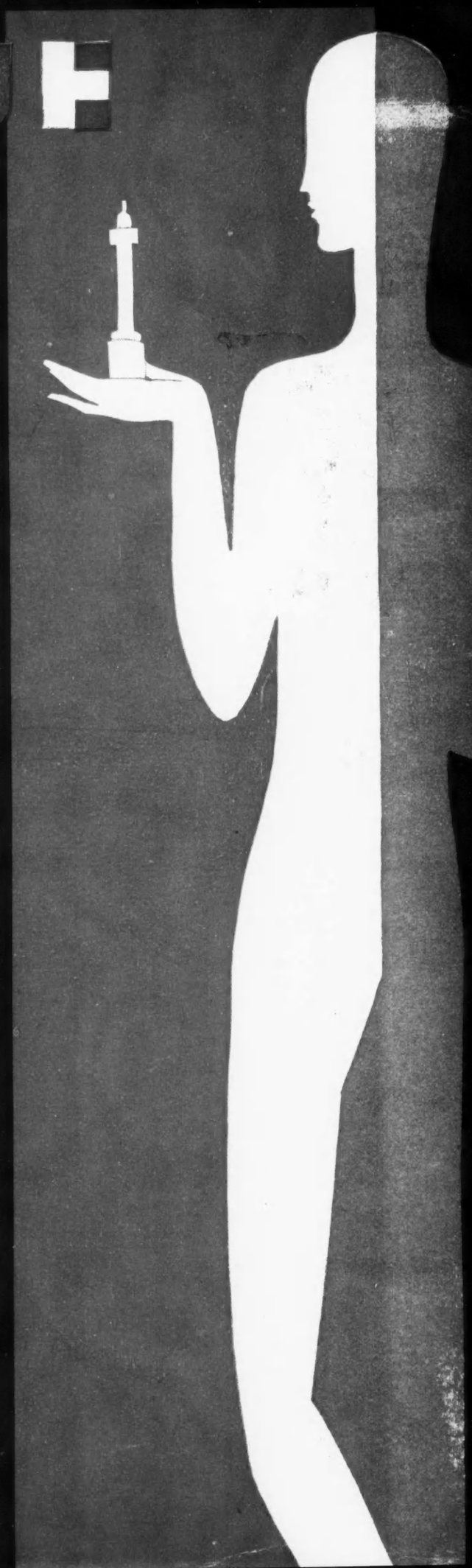
VOGUE



PARIS FASHIONS

APRIL 13 · 1929

PRICE · 35 CENTS

PUBLISHED FORTNIGHTLY
The CONDÉ NAST
PUBLICATIONS Inc

©

FORTY-FIVE minutes from London . . . the great plane brings Lady Janice Comstock* and her father, third Earl of Comstock, to Le Touquet for a week of sunshine and sports. This is a brilliant addition to Le Touquet society, for Lady Janice is not only an unusual tennis player, golfer and bridge player, but is possessor of that delicate rose-like skin that makes England famed for its beautiful women. ⚜ ⚜ Yardley's Old English Lavender Soap has cared for Lady Janice's complexion since she can remember. It is a pure, hard-milled toilet soap, soothing, stimulating, fragrant with the perfume of lavender. The use of this fine soap among England's finest families has been a tradition for more than 150 years. ⚜ ⚜ Yardley's sheer face powder protects Lady Janice's complexion from all types of weather. It is soft and light, and carries the same cool, lavender fragrance. England's best, these Yardley products are obtainable anywhere in America. Old English Lavender Soap, "The Luxury Soap of the World," box of three cakes $1, or 35c the cake; "Old English Lavender," in sprinkler bottles from $12 to $1; Face Powder, $1; Compact, $1.25; Talc, 50c; Sachet Tablets, 25c; Shampoo, 15c the cartridge; Bath Salts, $1; Bath Dusting Powder, $1.50. Yardley, 8 New Bond Street, London; 452 Fifth Avenue at Fortieth Street, New York; also Toronto and Paris. **Out of deference to our clientele we have refrained from using actual names.*

Yardley's Old English Lavender Soap

Established 1770

TIFFANY & CO.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

DIAMOND JEWELRY

1837 - 1929

Quality Through Generations

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET

NEW YORK

CARON CORP., 389 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

Vogue is published fortnightly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn., Executive and publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Act of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 73, No. 8
Whole No. 1358

EVENING WRAPS

as they are presented in our collections for Young Matrons and Misses, have more distinction than they have had for many seasons.

Women's and Young Matrons' Wraps . . . . *Second Floor*
Misses' Wraps . . . . . Sizes 12 to 18 . . . . . *Third Floor*

BONWIT TELLER
FIFTH AVENUE AT 38TH STREET
NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA
PARIS LONDON

DJEDI... Le parfum moderne

A century ago Pierre Francois Pascal Guerlain began to make perfumes in the shadow of the Arc de Triomphe... Today, Gabriel Guerlain, his sons and his grandsons create perfumes for the smart international set who mirror the mode of 1929.

The sweetness of those flower odeurs the Empress Eugenie loved... the sorcery of the Orient that swept Europe with the advent of Jicky . . . a new era heralded in gorgeous Shalimar . . . thus Guerlain, supreme interpreter, poured the soul of each succeeding age into his crystal flacons.

Today and tomorrow... there is DJEDI, le parfum de l'esprit moderne. Disturbing as the new art. Subtle as the restless modern mind. Created by Guerlain for women who are essentially of the period.

GUERLAIN

PARIS • 68 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES — MONTREAL • 60 CRAIG ST. W. — NEW YORK • 578 MADISON AVE

GUERLAIN PERFUMES ARE BLENDED AND SEALED IN PARIS AND SOLD ONLY IN THE ORIGINAL BOTTLES

You Can't Have Too Many Jackets This Summer!

EMBROIDERED LINEN

Model 285—Embroidered printed linen jacket in indigo blue and white, orange and white, or green and white. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **17.50**

CHANEL

Model 291—The "Chanel" jacket that had such a success at Palm Beach. Fine homespun flannel imported from France. Dark brown or bright blue. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **19.50**

TWO COLOR SILK

Model 288—Reversible crepe silk jacket combining royal and chartreuse, brown and yellow, black and white, suntan and white, flesh and white. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **22.50**

NAVY & NAUTICAL

Model 286—The classic yachting jacket in navy blue flannel, double breasted, with brass buttons on front and sleeves. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **12.50**

QUILTED CALICO

Model 289—Reversible jacket in old fashioned quilted calico. Stitched edges. Red and yellow, yellow and blue, red and orange. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **11.50**

LACE OR CHIFFON

Model 287—Lace or chiffon jacket with fluttering scarf, to wear over dinner or dance frocks. Black or blonde lace. Coral, fawn, mint or peach chiffon. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **19.50**

Buy your little jackets at Best's—Best's jacket fashions were the ones that smart people wore at Palm Beach.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Best & Co.

FIFTH AVENUE AT 35TH ST., N. Y.

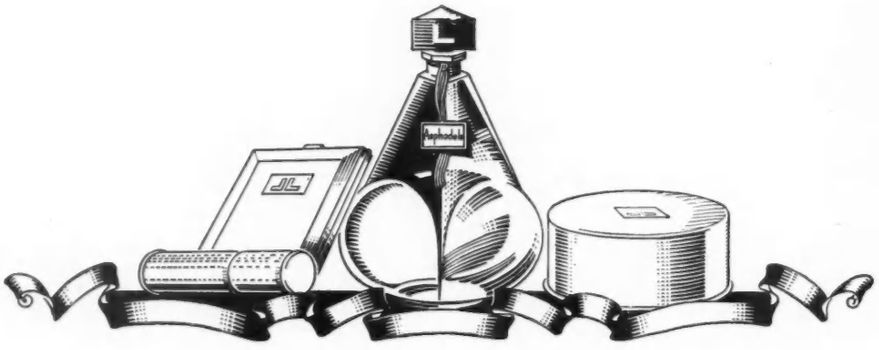
PARIS PALM BEACH LONDON

POLKA DOTS

Model 290—Unlined jacket of Cheney polka dot silks, with rows of stitching. Red and white, green and white, blue and white, white and blue. Misses' sizes 14x to 20. **11.50**

SHE IS LIKE A FLOWER

Delicately she charms the very air with the attar of her loveliness... For her charm is born of many flowers which have received an ethereal immortality from the perfumer's hand... The creations of Lenthéric achieve her ensemble of fragrance! The silvery compact tooled to the semblance of a smart French watch... the silver misted powder boxes upon her dressing table... the bath powder like fragrant thistledown... all reflect truly the Lenthéric odeur which she has chosen as her very own. Thus her entire aura is in fragrant harmony—whether it be the gardenia-sorcery of *Asphodèle*—the luxuriant beauty of *Miracle*, or the vivacity of *Le Pirate*... She moves in a vibrant radiance which transfigures her beauty into that of a living flower



Lenthéric perfumes in their fascinating modern bottles, $5 to $45... face powder, five subtle shades and white, in a silver-starred box which holds *its own matching puff*, $1... lipstick, in three flattering tones, as smartly cased as a trinket of pearl-and-gold, $1.50... the silvery double compact is slim and opens as precisely as the French watch which served as its model, $2.50

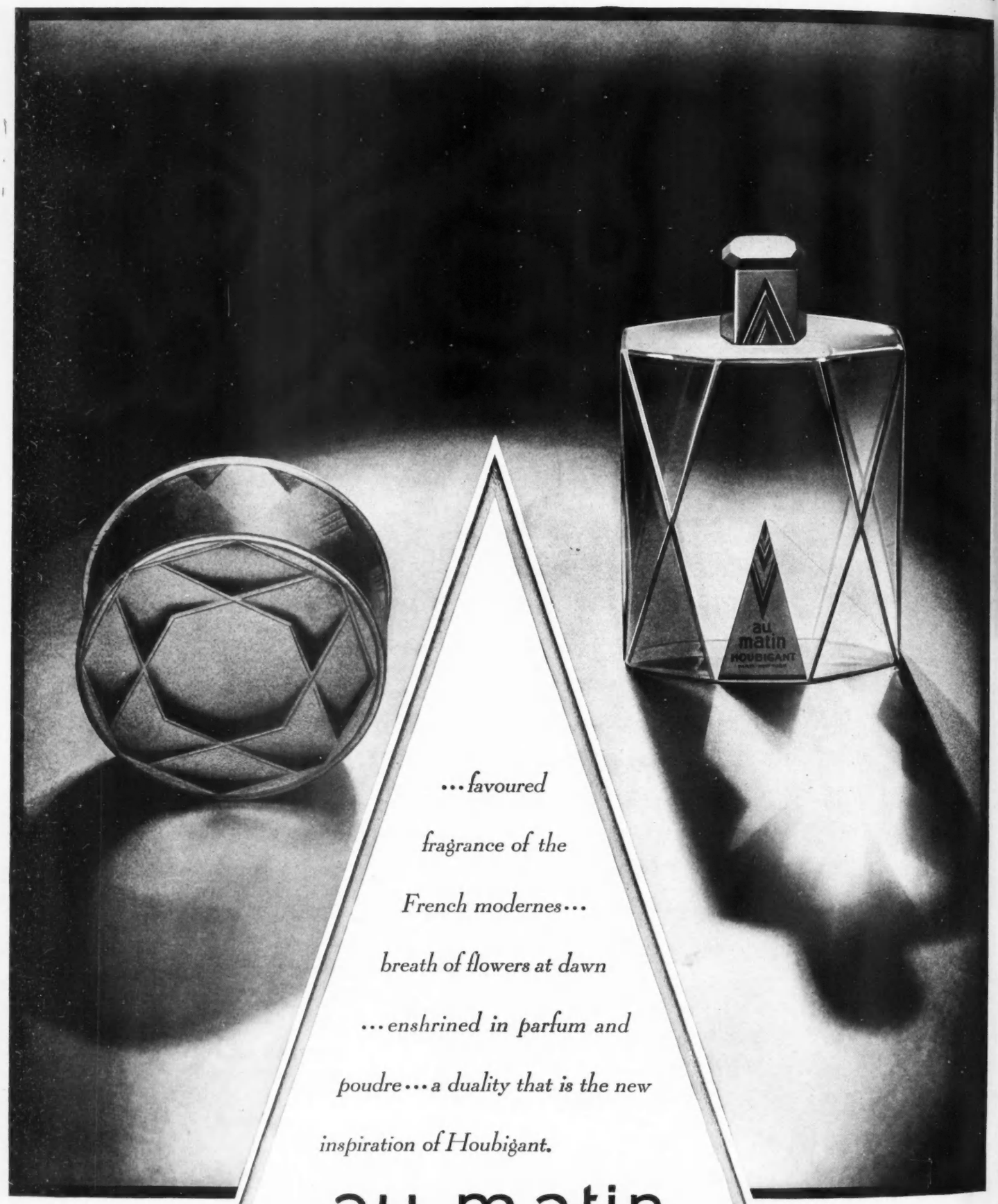
Lenthéric *Paris*

PARFUMS

FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY-EIGHTH STREET · NEW YORK

245 RUE SAINT-HONORÉ · PARIS, FRANCE

Footwear
at Its Smartest
Now appearing with tasteful elegance in the exquisite new Altman
FOOTWEAR SALON
SECOND FLOOR
B. ALTMAN & CO.
FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



...favoured

fragrance of the

French modernes...

breath of flowers at dawn

...enshrined in parfum and

poudre...a duality that is the new

inspiration of Houbigant.

au matin

HOUBIGANT

PARIS

lord & taylor
FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

The Heroine in "After Dark" (1868)—now playing in the Rialto Theatre, Hoboken—says,

"I DARE SAY, You Know Moliere and Dante Better Than I Know Lord & Taylor"

Thanks for the ad, as F. P. A. would say. We wonder, however, if all Gothamites know . . .

ABOUT the Bride's Own Shop, with its special staff of consultants, Third Floor.

ABOUT the Little Salon, with its Paris originals and special order services in hats and gowns.

ABOUT our Man's Shop, reached by Express Elevators, where a man can outfit himself completely on one floor.

ABOUT our free "Ask Mr. Foster" travel service on the Tenth Floor.

ABOUT the Budget Interiors, on the Sixth Floor, changed four times a year.

ABOUT the Modern Rooms on the Seventh Floor, decorated in furniture of contemporary design.

ABOUT the 18th Century maisonette on the Seventh Floor, furnished in authentic Antiques and Reproductions.

ABOUT our Antique Department occupying the Entire Eighth Floor.

About the Linen Room . . . our pedigreed antique jewelry . . . the Blouse Shop . . . our Moderate Priced Dress and Coats Shops . . . the Young People's Store . . . the Luggage Shop . . . the Chintz Shop . . . the Decorating Department . . . and the innumerable other departments and services that make Lord & Taylor not a department store—but an institution.

"What shoes are you taking, Madame?"
"All of them, Marie. I bought each pair for a particular costume—the whole thing would go to pieces without the shoes."

"All of your friends are taking up careers. You're just the woman we need—Such an eye for colour! Your shoes, for example."
"But credit for your very first example really belongs to the VICI people—it's they who have the eye for colour."
"But you knew enough to take advantage of it. That's what we want—a woman in touch with the times."

VICI kid

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

MADE ONLY BY ROBT. H. FOERDERER INC. PHILADELPHIA

ROBERT H. FOERDERER, INC., PHILADELPHIA
Selling Agents: Lucius Beebe & Sons, Inc., Boston

....Bedell has chosen for Vogue readers and Vogue admirers these

Beautiful Spring Coats

$39.50

Once in a great while only is it possible for you to secure such excellent coats as these at such a price as Bedell has provided.

• • •

...Sylvia cloth fabrics—smartly furred—style adaptations from the late Parisian motifs for the correctly groomed woman.

• • •

...You will encounter a pleasing variety of styles in the Bedell Shop of your city or vicinity.

"Style Divorced from Extravagance"

Illustrated are five of the many, many smart models grouped for this price...$39.50

To be purchased at the following Bedell stores:

Boston	New York	Detroit
Bridgeport	Buffalo	Los Angeles
Brooklyn	Cleveland	Milwaukee
	Providence	

BEDELL

To be purchased at the following Bedell stores:

Newark	Chicago	St. Louis
Oakland, Cal.	Pittsburgh	Syracuse
Philadelphia	Portland, Ore.	Worcester
	Rochester	

Advance Modes

FURS

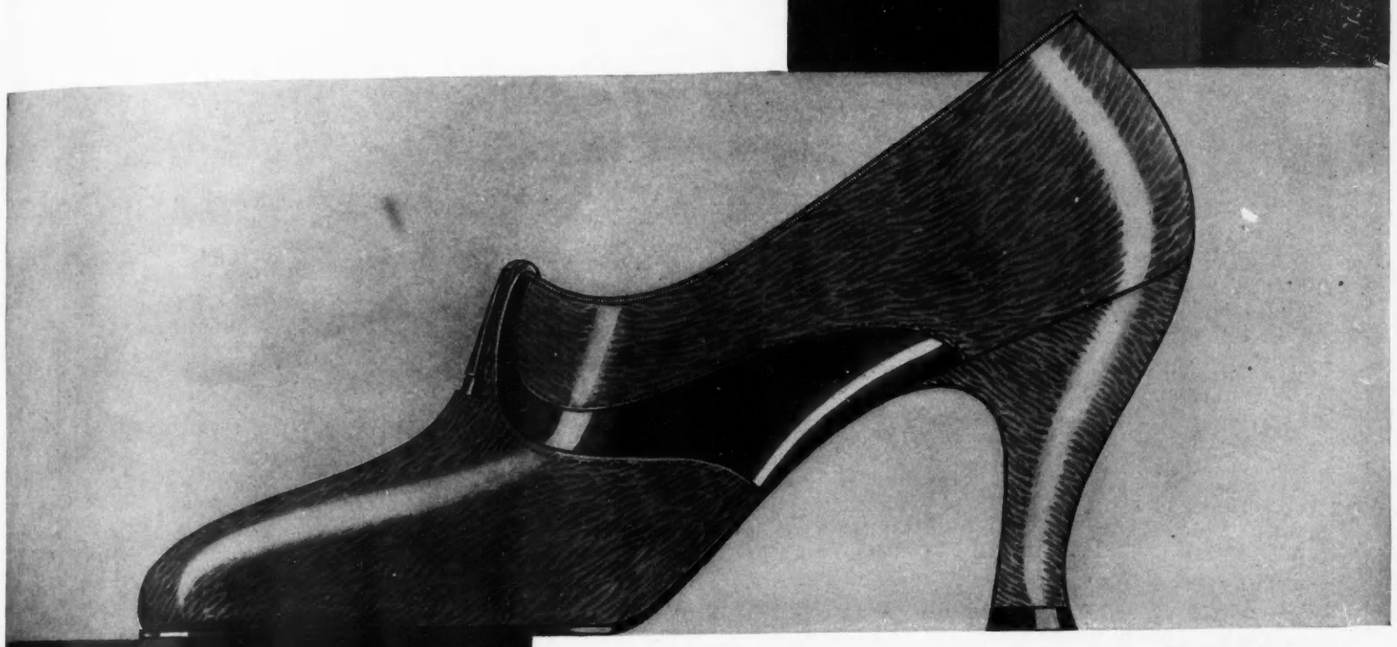
by

GUNTHER

presented in their New Salons

666 FIFTH AVENUE
Near 53rd Street
New York

WALK·OVER



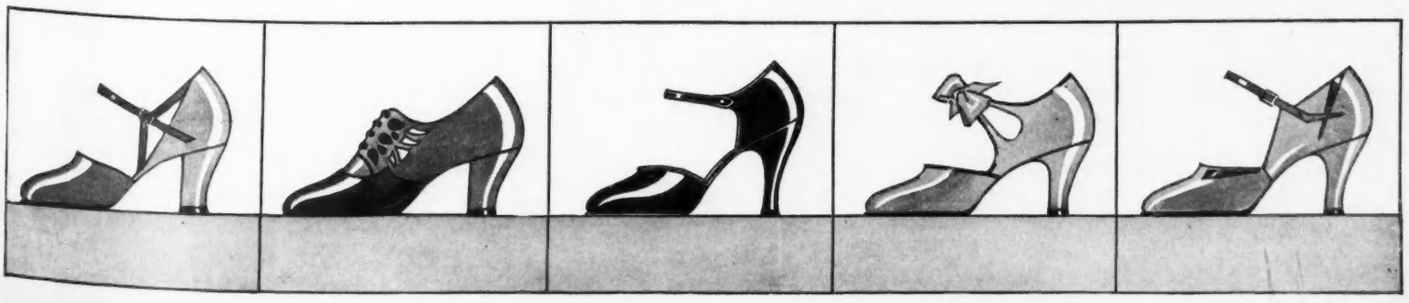
THE DANUBE—*new porcupine calfskin in brown-beige shades. $11.50*

FIFTH AVENUE PRESENTS

WHATEVER is newest, whatever is most desirable—that you will find in the smart footwear sponsored by Walk-Over Fifth Avenue. In leathers, in fabrics, in cut, in line, in trimmings, these shoes not only conform to the mode—they are themselves the vogue. And this is equally true whether you are considering trotteur shoes, sport shoes or the more formal shoes. In all, Walk-Over steps proudly in the lead.

NEW YORK: 510 Fifth Avenue

PARIS: 21 Boulevard des Capucines LONDON: 372 Oxford St., W.



Two adaptations of French imports . . . at left, afternoon coat of soft grey cloth, featuring side fullness and uneven hemline, black caracul collar and cuffs . . . at right, evening coat of Ivory White Velvet with Black Fox trimming. ∾ Special designers and fitters ensure individual chic. ∾ Neckpieces in the favored furs to complete the spring tailleur.

Revillon Frères

FIFTH AVENUE AT 54TH STREET

(IN THEIR NEW BUILDING)

KNOX
HATS
FOR
WOMEN
452 and 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

WITH engaging charm, Knox defines Spring chic in a hat of soft felt, light as thistledown. Its becoming brim shadows the cheek, and a narrow band of grosgrain, pertly bowed, slips through worsted spirals. $18.00

Over the counter or ready-to-wear

Now you can have Skinner quality in *all* your better frocks, whether you have them made or buy them ready-to-wear.

Since Civil War times, fashionable dressmakers have used Skinner's Silks and Satins in their loveliest creations, and today Skinner's Crepes and Satin Crepes are the ideal fabrics for Paris modes.

Dress manufacturers have awakened to the value of giving their smarter models the added richness and wearing quality of these beautiful materials.

Skinner's Crepes are made in all the exquisite new colors. If your store does not carry them, or dresses made of them, write us for the name of one that does. Every inch of the genuine has the name "Skinner's" woven in the selvage.

"LOOK FOR THE NAME IN THE SELVAGE"

WILLIAM SKINNER & SONS *Established 1848*
New York Chicago Boston Phila. San Francisco
Mills: Holyoke, Mass.

Skinner's Crepes

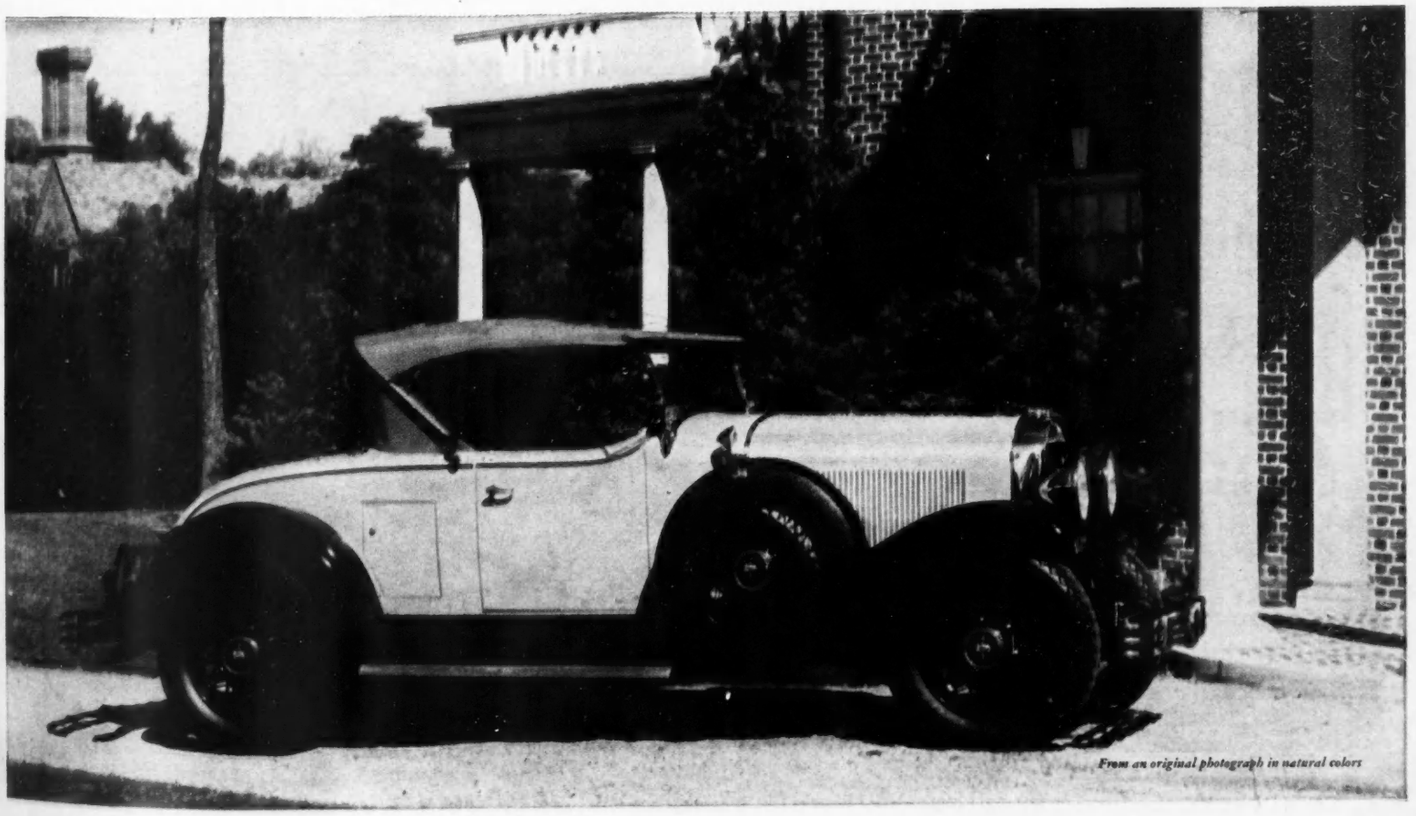
In buying garments ready-to-wear look for this Skinner ticket

Smart performance and smart appearance . . . . . you will find *both* in Buick

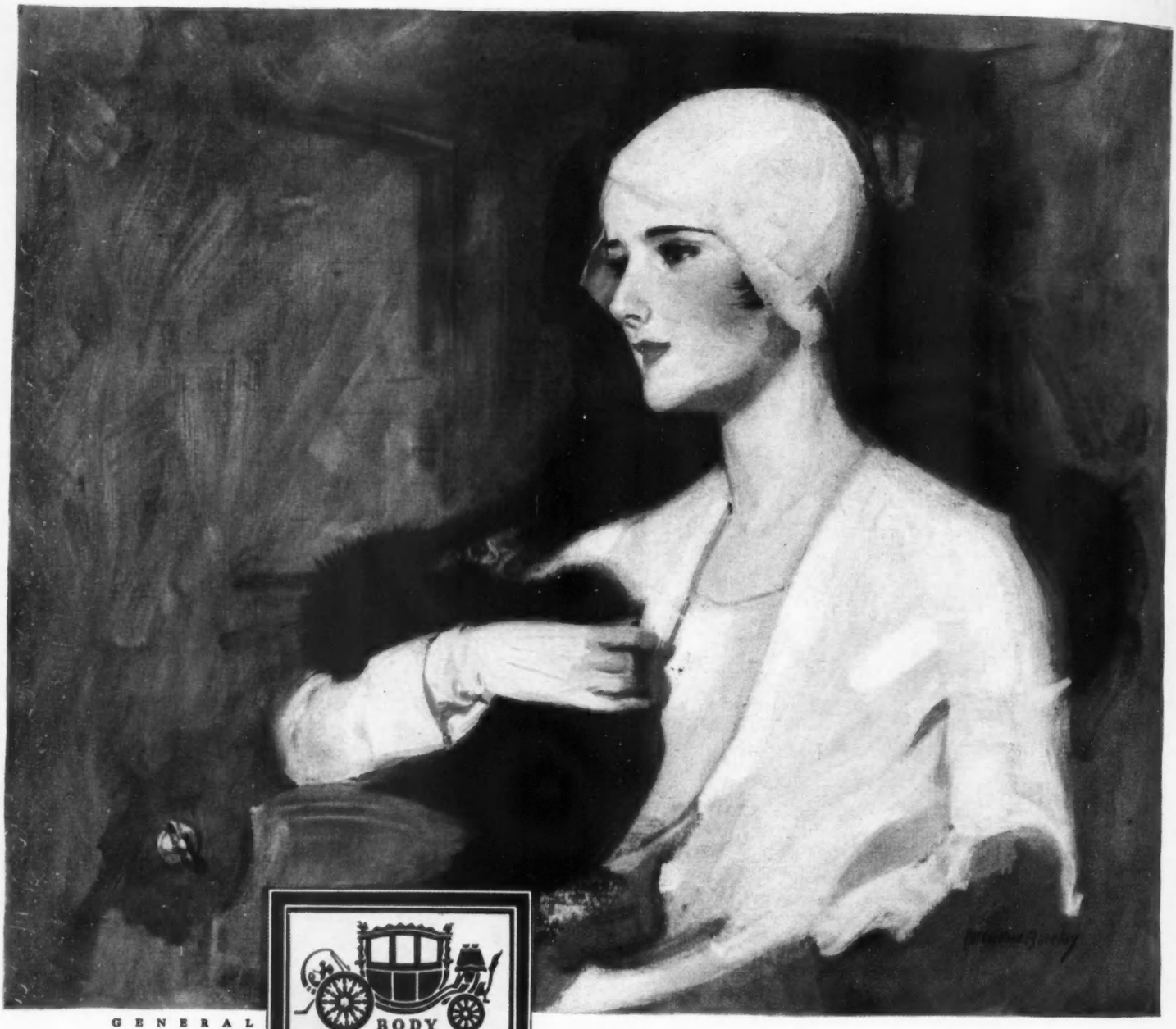
After all, there are only one or two headliners in every field who "have everything" . . . who *look* and *act* the part . . . it is true in polo . . . in golf . . . in aviation . . . and it is true among motor cars, where the choice is Buick! Beauty *and* ability . . . smart, rhythmic, spirited performance and alluring style . . . you will find *both* in Buick. That's why it's the car for *you!*

Buick Motor Company, Flint, Mich., Division of General Motors Corporation

WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT . . . BUICK WILL BUILD THEM



From an original photograph in natural colors



GENERAL MOTORS

BODY by FISHER

Fisher resources, Fisher volume, create far greater beauty, richness and . . .

VALUE APPARENT AT A GLANCE

No other cars begin to measure up with Fisher Body cars in downright body value. ¶ The reason is, that no other body builder can begin to measure up with Fisher resources and Fisher volume. ¶ In every General Motors car from Chevrolet to Cadillac, this *appraisable* value is apparent at a glance. ¶ The more closely comparisons are drawn, the more does the Fisher Body car in any particular field gain by those comparisons. ¶ Upon Chevrolet, for instance—forgetting for a moment speed and power performance utterly unknown in its class—Fisher Body has conferred so much richness and beauty that all cars around or immediately above it are ruled out of consideration. ¶ This is true of every Fisher Body car. So true, in fact, that thousands now clearly recognize that, in every price field, the car which is unmistakably the better choice is always the car with Body by Fisher... ¶ *There is only one way to know and to appreciate the almost sensational superiority of any Fisher Body car—and that is, to compare that car's body, point for point and feature for feature, with that of any car in its price field. Do this, and you will soon become a judge of real motor car value.*

CADILLAC . LASALLE . BUICK . VIKING . OAKLAND . OLDSMOBILE . PONTIAC . CHEVROLET

"LA LOIE SILVEL"... *the durable* TRANSPARENT VELVET

THE RIVIERA JACKET
—extremely youthful is the short jacket of "La Loie Silvel" which varies colorfully the simple sports costumes of the smartest women.

THE EVERGLADES ENSEMBLE
—favored for general daytime wear—is a flattering long coat of "La Loie Silvel" worn over a figured silk frock of harmonizing colors.

With the enthusiastic approval of the SOUTHERN mode, "La Loie Silvel" will dominate summer fashion luxuriously, flatteringly! . . . Smart women—wise in the ways of beauty—find in the transparent loveliness of "La Loie Silvel" a fabric so delightfully, so subtly youthful, that they insist upon enjoying it every hour in the twenty-four . . . Because of its exclusive, specially-designed weave, "La Loie Silvel" is easily freshened after use—it is the really *durable* Transparent Velvet, practical for an infinite variety of uses from négligées to evening wraps . . . Upon request, we will be glad to send you a booklet telling you the very best way to care for your velvet garments.

The Shelton Looms

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

THE CASINO COAT
—a charming complement to the evening mode are coats like this of "La Loie Silvel" cleverly designed to accentuate the *feminine* in fashion.

DURO GLOSS
GRAY DAY COATS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

GENUINE Duro Gloss RAINCOAT FABRIC

Raining Again?

That's like April—always starts to shower just as you are wanting to look your best. But the lucky young one who owns a Duro Gloss knows how to be popular in the rain. * * Practical in that they afford perfect protection in the most driving rain. Cleverly finished with the dull, rich look of leather. These trim, rainproof coats come in matching shades to complement the lovely frocks they cover.

Duro Gloss

J. C. HAARTZ COMPANY · NEW HAVEN · CONNECTICUT

I. MILLER

INSTITUTION INTERNATIONALE

Interprets

EARLY SUMMER SLIPPERS

. . . In the lighter tones and brighter textures . . . in pale-toned reptiles and new harmonies . . . to blend with the season and the season's smartest frocks! . . . .

I. MILLER *Beautiful Shoes*

Displayed at all I. Miller shops and agencies.

Shops and Agencies in Principal Cities

FINERY HOSIERY

Fresh Fashions In Fresh Silk!

Don the Finery stockings of your choice with assurance that your legs are superlatively well clad—in silk that is fresh from the cocoon, in fresh shades, and fresh style!

Finery "Diamond Dots" are extremely smart—an all-over mesh weave in a novel marquis-diamond design.... Finery Double-pointed and Triple-tipt Heels enable you to meet your mood with either *two* perfectly proportioned points—or *one* that's topped by three small diamonds! These Finery fashions, and many others, are freshly shipped to shops each week. See them, and ask about the Factory Re-New Service that helpfully restores worn, torn Finerys to perfection! Finery Silk Stocking Co., Inc., New York City.

This mark identifies stocking style!

◆

A FEW OF THE SHOPS FEATURING FINERY:

Atlanta: Keely Co.
Baltimore: Schleisner Co.
Birmingham: H. Sachs & Sons
Chicago: The Fair
Cincinnati: Denton-Jonap Co.
Des Moines: Wolf's, Inc.
Detroit: Demery & Co.
Jacksonville: Cohen Bros.
Kansas City: The Luce Co.
Little Rock: The M. M. Cohen Co.
Louisville: Kauffman-Straus Co.
Memphis: B. Lowenstein & Bros.
Nashville: Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum
Newark: Hahne & Co.
Pittsburgh: Meyer Jonasson Co.
Rochester: The Mally Co.
San Antonio: Blum's, Inc
St. Paul: The Macey Co., Inc.
Toledo: The Lasalle & Koch Co.
Trenton: J. B. Wilson Co.
Tulsa, Okla.: Hunt-Murry Co.

The Latest Creations in

"SHAGMOOR" TOPCOATS

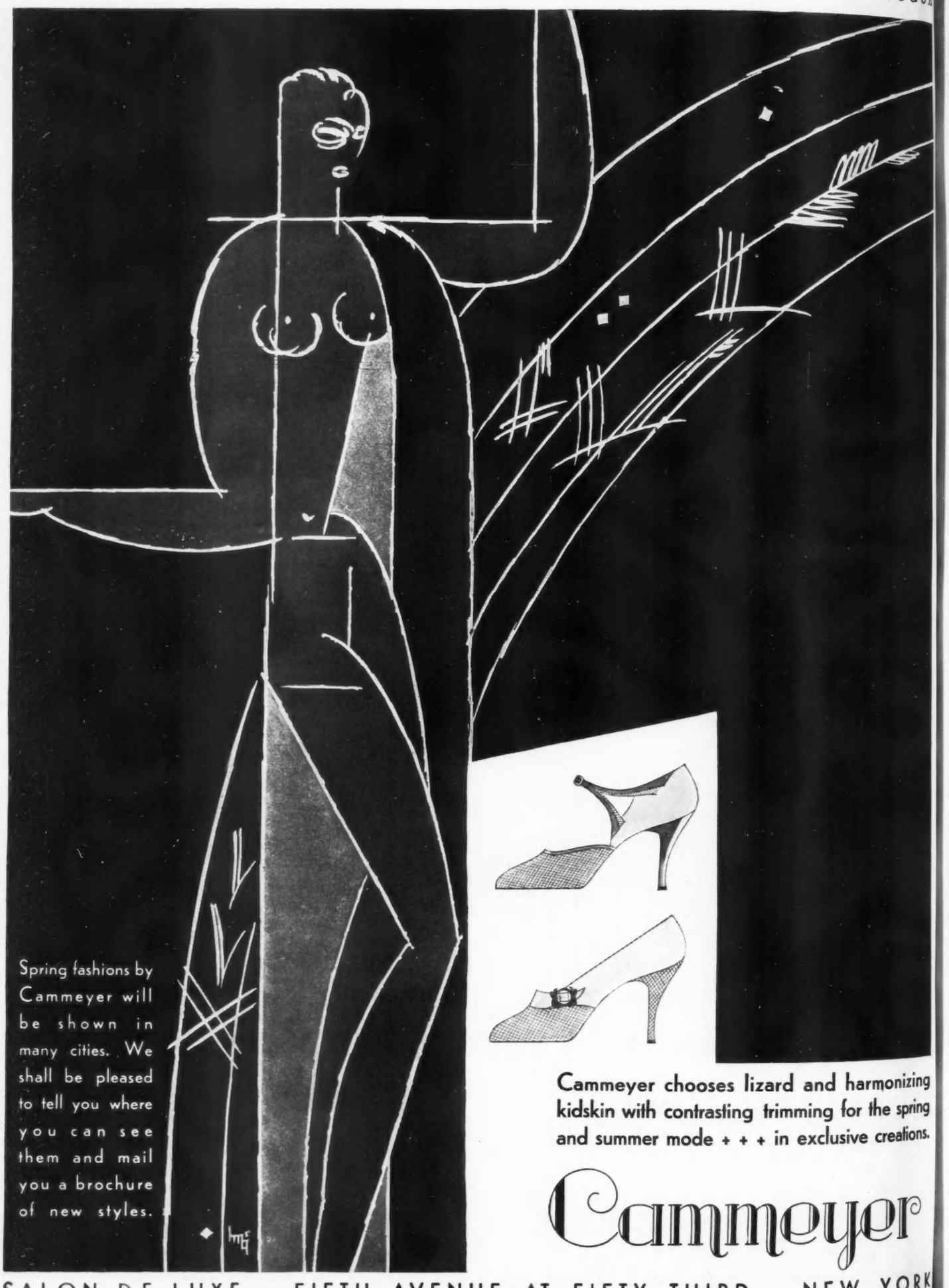
Are Distinguished by Novel, Extremely Smart Patterns
and Colour Schemes
. . . by Youthful Silhouettes of Charming Grace
. . . and by Tailoring
in the Most Fastidious English manner.

Obtainable at the Smartest Shops
Throughout the United States and Canada.

Fashioned by Shagmoor Makers
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
No Coat is a "Shagmoor" unless it bears the above identification mark!

Shagmoor
A Copy of the Latest "Shagmoor" Fashion Booklet Free on Request

Created Exclusively by The House of Shagmoor (Linder Bros., Inc.), 498 Seventh Ave., New York
. . . in Canada: The House of Shagmoor, 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal



Spring fashions by Cammeyer will be shown in many cities. We shall be pleased to tell you where you can see them and mail you a brochure of new styles.

Cammeyer chooses lizard and harmonizing kidskin with contrasting trimming for the spring and summer mode + + + in exclusive creations.

Cammeyer

SALON DE LUXE • FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY THIRD • NEW YORK

"Sealing" each Tiny Silken Strand spells the end of hosiery woes!

Now, even filmiest chiffons will wear!

WHAT a heartbreaking thing it is to go through one's hosiery only to find pair after pair *hopeless* . . . . to discover holes in hose bought a few days ago . . . . to find ruinous runs streaking every pair you might possibly wear. *What aggravation—what expense hosiery has caused.* No woman could consider her hosiery woes lightly, until . . . . now . . . .

Dexdale perfects "Silk-Sealing"

Dexdale, long makers of lovely hosiery, have perfected a "sealing" process to make fine hosiery wear.

Each lustrous strand of purest silk is "*sealed*" to make it smooth and strong—*to double its wear.* Runs will find it hard to start. Color and lustre and knitting are superbly clear and even. Repeated washings will not dim the beauty of the fabric.

Although gossamer clear—luxuriously fine—Dexdale "Silk-Sealed" Hosiery need not be pampered.

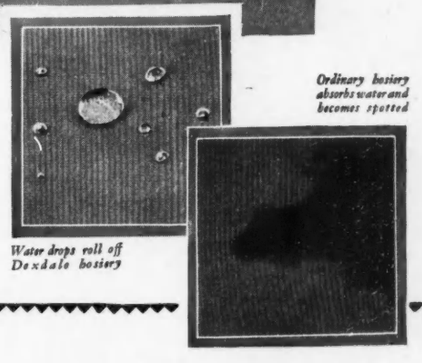
To wear the new Dexdale "Silk-Sealed" Hosiery you bid good-bye to stocking woes. Sheer as sunlight . . . . in all the exquisite shades of the season . . . . neatly fashioned and stylishly heeled . . . . sure of their extra strength, you can confidently forget your hosiery . . . . *and what could be smarter?*

▼ ▼ ▼

Sheer, long-wearing Dexdale "Silk-Sealed" Hosiery is popularly priced; ranging all the way from $1.35 to $2.75. If you cannot find Dexdale Hosiery in your city, write us and we will send you the name of your nearest Dexdale dealer together with a copy of the descriptive booklet "Wear comes to lovely hosiery". Address, Dexdale Hosiery Mills, Lansdale, Pa.

HERE is visible evidence of "Silk-Sealing"

Water or rain drops will roll off Dexdale Hosiery Yet Dexdales wash as readily as ordinary hose. "Silk-Sealing" repels perspiration acids, giving extra wear.



Water drops roll off Dexdale hosiery

Ordinary hosiery absorbs water and becomes spotted

DEXDALE HOSIERY

SHEER LOVELINESS . . . . SEALED IN

FOR THIS NEW AGE OF BEAUTY...

IN the realm of fashion it was the realists who first swore fealty to Truhu. They were impressed, above all, by the splendid practicality of every Truhu silk. "You can wash it and wash it, you know, and it simply *will* not change complexion."

Then came the romantics, charmed by the rare beauty of Truhu. "These are colors one can *wear*, be one blonde or brunette. With a Truhu frock one does not change complexion."

And now the moderns, athrill with a new sense of style, find all this...and more ...in Truhu. Freshly inspired print effects from Viennese ateliers delight them. Novel designs by American artists arouse their enthusiasm. "How *smart* these fabrics are! How splendidly in accord with the complexion of life as we live it today!"

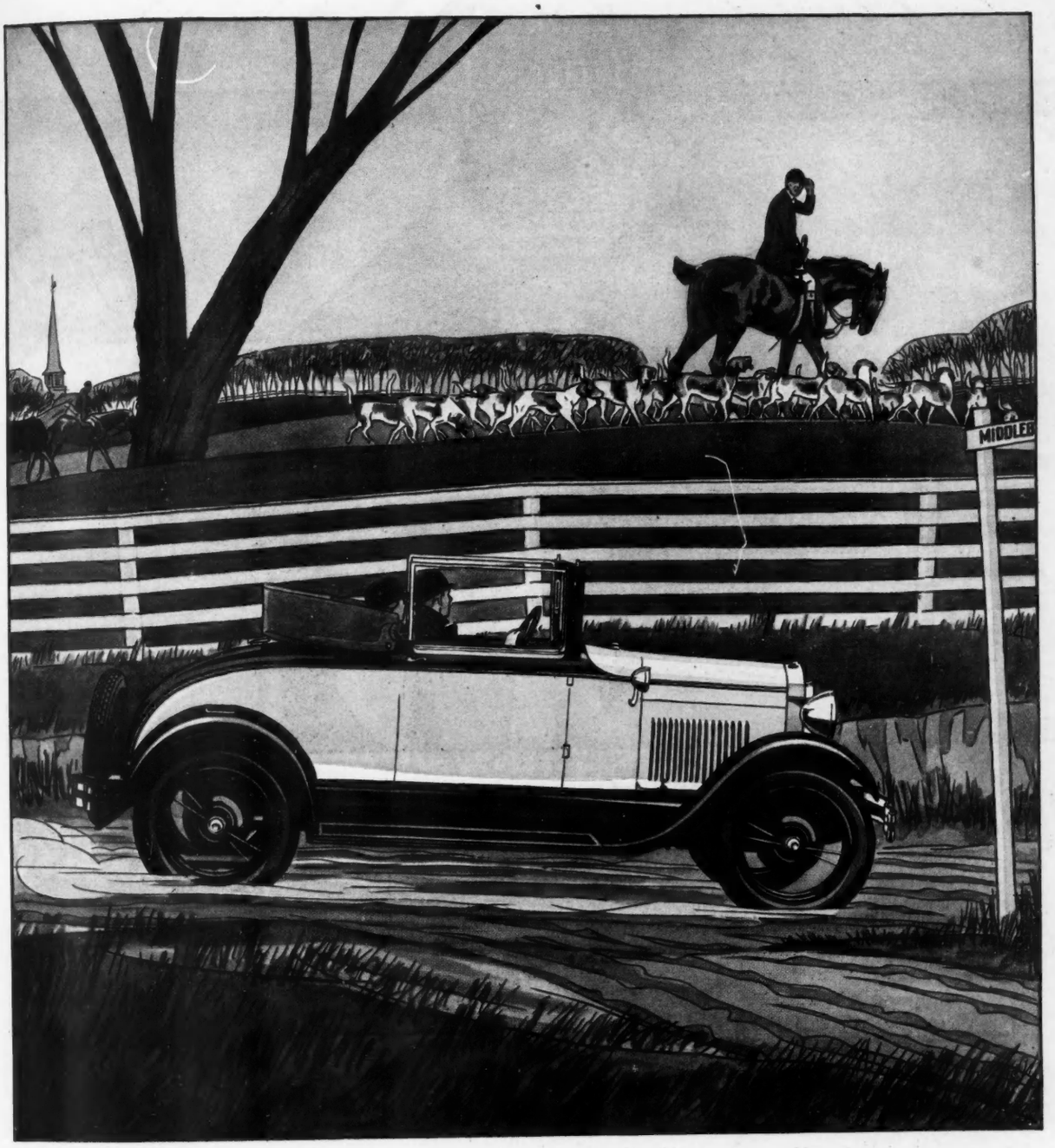
That is Truhu. Made from the finest of natural, unweighted silk, and dyed by an exclusive process, it is the practical silk par excellence. Styled in consonance with the latest trends only, it is the perfect expression of a new age of beauty.

See the new Truhu silks at smart shops, in the piece or ready to don. The name Truhu appears on the selvage. Jersey Silk Mills Inc., 200 Madison Ave., New York.

TRUHU

WASHABLE SILKS

IF IT'S TRUHU IT'S WASHABLE



The New Ford Convertible Cabriolet

THE new Ford Convertible Cabriolet is a splendid choice for the family needing more than one car.

It is trim and smart, yet in good taste always because of its quiet simplicity of line and modish colors. It is reliable, long-lived and economical to drive because of the enduring quality that has been built into every part.

Safety, comfort, quick acceleration, smoothness, speed and power—all these it has in full measure with the additional advantage of being easy to operate and control under all conditions. To the woman driver, this is an increasingly important factor.

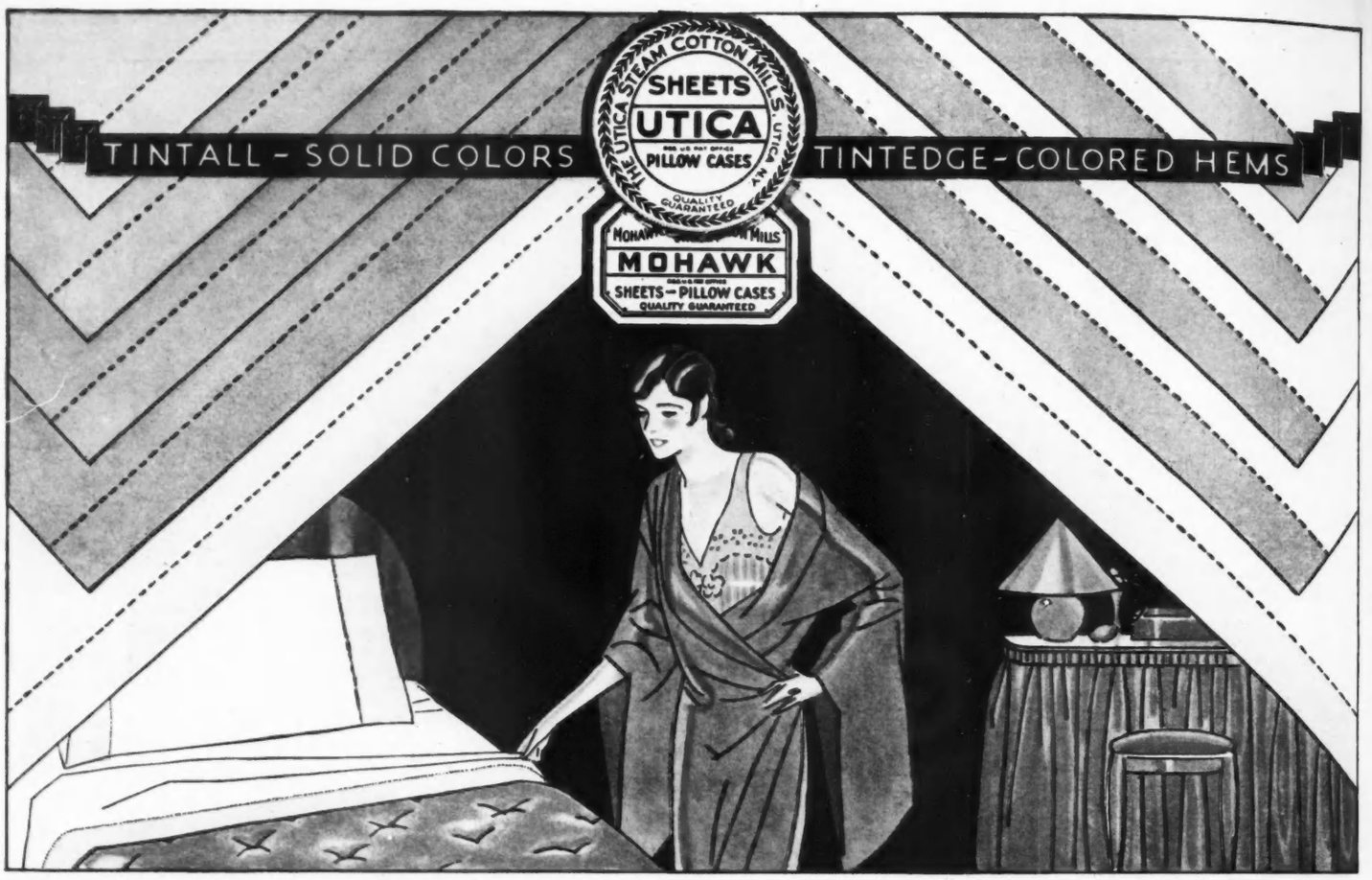
The convertible feature makes the new Ford Cabriolet particularly adaptable for business, for shopping, and for social engagements in all kinds of weather. Quickly, and with surprising ease, you can transform it from an open to a closed car. The top is of tan whipcord, rubber interlined, light in weight, yet absolutely waterproof. The door windows have nickel frames and fit snugly into the top. The rumble seat gives space for two more passengers.

Other new Ford body types are the Town Car (chauffeur-driven), the Town Sedan, and the Station Wagon. These supplement the Fordor Sedan, Tudor Sedan, Coupe, Sport Coupe, Business Coupe, Phaeton and Roadster.

All, with the exception of the Station Wagon, are furnished in a choice of colors. All have four Houdaille hydraulic two-way shock absorbers, Triplex shatter-proof glass windshield, and a fully enclosed six-brake system.

Ford

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Detroit, Michigan



The finishing touch to your bedroom's beauty

COLORED sheets as softly tinted as flower petals. Color is the last word in the bedrooms of today's smart, color-loving people. Utica and Mohawk sheets offer you a delightful choice: "Tintall," in solid colors; "Tintedge," snowy white with colored hems.

There are five pastel shades: rose-bud pink, golden maize, cool green, cornflower blue and a bewitching lavender. Tints to suit the most fastidious tastes, to harmonize with any color scheme.

Most important of all, from the housewife's standpoint, "Tintall" and "Tintedge" are *fast* colors. Send them to the laundry as fearlessly and as frequently as you do your white Utica sheets. They come back *unfaded*, unworn, fresh and colorful as new!

"Tintall" and "Tintedge"—old friends in new dresses—have the traditional durability and strength for which both Utica and Mohawk brands have long been famous. Both brands and both styles (solid colors and colored hems) come in standard and crib sizes.

These fascinating sheets are available in stunning gift boxes of scarlet and gold—in sets of one or two sheets and two cases or two cases only. They are also sold in the usual way as individual sheets and pillow cases.

For festive times like trousseau parties . . . weddings . . . birthdays, "Tintall" and "Tintedge" make gifts as enchantingly lovely as they are practical. And all over the country women are economically brightening up their own bedrooms in springtime freshness with beautiful Utica or Mohawk colored sheets and pillow cases.

Send for Color Samples and Booklet

Ask your dealer to show you Utica or Mohawk "Tintall" and "Tintedge." Fill in the coupon below for color samples and a free booklet on correct bed making. For 50c. we will also send a 4 piece oblong, hemstitched luncheon set of white Utica Sheeting; or a 2 piece set for 25c.

Mohawk Brand is the same high quality as Utica but lighter, therefore lower priced.

UTICA STEAM & MOHAWK VALLEY COTTON MILLS, UTICA, NEW YORK

UTICA AND MOHAWK
Tintedge & Tintall
Sheets and Pillow Cases

UTICA STEAM & MOHAWK VALLEY COTTON MILLS, COOPER ST., UTICA, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
☐ Send free booklet, "Restful Sleep" and color samples.
☐ I enclose 50c for 4 piece luncheon set.
☐ I enclose 25c for 2 piece set.
Name .....
Address ..... State .....
Town .....

Will you be one of the few to possess a Fromm Pedigreed Silver Fox Scarf?

ON the Fromm fox farms in northern Wisconsin, seven thousand, six hundred and sixty-five silver foxes have been bred and reared in the scientific way that makes for perfection of fur. ¶Now this limited quantity of furry masterpieces—perfectly marked, full-haired and silky—has been made up into scarfs of ebony darkness with the veil of silver shining through. The number available represents but a small fraction of the year's total production of silver foxes. To possess one is to be among the fortunate few to own a real, rare treasure. ¶Send, today, for the attractive free booklet, which we will mail at once, as well as telling you where you can examine the exquisite scarfs. Use the coupon—giving us the name of your furrier—and we will do the rest. Fromm Bros., Nieman & Co., Thiensville, Wisconsin.

BE sure this medallion is with the scarf you buy. Mail to Fromm with your name and address—and receive a certificate describing the scarf you have purchased and stating its pedigree.

Send for this Booklet—NOW.

V-4-13-29

FROMM BROS., NIEMAN & CO.
Thiensville, Wisconsin

GENTLEMEN:
Send me booklet on Fromm Pedigreed Silver Foxes.
This entails no obligation on my part

*My furrier is*_____

*Address*_____

*My Name*_____

*Address*_____

romilla hosiery

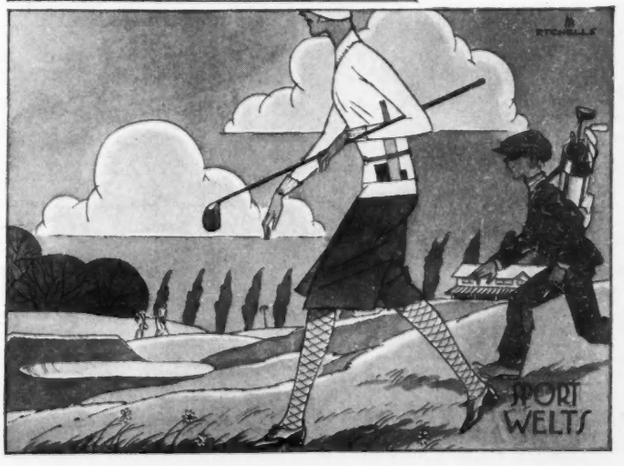
with the rose line

It's the shade of the stocking on your leg that counts, and it's the sheerness that makes the shade! Romilla shades never disappoint because Romilla shades are created on the leg – tested in relation to sheerness on skin tones of every complexion – and blended to attain their full alluring effect when worn. Rely on Romilla hosiery to complement your smartest costumes – and rely on their serviceability to stretch your hosiery dollars to new standards of value. Miller Hosiery Co., Inc., 330 Fifth Ave., New York.

A host of shades in plain, pointed and exclusive heel designs . . . at nice shops in your neighborhood.

"It's The Sheerness That Makes The Shade"

HANAN SHOES



THE FASHIONABLE FOUR IN SPRING SHOES

BY AUTHORITY OF HANAN

INTRODUCING the new Town Welts with leather heels, a fashion adopted by *la femmé élégante* of Europe. Also Modish Turns, Evening Slippers and Sport Welts executed in designs of flattering grace and incontrovertible correctness. ¶ Hanan establishments in London, Paris and the Riviera are first to lay bare the fashion secrets of England and the Continent for dissemination through our 33 stores in the United States.

HANAN & SON

NEW YORK—*Fifth Avenue* LONDON—*328 Oxford Street And 203 Regent Street*
PARIS—*43 Avenue De L'Opera* NICE—*18 Avenue De La Victoire*

DÉJÀ SHOPS

Aberdeen, S. D.
THE OLWIN-ANGELL CO.
Akron, Ohio
THE M. O'NEIL COMPANY
Albany, N. Y.
W. E. WALSH & SON
Allentown, Pa.
H. LEH & CO.
Asheville, N. C.
AUSTIN'S
Atlanta, Ga.
CHAMBERLIN-JOHNSON-DuBOSE CO.
Atlantic City, N. J.
WILLIAMS, INC.
Bakersfield, Calif.
MALCOLM-BROCK CO.
Baltimore, Md.
GOLDSMITH-STERN CO.
Birmingham, Ala.
CAHEEN BROS., INC
Bloomington, Ill.
MAYER LIVINGSTON & CO.
Bridgeport, Conn.
OLGA WOODHULL, INC.
Bronxville, N. Y.
ERNESTINE HOUSEL
Brunswick, Ga.
HAWKINS & O'QUINN, INC.
Buffalo, N. Y.
ADAM, MELDRUM & ANDERSON CO.
Camden, S. C.
THE FASHION SHOP
Canton, Ohio
THE STERN & MANN COMPANY
Charleston, S. C.
KERRISON'S
Charleston, W. Va.
TELFORD'S
Charlotte, N. C.
RICE'S
Cincinnati, Ohio
DENTON-JONAP CO.
Clarksdale, Miss.
THE ELIZABETH SHOP
Danville, Ill.
PARISIAN (OSCAR MEIS)
Decatur, Ill.
FIELD'S—With Stewart's Dry Goods Co.
Denver, Colo.
A. T. LEWIS & SONS DRY GOODS CO.
East Liverpool, Ohio
MAURICE J. NEWMAN
Elmira, N. Y.
SETH-WINNER
El Paso, Texas
POPULAR DRY GOODS CO.
Evanston, Ill.
KATHERINE WALKER SMITH
Evansville, Ind.
ROSE MILLER
Fall River, Mass.
CHERRY & WEBB
Fairmont, W. Va.
JONES SHOPS
Flint, Mich.
SIMMONS GOWN SHOP
Frankfort, Ky.
W. S. FARMER & SON, INC.
Ft. Worth, Texas
GANS COMPANY
Grand Rapids, Mich.
HERPOLSHEIMER CO.
Greenville, S. C.
KEITH'S, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.
LUCILE LOCKWOOD
Harrisburg, Pa.
SACHS
Hartford, Conn.
G. FOX & CO.
Honolulu, H. I.
M. McINERNY
Houston, Texas
HARRIS-HAHLO COMPANY
Indianapolis, Ind.
L. S. AYRES & CO.
Ithaca, N. Y.
THE PARISIAN, INC.
Kalamazoo, Mich.
GILMORE BROS.
Kansas City, Mo.
JOHN TAYLOR DRY GOODS CO.
Knoxville, Tenn.
MILLER'S
Lexington, Ky.
THE DENTON COMPANY
Lima, Ohio
FLAMMER READY TO WEAR SHOP
Lincoln, Neb.
MAGEE'S
Little Rock, Ark.
GUS BLASS CO.
Los Angeles, Calif.
BULLOCK'S
Lynchburg, Va.
J. R. MILLNER CO., INC.
Memphis, Tenn.
LEVY'S LADIES TOGGERY
Meridian, Miss.
THE LIBERTY SHOPS
Michigan City, Ind.
THE SPAULDING SHOP
Milwaukee, Wis.
T. A. CHAPMAN & CO.
Minneapolis, Minn.
JOHN W. THOMAS & CO.
Mobile, Ala.
C. J. GAYFER & CO.
Nashville, Tenn.
GRACE'S
New Bedford, Mass.
RAY & CIE
New Brunswick, N. J.
RINEBERG & BUCK
New Haven, Conn.
BROOKS & CO.
New Orleans, La.
D. H. HOLMES CO.
Norfolk, Va.
RICE'S
Oakland, Calif.
I. MAGNIN & CO.
Oil City, Pa.
HELEN GORDON
Oklahoma City, Okla.
HARRY KATZ
Omaha, Nebr.
HAAS BROTHERS COMPANY
Orlando, Fla.
DICKSON-IVES CO.
Peoria, Ill.
P. A. BERGNER & CO., INC.
Portland, Ore.
MEIER & FRANK CO.
Racine, Wis.
CARL A. HANSEN, INC.

Déjà

Inspired by

GOUPY
MARCEL ROCHAS
AUGUSTA BERNARD
PATOU
LONDON TRADES
MOLYNEUX

All Models

$39.50

Above
A three piece suit, from London Trades, *combines a fine-pleated skirt with a straight little jacket of heavy georgette. The blouse is made of an imported all-over embroidered batiste. The colors are opaque blue, opaque rose, opaque green, beige and nasturtium yellow.*

After Patou. *A full circular skirt, lingerie collar and Patou's new shirred band gathering around the hips distinguish this charming afternoon dress. Of gay printed chiffon, in blue, green or tan.*

Right
From Marcel Rochas. *An intricately cut cape changes this heavy georgette dinner dress into a smart afternoon frock. In aquamarine, navy, Gobi bisque, capucine orange, rose leaf and black.*

Above
Molyneux *inspired this frock of heavy georgette which use the smart "lingerie touch" for its georgette vestee and at the cuffs. In navy, black, Lanvin green, and bisque.*

After Goupy *is this two-piece suit consisting of a printed crepe jacket worn with a dress—the blouse of which is plain tailored silk, trimmed with the print, and the skirt of printed crepe. In brown and maize, brown and tan, navy and white, navy and chartreuse, white and navy, red and white.*

Left
Augusta Bernard *suggested the subtle lines of this distinguished evening gown with its tiered skirt. Of printed chiffon in several patterns.*

For further information address A. J. Sanville, Managing Director, Déjà, Inc., 550 Seventh Ave., N. Y., In Canada: Déjà, Sommer Building, Montreal

New York City, N. Y. FRANKLIN SIMON & CO.
Chicago, Ill. MANDEL BROTHERS
Philadelphia, Pa. JOHN WANAMAKER
Cleveland, Ohio THE LINDNER CO'Y
Brooklyn, N. Y. FRED'K LOESER & CO.

Reno, Nevada THE GREY SHOP
Richmond, Va. THALHIMER BROS.
Roanoke, Va. HANCOCK CLAY CO., INC.
Rochester, N. Y. B. FORMAN CO.
Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y. INEZ
Rome, Ga. THE J. KUTTNER & CO.
San Francisco, Calif. I. MAGNIN & CO.
St. Louis, Mo. THOMAS W. GARLAND, INC.
St. Paul, Minn. THE GOLDEN RULE
Salem, Mass. LANG'S
Salisbury, Md. BENJAMIN'S
Salt Lake City, Utah WALKER BROS. DRY GOODS CO.
San Antonio, Texas THE WOLFF & MARX CO.
Santa Monica, Calif. FEHR'S
Saranac Lake, N. Y. KATHERINE HOCTOR
Scranton, Pa. RICE'S
Seattle, Wash. I. MAGNIN & CO.
South Bend, Ind. THE ELLSWORTH STORE
Springfield, Mo. LEVY-WOLF DRY GOODS CO.
Stockton, Calif. THE NELL FITZGERALD COMPANY
Pittsburgh, Pa. KAUFMANN'S DEPT. STORE
Detroit, Mich. J. L. HUDSON CO.
Dallas, Texas NEIMAN-MARCUS CO.
Boston, Mass. WM. FILENE'S SONS COMPANY
Syracuse, N. Y. FLAH & CO.
Toledo, Ohio THE FELL SHOP
Tulsa, Okla. MRS. BRAY'S SHOP
Washington, D. C. WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Winnetka, Ill. AIMEE
Yonkers, N. Y. THE FASHION SHOP

The spring mode presents

NEW RAYON FABRICS FOR EVERY SMART PURPOSE

THIS is a year when, unmistakably, Spring is proud of her fabrics! For costumes of every type she offers new weaves, new colors, new patternings—fabrics to which rayon lends its unique modern beauty, its sturdy strength.

Rayon-and-cotton fabrics for the countless little tennis frocks, the sports coats and skirts, the beach pyjamas and ensembles that every summer wardrobe *must* include.

Jerseys and knitted rayons that color the sports mode with a new brilliance—in skirts, in cardigans, in sports and beach ensembles.

Tweeds, in which wool and rayon combine to achieve modern patternings, soft textures that refuse to wrinkle.

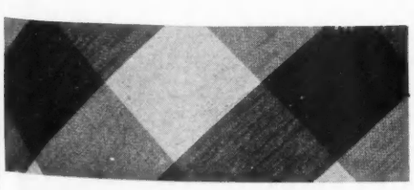
Flat crepes that have won their way even into the evening mode, and, of course, are widely used for sports and afternoon frocks. These rayon flat crepes—pure dye, unweighted—offer an amazing new washability, holding their rich colors through repeated tubbings.

The exquisite rayon laces which the season sponsors for evening; the moirés; the satin weaves; and the perennial transparent velvets.

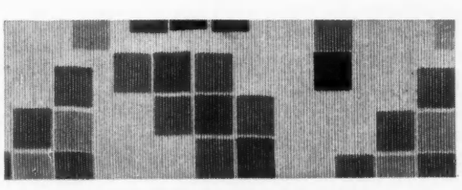
Doubtless you have read about these rayon fabrics in your favorite fashion magazine. But you will want to see them for yourself, and you will find them in your own store—at the yard goods counters and in ready-to-wear garments for every occasion.

And remember that rayon is *not* an imitation, *not* a substitute, but an entirely individual textile, offering new beauty and interest, and a new durability and economy as well. Rayon Institute of America, Inc., 250 Fifth Ave., New York City.

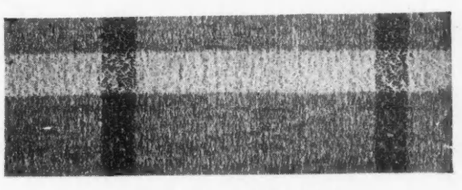
A rayon-and-wool fabric fashions this smart Vionnet tailleur in one of the new red shades.



A rayon-and-cotton fabric in a checked gingham pattern. From Macy's.



A rayon piqué in a colorful simplified modernistic print. From Stern's.



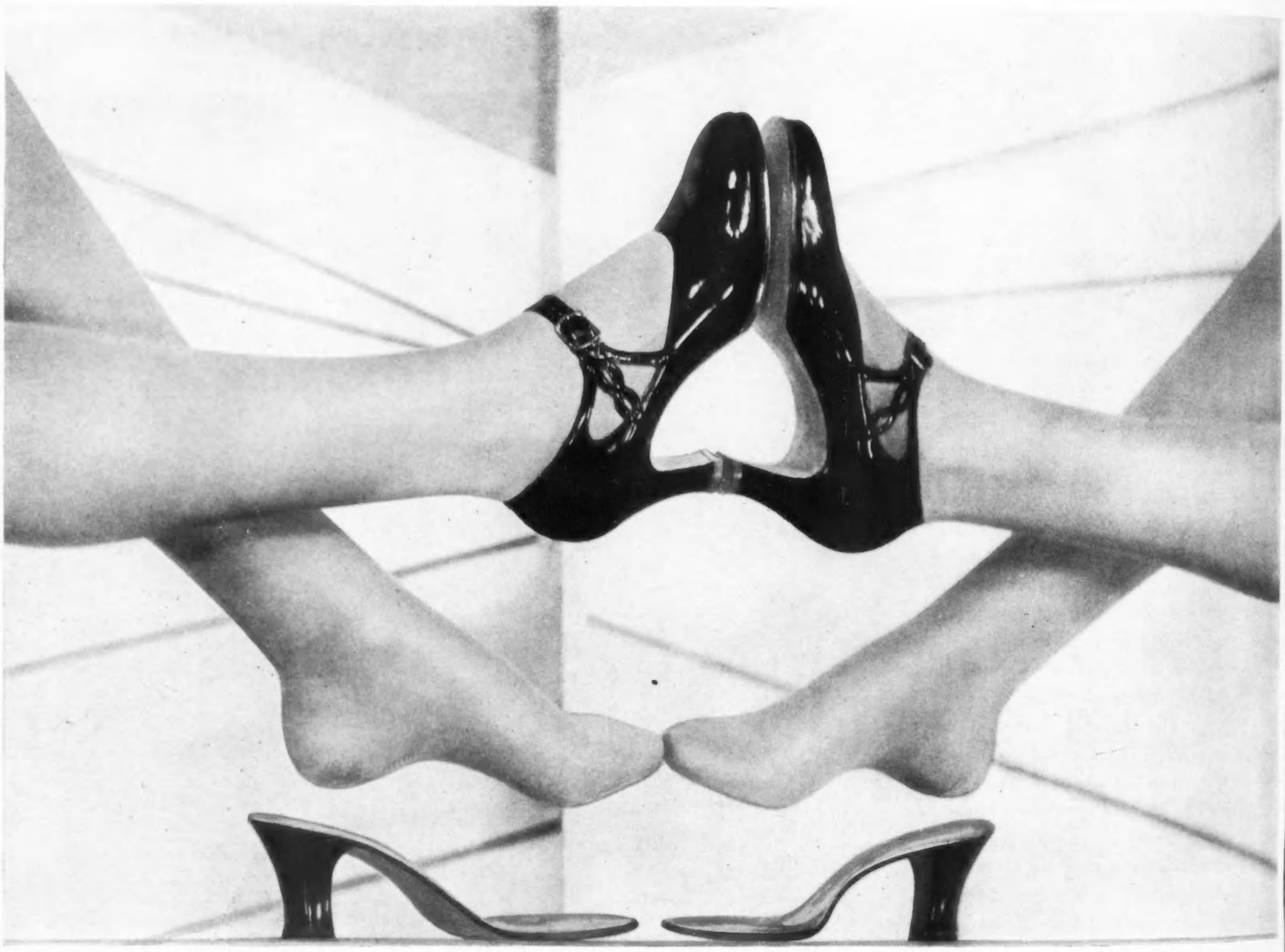
An exquisite new Rodier fabric in rayon and cotton.

rayon

YOUR FOOTPRINT *in* LEATHER

a Matrix Shoe fits your foot like its own footprint

Your own eyes tell you that Matrix Shoes are *smart,* but we're using this page to tell you something about Matrix Shoes that you *can't* see—something *new* that you can never find in any other shoes because it is patented and belongs to Matrix—an utterly different *way* of making shoes.



Ordinary shoes are flat inside—but your *foot* is not *flat!* Slip your foot into a Matrix Shoe and *feel* the difference—every arch, every sensitive curve finds a place prepared for it—the inside of a Matrix Shoe is moulded to the shape of the sole of your foot—it is *"your footprint in leather!"*... The list opposite will show you where you can buy these graceful, fashionable Matrix Shoes—only one store in each vicinity has been chosen to sell genuine Matrix Shoes. E. P. Reed & Company, Rochester, N. Y.

Matrix Shoes

"YOUR FOOTPRINT IN LEATHER"

Matrix Shoes will be carefully fitted to your feet in any of the stores listed below—look for the one nearest you.

ALABAMA

Anniston ..... Carre Shoe Co.
Birmingham ..... Burger-Phillips Co.
Dotham ..... Blumberg & Sons
Gadsden ..... Herzberg-Loveman Co.
Mobile ..... John J. Damrich
Montgomery ..... Campbell Shoe Co.
Tuscaloosa ..... Geo. M. Dugins & Sons

ARKANSAS

Eldorado ..... B. W. Reeves Co.
Fort Smith ..... The Guarantee Shoe Co.
Little Rock ..... Pfeiffer Bros.
Pine Bluff ..... Katzenstein Shoe Co.

CALIFORNIA

Lodi ..... Lodi Shoe Store
Long Beach ..... Hugh A. Marti Co.
Los Angeles
C. H. Baker ..... 629 S. Broadway
C. H. Baker ..... 451 S. Broadway
Pasadena ..... C. H. Baker
Redlands ..... Spain & Mils
c/o The Harris Co.
Riverside ..... Eggert Bros.
Sacramento ..... Bon Marche
San Bernardino ..... Spain & Milz,
c/o The Harris Co.
San Diego ..... The Marston Co.
San Francisco
C. H. Baker ..... 1409 Fillmore St.
C. H. Baker ..... 241 Geary St.
C. H. Baker ..... 885 Market St.
C. H. Baker ..... Cor. Post & Kearny Sts.
Santa Ana ..... Watkins Bootery
Santa Barbara ..... Ralph Runkle
Stockton ..... Howard L. Butts
Visalia ..... S. Sweet & Co., Inc.

CANADA

Winnipeg, Man. ..... Robinson & Co.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs ..... Cox Bros. Shoe Co.
Denver ..... Broadhurst Young Shoe Co.
Grand Junction ..... B. M. Benge
Pueblo ..... Shonsbye-Beck Co.

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport ..... Meigs & Co.
Danbury ..... Lane's Boot Shop
Hartford ..... W. G. Simmons Corp.
Meriden ..... Brown's Boot Shop
New Haven ..... Edw. Malley Co.

DELAWARE

Milford ..... H. J. Derrickson
Wilmington ..... Nelson Shoe Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Woodward & Lothrop ..... 15th St. N. W.

FLORIDA

Apalachicola, Payne & Fannin D. G. Co.
Bradentown ..... Montgomery-Roberts Co.
Dayton Beach ..... Yowell-Drew Co.
Lakeland ..... Benford's Bootery
Miami ..... John Sewell & Bro.
Ocala ..... Rheinauer & Co.
Orlando ..... Yowell-Drew Co.
Pensacola ..... Meyer Shoe Co.
St. Augustine ..... Morgan's Bootery
St. Petersburg ..... W. L. Tillinghast

GEORGIA

Albany, McLaughlin-Jones Shoe Co., Inc.
Americus ..... The Pinkston Co.
Athens ..... Saxon-Cullum Shoe Co.,
c/o Michael's
Atlanta ..... Keely Co.
Augusta ..... Saxon-Cullum Shoe Co.
Bainbridge ..... W. J. Brady
Columbus ..... Miller-Taylor Shoe Co.
Gainesville ..... Geo. P. Estes Co.
La Grange ..... Cleaveland-Dix Co.
Macon ..... Macon Shoe Co.
Moultrie ..... Heard Shoe Co.
Rome ..... Fahy Store
Sandersville ..... Union D. G. Co.
Savannah ..... Globe Shoe Co.
Thomasville, Neel Bros. Slipper Shoppe
Valdosta ..... W. M. Oliver & Co.

IDAHO

Boise ..... White-MacFarlane Shoe Co.
Pocatello ..... Peoples Store

ILLINOIS

Belvidere ..... W. A. Catlin
Bloomington ..... Gerhart Shoe Co.
Carbondale ..... J. A. Patterson & Co.
Champaign ..... N. J. Balbach
Charleston ..... Gray Shoe Co.
Chicago
The Boston Store, Dept. 6
B. Buckman ..... 4052 W. North Ave.
Albert G. Carlson ..... 850 Belmont Ave.
E. J. Fanning ..... 1027 Lake St.
(Oak Park)
Merriman & Rhodes, 11035 Hale Ave.
(Morgan Park)
Meyer Bros ..... 3250 Lawrence Ave.
A. Rost & Son ..... 4021 Madison St.
S. Shane & Co. ..... 824 E. 63rd St.
Danville ..... B. D. Kininghan
Decatur ..... Raupp & Son
Edwardsville ..... E. N. Mayo
Galesburg ..... W. A. Anderson
Joliet ..... A. E. Hutchinson Shoe Co.
Kewanee ..... Heise Shoe Store
La Salle, M. T. Wisnieski, 605 First St.
Litchfield ..... L. W. Cline Co.
Oak Park ..... Edw. J. Fanning
Ottawa ..... J. Megaffin & Son
Paxton ..... A. J. Laurence & Son
Pekin ..... Pekin Shoe Store
Peoria ..... Myers & Myers
Princeton ..... Anderson & Mosshart
Quincy ..... N. Heintz & Son
Rochelle ..... Joe Birenbaum
Rock Island ..... The Boston Store
Shelbyville ..... G. W. Bolingers Sons
Springfield ..... Myers Bros.
Sterling ..... J. R. Bell & Co.

INDIANA

Anderson ..... Fadely & Ulmer
Evansville ..... Baynham Shoe Co.
Ft. Wayne ..... Lehman Shoe Co.
Frankfort ..... Irwin & Paddock
Hammond ..... J. Schloer Sons
Huntington ..... Kindler Bros.
Indianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis ..... Pettis D. G. Co.
Lafayette ..... R. G. Utter Shoe Co.
Logansport ..... Elias Winter & Sons
Marion ..... Blumenthal & Co.
Muncie ..... The Economy Shoe House
Richmond ..... Brockman & Kreimeier
South Bend ..... Robertson Bros. Co.
Terre Haute ..... Hornung's Shoe Store
Union City ..... Gunckell-Harlan-Tritt Co.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids ..... Killian Co.
Clinton, McConegle & Arlen Boot Shop
Davenport ..... Harned & Von Maur
Des Moines ..... Younker Bros., Inc.
Dubuque ..... J. F. Stampfer Co.
Esterville ..... Raife's
Marshalltown ..... Nichols & Green
Mason City ..... Nichols & Green
Sioux City ..... H. & H. Shoe Co.
Waterloo ..... James A. Black D. G. Co.

KANSAS

Atchison ..... Kohler Bros.
Chanute ..... Rosenthal Merc. Co.
Columbus ..... Wright-Lowry Merc. Co.
Hutchinson, Rorabaugh-Wiley D. G. Co.
Independence, Buster Brown Shoe Store
Leavenworth ..... McBride Shoe Co.
Manhattan ..... Cole Bros.
Ottawa ..... Thompson & Manley
Parsons ..... E. E. Reid
Salina ..... Rorabaugh Stores Co.
Topeka ..... Crosby Bros. Co.
Wichita ..... Rorabaugh D. G. Co.
Winfield ..... Orr-Crawford Shoe Co.

KENTUCKY

Ashland ..... Gray & Poor
Bowling Green ..... Greenspan Bros.
Fulton ..... Powers & Willingham
Hopkinsville ..... Wall & McGowan
Lexington ..... Stamsifer's Bootery
Louisville ..... Stewart D. G. Co., Inc.
Mayfield ..... Quality Shoe Store
Owensboro ..... Birk-Baker Shoe Co.
Paducah ..... J. A. Rudy & Sons
Princeton ..... Princeton Shoe Co.
Russellville ..... Henry B. Edwards Co.
Winchester ..... Smith's Boot Shoppe

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge ..... Rosenfield's D. G. Co.
Lafayette ..... Town's Style Shop
Mansfield ..... C. E. Jenkins Co.
New Orleans ..... D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Shreveport ..... The Regent Co.

MAINE

Augusta ..... Quality Shoe Store
Bangor ..... John Conners Shoe Co.
Lewiston ..... Morrell & Prince
Portland
Eastman Brothers & Bancroft
Sanford ..... Michaud's Boot Shop
Skowhegan ..... Jerry Cole
Waterville ..... The Gallert Shoe Store

MARYLAND

Cambridge ..... Sibbitt & Finley
Cumberland ..... F. W. Kerber
Easton ..... J. R. Jarrell Co.
Hagerstown ..... McCardell Bros.
Salisbury ..... E. Homer White Shoe Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston ..... R. H. White Co.
Brockton ..... Allen's Shoe Store
Lowell ..... Pollard Dept. Store
Pittsfield ..... England Bros.
Worcester ..... Jno. C. MacInnes Co.

MICHIGAN

Adrian ..... Drechsler Shoe Co.
Battle Creek ..... Westcott's Boot Shop
Bay City ..... Levy & Eichhorn
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson Co.
Escanaba ..... Young & Fillion Co.
Flint ..... Kline's Matrix Boot Shop
Grand Rapids
Friedman-Spring D. G. Co.
Haddon's
Iron Mountain ..... Braumert Shoe Store
Ironwood ..... The Style Shop
Jackson ..... Style Shop,
Kalamazoo ..... Bell Shoe Co.
Lansing ..... Shubel Shoe Co.
Monroe ..... F. J. Yeager & Sons
Port Huron ..... Foster Shoe Co.
Saginaw ..... Wm. Barie D. G. Co.
Sault Ste. Marie ..... Passmore & Paquin

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea ..... Thompson & Hedemark
Austin ..... Smith Shoe Co.
Duluth ..... I. Freimuth
Faribault
Quality Boot Shop (L. W. Bunday)
Fergus Falls ..... J. C. Muenzer
Hibbing ..... Nides Fashion Shop
Mankato ..... Wood & Sterling
Minneapolis
Home Trade Shoe Store, Inc.
Rochester ..... Baker & Steinbauer
St. Cloud ..... The Bootery
St. Paul ..... Field, Schlick & Co.
Winona, B & D Shoe Co., 57 W. 3rd St.

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus ..... Simon Loeb & Bro.
Greenville ..... Johl & Bergman
Greenwood ..... W. T. Fountain, Inc.
Grenada ..... Heath Bros.
Gulfport ..... Geo. E. Northrop Co.
Hattiesburg ..... J. E. Bufkin
Jackson ..... R. E. Kennington D. G. Co.
Laurel ..... Fine Bros.-Matison Co.
McComb ..... E. H. Martin Shoe Co.
Meridian ..... Cunningham's
Vicksburg ..... Metzger & Co.

MISSOURI

Brookfield ..... L. F. Walker & Son
Fulton ..... Payne Shoe Co.
Jefferson City,
Weatherby Shoe & Furn. Goods Co.
Kansas City ..... Harsfeld's
Mexico ..... Wilkins Bros. Shoe Co.
Moberly ..... Berger D. G. Co.
Nevada ..... Will C. Davis
Springfield ..... Knox Shoe Co.
St. Joseph ..... Balmot & White
St. Louis ..... Peggy Lee Slipper Shop

MONTANA

Helena ..... Thistlewaite Shoe Co.
Kalispell ..... The Imperial

NEBRASKA

Fairbury ..... Twidale Shoe Co.
Hastings ..... Kernan Shoe Co.
Lincol~ ..... Mayer Bros. Co.
Norfolk ..... A. L. Killian Co.
Omaha ..... Stryker's Matrix Store
Scottsbluff ..... Twidale Shoe Store
York ..... Sterling Shoe Store

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park ..... J. Grossman
Atlantic City,
"Figo," Fisher & Goodfriend
Bayonne,
Hudson Shoe Co. (I. Greenberger)
Clifton ..... A. Buffone
Elizabeth ..... Levy Bros.
Hoboken ..... A. J. Greenberg
Hackensack ..... Urdang's Shoe Store
Jersey City
Hollenberg Bros. ..... 264 Jackson Ave.
E. Hollenberg ..... 210 Ocean Ave.
Taft's Overland Shoe Co.,
354 Central Ave.
Montclair ..... Claridge Boot Shop
Paterson, 101 Broadway,
Schnitzer's Broadway Boot Shop
Plainfield ..... Woodhull & Martin
Ridgefield Park ..... Model Shoe Shop
Trenton ..... Allen's Boot Shop
Union City ..... Taft's Overland Shoe Co.
Vineland
B. Mellets & Son—Boston Shoe Store

NEW YORK

Albion ..... D. W. Hanley
Auburn ..... Thompson Boot Shop
Batavia ..... The Batavia Boot Shop
Binghamton ..... Kelsey Shoe Shop
Brooklyn
Abraham & Straus ..... 422 Fulton St.
Alben Shoe Shop ..... 4403 13th Ave.
Albert's Shoe Shop,
2327 Mermaid Ave., Coney Island
Benjamin Shoe Shop, 1613 Pitkin Ave.
Charles Boot Shop ..... 504 Fifth Ave.
George Feigenbaum, 1045 Rutland Rd.
D. Glassman ..... 551 Gates Ave.
Guarantee Shoe Shop ..... 178 Fifth Ave.
Imperial Shoe Store,
704 Nostrand Ave.
Heller's ..... 2022 86th St.
H. Magid ..... 7805 New Utrecht Ave.
D. Pelcyger ..... 1214 Kings Highway
J. Uzmann & Sons ..... 1523 Broadway
Waukease Shoe Stores,
1078 Flatbush Ave.
Buffalo
Marchand & Son ..... 234 Delaware Ave.
Canandaigua ..... Davidson & Son
Elmira ..... Hudson Shoe Co.
Geneva ..... Conniff Shoe Co.
Glens Falls ..... D. R. Long Est.
Hudson ..... Taylor & Dinehart
Ithaca ..... P. J. Herron
Jamestown ..... C. J. Anderson
Kingston ..... A. Hymes
Lake Placid ..... Lester M. Cautin
Malone ..... Delisle & Son
Middletown ..... Frank A. Monaghan
Mt. Vernon ..... Yorke Shoe Store
(L. A. Grossman)
Newburgh ..... Vogel Shoe Store
New York
Barmann Shoe Co. ..... 153 E. 42nd St.
M. Braverman ..... 403 Amsterdam Ave.
M. Braverman ..... 1380 Third Ave.
Andrew Geller ..... 124 Lenox Ave.
L. M. Hirsch Shoe Co. 810 Sixth Ave.
Horn & Levin ..... 30 E. 170th St.
H. Nowak ..... 1005 Ogden Ave.
Rubin Shoe Shop ..... 292 Grand St.
Philip Schlesinger 787 Columbus Ave.
Dave Weisberger,
1010 Westchester Ave.
J. Wildfeuer ..... 1495 First Ave.
Worthmore Bootery, Mr. J. Grossman
826 E. Tremont Ave.
Astoria, L. I. ..... J. Wildfeuer
Far Rockaway, L. I. ..... A. L. Nebenzahl
Glen Cove, L. I. ..... N. Rosenblum
Jamaica, L. I. ..... Green Bros.
Long Beach, L. I.,
Long Beach Shoe Shop
Queens Village, L. I., Pleasant's Bootery
Richmond Hill, L. I.,
Goldie's Community Footwear
North Tonawanda ..... Fred W. Fick
Ogdensburg ..... Burke Bros.
Oneida ..... House's Shoe Store
Ossining ..... Garvey's Shoe Shop
Port Chester ..... Rogowsky's Shoe Shop
Potsdam ..... Sullivan & Fobes
Poughkeepsie ..... Luckey, Platt & Co.
Rochester ..... B. Forman Co.
Saranac Lake ..... The Collins Shoe Store
Saratoga Springs ..... Moore's Bootery
Schenectady ..... H. S. Barney & Co.
Syracuse
W. I. Addis Co.
Dey Bros. Co.
W. H. Lynch ..... 401 Clinton St.
Watertown ..... E. P. Elitharp
White Plains ..... W. J. White
Yonkers ..... Marshall-Mathieson Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville ..... Pollock Shoe Store
Burlington ..... Foster Shoe Co.
Charlotte ..... Belk Bros.
Durham ..... Dickey-Bobbit-Foster Co.
Edenton ..... J. H. Holmes Co.
Fayetteville ..... Jennings Shoe Store
Gastonia ..... Cunningham Co.
Goldsboro ..... The Wayne Shoe Co.
Greensboro ..... Marks Slipper Salon
Greenville ..... W. A. Bowen
High Point ..... Quality Shoe Store
Lexington ..... Woodruff's Shoe Store
Mt. Airy ..... Hawks Boyles Co.
New Bern ..... The New Bern Shoe Co.
Raleigh ..... Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Co.
Roanoke Rapids ..... F. M. Coburn
Rocky Mount, Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Store
Shelby ..... Paragon Dept. Store
Wilmington ..... Belk-Williams Co.
Wilson ..... Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Co.
Winston-Salem ..... Belcher-Forlaw Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo ..... A. L. Moody
Grand Forks ..... R. B. Griffith Co.
Minot ..... Ellison's, The Fair Dept. Store
Valley City, The Right Price Merc. Co.

OHIO

Ashland ..... Chas. I. Helbert
Bellevue ..... Newton F. Greenslade
Cincinnati ..... Bell's Matrix Shop
Cleveland ..... The Halle Bros. Co.
Columbus ..... Morehouse-Martens Co.
Dayton ..... The Elder & Johnston Co.
Fostoria ..... Linhart & Peter
Kenton ..... J. C. Miller & Son
Lima ..... Sill Shoe Co.
Lorain ..... Metzger & Robinson
Marion ..... John Stoll Shoe Co.
Norwalk ..... L. M. Preis
Sidney ..... Thedieck Dept. Store
Springfield ..... The Nisley Shoe Co.
Zanesville ..... Taylor Shoe Co.

OKLAHOMA

Ada ..... Kennedy Boot Shop
Lawton ..... Curlee's Booterie
Oklahoma City,
Rorabaugh Brown D. G. Co.
Ponca City, Harold L. Barnes Shoe Co.
Tulsa ..... Brown-Dunkin Co.

OREGON

Portland ..... C. H. Baker

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown ..... H. Leh & Co.
Bethlehem ..... Silberman Brothers
Carlisle ..... H. T. Herman
Chester ..... Albert J. Gurvits
c/o Moyer's Shoe Store
Easton ..... Wolslayer's
Erie ..... Trost & Lacey
Greenville ..... Deissler Shoe Shop
Harrisburg ..... Crawford Shoe Co.,
c/o Bowman's
Hazletor ..... Lauderbach & Co.
Jenkentown ..... Fel-Mode
Johnstown ..... Penn Traffic Co.
Lebanon ..... Arnold's Boot Shop
Lancaster ..... Wilbur & Martin Co.
McKeesport ..... Enoch Lichenstein
c/o The Kay Co.
McKees Rocks ..... J. S. Young
Meadville ..... Peter Miller's Son
Middletown ..... 20th Century Shoe Co.
Mt. Carmel ..... R. Guinan
New Castle ..... Davis Shoe Co.
New Kensington ..... St...'s Shoe Store
Pen Argyle ..... A. D. Frey
Philadelphia
S. Badder ..... 5843 Germantown Ave.
H. Barish, Quality Shoe Shop
2658 Germantown Ave.
Bell's ..... 1317 Market St.
A. Brooks ..... 137-39 S. 60th St.
Foot Ease Shop ..... 1709 Chestnut St.
Gimbel Bros.
J. E. Jacobson ..... 5532 N. 5th St.
Lindeman's ..... 2232-34 N. Front St.
Regan Boot Shop,
3623 Germantown Ave.
Max Rubin ..... 6107 Ridge Ave.
M. Schwarzman,
16th and Susquehanna Aves.
Geo. Schwinn,
6th and Susquehanna Aves.
Warshafsky's ..... 7th and McKean Sts.
Pittsburgh
Kaufman's (The Big Store)
P. Ludebuehl & Son,
Penn and Frankstown Ave.
Pittston ..... Evans Bros.
Plymouth ..... A. & J. Hurwitz
Pottstown ..... Rainbow Shoe Shop
c/o Success Store, 212 High St.
Reading ..... M. & L. N. Schwartz
Scranton ..... Cleland Simpson Co.
Sharon ..... P. L. Williams' Sons
Stroudsburg ..... Wyckoff's Dept. Store
Sunbury ..... 20th Century Shoe Co.
Warren ..... Metzger-Wright Co.
Wilkes Barre ..... Modern Mode Footwear
Williamsport ..... F. A. Geiger, Inc.
York ..... Edw. Reineberg

RHODE ISLAND

Providence ..... F. E. Ballou Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston ..... Belk-Robinson Co.
Columbia ..... Saxon-Cullum Shoe Co.
Greenville ..... Patton, Tilman & Bruce
Greenwood ..... G. A. Byrd Shoe Co.
Newberry ..... Haltiwanger & Carpenter
Rock Hill ..... A. Friedheim & Bros.
Spartanburg ..... Wright-Scruggs Shoe Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen ..... Webb-Carter Bros. Co.
Brookings ..... Cole's Dept. Store
Huron ..... Robinson Shoe Co.
Lead ..... Frank Flavin
Madison ..... The Bootery
Mitchell ..... Baron 'Bros.
Sioux Falls ..... Johnson Shoe Co.
Watertown ..... Sperling Shoe Co.

TENNESSEE

Bristol ..... H. P. King Co.
Chattanooga ..... Brown's Booterie
Clarksville ..... L. A. Pennebaker
Jackson ..... Bond Shoe Co.
Johnson City, H. P. King-Hart Co., Inc.
Memphis ..... John Gerber Co.
Nashville ..... Bell's Booteries
Union City ..... Morgan-Verhine Co.

TEXAS

Abilene ..... Poston-Hemphill Co.
Amarilla ..... Regent Shoe Co.
Austin ..... French Boot Shop
Beaumont ..... Imperial Shoe Store
Big Spring ..... Albert M. Fisher Co.
Bowie ..... S. Daube & Co.
Brownwood ..... Hemphill-Fain Co.
Cameron ..... Cheeves Bros.
Coleman ..... Hemphill-Robertson Co.
Dallas ..... Whiddon's Shoe Store
Ft. Worth ..... H. C. Meacham Co.
Houston ..... Krupp & Tuffly
Kingsville ..... J. B. Ragland Merc. Co.
Lubbock ..... Hemphill-Wells Co.
Marlin ..... R. E. Cox D. G. Co.
Mineral Wells ..... Poston D. G. Co.
Ozona ..... Ben Lemmons
Paris ..... Perkins Bros.
Ranger ..... Joseph D. G. Co.
San Angelo ..... Baker-Hemphill Co.
San Antonio ..... Frank Bros.
Stamford ..... R. E. Cox D. G. Co.
Stephenville ..... R. E. Cox D. G. Co.
Texarkana ..... H. H. Watson
Tyler ..... Mayer & Schmidt
Vernon ..... Roberts Booterie
Waco ..... Davis Bootery
Wichita Falls, Perkins Timberlake Co.

UTAH

Salt Lake City,
Zion's Co-Operative Merc. Co., Inc.

VERMONT

Burlington ..... Lewis & Blanchard

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville,
J. N. Waddell Shoe Co., Inc.
Danville ..... Belk-Leggett Co.
Lynchburg ..... Bell's Shoe Store
Newport News ..... Broadway Shoe Store
Robinson & Plummer, Props.
Norfolk ..... Smith, Balance & Nunn
Richmond ..... F. W. Dabney Co.
Roanoke ..... Propst-Childress Shoe Co.

WASHINGTON

Bellingham ..... Joseph Hilton
Seattle ..... Frederick & Nelson
Spokane ..... M. & S. Schulein
Tacoma ..... Pessemiers Bootery
Yakima ..... Kohl Shoe Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield ..... Mangus Phillips Shoe Co.
Charleston ..... May Shoe Co.
Clarksburgh ..... Highland Bros. & Gore
Fairmont ..... J. M. Hartley & Sons Co.
Huntington ..... Anderson-Newcomb Co.
Wheeling ..... Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

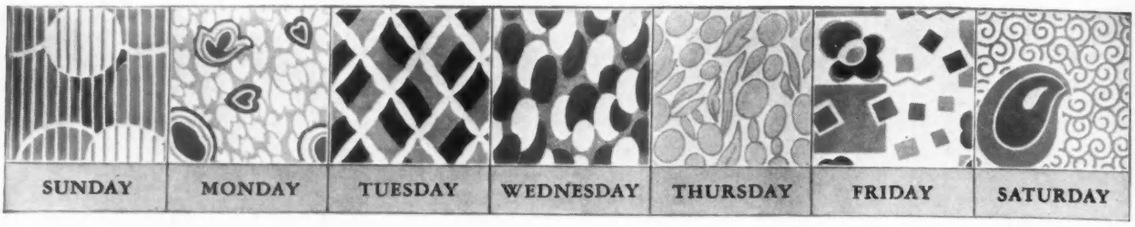
Appleton ..... Novelty Boot Shop
Ashland ..... J. A. Hall & Sons
Berlin ..... T. W. Hamilton
Fond du Lac ..... Jahn's Shoe Store
Green Bay ..... Busch & Tombal Co.
La Crosse ..... Rivoli Shoe Store
Madison ..... Breitenbach Bros.
Manitowoc ..... Henry Spoentgen
Marshfield ..... Louis Laemle, Inc.
Milwaukee ..... Schmitt, The Shoe Man
Neenah ..... Meyer's Bootery
Oshkosh ..... The Herold Booterie
Racine ..... Stilb's Shoe Store
Wausau ..... C. B. Mayer Shoe Co.
Wisconsin Rapids, Rapids Boot Shop
Sheboygan ..... Schils Shoe Shop

WYOMING

Casper ..... Wiggin's, Your Shoe Man

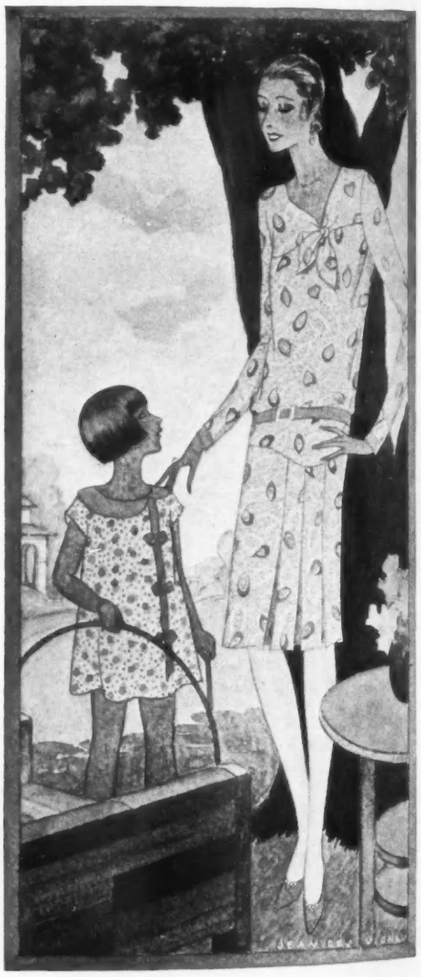
E. P. REED & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. -:- NEW YORK STYLE STUDIO, 47 WEST 34TH STREET

THIS FASCINATING CHART



. . .holds the secret of exclusive Parisian style, in a wardrobe of delightfully youthful frocks, for every day in the week.

A CHARMING WARDROBE . . . touched with true Parisian chic . . . aglow with fresh vivid color in distinctive combinations . . . And the secret is Peter Pan . . . a wonder fabric . . . Paris-designed . . . woven for wear . . . and guaranteed against fading. . . . Here are suggestions of the loveliness of these new Peter Pan Prints . . . of the gay youthful frocks that can be made from them . . . frocks such as you can make in an hour . . . at most moderate cost . . . frocks in charming effects of plain colors and smart new patterns . . . in a wide variety of the gingham checks now so much in vogue . . . See Peter Pan, at your department store . . . choose the new French designs that best become you . . . and remember, every piece of Genuine Peter Pan carries this guarantee: "We will replace any garment made of genuine PETER PAN if it fades."



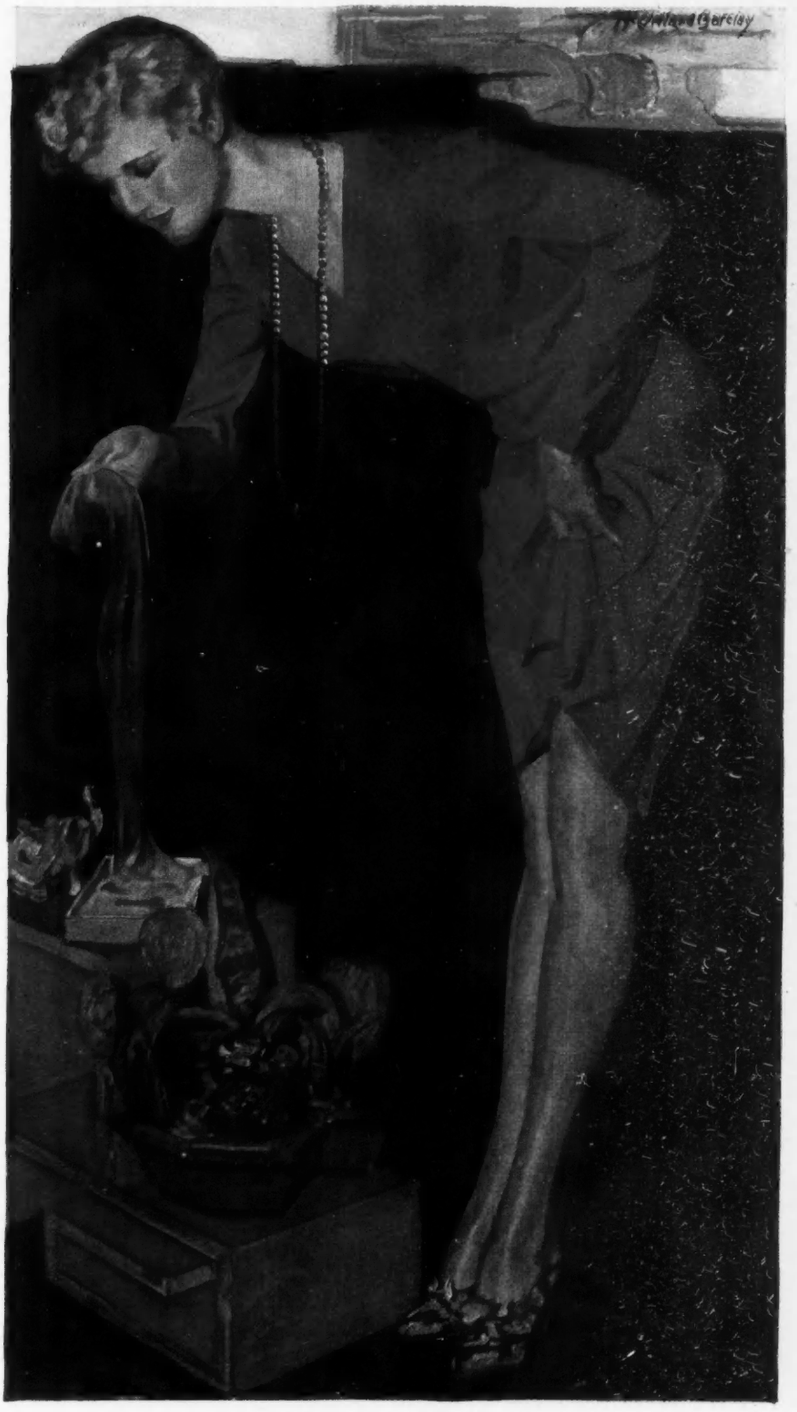
Once you have discovered the infinite charm of Peter Pan fabrics you will use them for draperies, bed spreads, scarves and a hundred other interesting touches of decoration throughout your home.

GENUINE
Peter Pan
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Guaranteed Fast Color
WASH FABRICS

HENRY GLASS & COMPANY
43 L White Street, New York City
Please send me 30 samples absolutely FREE

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
Dealer.....
Does he sell Peter Pan?.....

Why did she buy those Stockings?



Why did she select Humming Bird Full Fashioned Hose? Was it because they were shown in the most ravishing new pastel and "cosmetic" shades? Because the fabric was irresistibly even and fine? Was she won by the rich lustre? The cleverly fashioned heels? The narrow hems? The generous length? The attractive price?

Or, had she worn Humming Birds before and discovered that garter runs would stop at the hem line without *visible* reason? That all reinforcements were hidden when the hose were worn? That soap and water wouldn't affect their color and sheen?

Whatever her reason—or reasons—for buying Humming Birds, she showed excellent judgment—she did, indeed. Prove it yourself. Humming Bird styles embrace Chiffon, Service Sheer and Service Weight; Picot Edge and Plain Hems. Smartly Styled Heels, including our Exclusive Concave Point.

DAVENPORT HOSIERY MILLS, Inc.
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE
New York Office: 200 Fifth Avenue

CHIFFON • SERVICE SHEER • SERVICE • PICOT EDGE • PLAIN HEM • POINTED AND TAILORED HEELS

Humming Bird
FULL FASHIONED HOSIERY

© 1929, DAVENPORT HOSIERY MILLS, INC

M1006

THE SMARTNESS OF YOUTH ~ THE SPLENDOR OF ROYALTY

. . . "In the very nick

These new, beautiful and graceful models arrive upon the scene!"

QUOTED above is a reference to *the new Pierce-Arrow Straight Eight*, by Colonel Robert D. Garden, who for twenty-five years supplied fastidious New Yorkers with motor cars of this same famous make.

And now another page in fine car history has been turned with the new Pierce-Arrow—a car that has size without bulk, and beauty rather than tonnage.

Generous size and capacity there must be in the finer cars. But no longer at the sacrifice of symmetry of line, and spirit of performance.

Pierce-Arrow has solved the problem in the finest tradition. Incidentally, it has brought forth an automobile which spells the end of "the dowager" type among fine cars.

There was never a car more satisfying to the eye, or one more easily handled, than this newly arrived patrician among automobiles.

Twenty years ago Louis Fancher painted the original of this Pierce-Arrow automobile—then the finest car of its day. The scene is the Library of Columbia University, New York City.

PIERCE

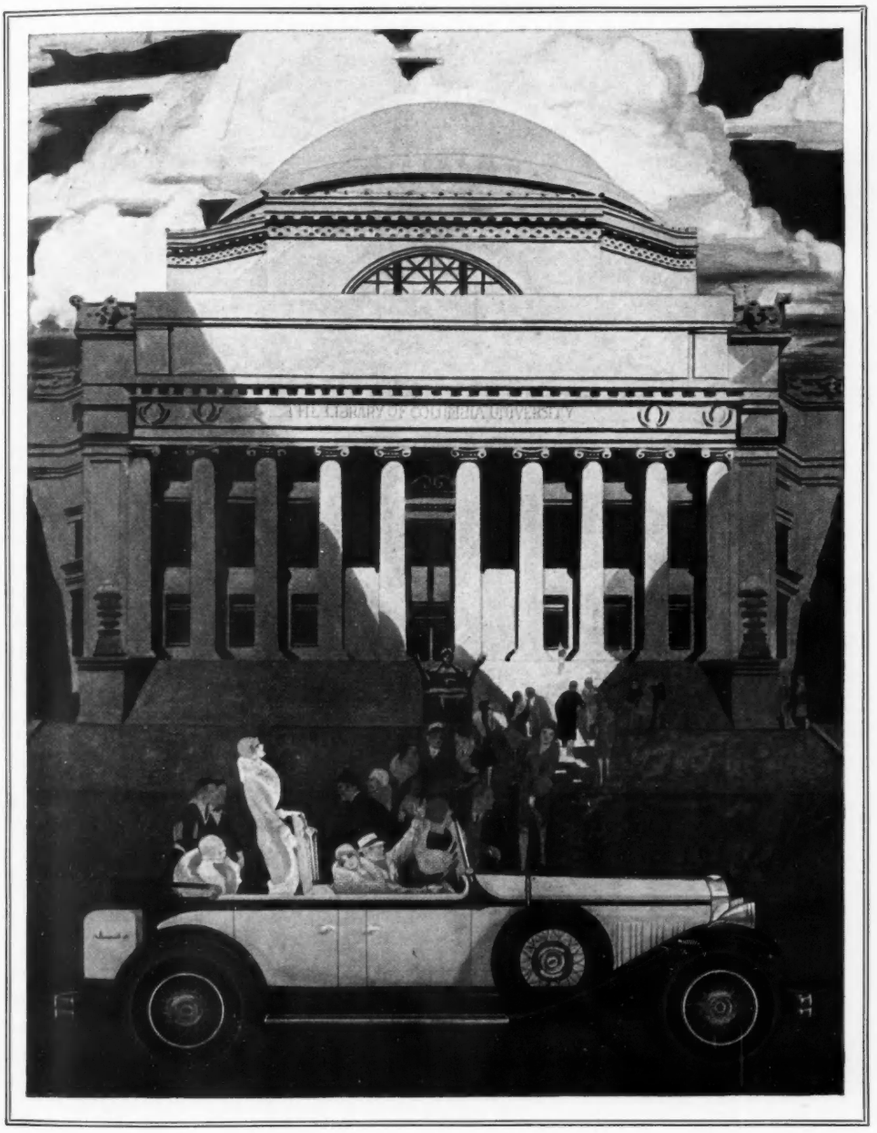
ck

and spirit

e problem
ntally, it
ile which
ger" type

satisfying
handled,
an among

and point of time–



The same artist who did the illustration on the opposite page painted this 1929 Pierce-Arrow. The scene is the same . . . the car is of the same make, the same fame . . . the finest motor car in America.

$2775 to $8200
AT BUFFALO

The purchase of a car from income has been made an altogether attractive procedure by the Pierce-Arrow Finance Corporation. The average allowance on a good used car usually more than covers the initial Pierce-Arrow payment.

A STRAIGHT EIGHT *by* PIERCE-ARROW

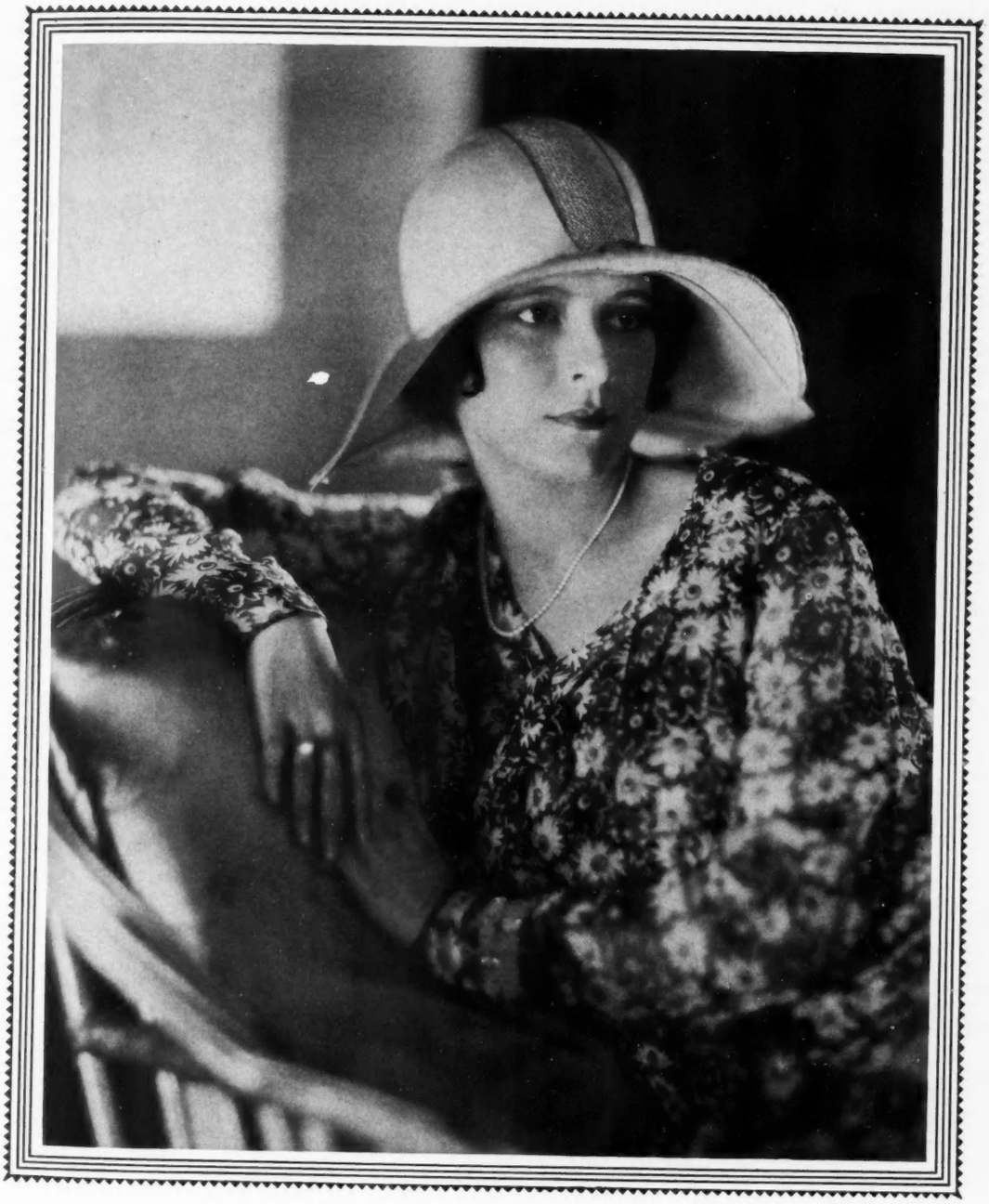
125 Horsepower Engine ▲ ▲ 85 Miles per Hour ▲ ▲ 133-inch and 143-inch Wheel-bases ▲ ▲ 59½-inch Rear Tread ▲ ▲ 72-inch Over-all Height ▲ ▲ Ample Head-room ▲ ▲ Wide Doors ▲ ▲ Pierce-Arrow Coachwork ▲ ▲ Non-shatterable Glass ▲ ▲ Fender or Bracket Headlamps optional without extra charge ▲ ▲ Bodies by Pierce-Arrow—and Pierce-Arrow in every part! *Pierce-Arrow mechanical detail embraces every device of proved character known to fine motor cars.*

E ARROW

See what miracles of knitting Van Raalte has achieved for you! Stockings of purest silk, sheer and wonderfully clear and even; created with consummate art and supreme felicity of detail —dainty lace circlets of "June-tree" motif (No. 679) or exquisite color-lined hems (different with each color stocking — No. 678). These cobweb-fine originations give the daintiest woman a new sense of luxury.

Observe the Singlette— created by Van Raalte! "Away," its designers said, "with extra layers of fabric, extra shoulder straps, overlapping of garments! Let's evolve one foundation to serve for all!" No. 9866 is the "suntanned" Singlette— its tones so fused and graduated, that, from skin to stocking top, the result is a melodious blend from pale nude to deep beach tan. ...Van Raalte Company, 295 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.

VAN RAALTE



THE FROCK AND THE JEWELS FROM CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO.

GAGE

Hats

ENSEMBLE ***for an important afternoon in early summer. The frock: Mag Helly's bolero model — of colourfully printed chiffon. The jewels: pearls, with diamonds. The hat:*** **BELLE,** ***by Gage—of ballibuntl straw and a basket-weave exotic.***

Copyright 1929
L.O.T. Co.

One finds R & T Silks in smart shops everywhere, shown in lovely frocks ready to put on, or by the yard in silk departments . . . rich shantungs and soft crepes, in unusual printed designs or solid-tone colors—all made of the finest natural silk, pure dye (without weighting) and washable. Look for the mark "R&T" in the selvage, or the label in the garment.

RAJAH
Shantung—the world's best wearing, smart silk sports fabric in both prints and plain colorings

YO-SAN
A dainty version of the new dull and rough surfaced silk shantung in both plain colors and prints

Regalia
A heavy pure silk shantung with a deeply creped surface in all plain colors

Jeune Paysanne
Silk crepe in gay, youthful and colorful designs as naive as Normandie in Spring

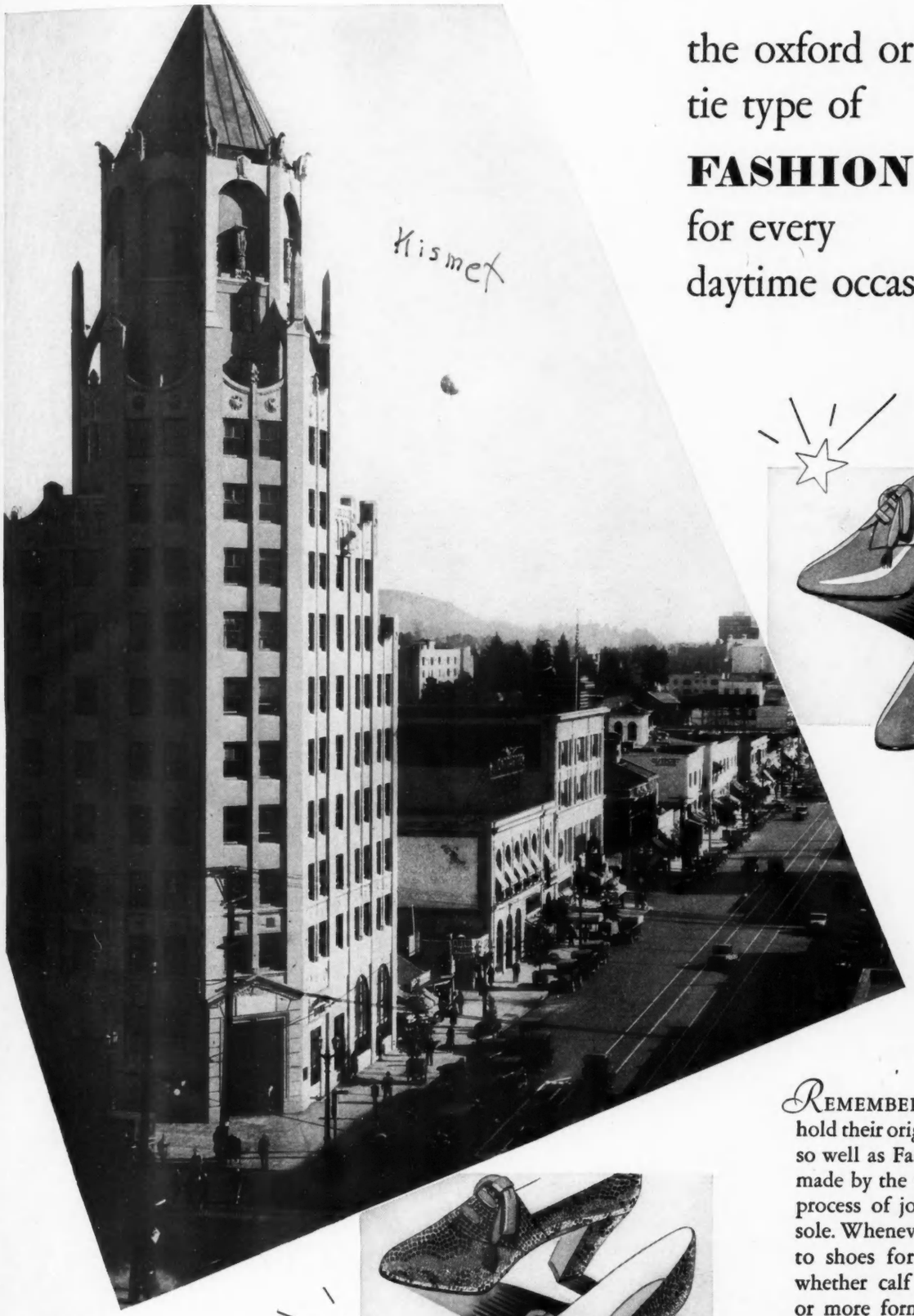
SALOME PRINTS
Color sophistication in printed crepes with wide selection of designs

Peasant PRINTS
Silk crepe in minute motifs of quaint provincial charm that have won fashion prominence

Leaders of Style in the World of Fabrics Since 1900

L. O. THOMPSON CO., 244 MADISON AVE., N. Y.

Hollywood names as A RISING STAR



HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD
the "Fifth Avenue" of the famous studio colony

the oxford or
tie type of
FASHION WELT
for every
daytime occasion

Tailored footwear calls for tailored details such as Diamond Brand Visible Eyelets

REMEMBER that no shoes hold their original smart lines so well as Fashion Welts . . . made by the Goodyear Welt process of joining upper to sole. Whenever you are fitted to shoes for daytime wear, whether calf walking shoes or more formal lightweight kid or suede shoes, ask, *"Is this a genuine Fashion Welt?"*

UNITED FAST COLOR EYELET COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Duo-Sette

The new mode demands curves! And in the Lily of France Duo-Sette your figure *has* curves — youth's high busts, youth's slim waist, and the firm, flat hips of girlhood.

Only when you wear a Duo-Sette do you realize that such soft, beautiful fabrics *can* persuade the flesh into lines of such allurement! Any quality store will fit you!

Lily of France

1115 Broadway, New York City

THE LOVELIEST OF UNDERTHINGS ARE MOST PRACTICAL *if they are made of* BEMBERG

Nightgown and negligee of Svelda, an all Bemberg fabric made by Aberfoyle

Bemberg
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BRAND YARN

Bemberg is a soft, white, supple yarn made from pure dissolved fibres, spun into very fine threads, by an exclusive, stretch-spinning process, which gives it unusual strength and pliability. Because it has a natural lustre similar to silk and contains filaments of the same number and fineness, it combines with silk unusually well.

YOU naturally wonder, when you find anything so marvelously fine and soft of texture, "Will it wear? Will washing and ironing change the lustre, the texture or the color?"

As Bemberg is an entirely new textile fibre, proudly taking its place beside silk, wool, cotton and rayon as a distinct textile material, tests were made by three of the country's best equipped laboratories (names on request) to determine its tensile strength, shrinkage, color fastness and scorching point.

Knitted underthings of superior construction made of Bemberg were carefully measured before and after washing and showed no visible shrinkage. They were boiled without visible loss of color or lustre and they showed less tendency to run than other lustrous textiles.

Underthings of chiffon or crepe weaves made of Bemberg proved stronger and more resistant to normal perspiration than any other material except cotton. They could be tailored with an iron heated to any desired degree.

Every test led to the same conclusion—that the loveliest of underthings, in superior constructions, are most practical from the standpoint of durability and washability if they are made of Bemberg.

When buying, always be sure to ask, "Is this made of Bemberg?" Manufacturers are putting "Made of Bemberg" on their garments or the selvage of fabrics to identify this marvelous new textile yarn.

From April 15 to 22, 1200 stores of the Singer Sewing Machine Company will display fabrics made of Bemberg

AMERICAN BEMBERG CORPORATION
180 Madison Avenue, New York City

Please send me your booklet, samples of fabrics made of Bemberg and a twist of Bemberg Yarn as it comes from your Mill in Tennessee. I was unable to find garments or fabrics of Bemberg at (Store Name).....

Name .....

Address .....

V-4

In sanitary lingerie **PARIS** *prefers Kleinert's styles* > > >

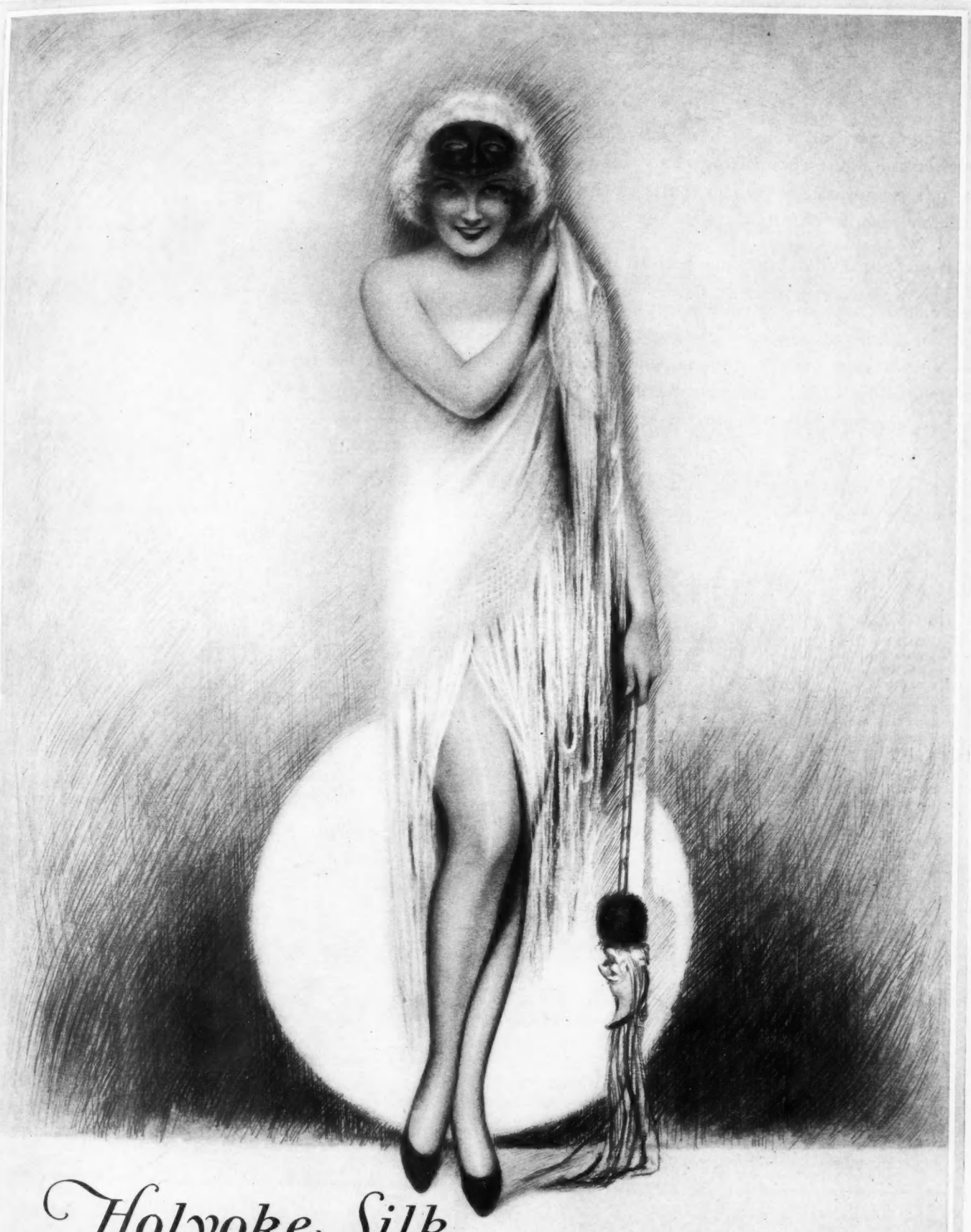
Perfect as Kleinert's Dress Shields

Styles *from* **Paris is not "news"—styles** *to* **Paris** *is!* **In the matter of Sanitary Lingerie, the Parisienne prefers garments made by Kleinert's because of our fifty years' experience in the handling and processing of pure rubber...To American women, the superiority of Kleinert's in the making of rubber articles has been known for half a century—the very** *name* **has come to mean "guaranteed protection". The garments themselves have the daintiness, the fine workmanship which both Paris and America approve so highly. In fact these pretty step-ins, bloomers, and shadow skirts are part of the** *everyday* **wardrobe of the many well dressed women who appreciate how much they help to prevent skirt wrinkles and keep the costume new-looking as well as affording adequate protection in emergencies...Any up-to-date Notion Counter can show you a varied and interesting group of our new styles—be sure to ask for Kleinert's**

These photographs show you an exterior and interior view of our headquarters at 30 rue Joubert. You will find here—or in the best Paris shops—all the Kleinert's articles you are accustomed to buy at home. Visitors are always welcome in our Paris show rooms.

Kleinert's

REG U.S. PAT OFF



Holyoke Silk
HOSIERY

Cobwebby weaves of superlative sheerness in the latest sun-tan shades.

Mills at Holyoke, Massachusetts . New York Office, 358 Fifth Avenue

Golf is now also a WOMAN'S GAME

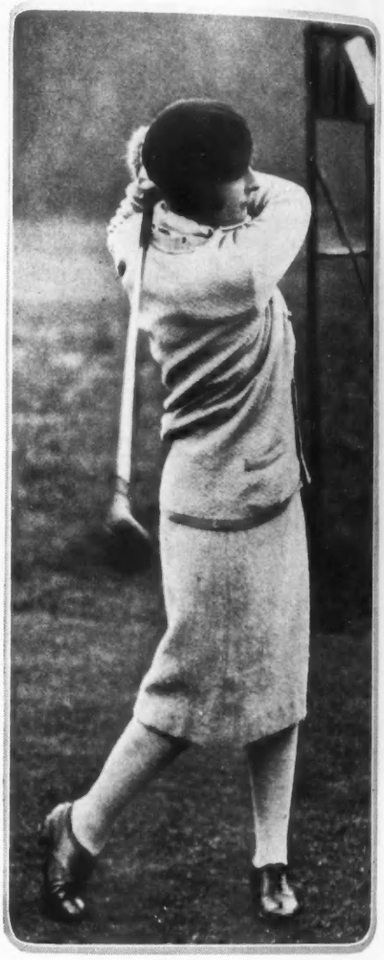
No longer are men golfers and women golf widows!

A million American women have found that golf is fun . . . that it is better for the figure than sitting at a bridge table eating sweets . . . that they look uncommonly well in sports clothes . . . and that it gives them another interest in common with their husbands.

The American Golfer is a great help to beginners.

Fundamental step-by-step instruction articles by famous professionals appear in its pages. Action pictures of men and women champions, taken with a slow-motion camera, show exactly how they pivot, balance and follow through. These pictures can be compared with one's own body motion before a mirror. Intelligently studied, they will take strokes off one's score.

A year's subscription to The American Golfer is really a way to get $200 worth of professional golf lessons for only $3.



MAKE up your mind to learn to play golf now . . . or, if you play already, to play better golf this year. Determine to get more out of the game than ever before. By banishing just one single easily corrected fault, you can increase the pleasure of golf out of all proportion to the small "green fee" involved in subscribing to The American Golfer.

Some Forthcoming Features

ALEX J. MORRISON (who charges $200 for 12 lessons and gets it, with the gratitude of his pupils) is running a series of lessons in type and photographs on the fundamentals of playing golf.

ROBERT T. ("BOBBY") JONES, JR., associate editor, will write in every issue on how he plays golf and observes others doing it . . . a source of valuable tips.

GRANTLAND RICE, editor, will cover the American matches and championships of the spring . . . forecast, analysis, human side . . . in his own inimitable way.

BERNARD DARWIN, regular contributor, will cover the British championships . . . very interesting, this season. Captain Walter Hagen is taking over a strong team of professionals for the Ryder Cup Matches and the British Open. . . . Miss Glenna Collett and Miss Maureen Orcutt will make a try for the British Women's title, an honor yet unattained by an American girl . . . the British Amateur promises to be good.

GOLF CLOTHES: Every month, the newest and smartest golfing things . . . shown correctly worn with proper accessories.

O. B. KEELER gives a monthly review and commentary on notable happenings.

IN ADDITION: Authoritative answers by Innis Brown on rule questions . . . reliable advice on greenkeeping . . . the witty "Old Duffer's Almanac" . . . E. V. Shepard's bridge articles . . . specially taken action pictures of famous players . . . society and celebrity snaps at good clubs and resorts.

Special Spring Offer on The American Golfer

TWO YEARS ONLY $5

One Year at $3

By acting immediately, you can effect a worth-while saving. Ordinarily The American Golfer costs $3 a year . . . but under the terms of this Special Offer you can secure 24 issues (two years) for $5. This gives you an immediate saving of a dollar . . . to say nothing of the money you may save when the friendly foursomes start. This offer is limited. It is made for a short time only to gain new friends for The American Golfer. So take a firm grip of your fountain pen, keep your head down and chin in, and fill out the coupon now.

The American Golfer, Graybar Building, New York

☐ Enclosed find $5 for which send me TWO YEARS

☐ Enclosed find $3 for which send me ONE YEAR

Name.....

Street.....

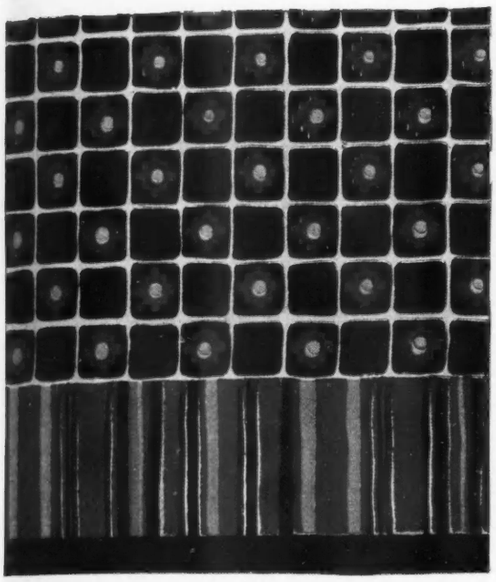
City.....*State*..... V.M. 4-13

CONDÉ NAST, *Publisher*

GRANTLAND RICE, *Editor*

ROBERT T. JONES, JR., *Associate Editor*

PAYSANNE SILKS . . inspired by the gay, flower-bright costumes of the old French Provinces



The theme of the new Cheney Paysanne Silks . . . so demure . . . so decorative . . . so diminutive — and above all, so wearable . . . is derived from the Romantic Period in France a hundred years ago. It was then the costumes of the country-side were at their brightest and best.

These modern designs are decidedly for the inevitable little print frock of Spring . . . And Fashion moulds and manipulates them very charmingly into frocks of the utmost sophistication.

CHENEY SILKS

CHENEY WEAVES

ENSEMBLE YBRY

. . . poudre et parfum

To meet the infinitely exacting caprice of our modern sophisticate—Ybry, famous for his ravishing parfums, now presents four piquing ensembles. Each essence—a tantalizing, arrestive, mystifying inspiration! Each harmonizing poudre—a flattering compliment—in six subtle, skin-matching tones! The parfum in a new Debutante Size Flacon—the poudre in a Golden Treasure Chest with genuine down puff in color. At the best shops in town.

The Parfum
Debutante Flacon
$8.50

The Poudre
$5.00

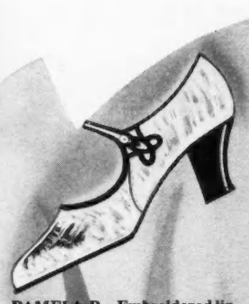
THE JEWELS OF PARFUMS

Femme de Paris *(Lady of Paris)* Emeraude
Desir de Coeur *(Hearts Desire)* Rubis
Mon Ame *(My Soul)* Ametyste
Devinez *(Guess)* Topaz
$16.50 $30 $50

Ybry

PARFUMEUR • PARIS

If you cannot secure Ybry in your own city, write to YBRY, 604 5th Ave., New York.



PAMELA-B—Embroidered linen and Almora "perlustre" kid.

PHYLLIS — Black satin. Strap of black satin and silver kid.

VERONA — Gray watersnake, gray kidskin quarter.

With such styles as these

. . . is it any wonder that America's best-dressed women are eager to enjoy the matchless comfort of Arch Preserver Shoes?

For here is foot health and boundless activity without sacrificing a particle of style. Here is the comfort shoe that answers the fashionable woman's demand for tasteful smartness in the New York and Paris manner.

There is no outward trace of the famous Arch Preserver patented features that keep the foot exquisitely high-arched and youthfully vigorous . . . the arch-bridge that takes all strain off the arch . . . the flat inner sole that prevents pinching . . . the metatarsal support that puts verve and foot-free grace into every step.

And these lovely shoes are fitted to the foot by an individual method of heel-to-ball measuring that achieves a custom-tailored appearance, which, because of the Arch Preserver construction, lasts as long as the shoes themselves.

Yet most models are priced only $10 to $15. Let your local Arch Preserver dealer show you how smart they look and how good they feel on your feet.

LAURIE — The Tawnette Kid tie in a new variation.

PAMELA-A — Marron glace kid, with genuine lizard.

THE
ARCH PRESERVER SHOE

Supports where support is needed — bends where the foot bends

Made for women, juniors, misses and children by only The Selby Shoe Co., Portsmouth, O. For men and boys by only E. T. Wright & Co., Inc., Rockland, Mass.

THE SELBY SHOE CO.
161 Seventh St., Portsmouth, O.

Please send pictures of Spring styles, and new booklet, No. V-61, "Style and Comfort in Every Step."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

© 1929
The Selby
Shoe Co.

Introducing a MonoModart with

The New INCHES-OFF Elastic

A webbing perfected by Modart. Its uniqueness lies in a double weave which makes it both strong and supple. The smooth tension of this elastic distributes and compresses flesh into inches less space than ordinary elastics. The MonoModart sketched employs **INCHES-OFF** elastic to diminish flesh at the hips, and soft satin-finished tricot to give a piquant uplift line to the bust. 9524. $15.

INCHES-OFF elastic is used in a complete series of garment types by Modart. The woman who wishes to take "inches off" her figure may do so with a combination, step-in, hook-around or MonoModart.

MODART

... WHERE STYLE BEGINS

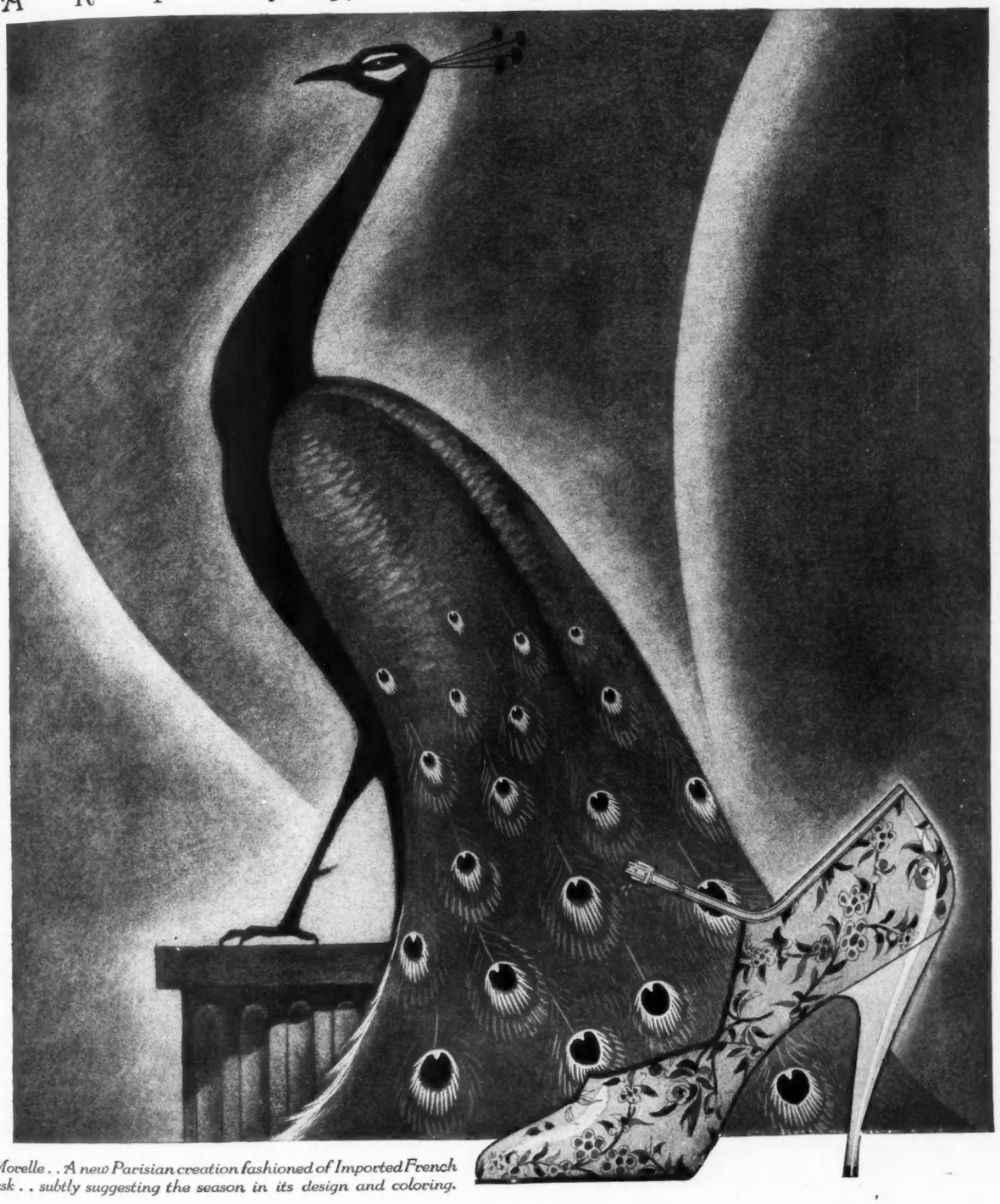
347 Fifth Avenue, New York

THE MODART COMPANY, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

Division of Associated Apparel Industries, Inc.

140 Geary Street, San Francisco

ART IN FOOTWEAR



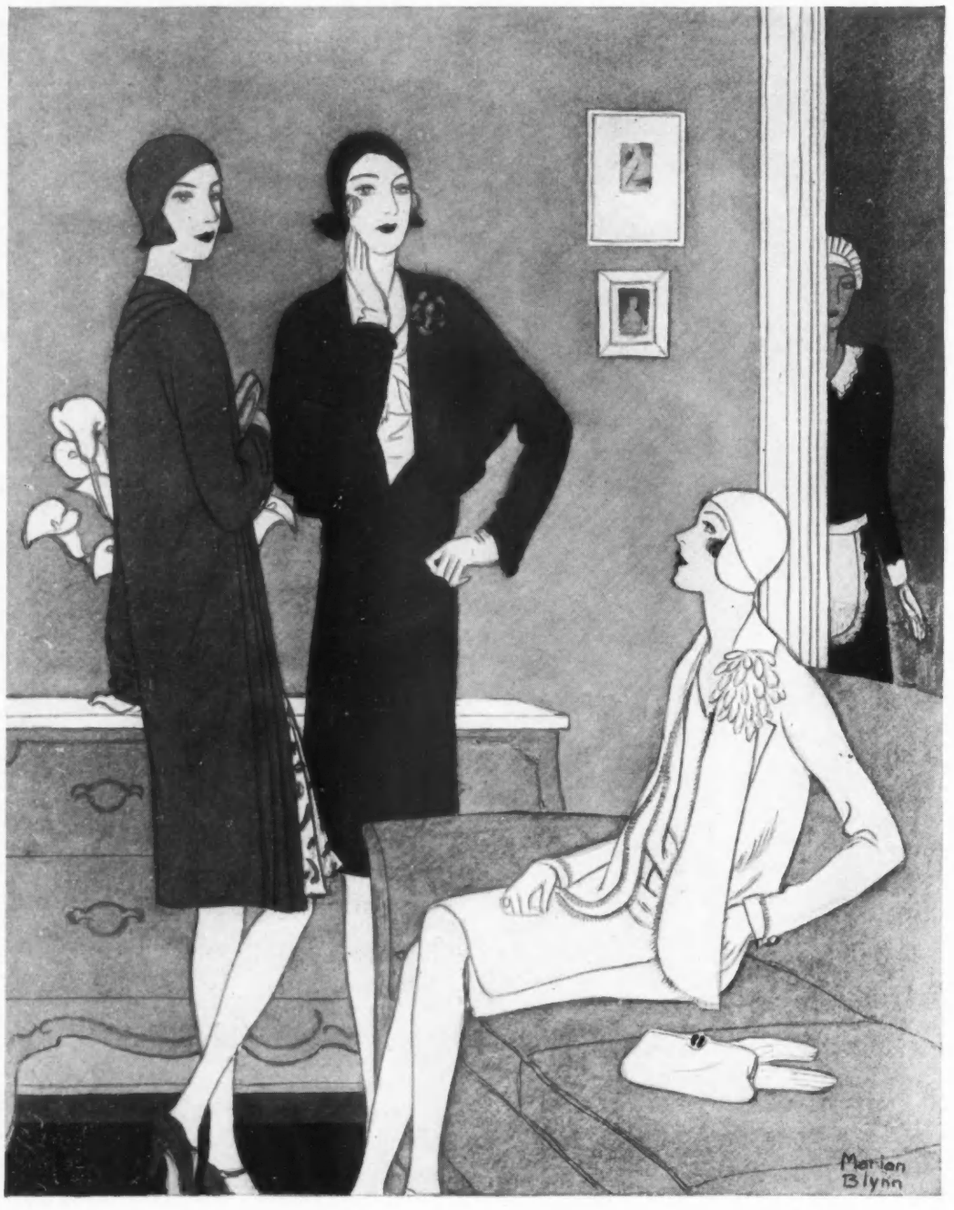
The Movelle . . A new Parisian creation fashioned of Imported French Damask . . subtly suggesting the season in its design and coloring.

THIS EASTER . . and the coming Spring . . fashion's distinctive individualists will establish the new vogue with Peacock Hi-Arch Narrow-Heel Footwear . . . Ten Dollars to Twenty-Five . . . Most styles . . . Ten and Twelve-Fifty.

PEACOCK SHOES

PEACOCK SHOE SHOPS AND DEPARTMENTS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

BY BOYD-WELSH



SPRING COATS *from the* PARIS OPENINGS

The Spring Openings at Paris have come and gone . . slim mannikins have paraded in all manner of lovely things . . . new fabrics have been displayed . . . and Debley has chosen the smartest and most youthful for their latest collection.

Debley coats are all especially adapted for the smart Miss or Junior Miss and are sold by the leading shops listed on the page at moderate prices. If a convenient store is not named, write for information to

DEBLEY-498 SEVENTH AVE.-NEW YORK

Canadian Address: Debley, 37 Mayor St., Montreal, Canada

Left—Model 155. The straight little collarless coat, so smart for spring, demands skilled handling to be successful. This one is distinguished by seaming which forms a V-yoke in the back and carries out the straight line of the front.

Center—Model 156. Of heavy silk crepe Jeunesse, self-lined, is this youthful coat. The deep rippling cape forms a modified V at the back, and is cut in a flattering line at the upper arm.

Right—Model 157. Fringed edges are used to advantage for the edge of the double tie and at the cuffs of this distinguished coat. Matching silk lines the throw-scarf and, with soft basketweave, the material of the coat, forms the shoulder flower.

DEBLEY

COATS *for the* MISS *and* JUNIOR MISS

New York City, N. Y.
FRANKLIN SIMON & CO.
Chicago, Ill.
MANDEL BROS.
Boston, Mass.
JORDAN MARSH CO.
Aberdeen, Wash.
GEORGE J. WOLFF
Akron, Ohio
THE M. O'NEIL CO.
Albany, N. Y.
MUHLFELDER'S
Alderson, W. Va.
J. M. ALDERSON
Altoona, Pa.
THE WILLIAM F. GABLE CO.
Atlanta, Ga.
CHAMBERLIN-JOHNSON-DUBOSE CO.
Baltimore, Md.
HUTZLER BROS. CO.
Battle Creek, Mich.
GILMORE BROS.
Beaumont, Tex.
ROSENTHAL DRY GOODS CO.
Big Spring, Tex.
ALBERT M. FISHER CO.
Binghamton, N. Y.
DOYLE KNOWER CO.
Birmingham, Ala.
THE LOUIS SAKS STORE
Bloomington, Ill.
MAYER-LIVINGSTON CO.
Bloomington, Ind.
THE VOGUE
Brooklyn, N. Y.
ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Brownsville, Pa.
WRIGHT-METZLER CO.
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
MAISON BROOKS, INC.

Buffalo, N. Y.
THE WM. HENGERER CO.
Butte, Mont.
SYMONS DRY GOODS CO.
Canton, Ohio
LEFKOVITS
Cedar Rapids, Ia.
THE KILLIAN CO.
Charleston, W. Va.
TELFORD'S
Charlotte, N. C.
J. B. IVEY & CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio
THE GIDDING CO., INC.
Clarksburg, W. Va.
HARTLEY-ROUND CO.
Cleveland, Ohio
THE MAY CO.
Columbia, S. C.
CABANISS
Covington, Ky.
THE JOHN R. COPPIN CO.
Dallas, Tex.
SANGER BROS.
Davenport, Ia.
PALAIS ROYAL
Dayton, Ohio
DONENFELD'S
Denison, Tex.
C. A. JONES CO.
Denver, Colo.
THE MAY CO.
Des Moines, Ia.
PALAIS ROYAL
Detroit, Mich.
THE PARISIAN CO.
Dubuque, Ia.
PALAIS ROYAL
Elgin, Ill.
JOSEPH C. SPIESS CO.

Elmira, N. Y.
ROSENBAUM'S
El Paso, Tex.
FABIAN STOLAROFF
Enid, Okla.
LOWENHAUPT'S
Evansville, Ind.
SALM BROTHERS
Fairmont, W. Va.
J. M. HARTLEY & SON CO.
Frankfort, Ky.
W. S. FARMER & SON
Ft. Worth, Tex.
W. C. STRIPLING CO.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
HERPOLSHEIMER CO.
Greensboro, N. C.
MEYERS CO.
Greenville, S. C.
CABANISS-GARDNER
Greenville, Tex.
C. A. JONES CO.
Greenwood, Miss.
F. GOODMAN D. G. CO.
Helena, Ark.
WARK & SOLOMON
Houston, Tex.
HARRIS HAHLO CO.
Huntington, W. Va.
PRINCESS SHOPPE
Indianapolis, Ind.
RINK'S
Jackson, Miss.
EMPORIUM
Jacksonville, Fla.
COHEN BROS.
Johnstown, Pa.
SCHWARTZ BROS.
Kalamazoo, Mich.
GILMORE BROS.

Kansas City, Mo.
BERKSON BROS.
Knoxville, Tenn.
MILLER'S
Lancaster, Pa.
WATT & SHAND
Lexington, Ky.
WOLF-WILE
Lincoln, Neb.
BEN SIMONS SONS
Little Rock, Ark.
THE M. M. COHN CO.
Los Angeles, Calif.
J. J. HAGGARTY—THE NEW YORK
Louisville, Ky.
STEWART DRY GOODS CO.
Macon, Ga.
BURDEN-SMITH CO.
Madison, Wisc.
SIMPSON GARMENT CO.
Mason City, Ia.
PALAIS ROYAL
Memphis, Tenn.
LEVY BROS.
Meridian, Miss.
MARKS-ROTHENBERG
Milwaukee, Wisc.
FRITZEL'S
Mt. Vernon, Ohio
THE J. S. RINGWALT CO.
Muskegee, Okla.
B. E. SPIVY CO.
Nashville, Tenn.
LEBECK BROS.
New Haven, Conn.
BROOKS & CO.
New Kensington, Pa.
SILVERMAN'S

Norfolk, Va.
RICE'S
Northampton, Mass.
MAISON BROOKS, INC.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
KERR DRY GOODS CO.
Omaha, Neb.
HERZBERG'S
Parkersburg, W. Va.
DILS BROS. & CO., INC.
Peoria, Ill.
F. A. BERGNER CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
THE BLUM STORE
Phoenix, Ariz.
KORRICK'S DRY GOODS CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
GIMBEL BROS.
Port Arthur, Tex.
GOLDBERG'S
Portland, Ore.
CHARLES F. BERG
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
MAISON BROOKS, INC.
Pueblo, Colo.
DAY-JONES CO.
Reading, Pa.
HARRIS
Richmond, Va.
DIDENHOVER & DUBOIS
Roanoke, Va.
S. H. HEIRONIMUS CO.
Rockford, Ill.
THE CHAS. V. WEISE CO.
Rome, Ga.
THE FAHY STORE
Rutland, Vt.
ROSS-HUNTRESS CO.

Quincy, Ill.
KESPOHL
MOHRENSTECHER CO.
Sacramento, Calif.
BON MARCHE
Saginaw, Mich.
SEITNER BROS.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Z. C. M. I.
San Antonio, Tex.
THE WOLF & MARX CO.
San Francisco, Calif.
LIVINGSTON BROS., INC.
Santa Monica, Calif.
FEHR'S
Seattle, Wash.
LIVINGSTON BROS., INC.
Schenectady, N. Y.
THE CARL CO.
Scranton, Pa.
RICE'S
Sherman, Tex.
MARKS BROS.
Shreveport, La.
FASHION
Sioux City, Iowa
FISHGALL'S
Sioux Falls, S. D.
FANTLE BROS.
South Bend, Ind.
ELLSWORTH STORE
Spartanburg, S. C.
AUG. W. SMITH CO.
Spokane, Wash.
McBRIDE'S INC.
St. Paul, Minn.
HUSCH BROS., INC.
Stockton, Calif.
THE WONDER
Syracuse, N. Y.
FLAH & CO.

Tacoma, Wash.
LOU JOHNSON
Tampa, Fla.
MAAS BROS.
Terre Haute, Ind.
SILVER'S SPECIALTY SHOP
Trenton, N. J.
LISSNER'S
Toledo, Ohio
FIELDS
Tulsa, Okla.
HALLIBURTON ABBOTT CO.
Uniontown, Pa.
WRIGHT-METZLER CO.
Utica, N. Y.
DOYLE KNOWER CO.
Waco, Tex.
SANGER BROS.
Warsaw, Ind.
G. M. STEPHENSON
Washington, D. C.
W. B. MOSES & SONS
Washington, Pa.
HAL'S
Waterloo, Ia.
PALAIS ROYAL
Wichita, Kan.
SANGER BROS.
Wichita Falls, Tex.
ORCHID SHOP
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
ISAAC LONG
Williamsport, Pa.
LURIE'S
Wilmington, Del.
BRAUNSTEIN'S
Worcester, Mass.
ULIANS
Zanesville, Ohio
DAVIS & DILLEY

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Laces—(Cont.)

SAVE YOUR OLD LACES. No pieces too insignificant to reconstruct into useful articles; Altar cloths, wedding veils, table & bed laces! Trousseaux Cleaning & Mending. Est. 1903. E. Zallio, 561 5th Ave., N. Y.

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzoli, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N. Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodelled

FABRICANT, 50 West 57th Street. Tailor made suits and individual gowns. Original and exclusive models made to your order at prices that are refreshingly reasonable. Telephone Circle 9317

ARONOFF—Formerly with Milgrim. Hand-tailored suits, coats & dresses made to measure, reasonably priced. Remodelling a specialty. Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Tel. Ash. 2256

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES and layettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

Mending & Repairing

MOTH-HOLES. Tears. Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

Millinery

REMODELER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N. Y. Cir. 2044

THE MISS SWIFT HAT for town & country. Particular attention given to contouration. Out of town orders a specialty. Remodeling. Prices moderate. Elevator. 6-8 East 46th Street, N. Y. Tel. Murray Hill 2482

82 CLEANS AND REBLOCKS your old hat. Materials or passé hats remodeled to latest styles $4 up. Hats redyed. New hats to order. Mail orders. La Trix, 29 West 47 Street, N. Y. C.

LESCHAPEAUX CHICS made in our exclusive French workroom fitted by experienced Parisienne, $7.50 up. Remodelling reasonable. Mail orders promptly attended. Chez Marcelle, 63 W. 55 St. Cir. 6751

LENORE DAVIS HATS—55 W. 48th St. Excellent Remodeling, creating to your individual type. Any hat copied perfectly. Mail orders skillfully executed. Formerly with Bergdorf Goodman. Bryant 8197

GLEDHILL HATCRAFT STUDIO—Hats to fit the head and suit the face. Remodeling. Children's hats to match ensembles. Evening interviews by appointment. Tel. Plaza 5242. 49 W. 57th St. Apt. 5E

LUCILE CROIX "Ladies Hatter"—Millinery fitted to the head by experienced fitters. Hats remodeled. Individual styles—excellent workmanship—attractive prices. 2151 B'way, (bet. 75-76 Sts.) N. Y. C.

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 9th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

Personal Service

EXPERIENCE HAS TAUGHT ME that certain shops excel in certain lines. I buy everything. I shop for or with you Gratis. Booklet. Marion Prince Weigle, 306 W. 99th St., N. Y. Riverside 9132

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SHOP "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for Catalog. VB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

CUSTOM HAND MADE SHOES made to your measure in any size, style, leather or materials—price $10 to $18. Narrow heels fitted. Send for catalogue. Columbia Shoe, 972 Lexington Ave. (71 St.) N. Y.

SHORT VAMP SHOES That Do Not Cut Instep. High arched French models for street and evening wear. High & Low heels. Send for booklet. Parisian Bootery, 217 West 42nd Street, New York City

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0885. 366 Fifth Avenue. N. Y.

Shopping Commissions—(Cont.)

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Butterfield 1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and services to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and where to buy it? Consult Mrs. L. A. Wilson who has made shopping an art. (Also, agent for Cinderella Gift Packages. Write for circular.) 373 5th Ave., N. Y.

BLANCHE ADLER—Formerly of the South—will shop for or with you in New York. Services free. Will purchase beautiful things for the home. 10 East 43rd Street, New York City. Tel. Vanderbilt 2360

MRS. L. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorator, shops for or with you, in the finest shops, without charge. Member of Associated Purchasing Agents. 150 East 93rd St., N. Y. Tel. Atwater 1517

PERSONAL INTEREST as to price & quality. Shopping for or with you. Prompt attention. No charge. Spanish. Elena V. Hazelton, 140 East 46th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Vand. 7310

Smocks

RUSSIAN SMOCKS, of hand woven and hand embroidered linen, are especially suitable for Summer sportswear. Send for booklet. Imported Russian Smocks, 662 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. Plaza 0166

Social Culture

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS overcome. Personality developed. Social coaching. Conversation-wit-repartee. Personally or by mail. Est. 16 yrs. Mlle. Louise, Park Central, 56th St. & 7th Ave., Circle 8000, N. Y.

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N. Y. Handmade lingerie, negligées, linens, handkerchiefs: Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street, New York City

MME. FURMAN HAS $25,000 CASH TO SPEND for Fine, Slightly Used, Misfit, or Discarded Evening and Street Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, etc. Highest Prices Paid and Full Value Guaranteed

PHONE BRYANT 1376—MME. FURMAN PAYS Cash for Women's and Men's Used Wearing Apparel, Diamonds, Silverware, Art Objects, Jewelry, Antiques, Oil Paintings, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc.

WRITE, CALL OR TELEPHONE BRYANT 1376. Consult us First. Bank and Society References. Transactions Confidential. Oldest and Most Reliable. Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268—6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards, $2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1044 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

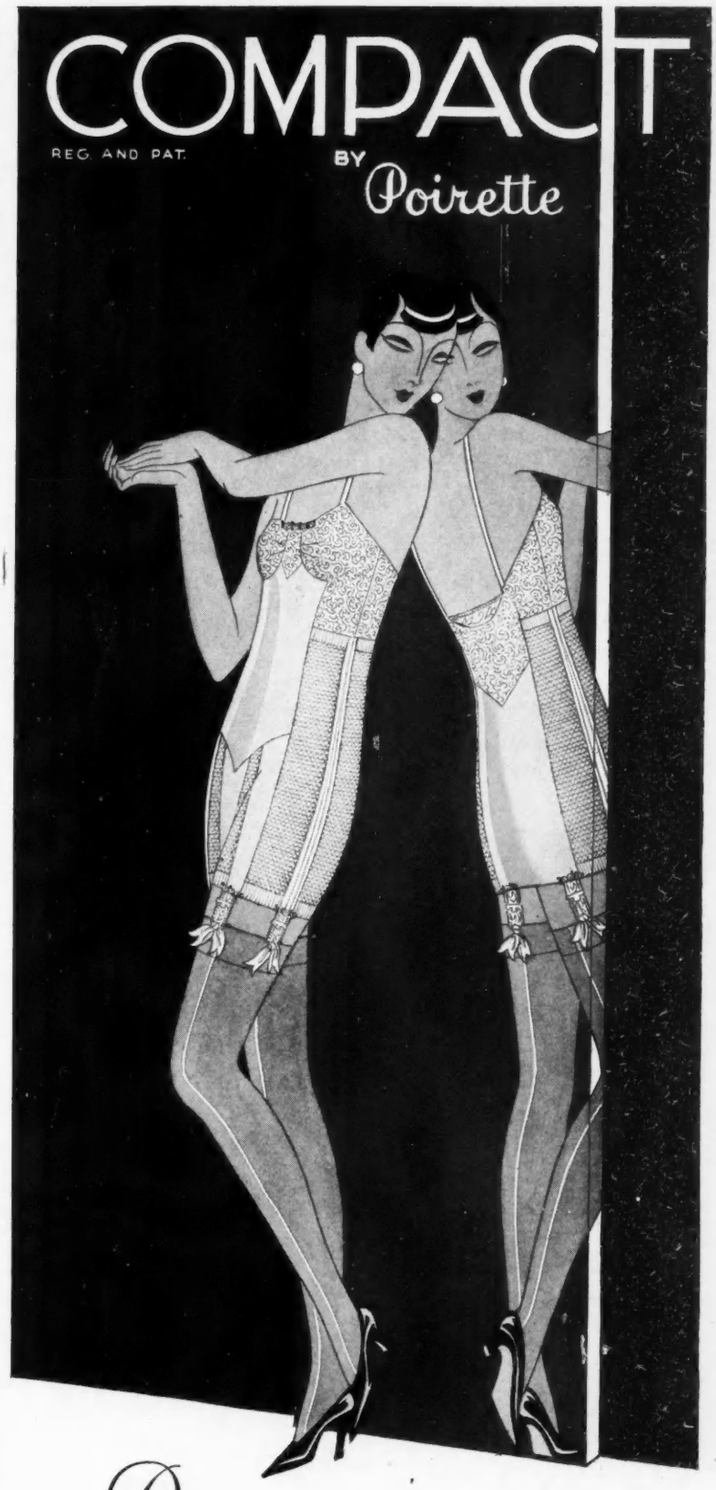
SUPERIOR ENGRAVING. Wedding invitations and announcements a specialty. All work done in shoppe. Expert supervision. Write for booklet of samples. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

WEDDINGS—100 Engraved Wedding Announcements $10.50. 100 Imitation Engraved $5.00. Correct styles. Engraved Calling Cards. Write for samples. Adelphia Eng. Co., 826 N. Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

100 Wedding Invitations or Announcements $9.60. Paneled paper, double envelopes, correct in every detail. Famous "Cameo Process" Raised lettering. Write for samples. Wallace Brown, Inc., 225-5th Ave., N.Y.

Yarns

BOUCLETTE YARNS for knitting the new crinkle suits. Write for free samples of all colors. Immediate attention given mail orders. Colonial Yarn House, Distributors, 1231-V Cherry Street, Phila., Pa.



A featherweight creation by Poirette—dainty Summer materials; new, delicate shades; the marvelous "inner-flex waist"—new as your newest frocks—the Summer Compact! Cleverest figure-moulding—with the minimum of restraint. Ask Poirette where to find it in your city.

Poirette
ORIGINATOR

11 EAST 26th ST.
New York
4 CITE PARADIS
Paris

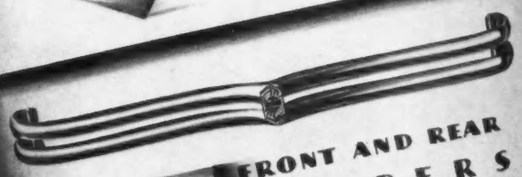
EQUIPPED with EVERYTHING

...at no extra cost

The New NASH "400"

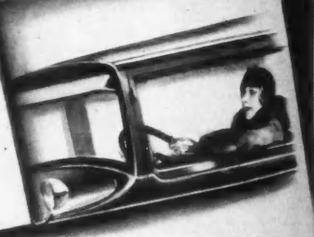
Leads the World in Motor Car Value

BIJUR CENTRALIZED CHASSIS LUBRICATION



FRONT AND REAR BUMPERS

TWIN IGNITION MOTOR

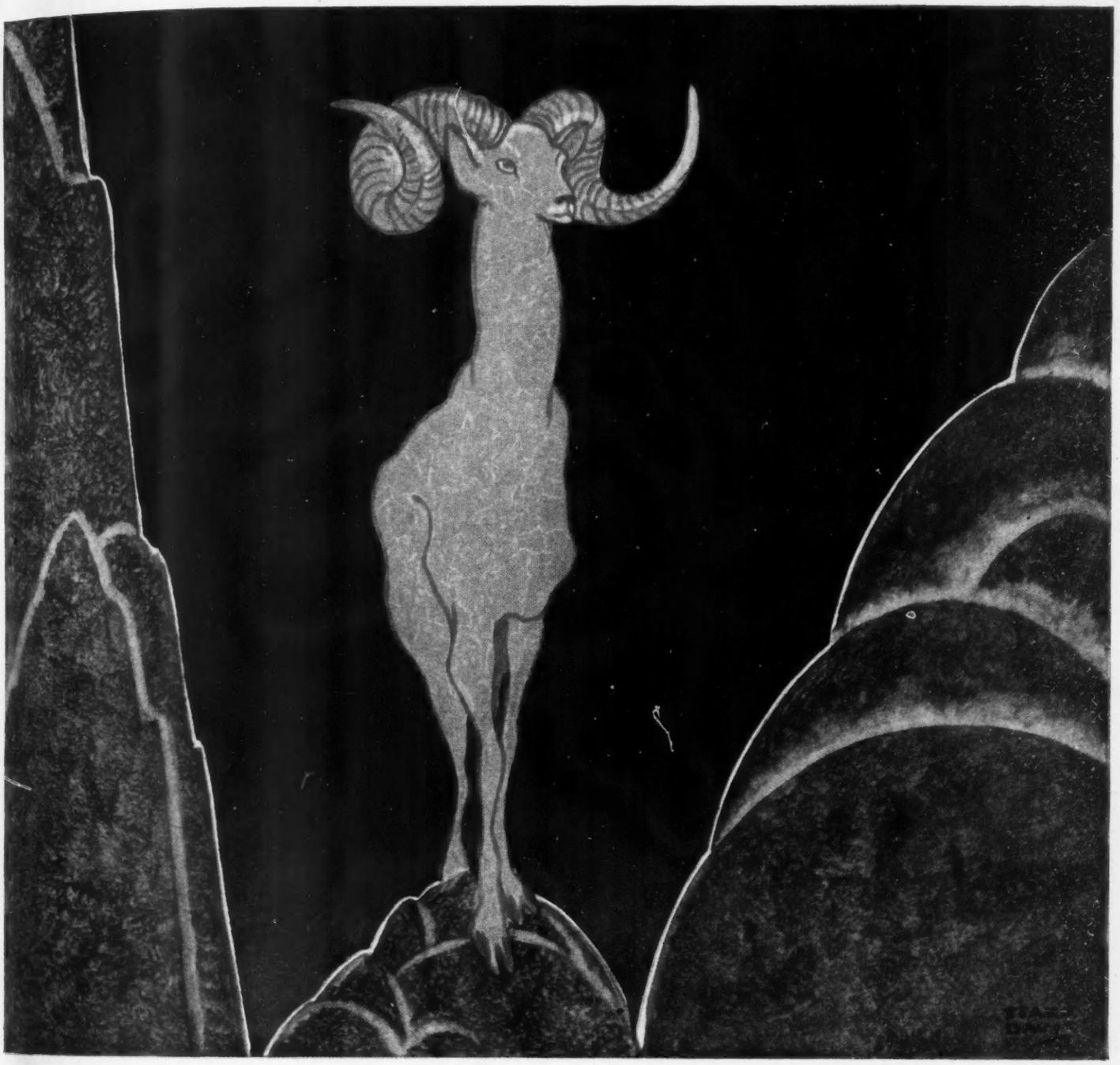


WORLD'S EASIEST DRIVING CONTROL

HOUDAILLE SHOCK ABSORBERS

All motor cars have two prices—the factory (f.o.b.) price, and the *delivered* price. If the delivered price includes the extras, charged for at retail prices, you'll find your car costing a lot more than you anticipate. Some dealers (not Nash dealers) charge as much as $50 or $60 for bumpers alone. ¶ On the new Nash "400" you'll find every necessary accessory . . . hydraulic shock absorbers . . . bumpers, front and rear . . . even tire locks . . . installed at the factory . . . included in the factory price . . . *at no extra cost.* ¶ That means a very much lower price, delivered, fully equipped. *The Nash "400" leads the world in motor car value!*

COSTLY-CAR INTERIOR FINISH



© E. G. C., 1929

Sure-footed . . . always . . . with Ethyl

THE way a mountain goat can "leap from crag to crag" is scarcely less amazing than the smooth, easy way an Ethyl-using car can slip through holes in traffic.

The Ethyl fluid in Ethyl Gasoline gives an engine a degree of response, an instantaneous pick-up, the greater flexibility which contributes immeasurably to sure-footed driving under all conditions.

And why not? For Ethyl fluid is the anti-knock compound, developed by General Motors' Research Laboratories, which leading oil companies are mixing with their good gasoline to provide a truly premium fuel. Have you tried it?

Ride with Ethyl and see the difference.

ETHYL GASOLINE CORPORATION

25 Broadway, New York

56 Church St., Toronto — 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London

Knocks out that "knock"

ETHYL GASOLINE

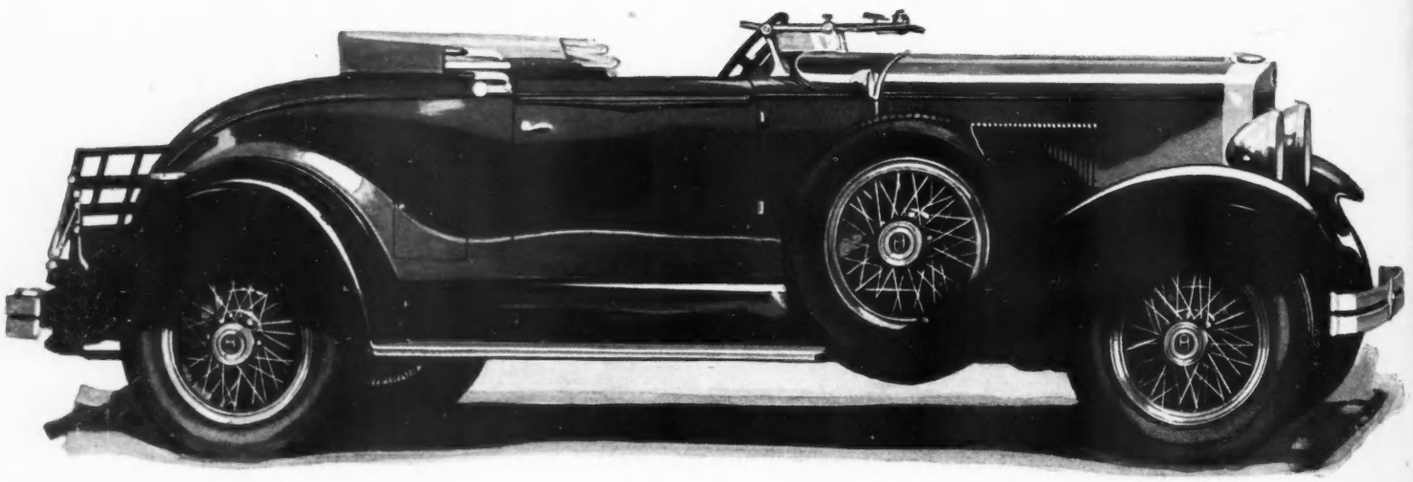
Performance That Thrills..

[Four Speeds Forward
Standard Gear Shift]

THE *new* Graham-Paige sixes and eights, distinguished by their beauty and comfort, possess also the thrilling performance of *four speeds forward* (*two* high speeds with *standard* gear shift). *Fourth*, used most of the time, reveals a new smoothness and swiftness; *third*, a quiet internal gear, gives rapid acceleration in traffic and up steep hills. You are invited to drive —for only personal experience can give you an adequate appreciation of this *time-proved* four speed performance.

Five chassis—sixes and eights—prices ranging from $885 to $2495. Car illustrated is Model 615, six cylinder Roadster with rumble seat, $1195 (special equipment extra). All prices at factory.

Joseph B. Graham
Robert C. Graham
Ray A. Graham



GRAHAM-PAIGE

PARIS adds to Motoring the final touch of Luxury

LELONG
CHERUIT

LELONG and CHERUIT, by Special Appointment, have created Designs of Rare Beauty in

ROBES BY CHASE

A New Series of Soft Motor Robes Woven from Pure Angora Mohair

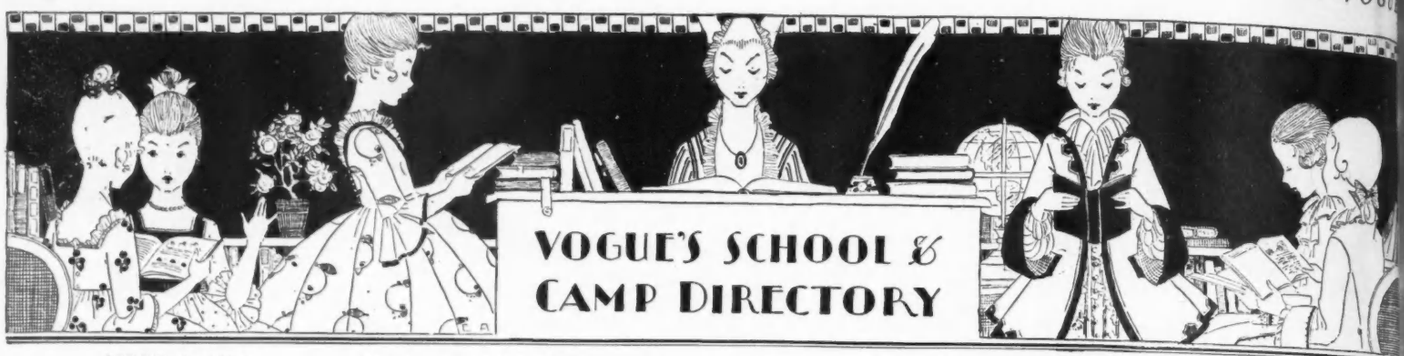
The Final Touch . . . the luxurious finishing appointment. Motor Robes designed by world leaders of the mode now bring joyous color and richness to the interior of your motor car.

Robes by Chase for your closed car . . . in patterns and colorings of formal loveliness. For your touring car or roadster...dashing designs that rouse all the play spirit in you.

These exquisite creations of master designers, that now identify the truly smart motorist, are on display in better class shops.

Made by Sanford Mills of Sanford, Maine—Foremost Manufacturers of Travel Fabrics in America—Makers of Fine Chase Velmo.

L. C. Chase & Company of Boston
Selling Agents



VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

GIRLS' CAMPS

TEELA-WOOKET

Roxbury, Vt.

"The Horseback Camps." *Famous for fine saddle horses, free riding and thorough instruction in horsemanship.* Happy, laughing girls canter along the shady trails. Sleep under the starlit skies. Dive and swim and learn to play well the games they love best. *Beautiful golf course* with free instruction. Homy little bungalows. Shower baths. Delicious food in abundance. "No extras". Booklet. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass. Camp Idlewild For Boys, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H., same management.

COWASSET

On Buzzards Bay

Seashore camp for girls. Sandy beach. Cabins in pine woods. All land and water sports. Sailing with Cape Cod skipper. Rate includes riding. Illustrated booklet.

Miss Beatrice A. Hunt
18 Plymouth St.
Holbrook
Mass.

LOCHEARN

CAMP FOR GIRLS
On Fairlee Lake, Vermont

13th Season. Three Camps—Junior, Senior and Clan for Business and College Girls. Illustrated Booklet on Request.

Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Chubb
Mt. Washington, Maryland

A French Camp FOR GIRLS

ECOLE CHAMPLAIN

Offers Sports plus French

Address Miss Collins, Secy., Middlebury, Vermont

KINEOWATHA

WILTON, MAINE

A recreational camp for girls with separate tutoring unit. Booklet of either sent on request.

Elisabeth Bass — Wilton, Maine

PINE TREE

For Girls. On beautiful Naomi Lake 2,000 feet above sea, in pine-laden air of Pocono Mts. Four hours from New York and Philadelphia. Experienced councillors. Horseback riding, tennis, canoeing. Pine Tree Club for older girls. 18th year. Miss Blanche V. Price, 404 W. School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

EGGEMOGGIN

A SALT WATER CAMP FOR GIRLS

East Harpswell, Maine. All land and water sports. Winter Address Fairmont School 1703 Mass. Ave. Washington, D. C.

SILVER LAKE CAMP

In the Adirondacks. A camp for girls in the Lake Placid Region. 18th Summer. Riding. Swimming in a *natural* lake, all other sports. *Sleeping porches. References required.* Address, The Dunerces, Apt. 14J, 157 E. 72nd St., N. Y. City. Telephone—Rhinelander 7302.

Junaluska, N. C. For girls, in the "Land of the Sky"

On beautiful Lake Junaluska, 25 miles west of Asheville. Swimming, canoeing, riding, hiking, nature lore, etc. Girls from 23 states. Miss Ethel J. McCoy, Director, Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va.

When you write the advertiser for more detailed information, the mention that you saw the advertisement in Vogue will distinguish your inquiry.

QUANSET

Cape Cod Sailing Camps for Girls. On Pleasant Bay, South Orleans, Mass. Established 1905. Modern buildings and sanitation. Camp farm. Safe milk. Results in health. Experienced camp mothers. All sports. Riding. MRS. E. A. W. HAMMATT, 66 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

AT CAMP

What do children do?

Activities at camp vary widely. There is the small canoeing and riding camp, where children are trained to the activities and hardships of the trail. There is the crafts camp, where manual training, pottery and basketry and jewelry making, and habits of neatness and order are taught. There is the sports camp, with expert instruction in all sorts of physical activities. There is the nature-study camp for the scientific-minded child. There is a camp offering all the joys and advantages of a well-managed country club. Some camps operate like a school, planning the child's whole programme hour by hour. Some are run on an elastic schedule, with regular hours for very little except meals and sleep.

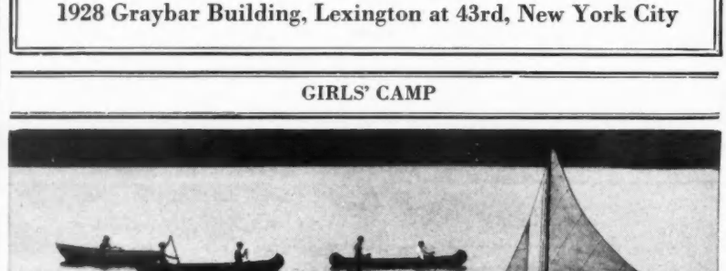
Which type of camp one chooses depends on the bent of mind and the immediate needs of the individual.

Look over the camp advertisements in these columns. Most of them indicate their specialties. Or, if you have problems not readily answerable, the Condé Nast Educational Bureau will be glad to put its advice, and its personal knowledge of camps, at your disposal, without charge. In writing to camps, it is well to identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

GIRLS' CAMP



OGONTZ *White Mountain Camp for Girls*

THE beautiful wood-circled lake challenges every spirited camper. Only tested swimmers are allowed in the canoes . . . a sail in the trim new boat . . . the excitement of aquaplaning. Horseback riding under West Point officer included in fee. Stage, dance floor. Electricity, running water. 600 acres. Log Hall Club for older girls. Direction Ogontz and Rydal schools for girls. Ask for our interesting catalog. OGONTZ SCHOOL, RYDAL, PA.

GIRLS' CAMPS

CAMP FARWELL

A camp for girls on beautiful lake in Green Mountains of Vermont. Fine horses. No extra charge for riding. Farwell girls know joys of life in the open with swimming, canoeing, tennis and other land and water sports. Dramatics. Crafts. Tents and Bungalows. Hot and cold running water. Careful supervision. Senior and Junior camps. 24th year.

Booklet on Request

ROSALIE V. SANDERLIN, Director
2614 31st Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

THE VALLEY RANCH

Saddle trip through Yellowstone National Park and the Wyoming Rockies for a carefully selected and chaperoned party of young ladies. Riding, fishing, camping, swimming and mountain climbing. Christian. 8th year. Booklet.

Julian S. Bryan, Valley Ranch Eastern Hdqrs., 70 East 45th St., N. Y.

CAMP TWA-NE-KO-TAH

For Girls On Beautiful Lake Chautauqua, N. Y. Cultural and character training camp. 1500 ft. elevation. All land and water sports. Golf, Riding, Swimming, Dramatics, etc. Ages 8 to 20. Rev. and Mrs. R. Carl Stell, 12 College Hill, Snyder, Erie County, N. Y.

MERRYFIELD

For girls 10-18

On private estate in Berkshires. Small enrollment, personal supervision. Horseback riding, sports. Instruction in music and languages if desired. Booklet.

Barbara D. Leshure, Derby Dingle, Springfield, Mass.

PEAK and PINE

A CAMP FOR GIRLS. San Jacinto Mountains, California. Limited to 35 Girls, 10-18 years of age. Swimming, Riding, Archery, Dramatics. All games. Expert Instruction. Resident physician. Booklet. Harriet A. Snyder, M.D. Victoria Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.

Skookumchuck-in-the-Rockies

The ranch camp for girls in the Canadian Rockies British Columbia

For information and literature write

Mrs. E. L. Staples, 1026 G Street, Coronado, Calif.

ABENA FOR GIRLS

BELGRADE LAKES, MAINE

Twenty-third season. Booklet.

Miss Hortense Hersom, 46 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

CAMP AREY for Girls Lake Keuka N. Y.

A camp of fine ideals and traditions, now in its 17th year. Expert coaching in tennis, swimming, hockey, riding, dramatics. Limited to 70 girls. Illustrated booklet.

Mrs. André Fontaine — Roslyn Heights, L. I.

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

The TALL PINES

For girls on beautiful lake in fragrant pine woods. All sports, crafts. Wholesome farm food. *The Club*, a separate camp for young women over 18. Catalogs.

Miss Evelina Reaveley, Box B, Elmwood, N. H.

GIRLS. Fun. GIRLS. Frolic. GIRLS. Farm

Seashore, Forests, Farms, Little Rivers, Wild and Primitive in Northern New England. Modern as Fifth Avenue. Nearly thirty-one miles east of New York City.

The Cornucopia Home-Camp (Daddy Bigelow)

Four months—June 1 to October 1

Sound Beach — Connecticut

GIRLS' CAMPS

WYODA
Camp for Girls
Lake Fairlee, Vermont

Ages 6 to 16. All outdoor sports, archery, rifle practice, riding, boating, handicraft, nature work. A. R. C. life-saving course. Electric light; hot and cold showers. Mature supervision.

Mr. & Mrs. Harvey Newcomer, 14 Lattin Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.

CAMP CHEQUESSET
the Nautical Camp for Girls on Wellfleet Bay, Cape Cod

Offering to the older girl of culture and intelligence a varied life of water and land activities in the atmosphere and tradition of the old Cape. Camp cruiser. Limited number of girls 12-21.

15th Season. Write for booklet and photographs to Lucile Rogers, 12 Parkside Road, Providence, R. I.

Bonnie Dune, the Nautical Camp for Boys 25 miles away, is affiliated. Booklet.

CLUB MOOSILAUKE
Lake Katherine, Pike, N. H.
A camp for girls over sixteen.

The Prep School Senior, College Girl, Débutante, The Young Wife, The Professional Girl.

Conducted by — *Winter Address*
JOSEPHINE M. SCHMID — Goucher College
ELINE VON BORRIES — Baltimore, Md.

Rates—Season $350 Month $180 Week $50
Booklet on request

WYNONA *Camp for Girls*
On Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vermont

Complete Equipment and Select Clientele. Address 267 Summer Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

HOLIDAY CAMPS—FOR GIRLS
Beautifully located on two lakes, northern Minnesota. Juniors. Seniors. Individual attention. Experienced staff. 16th season. Cabins. Wonderful horseback trails. Long canoe trips. Fee $350. Address Mary V. Farnum, 3926 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago. After May 1, Hackensack, Minn.

CAMP LAUDERDALE
For Girls 8 to 18

In beautiful Lake George country. Expert supervision. Splendid equipment. Rustic cabins. All land and water sports. Rate $250. *Catalogue.* **Mrs. E. V. Powell, Director, Box 305, Tarrytown, N. Y.**

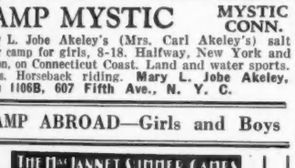
DYLE WYLD
A Progressive Camp for Girls

On Chain of 27 lakes. All camp activities. French Conversation. Many trips by canoe, horseback, truck, and motorboat. College graduate staff; doctor and nurse. Enroll early. Write:
Mrs. L. A. Bishop, Three Lakes, Wis.

CAMP MYSTIC
MYSTIC CONN.

Mary L. Jobe Akeley's (Mrs. Carl Akeley's) salt water camp for girls, 8-18. Halfway, New York and Boston, on Connecticut Coast. Land and water sports. Crafts. Horseback riding. **Mary L. Jobe Akeley, Room 1106B, 607 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.**

CAMP ABROAD—Girls and Boys



BOYS' CAMPS

A BAR A RANCH
ENCAMPMENT, WYOMING

Unique among ranches: Beautifully located in the Heart of the Cool Rockies. **Equipped for your comfort;** Cabins with private baths; Electricity; Exceptional food. **For your pleasure:** Horseback Riding, Unexcelled Trout fishing, Hunting, Swimming, Tennis, Mountain Horseback trips. Guests limited to 40. Christian. References required. Season June 15th—Oct. 1st.

Pack Trip For Boys
Separately conducted, a month's horseback trip for a limited number of boys, 14 to 18 years.

Address the Ranch or, I. S. Rossiter, 36 East 29th St., New York City.

WYOMISSING
2 HOURS FROM N.Y. — 3 HOURS FROM PHILA

"The Camp For Regular Boys"

Camp-owned horses, kennel of fine dogs, athletic fields. Canoes, trips. Own truck gardens (no canned food). Trained Counselors mature men. Permanent buildings and correct sanitation.

Moderate all-inclusive Fee. Write for Catalogue

W. B. TRANSUE, North Water Gap, Pa.

POCONO
Junior Camp Senior Camp

10th Season. Boys 8-18. On 15 mile lake in Pocono Mts. Staff of experienced leaders for all sports. Fee includes unlimited horseback riding. Canoe trips, sailing, woodcraft, rifle.
C. V. Paxson, 113 Kenilworth Rd., Merion, Pa.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Marymount
Tarrytown-on-Hudson New York

A WELL regulated outdoor life under careful supervision with facilities for riding, swimming, hockey, lacrosse, and other open-air games and sports, forms a regular part of both school and college activities at Marymount.

Marymount School, situated in Wilson Park, offers two-year pre-academic, academic, and Finishing courses. Marymount College, on Castle Ridge, is a member of the Association of Colleges and confers B. A., B. S. and M. A. degrees.

Both are Catholic institutions, located in beautiful Westchester County, 40 minutes from New York, with well equipped academic buildings and resident halls. Secretarial, domestic science and cultural courses. College students may have a year's study and travel abroad at Paris Branch, with full credit for studies.

For catalogues and detailed information address the Reverend Mother

BOYS' CAMPS

FOXBORO RANCHES FOR BOYS
Flagstaff, Arizona

Ride your own cow pony. Learn Roping. Help herd cattle. Pack trips—Rodeo at Prescott—Visit the Grand Canyon and the Indian Reservations. Native Cowboys and Eastern college men in charge.

Booklet, Eastern Mgr., Judson V. Blake 20 East 39th Street, New York City

THE VALLEY RANCH
HORSEBACK trip through the Rockies of Wyoming and Yellowstone Park for a select party of older boys and young men. Mountain climbing, swimming, fishing, trail-riding, and camping. Christian. 18th year. Booklet.

Julian S. Bryan, Valley Ranch Eastern Hdqrs., 70 East 45th St., N. Y.

GREAT OAKS CAMP
FOR BOYS, 7-17 — OXFORD, MAINE

Small Camp. Expert Counselors. Airy Cabins. Modern Sanitation. Golf. Aquatics. Horseback Riding Featured. **Joseph F. Becker, Lawrence-Smith School, 168 E. 70th St., New York City.**

SKYLARK The Junior Camp of Horsemanship
For Boys under 16. Experienced counselors. All land and water sports. 20 miles from Boston, secluded yet accessible. For Catalog address **A. H. Mitchell, Director, Mitchell School, Box V, Billerica, Mass.**

OSSIPEE For Boys 27th year White Mts., N. H.
"Far ahead one of the best camps for boys"—a camp specialist's opinion. Beautiful pictures and circular free. Address

J. C. Bucher — Box V — Peekskill, N. Y.

CAMP FENIMORE
LAKE OTSEGO, Cooperstown, N.Y.
An exclusive **riding** camp for boys, 6 to 12 from cultured Christian homes.
Mrs. Clifford C. Braider
242 East 19th St. — New York
Also Companion Camp for Girls

MON-O-MOY The Sea Brewster, Mass., Cape Cod Camps for Boys
Superb bathing, sailing, canoeing, deep-sea fishing; land sports. Riding. Cabins. Tutoring. Camp Mother. Trained nurse. Nutrition classes for underweights. Senior. Intermediate. Junior Camps. Booklet. **Harriman V. Dodd, Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.**

PASSACONAWAY
For Boys 6-18 yrs. Always a Leader. Bear Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.

The secret of our success is not intensive training. A counsellor for every four boys. Mr. & Mrs. A.G. Carlson, 51 Beaconsfield Rd., Brookline, Mass.

ST. ANN'S CAMP For Catholic Boys (37th Season)
On Lake Champlain (Vermont). Conducted by the Marist Brothers. Ages 7-16. Limited to 130 boys. All land and water sports. Illustrated catalog.
Brother Principal, St. Ann's Academy 153 East 76th Street, New York, N. Y.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP
School Program—13 College and School teachers for 40 boys, 15-21. **Camp Program**—Riding, Tennis, Sailing, Golf, Aquaplaning, Trips, Sports Staff of 3.
Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Director — Dexter, Maine

CAMP WONPOSET For Boys 24th Year
At Bantam Lake, Conn. All land and water sports. Horseback riding. 100 miles from N. Y. *Catalogue.*
Robert C. Tindale, 31 E. 71st Street, New York City. F. R. McClement, 57 Union Street, Montclair, N. J.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

SCOVILLE SCHOOL
1006 Fifth Avenue New York City

Facing Central Park and the Museum of Art

840 acres of country at our doorstep.

Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses. Intensive College Preparation. Music, Art, Languages, Dramatic Art.

Rosa B. Chisman, Principal

THE LENOX SCHOOL
A Day School for girls offering College Preparatory and General Courses. Pre-Primary to College. Modern fire-proof building. Athletics. Music, Art and French. Catalogue on request. **Principals, The Misses Kenney, 52-54 East 78th St., New York**

SCUDDER SCHOOL
Day and boarding. Approved and chartered by Regents. **High school** and college preparatory. **Secretarial** and executive training. **Social service** course including supervised field work. Catalog. **Miss V. G. Scudder, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.**

GARDNER SCHOOL
11 East 51st Street, New York City

College preparatory, academic, secretarial, post-graduate. Music. Outdoor sports. 72nd year.

THE FINCH SCHOOL
Post-Graduate Courses majoring Music, Arts, Home-Making, Drama, English, Secretarial, Languages. School in Versailles, France extension of N. Y. School.
Jessica G. Cosgrave, Prin., 61 E. 77th St., N. Y. City

SEMPLE SCHOOL
30th year. College Preparatory. Post Graduate. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art.
Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal
241-242 Central Park West, Box V, New York City

ANDRÉBROOK
MISS WEAVER'S SCHOOL
Preparatory Courses. Sports. Limited enrollment
Foreign study group in Munich
Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

Brantwood Hall
College preparatory for girls in the most beautiful suburb of New York City. General courses; music, art, dramatics, dancing, horseback riding. 12 acres affording all outdoor sports. Separate buildings for younger girls. **Lawrence Park, Bronxville, New York**

The Mason School for Girls
and Junior College
The Castle
Box 731, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CAMPS

MERRICOURT Children 3-10 School and Camp
Home atmosphere, parental care, proper diet. Beautiful location, large lawns, orchard, children's gardens. Safe bathing. Nature study. Handcraft. Careful supervision. Always Open.
Rev. and Mrs. John V. Kingsbury, Berlin, Conn.

ALOHA
Camps for girls and boys in Vermont
Booklets. **Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gulick Brookline, Mass.**

CADAHO FOR BOYS — JUANITA FOR GIRLS
Distinctively separate camps on Gardner Lake, Conn. 616 acres of land. Rates $200 including all land and water sports. Horseback riding and tutoring are optional. Illustrated booklet.
Milo V. Light, Box 102, Wallingford, Pa.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Cathedral School of Saint Mary

GARDEN CITY NEW YORK

College Preparatory and General Courses. Right Rev. Ernest M. Stires, Pres. of Board, Miss Miriam A. Bytel, Principal.

DONGAN HALL
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Overlooking New York Harbor
College Preparation. General Course. Music. Art.
Emma Barber Turnbach, Head Mistress Dongan Hills, Staten Island, New York

The KNOX School for Girls
COLLEGE preparatory. Junior College and cultural courses. **Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.**

DREW Seminary for Girls and Young Women.
On beautiful Lake Gleneida, near New York.
College Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Fully Accredited. Small classes. Moderate rates. 63rd year. Junior School.
HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D. Pres., Box V, CARMEL, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL
College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. **Catalogue.**
ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal Poughkeepsie — New York

THE directors of the schools and camps whose announcements appear in these pages welcome the opportunity of telling you about the particular advantages of their institutions. In writing to them, you will receive special consideration if you identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

TEASDALE RESIDENCE
For Girl Students and Young Women
who come to New York to pursue courses of Study and for a Social Season

French — Chaperonage — Music
Booklet

326 West 80th St. — Riverside Drive
Tel. Susquehanna 7858

Mrs. Boswell's
For the girl student in New York

A real home away from home
13th Year
Catalogue on request

Address MRS. HENRY HARRISON BOSWELL
344-346 West 84th St. *(at Riverside Drive)*
Telephone Susquehanna 7653

Miss Belden's Residence
A beautifully appointed home for girls studying in New York. Large sunny rooms. Chaperonage elective. *Susquehanna 0045*
321 West 80th Street, New York

Mrs. Farmer's Residence
333 West 76th Street, New York City
An exclusive home for students and young ladies, desiring an attractive home environment in New York. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet.

Mrs. Morris's Residence
For girls studying in New York. Charming Southern atmosphere. Chaperonage elective. Booklet V.
334 West End Ave. — 76th St. New York — Trafalgar 6996

MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE
A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*
307-313 W. 82nd Street — New York City

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

The Weylister

Two-year college and secretarial course for young women. Special one-year course. Also a year of intensive secretarial training preparing college graduates for attractive positions. Large campus equipped for sports. Cultured homelike atmosphere. Limited enrollment. Near New Haven. Booklet.
Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott, Box D, Milford, Connecticut.

HILLSIDE FOR GIRLS

Norwalk, Conn.
College Preparatory. General courses in an ideal environment. Margaret R. Brendlinger, A. B. (Vassar) Vida Hunt Francis, A. B. (Smith) Prins.

GLEN EDEN

Suburban to New York City
For girls of high-school age or graduates. Stone buildings, 9 acres. Choice of studies; college prep., finishing, specials. Gym. Theatre. Social culture. Reasonable rates. For 1929 catalog address personally Dr. Frederic M. Townsend, Stamford, Conn.

LOW AND HEYWOOD

A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

HOWE-MAROT

A Country Boarding School for Girls
College Preparation
Two year College Course
Marot Junior College
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.

Saint Margaret's School

54th year. New fireproof building on 22-acre suburban estate. City and country advantages. College Preparatory and General Courses. *Address*
Alberta C. Edell, Principal, Box V, Waterbury, Ct.

Kent Place School for Girls

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH

A registered Catholic college for women at Morristown, N. J. Courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Home Economics. 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding. Catalogue.
Adress Dean, Box V, Convent Station, N. J.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

College Preparatory and Special Courses
Miss Frances Leggett, Mrs. Charles W. Hulst *Principals*
Englewood New Jersey

"A good School for Girls"

Centenary Collegiate Institute

Full information on request.
R. J. Trevorrow, *Pres.*
Box 29, Hackettstown, N. J.

Miss Beard's School

College Preparatory, Cultural and Special Courses. Outdoor Sports.
Miss Lucie C. Beard, 562 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N. J.

OAKKNOLL

School of the Holy Child
College Preparatory and General Courses. Elementary Department. Resident and Day pupils. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Colleges at Rosemont Pa., and Oxford, England. Catalog on Request. Summit, N. J., Summit 1804.

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL

College preparatory, special courses, one year intensive college preparation. Opposite Smith College campus. **Miss Helen E. Thompson, Principal, Box V, Northampton, Mass.**

CHOATE SCHOOL

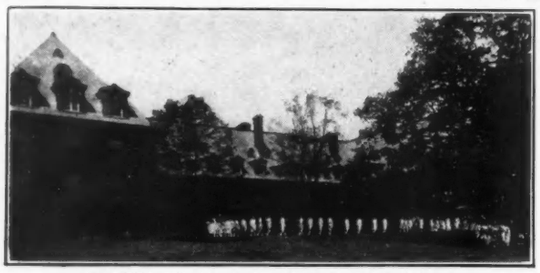
1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

GRAY GABLES

Complete College Preparation
One year Review for Board Examinations
Hope Fisher, Bancroft School
Worcester, Massachusetts

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER. Box E., Northampton, Mass.



BRIARCLIFF

MRS. DOW'S SCHOOL
A SCHOOL OF LOYAL TRADITIONS WITH MODERN SPIRIT
College preparation. General Academic, Home Efficiency and Post Graduate courses
Music, Art, New York Advantages. New Model Swimming Pool
Jan Sickesz, Director of Music Department
Charles W. Hawthorne, N. A., Director of Art Department
For Illustrated Circular, apply to
MARGARET BELL MERRILL, M. A., Principal, Briarcliff Manor, New York

Do you require assistance in that weighty matter of selecting the right school or camp for your son or daughter? Vogue is equipped to furnish you with dependable advice without obligation. State full details when writing.
The Condé Nast Educational Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lex. at 43rd, N. Y. C.

ROGERS HALL

A MODERN SCHOOL WITH NEW ENGLAND TRADITIONS

Thorough College Preparation in an Accredited School. One-year Intensive Review. General Academic Course with Diploma.

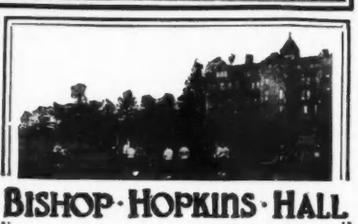
Junior College Courses—Dramatic Art, Music, Secretarial Studies, Home Economics, Art, Literature and Languages.

Twenty-six miles from Boston. Well planned recreation. Outdoor Sports. Riding. Gymnasium. Pool.

Address MRS. EDITH CHAPIN CRAVEN, A. B., *Principal*
194 Rogers Street Lowell, Mass.

Lasell Seminary

A long-established, modern school for young women. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for H. S. graduates. Home Economics, Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Expression courses. Excellent Music. Sports. 30 acres. Delightful home life. Junior School. Catalogs. **GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Prin., 126 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.**



BISHOP·HOPKINS·HALL

School for girls on Lake Champlain. College Preparatory, General courses. Music, Art. Small classes. Campus of 130 acres. All sports including riding, tennis, skiing, tobogganing, skating and basketball. Moderate tuition. Rt. Rev. A. C. A. Hall, President and Chaplain. *Catalogue.*
Brenda V. Cameron, Principal, Burlington, Vt.

Mount Ida School

and
Junior College
6 MILES FROM BOSTON
Send for Catalogue

FOR GIRLS

Following classes are admitted:

Students preparing for college. (Certificate.)
Final year students will be admitted.

Students desiring to complete high school. (Diploma.)
Students who have completed high school or secondary school work, and desire Junior College Courses. A diploma will be given any student taking any of our two year courses. With the exception of English and Literature, these courses are elective.

Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, Historical associations: Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ, with eminent Boston masters.

Students attend Boston Historical churches. Christian Science students attend Mother Church every Sunday.

Outdoor sports. Horseback Riding (our own stables), Golf, Tennis, Field Sports, Winter Sports, Gymnasium, 45 by 90 ft. Swimming Pool. Finely equipped school—8 buildings.

Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Art, Complete Secretarial Courses, Business Problems, Junior College Courses.

Some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1929-1930 are being accepted in order of application.

Special cars leave Chicago September 24

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life **125 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.**

Walnut Hill SCHOOL

For girls. Thorough college preparation. 50 acres. In historic town, 17 miles from Boston. Modern equipment; expert instruction. 6 buildings. Athletics. Outdoor sports. Founded 1893. Catalog. **Miss Florence Bigelow, Prin., Box E, Natick, Mass.**

A Country School for Girls from 10 to 14 years of age

TENACRE

Preparatory to DANA HALL
Excellent instruction, care and influence. All sports and Athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil. Fourteen miles from Boston.
Miss Helen Temple Cooke
Box H, Dana Hall Wellesley, Mass.

HOUSE IN THE PINES

A Country School Near Boston. Thorough College Preparation; also Two-Year Graduate Course. New Art Studio. French House. Household Arts. Music. Fine Riding Horses.
THE HEDGES—A Separate School for Girls of Junior High School Age. Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, *Prin.*, 40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

The Lincoln School

Excellent college preparatory and general courses for girls. Cultured home atmosphere. Fire-proof buildings; modern equipment. Ample grounds for sports. Tennis, basketball, coasting, skating. Auspices Society of Friends. Junior High and Lower School for day students.
FRANCES E. WHEELER, *Principal*
Box B Providence, R. I.

THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL

College Preparatory, General and Cultural Courses. Each girl's personality observed and developed. Supervised outdoor sports. Booklet on application. Telephone West Newton 0131. Lucy Ellis Allen, *Principal*, West Newton, Mass.

Miss Farmer's School of Cookery

Home of the Boston Cooking School Cook Book. Modern cookery and household arts for home and vocation. One Year and Short Courses. Send for Booklet V. Miss Alice Bradley, Principal.
30 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Abbot Academy

1828-1929
Advanced Courses for High School graduates. College Preparation. Outdoor Sports.
Bertha Bailey, Principal, Box G, Andover, Mass.

MACDUFFIE

Girls. College Preparatory, 1-year Intensive, General and Domestic Science Courses. Art, Music. Sports. **Dr. and Mrs. MacDuffie, 172 Upper Central Street, Springfield, Mass.**

The ERSKINE SCHOOL

Academic and Technical Training for girls who are graduates of the leading schools. Five residence houses. *For catalog address* Euphemia McClintock, A.M., 129 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

WHITTIER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Selective Courses and College Preparation. Music, Physical Training, All Sports. Senior and Junior Schools. Attractive Home Life. 35th Year opens October 2, in New Home with enlarged Facilities and Extensive Grounds, at Swampscott, 12 miles from Boston. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Russell, *Principals*, Merrimac, Mass.

The Chamberlayne School

College Preparatory, Junior High School, Post Graduate and General Courses. A Limited Number of Girls Accepted as Resident Students.
Principal, 178 Commonwealth Ave., Boston

Stoneleigh By The Sea

Beautiful estate. Attractive fireproof mansion. Only 50 miles north of Boston. All sports. College Preparatory and Junior College Courses. **Isabel Cressler, Caroline Sumner, Principals, Rye Beach, N. H.**

The COLBY SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory and Junior College
Music, Art, Secretarial, Journalism Courses. Lake and Mountain Region. All Sports. Moderate Cost.
H. Leslie Sawyer, Prin., Box 11, New London, N. H.

SOMETIMES a mother knows exactly what she wants to find in a school for her daughter. Perhaps you will see on these pages the one right answer to your question. If not, ask The Condé Nast Educational Bureau. From our broad but detailed knowledge of the better schools, we can give you a made-to-order solution. Our one aim is to suit the school to the pupil and the pupil to the school. The Condé Nast Educational Bureau, *1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York City.*

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

The Mary Lyon School

Distinguished college preparation. General, cultural courses. Travel course. Riding, swimming, golf. Wildcliff, graduate school. Music, art, dramatics, homemaking, secretaryship. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Box 1509, Swarthmore, Pa.

Off for a canter

—HARCUM—

at Bryn Mawr—10 Miles from Philadelphia

COLLEGE PREPARATION: For Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Mt. Holyoke, Wellesley, Smith. Four-year Course. One Year Intensive Review. Certificate Privilege.

MUSIC: Piano—Vocal—Violin 'Cello—Chamber Music Theory. Taught by Well-known Artists. Diploma.

Academic Diploma with Music, Art or Secretarial Courses Elective

Advantage of Concerts, Opera, Theater in Philadelphia. Outdoor Recreation, Athletics, Riding

EDITH HARCUM, B. L., *Head of School*
Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Miss Sayward's School for Girls

36th Year. College-Preparatory, Post-Graduate, Secretarial, Music, and Domestic Science Courses. Junior and Senior Home Departments. Horseback Riding. Swimming. Address: **Principal, S. Janet Sayward, Box V, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.**

Ogontz School for Girls

Traditional grace of finishing school with modern educational thoroughness. 2-year H.S. graduate course. New school of home-making with special houses. College preparation. Est. 1850. Abby A. Sutherland, Prin., Rydal, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Home Economics, Secretarial, Expression, Art, Music. College preparatory. New Gymnasium and Pool. Horseback Riding. *For catalogue, address* **Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Box 243, Bethlehem, Pa.**

Birmingham School

In Pennsylvania Mountains. Certifies girls to Colleges without entrance examinations. Also General Course. Music, Art, Int. Decorating, Gymnasium, Pool, Skiing, Tennis, etc. **Catalog:—Box 125, Birmingham, Pa.**

HIGHLAND HALL

Modern educational standards. College preparatory. General courses. Advanced work. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Outdoor life. Catalog. **Maud van Wey, A.B., Prin., Box 700, Hollidaysburg, Pa.**

LINDEN HALL

125 Girls 183rd Year

Large Campus. 4 Bldgs. New Gym and Pool. Endowment permits moderate Tuition. Courses: Preparatory, Secretarial, Music, Post Graduate, Riding. All Sports. **F. W. Stengel, D.D., Box 170, Lititz, Pa.**

Penn Hall for Girls

Accredited college preparatory. Special courses. Junior college. Conservatory. Month of May at Ocean City. 25 acre campus. Riding. All modern buildings. For catalog address: Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

Chatham Hall

Episcopal, for girls. Accredited. College Preparatory, General, Special courses. 175 acres; modern buildings; excellent equipment. Riding, swimming, golf. **Rev. E. J. Lee, M. A., Rector, Box V, Chatham, Va.**

STUART HALL

Episcopal school for girls—Eighty-sixth Session. Rich in tradition of the past; alive to the needs of the present. Thorough college preparation. Outdoor sports. Address MRS. H. N. HILLS, A.B. Box J, Staunton, VIRGINIA

Mary Baldwin College

FOR WOMEN. Courses lead to B.A. and B.S. degrees. Music, art, spoken English, physical education. Gymnasium and field athletics. Modern equipment. In beautiful Shenandoah Valley. Founded 1842. Catalog. Staunton, Va.

VIRGINIA COLLEGE

Junior College for Young Women. College Preparatory. Accredited. Journalism, Library Science. Music, Art, Physical Education, Secretarial Courses. Modern Equipment. Supervised Athletics.
MR. and MRS. GEORGE COLLEN, Principals
Box V, Roanoke, Virginia

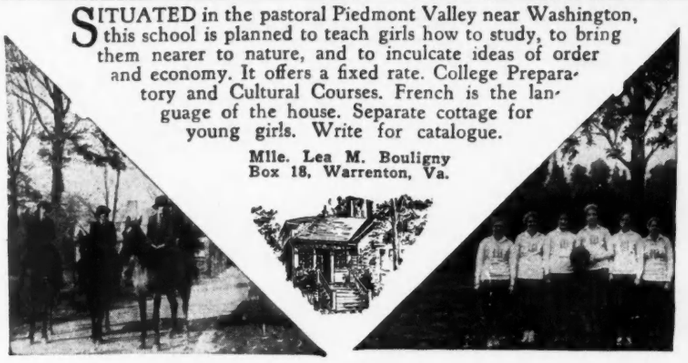
WARD-BELMONT

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

Offers 4 years preparatory, 2 years college work. Fully accredited. All Sports including Riding. Complete appointments. For information address The Secretary. Belmont Heights, Box 511, Nashville, Tenn.

SITUATED in the pastoral Piedmont Valley near Washington, this school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer to nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French is the language of the house. Separate cottage for young girls. Write for catalogue.

Mlle. Lea M. Bouligny
Box 18, Warrenton, Va.



WARRENTON

COUNTRY SCHOOL for GIRLS WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL and Junior College, Raleigh, North Carolina

REV. WARREN W. WAY, A.M., *Rector*

Episcopal school for girls. H. S. and College courses accredited by Southern Ass'n. Art, Expression, Home Economics, Music, Gym. 20-acre campus. Field sports. New indoor swimming pool. **General annual charge $650.**
Address A. W. Tucker, Business Manager, Box 22

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Modern, well-equipped. In the beautiful Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. Intermediate, College Preparatory, or General Courses. Music, Art, Riding. MISS MARY M. LIVINGSTON, Box V, Garrison, Md.

SULLINS COLLEGE *Bristol, Virginia*

For Girls. **Accredited** both High School and Junior College. Music, Secretarial, Home Management, etc. New buildings; every room connecting bath. Swimming Pool, Horseback riding. Mountain lake. CATALOG: W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box H.

Ferry Hall

College preparatory for girls. 12 acres on Lake Michigan, suburban to Chicago. Advanced courses for High School graduates. Sports. Gym., Pool. 61st year. Catalog. **ELOISE R. TREMAIN, Prin., Box 326, Lake Forest, Ill.**

STARRETT SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory, Junior College, Academic and Special Courses, 46th Year. Complete Music Conservatory. Athletics. Riding. Modern Fireproof Resident and Classroom Buildings. *Address:* **Box 20, 4515 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Illinois**

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College Two Years, High School Four Years. Fully Accredited. Fine Facilities in All Special Branches. Modern Buildings. All Athletics. 30 Miles from St. Louis. *For catalogue address:* **Miss Harriet R. Congdon, Godfrey, Illinois.**

Frances Shimer School

FOR Girls and Young Women. 2-year College, 4 years Academy. Music, Art, Speech, Home Economics. 76th year. New $85,000 gymnasium and swimming pool. Outdoor sports. Catalog. Wm. P. McKee, A.M., B.D., Pres., Box 650, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Lindenwood College

STANDARD college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 103rd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

Martha Washington Seminary

A JUNIOR COLLEGE for young women, on beautiful estate adjoining Rock Creek Park. Two-year courses for High School graduates. Secretarial Science, Household Arts, Dramatics, Music, Art, etc. Outdoor sports. Address
Secretary, 3640 16th St., Washington, D. C.

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 25th year—12 acre campus. Two year college course for high school graduates. College preparatory and general courses. Home Economics, Secretarial, Interior Decoration, Dramatic Art, Music, Art, Expression. Strong faculty. Small classes. **Suburban college with city advantages.** Outdoor sports. Swimming. Riding. Write for information. **F. E. Farrington, Ph.D., Box V, Washington, D. C.**

Arlington Hall *For Girls*

Junior College with High School Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics and Secretaryship. Campus, 100 acres, only fifteen minutes from heart of Washington. Buildings new, every room connecting bath. Catalogue and Views address: Arlington Hall, Pennsylvania Avenue Station, Box 818-V, Washington, D. C.

The Misses Stone's School

College Preparatory, General Academic and Advanced Cultural Courses. Art, Music, Secretarial and Domestic Science. Preparation for Travel. Isabelle Stone, Ph.D., and Harriet Stone, M.S., 1626 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KING·SMITH STUDIO·SCHOOL

Washington New York Paris

Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Fine and Applied Art. Residential. Address 1755 New Hampshire Ave., Wash., D. C.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

For girls. Preparatory, Academic, Collegiate. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, Bus. Mgr.

WHAT SCHOOL?

YOU'VE given them the best home in the world. Now home's turn is over. School looms ahead. The second great formative influence in life. The scene of events more important than grown people can realize unless they think back—*hard.*

Choosing a school is nothing to be done on limited information. You know the one from which you graduated. You're more or less familiar with those in your vicinity. But there may be others, far better suited to your son, your daughter, whose advantages you should consider.

Send for the literature offered by the schools that attract you, mentioning Vogue. And,—if you want unbiased personal advice, based on years of experience covering the educational field as a whole, write or visit this service department of Vogue.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

BEAUTIFUL AMENTDALE *Seat of* NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

JAMES E. AMENT
A.M., PH.D., LL.D., *Pres.*

The modern girl needs educational guidance as well as educational opportunity. At National Park Seminary she secures the benefit of skilled direction in addition to most complete and unusual educational facilities. A 300 acre campus, thirty-two buildings, a model farm, athletic fields, two libraries, theatre, studios, laboratories completely equipped, provide the background for college preparatory and junior college courses of progressive character. Write for attractively illustrated catalog.

Address
THE REGISTRAR (Box 89)
Forest Glen, Maryland

Sunshine and fresh air on the steps of the Odeon between classes

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL

Upon Scripps Foundation. Boarding and day, for girls. Intermediate Grades. Prepares for Eastern Colleges. Caroline Seely Cummins, M.A., Vassar, Headmistress. The Rt. Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, President, Board of Trustees. **Box 12, La Jolla, California.**

The CUMNOCK SCHOOL, Inc.

JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY FOR GIRLS. Day and resident. Accredited. Departments of Speech, Music and Art. Hostess Course. Five-acre campus. All outdoor sports. Founded in 1894. Miss Dora Lee Newman, Dir., 5361 West Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

The ANNA HEAD School for Girls

College Preparatory and General Courses
Post Graduate Department. Lower School
Outdoor life the year round. Tennis, Swimming, Golf
Miss Mary E. Wilson, Prin., 2532 Channing Way, Berkeley, California

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Established 1880. Boarding and Day School. Accredited. *College Preparation.* Special advantages in *Music, French, Art, Home Economics,* etc. Outdoor life. Riding. **ADA S. BLAKE, A.B., Principal 5029-V Third Street, Los Angeles, California.**

BOYS' SCHOOLS

REPTON—For Young Boys

RESIDENT and day. Training boys 6 to 15 for St. Paul's, Kent and similar high-class preparatory schools. Masters graduates of English universities.
V, WILLOUGHBY BARRETT, Headmaster
Box V Tarrytown, New York

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

STORM KING

On the spur of the Storm King Mountain, 900 feet above the Hudson River. Fifty-three miles from New York City. Complete preparation for college or technical school. Athletics for all boys.
J. Shortlidge, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation

NORTHWOOD
In the Heart of the Adirondacks

Unusual success in preparing for college work. Modern methods to develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Work adapted to individual needs discovered through scientific means.

Emphasison recreation that can be continued thruout life. Winter sports under ideal conditions.

Address: IRA A. FLEMMER, Ed. D.
Box V, LAKE PLACID CLUB, N. Y.

Also Junior School for boys 8 to 13

IRVING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

In beautiful, historic Irving country. 92nd year. Long record of successful preparation for College Board Examinations. Certificate privilege. Accredited N. Y. State Regents. Modern equipment. **Box 930, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rev. J. M. Furman, L.H.D., Headmaster.**

PEEKSKILL
1833 MILITARY ACADEMY 1929

Thorough College Preparation. Business Courses. $1,500,00 equipment. Address **J. C. Bucher, A.M., or C. A. Robinson, Ph.D., Box V-4, Peekskill-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

HOOSAC
A Church School for Sixty Boys
A School of Distinction and Traditions
For Illustrated Booklet or Catalogue Address:

The Rector, E. D. TIBBITS, D. D., L. H. D., Box 862, Hoosick, N. Y.

MANLIUS
A school of distinguished standing. Scholarship, athletics and military training build well-rounded manhood. All colleges. *Prospectus.* Address: Gen'l William Verbeck, *Pres.*, Box 134, Manlius, N. Y.

WORCESTER ACADEMY
A Friendly School

Small Enough to Offer Individual Attention
Large Enough to be Nationally Known
Thorough College Preparation
95th Year 250 Boys $1000 per Annum
Address: WORCESTER, MASS. Station 64

The Condé Nast Educational Bureau was instituted to help solve school problems. If you require special information, your letter of inquiry will receive careful and interested attention.

PEDDIE An Endowed School for Boys

Emphasis on preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Graduates successful in 26 colleges. Six Forms, including two grammar grades. Limited to 350 selected boys who come from 30 states. Athletics for every boy. 9 hole golf course. Swimming pool. 150 acre campus. Summer session July 16—Sept. 1. 63rd year. Booklet. **Roger W. Swetland, LL.D., Headmaster Box 4V Hightstown, N. J.**

THE HUN SCHOOL

OUR Junior Dept. for boys 10-16 and separate Senior Dept. for older boys have faculties of ability and wide experience. This school gives thorough preparation for college. Boys get in—stay in—and make good. Let us tell you why.

John G. Hun, Ph.D.,
103 Stockton St. Princeton, N. J.

BLAIR ACADEMY
A Widely Recognized School for 300 Boys. 65 Miles from New York. Graduates in 29 Colleges. Thorough College Preparation. Six-year Course. Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gym. Pool.
Charles H. Breed, Ed.D., Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY
12 miles from Philadelphia. College entrance, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for Juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405, Wenonah, New Jersey.

HARRISBURG ACADEMY 145th YEAR
Prepares for all colleges; experienced teachers; small classes; ideal location; new plant including Junior, Middler and Senior departments. Large campus, fine playing fields and courts. **Arthur E. Brown, Headmaster, Box V-119, Harrisburg, Pa.**

OAK LANE Country Day SCHOOL
Boys new Residence Department. A large progressive country day school with limited boarding group under competent masters. **Address William B. Curry, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.**

CHESTNUT HILL
During last 4 years all candidates for college have entered without condition. Excellent health record. Complete equipment. Junior and Senior Schools. **T. R. Hyde, M. A. (Yale), Box V, Chestnut Hill, Pa.**

BOYS' SCHOOLS

ROXBURY
A Boarding School for Boys

Sound educational methods have brought success to Roxbury and to the boys it has prepared for College.

An experienced and permanent faculty insures skilled teaching and continuity of training.

Individual attention and instruction in small groups gives the fullest opportunity for each boy.

Steady progress is promoted by a flexible program adapted to the individual boy.

Regular and healthful school life is provided by a well organized school régime.

Write for Illustrated Catalog and Booklets
A. V. SHERIFF, *Headmaster*
Cheshire, Connecticut

MILFORD
FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION

Successful entrance to Yale, Harvard, Mass. Tech, etc. Usual 2 years' work in 1. Tutorial methods, teaching "How to Study", and classes limited to five. All athletics.
Catalog on request. Write Box V, Milford, Conn.

The CURTIS School *for Young Boys*

UNIQUE school where 30 boys, 9-14, become part of a cultured, companionable family. Boys given allowances, assigned "jobs" and taught money values and responsibility. Sports. 55th year under supervision of Frederick S. Curtis, founder. Catalog.

Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.
Gerald B. Curtis Headmaster

EDGEWOOD

A School that Develops IMAGINATION and INITIATIVE and Prepares Efficiently for College.

A School in a Unique Setting that Appeals to MODERN PARENTS Who Want PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION for Boys 12 to 16.

For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
30 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.

RECTORY SCHOOL

Episcopal school for boys, 8 to 14. Each boy receives special attention in "How to Study." Supervised athletics; home care. *Illustrated Catalog.*
Rev. and Mrs. F. H. Bigelow, Pomfret, Conn.

STUYVESANT
FOR BOYS 10 to 16 YEARS

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge. 50 miles from Washington.

Small Classes. Individual Instruction. Riding, Golf, Tennis, Boxing.

Special attention to health, habits of order and neatness, character building. Write for catalog.

E. B. King, A.M., Headmaster
Warrenton Virginia

KISKIMINETAS
A school for earnest boys, where progress depends on ability—and the "Kiski Plan". Write for it. Kiskiminetas School, Box 911 Saltsburg, Pa.
A. W. Wilson, Ph.D., President

NORTHWESTERN Military and Naval Academy
70 mi. from Chicago. An Endowed College Preparatory School. Its distinctive advantages and methods will interest discriminating parents. Col. R. P. Davidson, Pres., Lake Geneva, Wis.

LAKE FOREST
Non-Military College Preparatory Academy for Boys. Near Chicago. All Athletics. Endowed. Catalog: J. W. Richards, Box 150, Lake Forest, Ill.

WHEN writing to the School or Camp Directors whose announcements appear in these pages, identify yourself as a reader of VOGUE. You will receive special consideration.

VALLEY RANCH
SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Valley, Wyoming

THOROUGH preparation for all colleges and universities. Small classes. Sound teaching by experienced instructors. Outdoor life free from distractions, full of interest. Polo, rifle practice, mountain trips and athletics under careful supervision. Develops health, mentality and character. Christian influence. Limited enrolment. Catalog.

JULIAN S. BRYAN, *Eastern Director*
70 East 45th Street, New York

A horse for every boy at Valley Ranch

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

"LES CHIMÈRES"

Girls' Finishing School close to le Bois de Boulogne and Paris—Serious Studies—All sports—Holiday trips—Greatest care in every way—Highest references given and required.

Mademoiselle F. Yvon, 28 Rue Tisserand
Boulogne-sur-Seine, France

The Fontaine School CANNES FRANCE

Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year in healthful climate. Director, **Miss Marie Louise Fontaine,** 22 Park Ave., N. Y. City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

CASA ALTA 1 Viale Machiavelli Florence, Italy

A unique home school for study and travel. Mrs. L. H. Stevenson, Miss A. T. Ellison, A. B. Principals. Booklet and information supplied by Mrs. H. R. Wood, 255 N. Hermosa Ave., Sierra Madre, California.

EVERSHOLME
ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY

An international school for girls. Languages. Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. Moderate rates. *Catalog on request.*
American address: Rm. 1405, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

FRENCH MARQUISE living in Paris will take charge of a few recommended American girls. Lessons in all subjects when desired. Entrance any time. Information apply Secretary, Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Virginia.

PROFESSIONAL ART SCHOOL

Only Such School In Europe
PARIS ATELIERS

N. Y. School of Fine & Applied Art
Wm. M. Odom, Dir. Frank Alvah Parsons, Pres.
Professional Interior Architecture and Decoration; Costume and Stage Design; Advertising Illustration, etc. **SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**
Pierre Brissaud, Georges Lepape, Andre Marty and twenty other instructors
Address Sec.: 2239 Broadway, New York / 9 Place des Vosges, Paris

VACATION SCHOOL ABROAD

ROSEMARY French Vacation School St. Tropez Var. France

For children of families traveling in Europe. Most healthful, attractive place. Sandy beaches. Mountains. Pine woods. Own farm. Outdoor sleeping porches. Booklet. Children conducted from New York. **Mme. M. JOURDAN, Women's City Club, 22 Park Ave., N.Y.C.**

TOURS ABROAD

De Luxe Tour to EUROPE

June 26 to August 30. Strictly limited to twelve young ladies of social standing. De luxe hotels and private motors throughout. 7th year.

MRS. JOHN MASON COMBES
2929 Broadway New York

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Macfarlane's
CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

OCEANSIDE

A delightful home for children under the age of four, in healthful location. Supervised by experienced nurse.

MRS. H. W. JONES
38 Oceanside Ave. Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.

JUST-A-HOME

For tiny tots. Excellent care and training. Protestant.
MRS. FLORA D. WHITFORD
286 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. Tel. Stamford 1848

ST. ELIZABETH OF THE ROSES
A Mother School

Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York. Usual studies. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. Stamford 4101.
Mrs. W. B. Stoddard, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.
"The School That Develops Initiative."

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

THE MARY E. POGUE SANITARIUM AND SCHOOL
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903

For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25 acre estate. Gratifying results. Many students have continued work in academic schools.

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT

Scientific Understanding and Education of Children of Retarded Development. Unsurpassed Home and School Equipment on 72 Acre Estate. Medical Direction. Experienced Staff.
Franklin H. Perkins, M. D., Box 57, Lancaster, Mass.

STANDISH MANOR Member Special School Ass'n.

A special school for backward girls. Individual instruction. Experienced teachers. Happy home life. Healthful location. Outdoor and water sports. 30 acre estate. Alice M. Myers, Principal, Hazel G. Cullingford, Ass't Prin. **Box C, HALIFAX, MASS.**

DRAMATIC ARTS

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Founded 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

Spring Term Begins April First

Prepares thoroughly for DIRECTING and TEACHING as well as for ACTING. Courses develop Poise and Personality, of value in many walks of life. *The recognized Standard of Professional Training for forty-five years.*

Extension Dramatic Courses in Co-operation with COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Catalog describing all courses sent gratis
Room 251-D, CARNEGIE HALL, New York

35th YEAR — EVERY TYPE OF STAGE DANCING — Alviene

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTOPLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.

Advisory Directors
Wm. A. Brady
Sir John Martin-Harvey
J. J. Shubert

Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)

The Williams School of Expression and Dramatic Art

Teachers', Lyceum, Dramatic, Personal Culture courses. Advanced English. Graduate eligible to teach in N. Y. State Schools. Degrees. 1, 2, 3 and 4 years. Summer courses, June 3rd and July 1st. Fall, Sept. 19. Catalog. 120 DeWitt Park Ithaca, N. Y.

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Acting—Directing—Producing—Teaching—Entertaining—Public Speaking. Diction, Pantomime, Fencing, Stagecraft. Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Enrollment open. **112-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1760**

LELAND POWERS School of the Spoken Word

School of the Theatre John Craig, Director
Professional Stage Training
Demand for graduates. Vocational courses. Catalog. The Registrar, 31-B Evans Way, Boston.

THE THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE
(Under American Laboratory Theatre)

Spring Term Starts February 12, 1929
E. BIGELOW, 222 East 54th St.
New York City *Tel. Plaza 5100*

WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS

A School of the Theatre Endorsed by Famous Stage and Screen Stars
416 Pierce Bldg., Copley Square, Boston

Emerson College of Oratory

Largest School of Oratory, Belles-lettres and Pedagogy in America. Summer Session. 50th year. Degrees granted. Address HARRY SEYMOUR ROSS, Dean, Huntington Chambers, Boston.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Posse-NISSEN-School OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For Young Women. 40th year. Regular course 3 years. Special course in Swedish Massage and Exercise 1 year. Playground work. Summer courses and camp. Dormitories. Write for catalogue, Secretary, Box D, 779 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT
SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.*
Box 145 Haddonfield New Jersey

The Unusual Child

Separate schools. Academic. Vocational. For Boys. For Girls. Write to HELENA T. DEVEREUX *Principal.* Box V, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

The Devereux Schools

THE WOODS' SCHOOL

For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

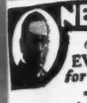
The FREER SCHOOL
For Girls of Retarded Development

Limited enrollment permits intimate care. 9 miles from Boston. Member Special Schools Association. **Cora E. Morse, 31 Park Circle, Arlington Hts., Mass.**

DANCING

DENISHAWN
The Ruth St. Denis and Ted Shawn
School of Dancing And its Related Arts

Summer School and Camp, Westport, Conn. July 1 to August 30. Dormitory under the direction of Miss Helen Alexander. Denishawn House Summer Course, New York City, June 24 to August 30. Teachers' two-week course at Carnegie Hall Studio: July 29 to Aug. 9 and Aug. 26 to Sept. 6.
Write for Prospectus
Dept. B, Executive Office:
601 Carnegie Hall New York City

NED WAYBURN

Offers day and evening training in
EVERY TYPE OF DANCING for STAGE & SOCIAL AFFAIRS
...at surprisingly low cost

Special classes for Reducing and Building Up. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to the studios. Children's classes every Saturday. Entertainment Bureau. Call or write for information on Course desired. Booklets FREE.
NED WAYBURN STUDIOS OF STAGE DANCING, Inc.
1841 Broadway (Entrance on 60th St.) New York City
at Columbus Circle Studio VD *Phone Columbus 3500*

CHALIF RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF DANCING

"I admire your energy and your work."—PAVLOWA
Write for Prospectus F
The Oldest Normal School
163 West 57th Street, N. Y. C.

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING
Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

ART

DEFINITELY RELATED TO PROFESSIONAL PURPOSES
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS CARL WERNTZ DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

School of Fine Arts and Crafts

Courses in Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Design, Interior Decoration, Jewelry and Pottery. Excellent academic residential department at the Stuart Club. Courses in Philosophy, Literature, Italian under university professors.
Illustrated catalog on request.
MISS KATHARINE B. CHILD, Director
Room 12, 234 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE
1825-1929 SUMMER SCHOOL Baltimore, Md.
Courses in Fine Arts, Modeling, Teacher Training, General Design, Costume Design, Lettering and Poster Design, Crafts, Pottery, etc. Catalogue on request.

DESIGNERS ART

Schools for Professional Training in Fine Arts and Design
July Class in Handicrafts for Teachers.
Send for Catalog E.
376 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART
Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Teachers training course. Summer schools in N. Y. C. and Eastport, Me. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE

Franklin Booth Norman Rockwell
Thomas Fogarty Thos. B. Stanley
J. Scott Williams Gordon Stevenson
Classes limited *Bulletin V on request*
350 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.

THE N. Y. SCHOOL of DESIGN
SCULPTURE • • ILLUSTRATION • • PAINTING
Summer Classes in New York and Boston—June 17 to Aug. 23. Out-of-door classes in Essex, Conn.—July 1 to Sept. 1. Send for booklet.
Douglas John Connah, Director
145-147 East 57th Street, New York City

VESPER GEORGE
School of ART. 300 Students.
Positions. Scholarships. Booklet.
42-44 St. Botolph St. Boston, Mass.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART
Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art Poster, Design, Dynamic Symmetry, Life, Sketch Class, Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres.
Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.

APPLIED ARTS

INTERIOR DECORATION
SIX WEEKS PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators
SUMMER RESIDENT CLASSES
start July 8th...Send for Catalog 6R
HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once...Send for Catalog 6A
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

Costume design
DESIGN FOR TRADE SCREEN and STAGE
PROFESSIONAL COURSES
Individual instruction under the direction of
EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN
America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art
Call or write for booklet
16 East 52nd Street
Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK PARIS
Fashion Academy

THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Intensive six weeks' summer course. All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time compatible with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for Catalog V.
In Arnold Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part, all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

Designing *and* Millinery
Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting, Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Open all year. Call or write now for particulars. Established 1876. No Branches.
McDOWELL
Dressmaking & Millinery School, 71 W. 45 St., N. Y. C.

COSTUME DESIGN and INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES
The School of Famous Graduates
brown's designers
597-599 FIFTH AVENUE | NEW YORK
FREE BOOK - STATE COURSE

BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN
Courses in Architecture and Interior Decoration
F. J. Robinson, S.B., A.I.A., Director
Address Secretary, 72 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass.
Day, Evening, and Summer Courses

KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

Lesley School of Kindergarten and Primary Training
Young women prepared to teach in kindergartens, elementary schools, nursery and playgrounds. 2 and 3 year general and professional courses. Catalog address Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS
2 and 3 yr. teacher-training courses accredited by leading universities towards degree in Education. Address, Miss Mills, Principal, Five V, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS
Summer Session—July 1—Aug. 9
Drawing, Painting, Modeling, Design, Interior Decoration, Jewelry and Metal Work.
Information on request.
236 Fenway Boston, Mass.

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

KATHARINE GIBBS
A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women

SECRETARIAL	EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC
BOSTON 90 Marlboro Street Resident and Day School	**One-year Course** includes technical and broad business training preparing for positions of a preferred character.
NEW YORK 247 Park Avenue	**Two-year Course** includes six college subjects for those not desiring college, but wishing cultural as well as a business education.
PROVIDENCE 155 Angell Street	**Special Course** for College Women. Selected subjects preparing for executive positions. Separate classrooms. Special instructors.

Booklet on request.

Moon's School
Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. (cor. 43rd St.) New York. *Vand. 3896*

MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL
105 West 40th St, New York

BALLARD SCHOOL
Register Now For SECRETARIAL COURSE
Established 57 years
610 Lex. Ave. at 53rd St. Central Branch Y. W. C. A. New York City

OLD COLONY SCHOOL
Secretarial and Business Training for Young Women
One-Year Course. Resident and Day Pupils.
FLORENCE B. LA MORREAUX, A. B.,
MRS. MARGARET VAN FOWLER, Principals
315-317 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

HOME STUDY

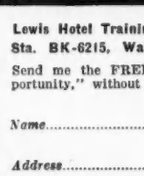
SHORT STORY WRITING

A practical forty-lesson course in the writing and marketing of the Short-Story taught by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, Editor of The Writer's Monthly.
150 page catalog free. Please address:
The Home Correspondence School
Dr. Esenwein Dept. 16 Springfield, Mass.

Be a Hotel Hostess
Many Openings in Fashionable Hotels, Clubs, Apartments Everywhere

YOU can be a hotel hostess. Opportunities everywhere in fashionable hotels, clubs, apartment houses, for women of all ages. Splendid salaries, fine living, luxurious surroundings in this fascinating profession.

Previous Experience Unnecessary
Our easy method of special instruction will equip you for a splendid position and good salary. Nation-wide Employment Service *Free* of extra cost. Lewis students everywhere are winning success in this new profession for women. One student is hostess and manager of an apartment house in a fashionable section—salary $3,600 a year, with beautiful apartment for her girls and herself. Write today for Free Book, "YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY."
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Sta. BK-6215
Washington, D. C.



The Original and Only School of its Kind in the World — Charter Member National Home Study Council.

Send for *FREE BOOK!*

Lewis Hotel Training Schools,
Sta. BK-6215, Washington, D. C.
Send me the FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... *State*.....

They do not hug the figure!

Bromley Sport Frocks

—made in Mistglow, Imported French Flannel and washable Crêpe de Chines

$35.00

including size 42
Sizes 44 to 50
$5 extra

BROMLEY-SHEPARD COMPANY, *Inc.*

Designers and Makers of Individual Clothes for Women

Factory and Main Office
LOWELL, MASS.

New York 580 Fifth Ave.
Washington, D. C. 1613 30th St.
Chicago 19 W. Jackson Blvd.
Boston 488 Boylston St.
San Francisco 833 Market Street

Dated April 27
Out April 25

This is the cover of the

New York Fashions Number *of* Vogue

Last issue, you saw in Vogue the Paris Openings . . . this issue, what chic Parisiennes have chosen for themselves . . . next issue, you will receive perhaps the most important fashion report of all . . . what the smart New York woman is wearing, what the best New York shops have imported or created, and what will be the outstanding things in your own spring wardrobe.

There will be 23 pages of sketches and text on the fashions seen in the New York shops . . . two pages of drawings illustrating the most important points about the new mode . . . drawings of what chic New Yorkers will wear at night in the late spring and summer . . . four pages of sports clothes . . . six pages of exquisite Steichen photographs of the new evening gowns and their smartest tendencies... Nancy Hoyt writes about modern mothers that keep on with their jobs and bring their babies up in the most matter-of-fact manner.

You'll find the New York Fashions number of Vogue one of the most amusing and informative numbers you have yet read. Look for it on the news stands April 25th.

VOGUE

35 cents a copy
$6 a year . . . 26 issues

ONE OF THE
CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS

A new Vogue on sale every other Thursday

GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

HARRY A. FRANCK*

Add joyous days in Japan—Korea, too

You go as you please Round the World under the advantages offered by this unique steamship service. Stop where you wish for as long as you like within the two-year limit of your ticket, or aboard one Liner circle the globe in 110 days. Your fare, including meals and accommodations aboard ship, as low as **$1250** Round the World.

Every week a palatial President Liner sails from Los Angeles and San Francisco for Honolulu, Japan, China, Manila, and then fortnightly to Malaya, Ceylon —with easy access to India—Egypt, Italy, France and New York. Every fortnight a similar Liner sails from Seattle for Japan, China, Manila and Round the World.

Fortnightly sailings from New York for California via Havana and Panama, thence Round the World.

Magnificent Liners, they offer outside rooms with beds, not berths. Spacious decks. A world-famous cuisine.

"PERHAPS you can spare the time to see JAPAN still more thoroughly—by rail or motor along the shore of the Inland Sea, a mirror of densest blue, splashed with carelessly flung islands, wantonly scratched here and there with a steamer's wake. There is Hiroshima, for instance, modern in comforts, yet pre-Perry in appearances and manner . . . Miyajima, with its world famous sea-girt temple arch, its sailing boats and whispering pine forests . . .

"At Shimoneseki you may wish to slip over to Korea, continental Japan, by model steamers across battle-famous Tsushima Straits in a night or a day . . . Korea, with its sacred male top-knots protected from evil spirits by transparent 'fly-trap' hats, its men strutting forth from mere mud-brick hovels in snowy white gowns, ironed by faithful wives with baseball bats and a wooden roller for equipment . . . Korea, under a Japanese viceroy at Seoul . . . Korea with its toiling bulls and cantankerous little stallions, its royal tombs, demon temples, Kongosan, or the 'Diamond Mountains', hundreds of needle-pointed masses of marble-white granite mountains, filled with monasteries inhabited by cheery, hospitable, shaven-headed monks . . .

"But of course there are limits even to a two-year journey. Besides, you will do well not to miss Kiushu, Japan's mountainous southern island, where nature prepares hot baths for a multitude and rice-fields climb in dizzy terraces to the sky. Run down to Kagoshima, southern-most city of old Japan, with its perpetually smoking island volcano of Sakurajima and the park-set statues of its old, now forgiven, Satsuma heroes, who died for their belief against Japan's surrender to the modern world. You may even care to drop on down to Formosa, Japan's tropical memento of her war with China, producing most of the world's camphor and famous for its fenced-in tribes of head-hunters . . . And at length you may sail away from photography-forbidden Nagasaki, with its narrow streets and its makers of parasol hats, and many a hillside cottage that will carry your mind back to 'Madame Butterfly'."

Harry A. Franck*
World Traveler and Author of
"A Vagabond Journey Around the World."
"Wandering in Northern China."
"East of Siam."

COMPLETE INFORMATION FROM ANY STEAMSHIP OR TOURIST AGENT

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE
and
AMERICAN MAIL LINE

25 AND 32 BROADWAY, . NEW YORK
604 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, . N. Y.
DIME BANK BUILDING, . . DETROIT
UNION TRUST ARCADE. . CLEVELAND
4TH AT UNIVERSITY, . SEATTLE, WASH.
514 W. SIXTH ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
ROBERT DOLLAR BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO
1005 CONNECTICUT N. W., WASH., D. C.
909 GOVERNMENT ST., VICTORIA, B. C.
152 BROADWAY . PORTLAND, OREGON
21 PIAZZA DEL POPOLO, . ROME, ITALY
11 BIS RUE SCRIBE, . PARIS, FRANCE
22 BILLITER STREET, . E. C. 3, LONDON
517 GRANVILLE ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.
210 SO. SIXTEENTH ST., ... PHILADELPHIA
177 STATE ST., ... BOSTON, MASS.
110 SOUTH DEARBORN ST., ... CHICAGO
YOKOHAMA KOBE SHANGHAI HONG KONG MANILA

CONDÉ NAST TRAVEL SERVICE

ARIZONA

Douglas

Rancho Manzanita. Guest ranch beautiful. Near border. Every outdoor sport. Swimming, tennis, hunting, golf, fine horses. Paul Davis, Mgr.

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza Hotel. The most convenient, popular and hospitable hotel in Hollywood. Write for free descriptive booklet.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Huntington Hotel and Bungalows. Open all the year. One of America's finest resort hotels, overlooking the San Gabriel Valley. A Linnard Hotel.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

El Mirasol Hotel and Bungalows. "Most unique hotel in America". Offering quiet home atmosphere and privileges of golf and country clubs.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Already world-famous and commanding a superb Yosemite panorama. Rooms $12 up. American Plan.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open all year, altitude 8,000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Welz, Mgr.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven

Church-Wall Tea House. Church St. at Wall. An entire house of tearooms; dainty atmosphere, marvelous food. Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme, Management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Among the birds and flowers. Entirely modern, refreshing, summer tourist house with farm. Bathing lodge on ocean.

Waterbury

The Elton. Fireproof. Most attractive hotel in New England. Send for Graphic Map. "The Air Line" shortest fastest route between N. Y. & Boston.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Street, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

Grace Dodge Hotel. A hotel distinctive for its charm and high standards of service. Located three blocks from the Capitol. Open to men and women.

Hotel Powhatan. A refined hotel. Single rooms with bath $3.50 to $5.00; double $6.00 to $8.00. Free booklet and auto map on request.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Homelike atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

FLORIDA

Daytona

The Osceola-Gramatan and Cottages. The perfect winter home for persons of culture and refinement, adjoining the Daytona golf links. Excellent cuisine.

Miami Beach

Hotel Pancoast. Direct ocean front. Social rendezvous of America's Riviera. Ocean bathing, golf. J. A. Pancoast, Prop., L. B. Sprague, Mgr.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

New St. Charles. In the heart of the city. Noted for refinement and real service. Always recommended to ladies traveling alone. Reasonable rates.

MAINE

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Has all the attractions of an exclusive country club. A winter home for the individual or family seeking rest and recreation.

Gerard

Spencer Lake Camps. The ideal vacation. Individual cabins. Meals in general dining room. Our own dairy, gardens, hennery. Excellent fishing. Bklt.

MAINE *(Cont.)*

Newagen (Boothbay Harbor)

Newagen Inn and Cottages. "Where Sea, Cliffs and Spruce Forests meet." Every sport. Tempered sea water swimming pool. No hay fever.

Poland Spring

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, open June to Oct. Mansion House, always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of Poland Water.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends enroute, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

The Lenox and Brunswick. Two famous Boston hotels offering the hospitality obtainable only through faultless service.

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up. E. P.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

Falmouth Heights, Cape Cod

Terrace Gables and Cottages. Far-famed for its sea food and land delicacies. Golf. Warm bathing. All shore sports.

Northampton

The Hotel Northampton. "A Wiggins Hotel". New. Fireproof. 125 rooms. European plan. Rate $2.50 and upward. On three principal highways. Garage.

Osterville, Cape Cod

East Bay Lodge. In most beautiful section of Cape Cod. Every room has running water or bath. Golf, tennis, bathing, boating, fishing, wonderful roads.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the center of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

MONTANA

Birney

Bones Ranch Cattle Outfit. Accommodates a limted number of guests. Unsurpassed scenery. Good horseback riding. Informal hospitality. References exchanged.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bretton Woods, White Mts.

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant. Open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. New fireproof addition. Excels in all outdoor sports.

Jackson

Gray's Inn. In the heart of the White Mountains. 150 rooms. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, dancing, hiking. Excellent roads. Booklet. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Lake Sunapee

Granliden Hotel and Cottages. 1,200 feet above sea level. Own 9 hole Golf Course. Private bathing beach. Saddle horses. Tennis courts. Orchestra. Woods-trails.

Whitefield

Mountain View House. For three generations the summer home of families of culture and refinement. Every outdoor sport. Attractive modern appointments.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Hotel Fredonia. A homelike European plan hotel. Not extravagant but comfortable in a most friendly way. Tennessee Avenue just off the boardwalk.

The Shelburne. Facing the sea. Providing the best in appointment, service and cuisine. European plan with famed restaurant. Fireproof. Capacity 700.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

Hacienda de Los Cerros. An all-year resort, two miles from Santa Fé. Horseback riding, fishing, pack and camping trips. Motoring and tennis.

NEW YORK

Glen Falls

The Queensbury. Attractive new modern, fireproof hotel, 207 rooms. European plan. Halfway between New York and Montreal. An ideal place.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

The Grosvenor. 35 Fifth Avenue. A conservative hostelry of English origin serving the most exacting demands of the traveler.

Hotel Brevoort. 5th Ave. at 8th St. Quiet and homelike. Large, spacious rooms. Excellent French cuisine of world-wide fame.

Hotel La Salle. Thirty East 60th Street. A dignified quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favoured by women traveling without escort.

The Madison. 15 East 58th St., Hotel and Restaurant. Quiet charm . . distinction . . excellent cuisine . . recommend this hotel to the discriminating.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

Old Forge

The Mohawk and Cottages. A modern Adirondack hotel offering golf, riding and a wide range of sports and amusements.

Syracuse

Hotel Syracuse. Hotel of distinction. Homelike atmosphere. Excellent service. Perfect comfort. 600 outside rooms with bath, servidor, circulating ice water.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, hunting, etc.

Kenilworth Inn. Always open. Asheville's largest resort hotel offering every facility for perfect relaxation & outdoor sports. On main motor routes.

Pinehurst

Carolina Hotel. The winter resort of outdoor America. 5 D. J. Ross courses. Unexcelled for golf, sports, social entertainment. Now open.

New Holly Inn. In gorgeous surroundings. All Pinehurst's famous facilities for sport at its disposal. Now open.

Berkshire Hotel. A delightful hotel for the family, with reasonable rates and excellent cuisine. All outdoor sports. Now open.

Sedgefield, Greensboro

Sedgefield Inn. Now open. A delightful mid-south center of social and sporting activity. Golf, riding, tennis and motoring objectives. Booklet.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square, 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Write reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem

Hotel Bethlehem. A new hotel, convenient and quiet in location. Luxuriously appointed, well furnished. Excellent cuisine.

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, each with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports. we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

VERMONT

Rutland

Crestwood. An unique Inn. Residential section beautiful Green Mt. City. Golf, riding. Best of food. American Plan $6 up. June to October.

Woodstock

Woodstock Inn. Among the Green Mts. Central location to tour Vt. Good roads in all directions. Attractive. Modern appointments. 18 hole golf course.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

BERMUDA

Hamilton

The Hamilton Hotel. Largest, best known in Bermuda. Most centrally located. Entirely fireproof. Attractive rates. G. J. Sherrard, Manager.

ENGLAND

London

The Grosvenor Hotel. Adjoining Victoria Station. Ideal for Continental travelers. Telegrams "Grosvenor Hotel London."

The Hotel Metropole. Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. Restaurant of the highest order. Telegrams "Metropole Westrand London."

The Hotel Victoria. Northumberland Avenue, W.C. 2. An hotel for business men and families. Telegrams "Victoriola Westrand London."

The May Fair Hotel. Berkeley Square, W. 1. The most modern hotel in Europe. Telegrams "Mayfairotel Piccy London."

Oxford, London

Clarendon Hotel. Famous old hostelry in Cornmarket. 1st-class appointments, service and cuisine. Rooms with hot & cold water. Trust Houses Ltd.

Tunbridge Wells

Wellington Hotel. Finest position in the garden of England's Royal Spa. Facing South, magnificent views. Suites. Excellent service. Trust Houses Ltd.

FRANCE

Aix-les-Baines

Grand Hotel d'Aix. A continental hotel with American conveniences throughout. A comfortable place to stay. Special rates during May.

Biarritz

Grand Hotel et Bellevue Palace. The best rooms in Biarritz, attractively furnished. Excellent cuisine, catering to foreign visitors. Grill Room—Bar Basque.

Cannes

Hotel Montfleury. Situated in best quarter. Lovely garden. First class family hotel. Near the Tennis Club.

Chatel-Guyon

Carlton Hotel Continental. First class hotel. 30 metres from first class Thermal Establishment. Famous for intestinal cures.

La Croix (Var)

Kensington Hotel. Fine view. Quiet location and beautifully situated among pine and mimosa groves. Moderate prices.

Le Touquet

Hotel Regina. In forest near the Casino. Free motor to golf. First class in every respect. A refined artistic hostelry.

Marseilles

Splendide Hotel. The newest, replete with modern improvements. Near the Station, in a quiet environment. Renowned Restaurant.

Menton (A.M.)

Hotel De Menton & Du Midi. Lovely location right on the sea front. Center of town. 50 de luxe suites. Tel. Ad. Mentonmidi—Menton.

Hotels Winter Palace and Britanniques. Two of the leading first class hotels. Extensive grounds. Ideal location.

Monte Carlo

The Mirabeau. First class family hotel, open all year. Same house: Juan-les-Pins, Frederic's Palais Mirasol Grill.

Trail Riding

TOP of the world here . . . horses left grazing in the last grass-valley . . . then a scramble straight up over naked rock . . .

"Over there," Doc says, "lays the Porphyry Peaks. An' Lost Lake. I'd hate to tell you how thick the trout is there. We'll ride over t'morrow."

Why not holiday in the golden west this summer? Learn to ride a cow-pony and make desert camp . . . trail-ride through mountains in charge of wise and witty guides . . . go to ranch house dances, barbecues, Indian sings . . . see round-ups and bucking contests. The famous "dude ranches" know how to give the eastern stranger a rousing good time.

Or follow the old Oregon Trail to the high country . . . climb snow-peaks . . . slide down glaciers in "tin breeches" . . . pick lilies blossoming by snow-drifts . . . kill a king salmon or a cougar . . . camp in tremendous fir forests . . . sail down unimagined rivers . . . follow the Inside Route to Alaska . . . hear tales of the founding of the Coast from men who took part in the thrilling drama.

If you don't care for a wild summer, there are plenty of upholstered hotels and jolly bungalow camps and personally conducted parties in comfortable motors where you can see just as much and don't have to fry your own bacon.

▲△▲△▲

Seasons generally begin in June. Say to the travel companies, when you make arrangements, that you saw their advertisements in Vogue . . . you'll find it quite as good as a letter of introduction.

FRANCE *(Cont.)*

Nice

Hotel Regina. Largest in France. American. Facing south and sea. 300 rooms with bath. Open all year. L. Ardin of New York, Managing Director.

The Splendid. Famous for its spacious rooms and fine restaurant. 150 rooms, 80 private baths. All modern improvements.

Paris

Francia Hotel. 100 rue Lafayette. Built in 1925. A Palace at moderate prices. Grill Room. American Bar. Telegraphic address: "Franciafay Paris 83."

Hotel West-End. 7 Rue Clément-Marot (Champs-Elysées). Modern conveniences. Real family house. Pension from $3 up.

Le Chateau Frontenac. Rue Pierre Charron. An aristocratic home. Famous Maria Chapdelaine restaurant and Charley's Bar.

St. Jean de Luz

Grand Hotel d'Angleterre. First class central location. Extremely comfortable. Excellent cuisine and wines. Moderate terms.

Tours

Hotel Metropole. (New) 1st class. Central location. Quiet. Rooms at 30 to 150 frs. Meals 25 frs. Golf, tennis. Gardens. Convenient garage.

GERMANY

Baden-Baden

Bellevue. The rendezvous for the best society. Beautiful location on Lichtentaler Allee. Tennis, putting, golf, and swimming-pool. Private park.

Frankfort O/Main

Englischer Hof. Opposite Central Station. Renowned high class hotel. The rendezvous of international Society.

Frankfurter Hof. Kaiserplatz. Central location. First class. 250 rooms. 120 baths. Running ice water in many rooms.

Hanover

Hotel Ernst August. (Formerly Bristol.) The smartest hotel in town. Thoroughly first class with every modern comfort and improvement.

Nuremberg

Grand Hotel. The leading house, conveniently situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

Wiesbaden

Hotel Schwarzer Bock. First class family hotel. 280 beds. Medical bath in the house. Golf, tennis, etc. Th. Schafer, Proprietor.

Palace Hotel. The ultimate in first class hotels. 200 rooms, 60 baths. Medical baths. Thé Dansant. Terms 14 to 20 Mks. inclusive. O. F. Schick, Mgr. Prop.

ITALY

Cortina d'Ampezzo, Dolomites

Grand Hotel Tre Croci. 6,000 ft. above Cortina. The Popular American Summer resort. First class. 200 beds. Offers the most magnificent Dolomites panorama.

Grand Hotel Bellevue. First class. Open winter and summer. Running water in every bedroom. Lift. Central heating. American bar. Dancing. Concert orchestra.

Florence

Grand Hotel & Excelsior Hotel Italie. The two leading hotels of Florence. Situated on River Arno. G. Kraft and Sons, Managing Proprietor.

Merano

Park Hotel. The quiet distinguished hotel. Situated in spacious grounds in the garden quarter. Moderately priced but extremely comfortable.

Milan

Bertolini's Hotel Europe. In centre of social life and the finest shops. View of cathedral. Quiet rooms facing garden. Up-to-date. First class cooking.

Grand Hotel et de Milan. Central location in the neighborhood of the Scala. A fusion of exclusive tradition and all the comfort of modern luxury.

Naples

Grand Hotel Du Vesuve. First class hotel. Picturesque location overlooking the sea. Quiet and conservative, but modern throughout.

Parker's Hotel. A first rate hostelry in an unsurpassed setting on the Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Excellent location overlooking bay, city and Vesuvius.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Hotel Imperiale. Via Veneto. Ludovisi quarter. Central and quiet. Every modern improvement. Individual service. Moderate charges.

Palace Hotel. Situated in the smart Ludovisi Quarter, opposite the Queen Mother's Palace. Luxurious and comfortable.

San Remo

Bellevue Palace. Leading Hotel. Magnificent Park overlooking Mediterranean. Tennis. Thé Dansant. Golf twenty minutes by car.

Sorrento

Grand Hotel Vittoria. On the Gulf of Naples. First class hotel, wonderful situation overlooking the sea. Garden, tennis, garage. Centre of beautiful excursions.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

SCOTLAND

Pitlochry

Atholl Palace Hotel. Amidst the finest Highland Scenery. 46 Acres of ground. Golf and Tennis. (9 courts.) Garage for 70 cars.

SWITZERLAND

Arosa

Hotel Arosa Kulm. 1850 m./s. Magnificently situated. A high class exclusive hotel located in a resort famous for its winter and summer sports.

Bâle

The Three Kings' Hotel. On the famous Rhine. The leading house of Bâle. Apartments with baths. Garage. Phone.

Bern

Hotel Schweizerhof. First class hotel. Opposite station. Hot and cold water and telephone in every room. Accommodates 200. H. Schüpbach, Manager.

Geneva

Grand Hotel De La Paix. Overlooking Lake Geneva with an unobstructed view of Mont Blanc in the distance. One of the finest Suisse Hotels.

Interlaken

Hotel Beau-Rivage. When you go to Interlaken stay at the Beau-Rivage. A first class hotel in every respect.

Schweizerhof. First-class hotel. Best location in Interlaken. Private baths. Running water in all rooms. Famous restaurant. T. A. Wirth, Prop.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. For situation and comfort unsurpassed. One of the leading and most up-to-date. Always open. Golf. 18-holes.

Hotel Schweizerhof. A distinctive hotel beautifully situated on the lake. 500 modern rooms. Open the year round. 18-hole golf course. O. Hauser, Prop.

Ragaz-Pfafers

Grand Hotel Hof Ragaz. Environment of a home. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Semi-Alpine climate. Locality renowned for radio-active

Grand Hotel Quellenhof. A de luxe hotel. Semi-Alpine climate. Locality renowned for radio-active water. Medical and thermal establishments.

Montreux

Hotel de l'Europe. Good family hotel. Central position. Fine view over lake and mountains. Moderate terms.

Sils-Maria, Engadine

Hotel Waldhaus. First class hotel. Every comfort and convenience. Healthy, sunny location. Outdoor sports a specialty.

St. Moritz Dorf

Grand Hotel St. Moritz. The Biltmore of the Alps. Beautifully appointed, offering ideal accommodations. Summer and winter season.

The SCENIC ROUTE to Europe
James Borings 2nd Annual
NORTH CAPE CRUISE
$550 up, First Class Only
SPECIALLY chartered White Star Line S.S. "Calgaric" sails from New York June 29 to Iceland, Midnight Sun Land, Norway's Fjords, every Scandinavian capital, Gotland and Scotland. Rates include shore trips and stopover tickets. Membership limited to 480. One management throughout by American cruise specialists.
5th Annual Mediterranean Cruise, Feb. 15
Inquire of your local agent or
JAMES BORING'S TRAVEL SERVICE, INC.
730 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

Lake Tahoe

In the California Sierra, 6200 feet above the sea, sparkles Lake Tahoe. Southern Pacific's OVERLAND ROUTE trains now run direct to the lake's shore. Fashionable Tahoe is linked by the famous Tioga Pass tour with Yosemite where connection is again made with Southern Pacific rails.

Number One, Sir?
DRIVE STRAIGHT for PIKES PEAK"

EVERY landmark about The Broadmoor golf course is a scenic wonder that has been painted and photographed and poetized for years.

But that doesn't spoil the golf any! The Ross-built Broadmoor course, perfected by ten years of constant care, is as fast and velvety and sporty as you could wish, while the climate, the scenery and the luxury of one of America's *truly fine* hotels simply pile perfection on top of perfection.

The course is enjoyably playable 300 days a year. The hotel and fully equipped golf club are always open.

The BROADMOOR
COLORADO SPRINGS
HOME OF THE FAMOUS MANITOU SPARKLING WATERS

Let us tell you what the world's masters of the game say about Broadmoor Golf!

GERMANY
LAND OF SPAS AND SPORTS

For Sports and Health go to Germany! Unequalled in variety is the German summer program of sports. International horse races at Baden-Baden, Berlin, Hamburg, Hannover, Dresden. Fine golf everywhere. Auto competitions, all water sports, track and field meets in the world's greatest stadiums; trap shooting and fishing; mountains and beaches.

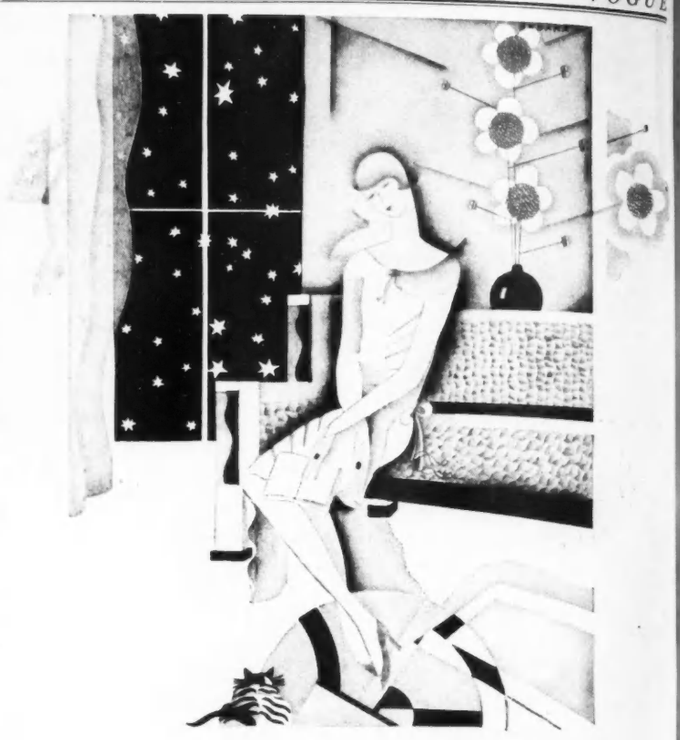
The "Ways to Strength and Beauty" lead to Germany's Spas, since the dawn of history the goal of health seekers. Their waters—hot or cold, rich in valuable minerals—are led to magnificent bath houses and spacious trinkhallen. German spas are paradises—with flowers, sunshine, fragrant air, restful peace, shady kurparks and charming scenery; and, of course, splendid diversions for the smart international set. —Gain health and strength while enjoying beautiful Germany!

GERMAN TOURIST
INFORMATION OFFICE
665 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Please send me Illustrated Travel Brochures on Beautiful Germany. 831

Name.....

Address.....



HAVE YOU THE LEFT-ALL-ALONE BLUES?

IS THERE a nightly performance of everyone leaving the house—everyone out except you? You're left alone—a sit-by-the-fire with the blues. There's a very simple way to change this program—in a modern Cinderella manner.

Let Europe be your fairy godmother! Hie yourself there on a White Star, Red Star or Atlantic Transport liner. They are ships with understanding ways with solitary women travelers. Before you're a day out the relaxation has worked wonders with your point of view—solicitous stewardesses improve your disposition—your appetite perks up under the influence of ravishing dishes—the people you meet give you a new slant on life . . . . .

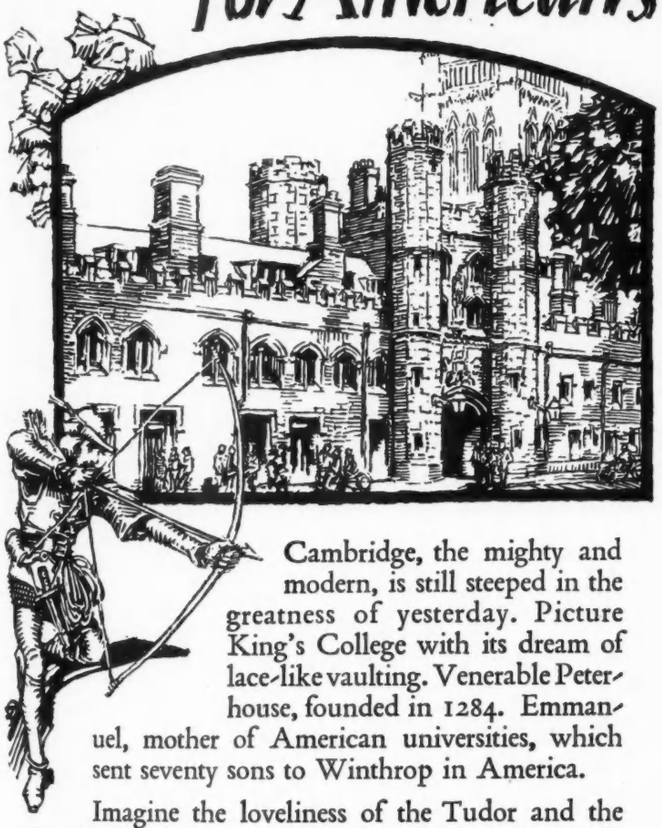
And, after Paris, London or the continent—you'll never suffer from the left-all-alone blues. You'll be transformed into a woman of the world—sophisticated, interesting and ever so charming.

WHITE STAR LINE
RED STAR LINE · ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

No. 1 Broadway, New York, our offices elsewhere or authorized steamship agents. -:- -:- -:-

"And She Lived Happily Ever After," is a most interesting little booklet written especially for women travelers. A guide to ocean traveling etiquette. You'll be interested in it—we'll be delighted to send you a copy. Send your request to 1 Broadway, New York City.

Cambridge a Glorious Adventure for Americans



Cambridge, the mighty and modern, is still steeped in the greatness of yesterday. Picture King's College with its dream of lace-like vaulting. Venerable Peterhouse, founded in 1284. Emmanuel, mother of American universities, which sent seventy sons to Winthrop in America.

Imagine the loveliness of the Tudor and the Renaissance—at their best in Cambridge; the gentle sloping lawns; the world renowned river Cam; great old trees...bathed in a golden sun.

Then leisurely wander to enchanting Ely, the home of the Watchful Hereward; to Wondrous Peterborough, to Sulgrave of the Washingtons; to Norwich, Lincoln, York and Durham.

The entire East Coast of England is a paradise of excursions intensely interesting to Americans. Cambridge will more than repay a visit. Write for the free illustrated booklet No. 58. giving full details and information

H. J. KETCHAM, *General Agent,* 311 Fifth Avenue, New York

London and North Eastern Railway

OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND

. . . In the colorful Colonial Room have been revived the traditions of our earliest and most gracious period . . . The Colonial motif is the key to all the Roosevelt's appointments, including the guest chambers.

In a city like New York, where almost any type of hotel accommodation is offered the visitor, The Roosevelt beckons to those whose tastes are developed along the lines of intelligent luxury — whose well-ordered lives naturally demand and receive attentive recognition.

◇ ◇ ◇

Connected by private passage with Grand Central and the subways . . . Complete Travel and Steamship Bureau . . . "Teddy Bear Cave," a supervised playroom for children of guests . . . Special garage facilities.

BEN BERNIE *and his* ORCHESTRA *in the* GRILL

THE ROOSEVELT

MADISON AVENUE at 45th Street NEW YORK

EDWARD CLINTON FOGG—*Managing Director*

UNITED HOTELS

Will you be an inside roomer *or* will you book ahead?

YOUR European trip will be a happy memory for years to come... *if* it is arranged the right way. Instead of waiting until space can be found on the ship... instead of an annoying and vexatious "very sorry" when you apply for hotel accommodations or seats on the train... your trip can be one long pathway of pleasure.

Under the American Express Independent Travel Plan you enjoy your own choice of accommodations both going and returning and while you are in Europe. You follow a leisurely itinerary... expertly mapped out in advance... with the assurance that wherever you go, YOUR space is reserved.

The booklet, "The American Traveler in Europe", fully describes this unique plan and tells what to see in ease, safety and comfort. Write to any American Express office or to nearest address below.

AMERICAN EXPRESS
Travel Department

[8]
65 Broadway, New York
58 East Washington Street Chicago
Market at Second Street San Francisco
606 McGlawn-Bowen Bldg. Atlanta, Ga.

American Express F. I. T. Dept. 8—Please send "The American Traveler in Europe" to

Name.....

Address.....

American Express Travelers Cheques Always Protect Your Funds

The ROMANCE of Scotland

Scotland stands on the threshold of the storied lands of the Old World. It is a land whose history is a romance and whose romances are history. Its scenery is a fitting background for the characters who have played their parts in its stirring story—characters whom Burns and Scott have made immortal, whose haunts may still be seen by loch-side and glen.

Edinburgh is a worthy capital for this land of romance. The mighty rock of Arthur's Seat looks down on a city of astounding beauty, a city that casts a magic spell on all who come within its walls.

Let the London Midland & Scottish Railway take you to Scotland this year. L M S travel is famed throughout the world for its comfort and speed.

L M S

LONDON MIDLAND AND SCOTTISH RLY. OF GREAT BRITAIN

Illustrated pamphlets from T. R. Dester (Dept. A80), London Midland and Scottish Railway of Great Britain, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York. Or from any L M S agent, Thos. Cook & Son, or American Express Inc.

"Enter Europe through Glasgow"

Hotel La Salle

30 East 60th Street, New York

A dignified, quiet place of residence for permanent and transient guests. Centrally located.

Available—choice Suites of one to six rooms.

CHARLES LA PRELLE *Manager*

Europe all EXPENSES $300

The LEADING STUDENT TOURS UP

Cunard supremacy! 7000 satisfied guests! They are our pledge for the happiest summer of your life. Booklet V

STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB
551-FIFTH AVE-N.Y.C.

TAKE A TEMPLE TOUR

Europe this Spring or Summer. Delightful motor trips; Italian Hill Towns, Shakespeare Country, Fontainebleau, Normandy, Scottish Highlands. 28 years' successful experience.

$308 to $1,405
Send for booklets.

TEMPLE TOURS
INCORPORATED

447-G Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

The GULF COAST

Rest and play on the beautiful Gulf Coast — Western Florida to New Orleans! Golf, tennis, fishing — all outdoor sports. Modern hotels. Ask for information. R. D. Pusey, General Passenger Agent, Louisville & Nashville R. R., Room 324, F. 9th & Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.

SUMMER CRUISES
NORWAY

Seven cruises from England to Norway, North Cape, Northern Capitals including Leningrad, by S.S. *"Arcadian," "Araguaya,"* and *"Avon,"* 12 to 21 days, during June, July and August.

IRELAND-BRITAIN

Four cruises by S.S. *"Avon"*—Around Ireland—Around Britain—12 to 16 days, during June, July and August.

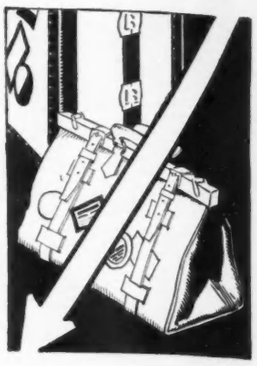
MEDITERRANEAN-SPAIN

A variety of de luxe cruises from Southampton by S. S. *"Arcadian"* and *"Araguaya,"* 12 to 24 days.

For reservations, or illustrated booklets, apply to

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
26 Broadway, New York, *or local agents*

What's your baggage worth?



Maybe you have been lucky—so far. But somebody's baggage IS lost or damaged or stolen *every day*. A North America Personal Effects policy gives you broad protection and its cost is trivial. Ask your insurance agent or broker.

North America agents are listed in the Insurance sections of classified telephone directories under "INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA."

Insurance Company of North America
PHILADELPHIA

"The Oldest American Fire and Marine Insurance Company"
Founded 1792

Or mail this coupon

Insurance Co. of North America
1600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. V 4

Name .....

Street .....

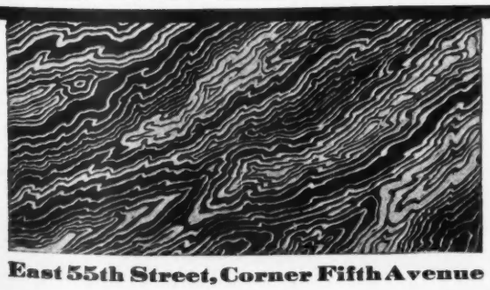
City ..... *State* .....

wants information on Personal Effects Insurance.

HOTEL ST. REGIS

NEW YORK

Floor-secretary and full call button service... an attention to the guest's every want carried still further . . . typical of the doubled facilities at the St. Regis. It comes with the expansion of the 330-room New Addition. It parallels other brilliant St. Regis disclosures such as the Sea-glade, where Urban imagery and Lopez dance rhythms form a gaiety to smart New York's liking... the Salle-Cathay, where "illuminated mosaic" gives the new interpretation to formal lunching and dining. Thus, in many delightful ways, the established graciousness of the St. Regis extends itself anew. By-the-day accommodations at rates hitherto unavailable. Suites on short or long-term leases.



East 55th Street, Corner Fifth Avenue

Chateau Frontenac

. . . Bienvenue à Québec

Québec . . . loveliest motor-run on the Eastern Seaboard . . . Maytime, a fine month . . . a country-side like Normandy, full of apple-blossoms . . . the Chateau to cradle you in deep peace and feed you broiled brooktrout . . . antiques to hunt . . . habitant homespuns to buy . . . good golf at Montmorency . . . quaint 17th-century Norman city to explore . . . good roads underwheel to Gaspé, province of fishermen; to Murray Bay, called the Newport of Canada; to Ste. Anne de Beaupré and its miracles; to Indian Lorette, where Hurons make snowshoes. You see ancient Norman manoirs . . . French abbés, charmed to show you their exquisite churches in the fields . . . gay habitants, delighted to have you try your book-French on them . . . bright-eyed small boys, eager to sing you chansons and dance a French jig . . . a totally new kind of country . . . and only 600 miles run from New York by motor or fast train. Make your reservations now!

Full information and reservations at Canadian Pacific, 344 Madison Avenue, New York . . . 405 Boylston Street, Boston . . .or Chateau Frontenac, Québec, Canada.

Canadian Pacific

World's Greatest Travel System

The home of every prominent person who visits Washington. Two squares from the White House. Convenient to all social activities — yet away from the noise of the city. Single Room and Bath $5.00, $6.00, $7.00; Double Room and Bath $8.00, $10.00, $12.00; Parlor Suites $15.00 and up.

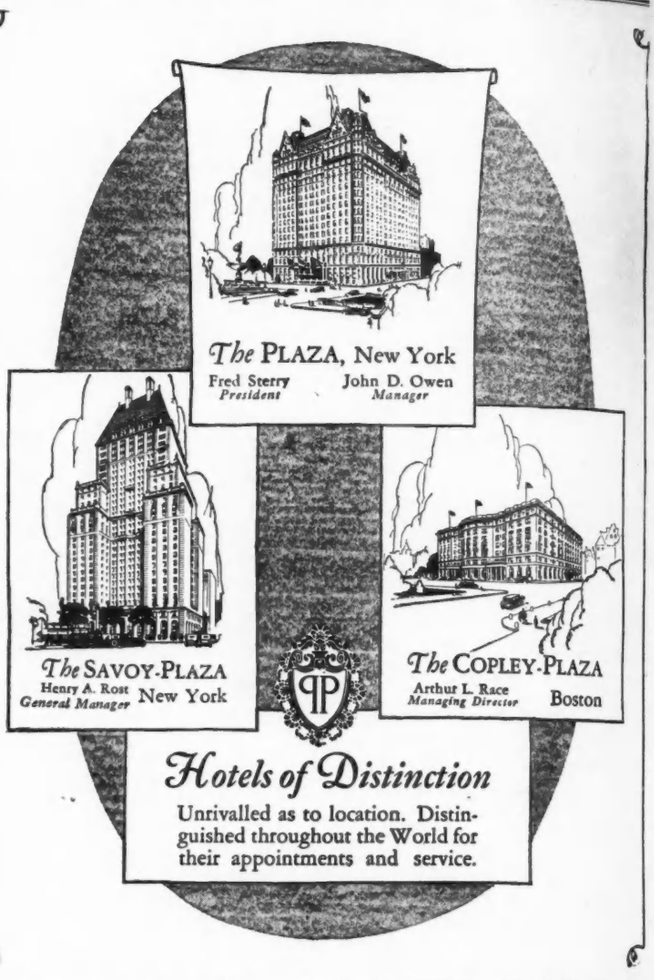
The CARLTON

WASHINGTON'S *Most Notable Hotels*

HARRY WARDMAN, President

The WARDMAN PARK

The comfort and beauty of a private home; the setting of a country club. Ten minutes from the theatrical and business districts. Supper dances, golf, tennis, riding, outdoor swimming pool, theatre, garage. Single Room and Bath $5. Double Room, Bath $8.



The PLAZA, New York
Fred Sterry, *President* — John D. Owen, *Manager*

The SAVOY-PLAZA
Henry A. Rost, *General Manager* — New York

The COPLEY-PLAZA
Arthur L. Race, *Managing Director* — Boston

Hotels of Distinction

Unrivalled as to location. Distinguished throughout the World for their appointments and service.

THE CLIFT

SAN FRANCISCO
GEARY at TAYLOR ST.

The hospitality of The Clift, its distinguished atmosphere, its downtown location appeal to all its guests.

540 rooms with bath
Single, from $4
Double, from $6

At Santa Barbara
EL MIRASOL
Hotel *and* Bungalows

HÔTEL ROYAL-HAUSSMANN

The latest addition to the firstclass hotels of Paris. Combines beauty with dignity, and the quiet that one likes to associate with one's own home. Close to the Opera, the Rue de la Paix, and the principal theatres. Renowned cuisine.

Inquiries cordially invited
A. Mella, Manager
2 and 4, Boulevard Haussmann
(Boulevard des Italiens)
PARIS

Europe

All-Expense Tours

$406 and up

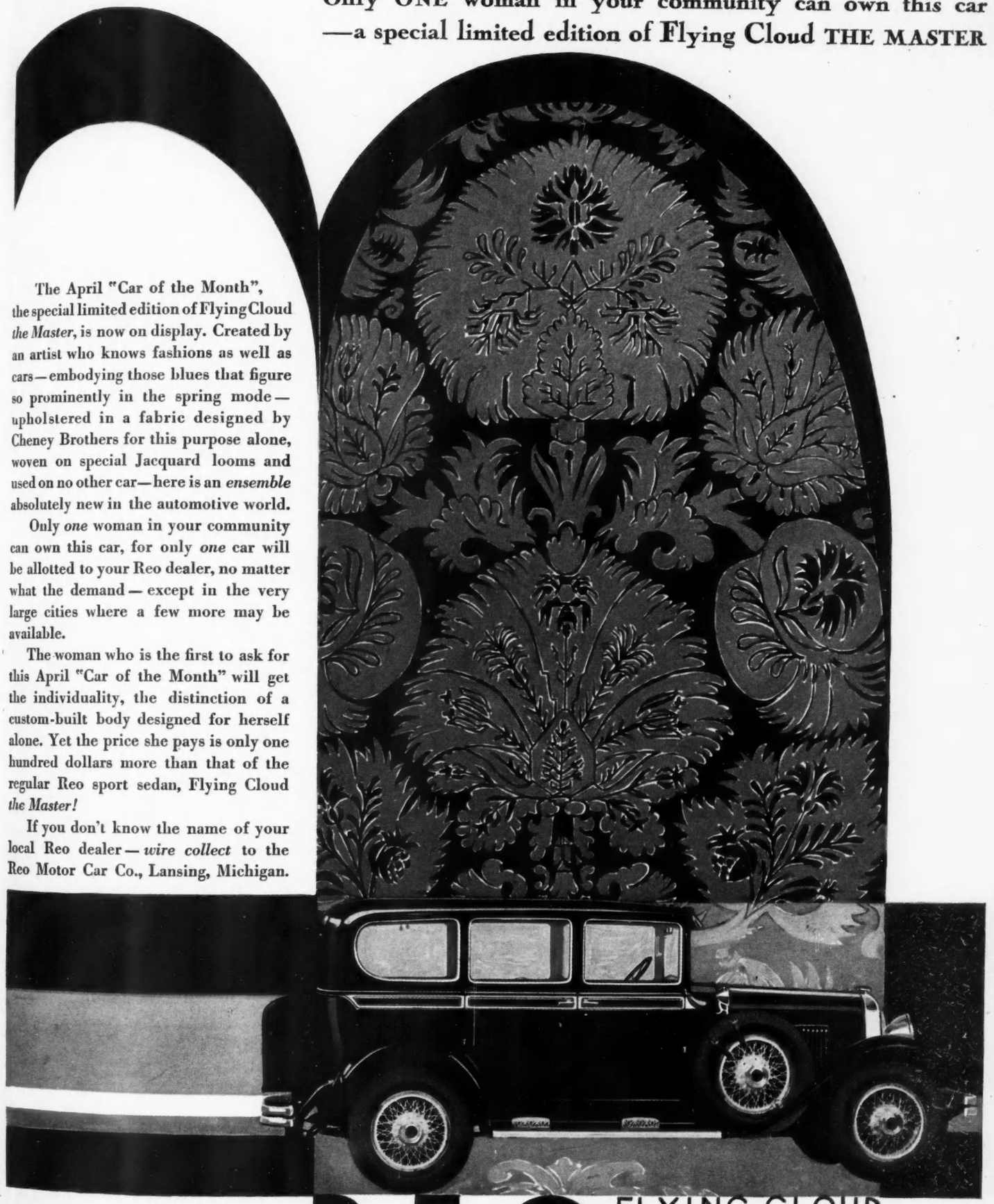
Select your trip abroad from 232 itineraries covering all countries of Europe during summer of 1929. Prices from $295 to $1074. England, Belgium, Holland, Germany and France—all expenses, $406. Tour prices include all necessary expenses from time of sailing until return. Congenial parties personally conducted by expert couriers. Delightful Tourist Third Cabin accommodations on Canadian Pacific steamships via the scenic St. Lawrence Sea-Way to Europe. College orchestras on shipboard — just like a big house party! Large amount of motor travel in Europe. Ask for beautiful 40-page illustrated 'Booklet E29' sent free on request.

Art Crafts
GUILD TRAVEL BUREAU
Dept. 701, 180 N. Michigan
Chicago

Send for Booklet "E 29."

Here is the Reo "CAR OF THE MONTH" for April

Only ONE woman in your community can own this car —a special limited edition of Flying Cloud THE MASTER



The April "Car of the Month", the special limited edition of Flying Cloud *the Master*, is now on display. Created by an artist who knows fashions as well as cars—embodying those blues that figure so prominently in the spring mode—upholstered in a fabric designed by Cheney Brothers for this purpose alone, woven on special Jacquard looms and used on no other car—here is an *ensemble* absolutely new in the automotive world.

Only *one* woman in your community can own this car, for only *one* car will be allotted to your Reo dealer, no matter what the demand—except in the very large cities where a few more may be available.

The woman who is the first to ask for this April "Car of the Month" will get the individuality, the distinction of a custom-built body designed for herself alone. Yet the price she pays is only one hundred dollars more than that of the regular Reo sport sedan, Flying Cloud *the Master!*

If you don't know the name of your local Reo dealer—*wire collect* to the Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Michigan.

This illustration shows the actual upholstery fabric made by Cheney Brothers on Jacquard looms exclusively for the Reo "Car of the Month" for April.

REO FLYING CLOUD

OF THE MONTH

CANADIAN NATIONAL — TO EVERYWHERE IN CANADA

The Wild Weird Land of Gold Rush Days

ALASKA

COME to Alaska this summer—land of scenic grandeur and long, glorious summer days—where mountains crested with eternal snow shoulder the sky and glaciers gleam above flower-decked valleys—an enchanting land of trackless forests, quaint Indian villages and ancient, grotesque totem poles.

Cruise a thousand miles through the calm, clear waters of the famous sheltered "Inside Passage" from Vancouver to Skagway with stops at Wrangell, Ketchikan and Juneau, America's outposts of the far north. From Skagway follow the historic "Trail of '98" over the once dreaded White Pass, across Dead Horse Gulch to White Horse Rapids of the mighty Yukon—on to Dawson and Nome if time permits.

Put this gorgeous tour of the northland on your program this summer. Stop over at Minaki Lodge on the beautiful Winnipeg River and at Jasper Lodge in Jasper National Park.

For all information consult the nearest Canadian National Office

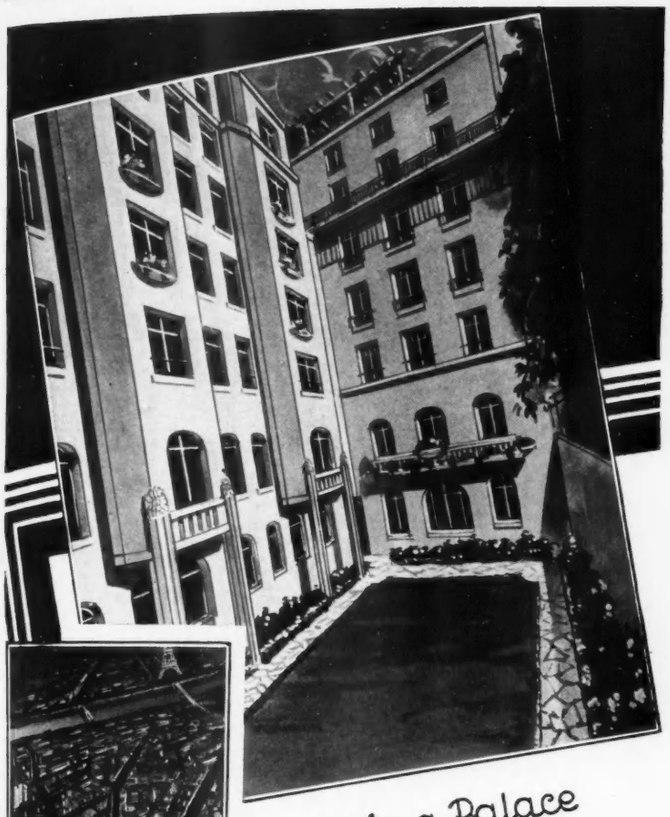
CANADIAN NATIONAL

The Largest Railway System in America

OFFICES

BOSTON 333 Washington St.
BUFFALO Liberty Bank Bldg. 420 Main St.
CHICAGO 108 West Adams Street
CINCINNATI Dixie Terminal Bldg. 49 E. Fourth St.
CLEVELAND 925 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT Statler Hotel Building 1523 Washington Blvd.
DULUTH 430 W. Superior St.
KANSAS CITY 706 Walnut St.
LOS ANGELES 607 So. Grand Ave.
MINNEAPOLIS 518 Second Ave. So.
NEW YORK 505 Fifth Ave.
PHILADELPHIA Burlington Arcade 1420-22 Chestnut St.
PITTSBURGH 506 Park Building 355 Fifth Ave.
PORTLAND, ME. Grand Trunk Ry. Sta.
PORTLAND, ORE. Pacific Building 302 Yamhill St.
ST. LOUIS 314 No. Broadway
ST. PAUL 83 East Fifth Street
SAN FRANCISCO 689 Market St.
SEATTLE 1329 Fourth Avenue
WASHINGTON, D. C. 901-15th St., N. W.

OPERATING RAILWAYS · STEAMSHIPS · HOTELS · TELEGRAPH AND EXPRESS SERVICE · RADIO STATIONS



Be in a Palace like at Home

HELIOS

41, Avenue Pierre Ier de Serbie
PARIS ETOILE

Cable Address : Regelios-Paris

Located at the "Etoile" in the most refined quarter of Paris, Helios, due to its comfort, "élégance" hygiene, and the refinement of its elaborate "service," offers to its guests the comfort of a private mansion.

It is the Hotel of pure air, light and quietude.

A French "chef" prepares with art an exquisite "cuisine" and gives special attention to the special "règime" dishes that a cure necessitates.

In conclusion, a modern physiotherapic institution, communicating with the Hotel by a private entrance, enables guests to take the cure under comfortable and enjoyable conditions.

REX PUBLICITE - PARIS -372

In the Water or Out— it's Cool all Summer in HAWAII

WHAT a summer's vacation it will be —to live for a few weeks where the water is a place to *play*, and not just a way to cool off! Where the air is almost as cool as the smooth green breakers that slide and rustle on the coral sands!

Here are long curving beaches sparkling with gayety and color, where pleasure-bent throngs from every continent gather for a holiday. Tiny beaches, too, where you can drowse all day in the shade of a rustling coco palm.

Bronze-skinned Hawaiians will teach you how to balance on speeding surfboards. Native outrigger canoes ride the breakers at tobogganspeed. There's a thrill even in watching them from the *lanai* of your beach hotel.

Golf courses everywhere. Motoring, sightseeing, cruising among the fairy islands of Oahu, Kauai, Hawaii and Maui. Hawaiian music and dancing, strangely beautiful. Volcanic marvels in Hawaii U. S. National Park, where giant tree ferns line the motor road to Kilauea's mammoth steaming crater. Great gamefishing off the Kona Coast.

Fast trains and steamers bring Hawaii near enough for less than a month's vacation. The trip is only 2,000 miles (four to six days' delightful voyage) from the Pacific Coast, and all-inclusive tours range upward from $300 for three weeks, to $400 and $500, including all steamer fares, hotels and sightseeing, for a month's trip with two weeks or more ashore. De luxe accommodations, also, that are equal to those of Europe's most renowned resorts.

Ask your local railroad or travel agent. He can book you direct from home, via San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle or Vancouver. No passports or formalities—this is U. S. A.

LASSCO LINE from LOS ANGELES

Sailings every Saturday over the delightful Southern route on Lassco luxury liners and popular cabin cruisers. De Luxe accommodations; also economy tours on all-expense tickets. Ask at any authorized travel agency or at Los Angeles Steamship Company offices: 730 So. Broadway, Los Angeles; 505 Fifth Ave., New York; 140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago; 609 Thomas Building, Dallas; 685 Market St., San Francisco; 119 W. Ocean Ave., Long Beach, Calif.; 217 E. Broadway, San Diego, Calif.

MATSON LINE from SAN FRANCISCO

Sailings every Wednesday and every other Saturday over smooth seas on fast de luxe liners; also popular one-class steamers. Novel entertainment features—glorious fun. Attractive all-expense Island tours. Regular sailings from Seattle and Portland. See your travel agency or Matson Line: 215 Market St., San Francisco; 535 Fifth Ave., New York City; 140 South Dearborn St., Chicago; 1805 Elm St., Dallas; 723 Seventh St., Los Angeles; 1319 Fourth Ave., Seattle; 271 Pine St., Portland, Ore.

16

HAWAII TOURIST BUREAU

P. O. BOX 3615, SAN FRANCISCO—BOX 375, LOS ANGELES—BOX 2120, HONOLULU, HAWAII

Please send me Hawaii booklet in colors and a copy of "Tourfax" travel guide.

Name _____ *Street & No.* _____ *City* _____

To the motorist in Virginia, his car is an easy chair and the white roads before him are open pages in the most thrilling history of the Nation.

The State has placed 650 Historic Markers along the highways through Virginia. Upon those markers are written such incidents as the landing of the first colonists—the struggle for Independence—scenes of battles—birth places of famous men—the Surrender at Yorktown—the most poignant scenes of the War between the States—Sheridan's Ride—The Battle of the Crater—Appomattox. In addition there have been marked the natural wonders of the State such as Natural Bridge and the Caverns of the Shenandoah, and also notable industrial achievements.

There could be no more delightful way of teaching American History to your children than a tour along the 4,290 miles of perfect roads in Virginia.

A profusely illustrated booklet of 40 pages with maps has been prepared to help you plan your trip. This booklet, entitled "Virginia, The Beckoning Land", will be sent you Free.

State Commission on Conservation and Development
Room 151 State Office Building
Richmond, Virginia

Explore the Real France . . . Via Cunard

Beyond Paris . . . the real France, on the white, poplar-bordered roads, that lead, as straight as the Roman legions marched, to chateaux, vineyards and cathedrals. Go to Rheims, Chartres, Blois, go to Mont St. Michel and Carcassonne! Stop at inns so clean that the copper shines like gold. Lunch in a garden, where a chef in a three-tiered cap will make omelettes that angels might envy. Taste champagne that has never been moved two miles from its vineyards. See the tiny fortified hill towns clinging to their cliffs.

Cross Cunard to Cherbourg: the shortest and quickest way to France. And, if you like, shorten your stay in Paris. For life in the Aquitania or the Berengaria is as 'cosmopolite' as life in Paris . . . the food will be like the food at the Ritz or the Crillon, and you'll meet the same people. Cross Cunard . . . have your Paris-and-London in one, on the crossing . . . and then seek out the *real* France, that has not been 'internationalized', the France that no modern can afford not to know!

TO FRANCE AND ENGLAND

AQUITANIA	**April 17**	**· May 8**	**· May 29**
BERENGARIA	**April 24**	**· May 15**	**· June 5**
MAURETANIA	**May 1**	**· May 22**	**· June 12**

CUNARD LINE

See Your Local Agent

THE SHORTEST BRIDGE TO EUROPE

LET'S GO!

We go round and round in our narrow cage—forgetting the world outside. Worried and fretted with this and that. And most of it matters little!

Oh, let's go—far and away—up to the mountain tops—down to the sea! Let's find new air—new sights—new people—new life!

There are rivers to be followed—canyons to be explored—seas to be sailed. The whole world is waiting for us!

Let's take for ourselves the peace of quiet valleys—the glory of mountain peaks—the beauty of sunset skies. Let's take them home with us—and home will be the sweeter for our wanderings!

Remember that travel in these modern times is accomplished with the greatest ease. Fine trains and ships afford every comfort. For example, you won't have to sacrifice your morning shower on the "North Coast Limited"—you'll not be deprived of maid, valet or barber service. This train is known for the perfection of its appointments.

You can drop in at our office at 560 Fifth Avenue and have any Western trip you wish planned and all arrangements executed by travel experts. Or, if you prefer, a representative will be sent to your home at the hour you suggest.

Our travel service is quite complete. In fact we do everything for you but pack your baggage and tell your wife goodbye.

H. M. Fletcher,
Assistant General Passenger Agent
New York
Phone: Bryant 5490

173

NORTHERN PACIFIC
YELLOWSTONE PARK LINE

France

Don't see Paris and go home this year... see France!

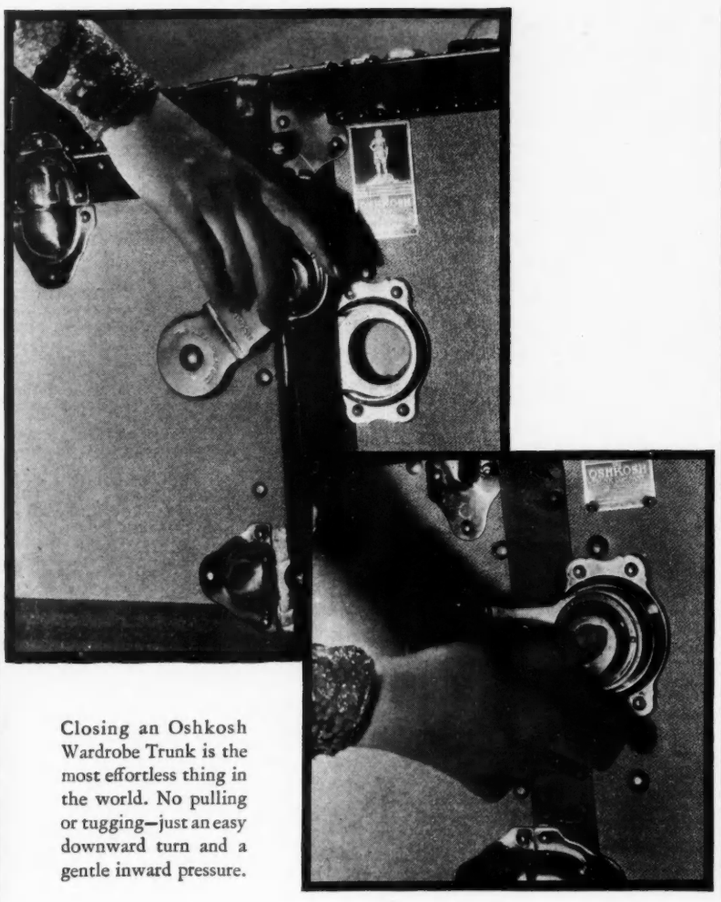
WHAT would you know of America...if you'd only seen New York?....By train...by autobus...this year, see France!... Take the *route des Vosges,* cool even in summer...forests, sky-high pastures, snowpeaks on the horizon....Or the *route de Joura* ...gorges, cascades, tree-covered plateaux with vineyards smiling on the western slopes....Travel through Brittany...witness a *pardon,* understand the sea....Slip down the Loire Valley and recreate the splendor of Old France from those magnificient chateaux ....Make the rounds of the smart "cures" in Auvergne and know the secret of the chic Parisienne's verve....Visit the Gorges du Tarn ...grottoes and rivers underground, the thrilling passage on a rushing stream between colossal cannon-walls....Cross the Alps, Napoleon-wise...passes, lost villages, stupendous glimpses valleyward, lone churches, set so high their spires touch heaven....Take the Pyrenees in your stride... glaciers and peaks, aerial resorts of super-smartness all year 'round.

Information and literature on request

RAILWAYS OF FRANCE

General Representatives

INTERNATIONAL WAGONS-LITS, 701 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, *OR ANY TOURIST AGENCY*



Closing an Oshkosh Wardrobe Trunk is the most effortless thing in the world. No pulling or tugging—just an easy downward turn and a gentle inward pressure.

Only a safe could be safer

PRESS DOWN gently on the lock of your Oshkosh Wardrobe, and as if by magic the two halves of the trunk glide noiselessly together.

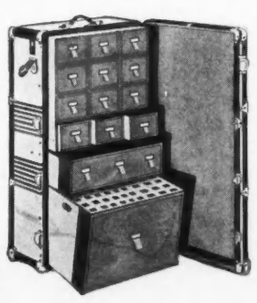
Snap the lock, and you know from that moment that your possessions are as safe as mortal possessions can be. There is as much chance of anyone getting into your trunk without your key as of getting into the Piping Rock Country Club without an introduction.

Oshkosh Trunks are designed and built in the belief that the best possible trunk is none too good for the clothes you are going to put into it. They are made to keep good clothes good. Conscientiously, almost religiously made, these trunks do what they were designed to do, and keep on doing it year after year after year.

We should like to send you a booklet called "Your Home Away from Home." It gives you just a few of the reasons why Oshkosh Trunks are so extraordinarily efficient in the performance of their duties, and suggests special models for special needs. Address 491 High Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

OSHKOSH TRUNKS

THE OSHKOSH TRUNK COMPANY, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, and 8 East 34th St., New York City



This Oshkosh Shoe and Hat Cabinet comes in two models, covered with fibre or Oshkosh-Cord duck. It has twelve small drawers, or four drawers with three compartments each, accommodating twelve pairs of shoes. There is a removable Hat Cage in the bottom drawer, accommodating six or more women's hats. Paneled drawer fronts and index card holders on each compartment.

Replica Ensemble

A new idea

YOU buy the éponge finger-tip jacket with the white linen sleeveless frock. Then if you want a change of frock to wear with the same jacket, you can also have the silk Honan frock made just like the linen one, in white or a color to harmonize with your jacket. The Honan replica may be purchased separately,—the jacket and linen frock come only in ensemble.

A true Hubrite value in every sense—careful workmanship, excellent fabric, authentic smartness. Hubrite Informal Frocks may be seen at such leading stores as James McCreery, Wm. Filene's Sons, John Taylor Dry Goods Co. of Kansas City, The Blackstone in Los Angeles, etc.—or if no store near you displays them they may be ordered direct from Boston.

Write for FREE Style Folder

Dept. V4-13

HUBRITE

Informal Frocks

INCORPORATED

New York and Boston

100 Shawmut Avenue, Boston, Mass.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

SOCIETY

Births

NEW YORK

Auchincloss.—In March, to Mr. and Mrs. Reginald L. G. Auchincloss (Ruth H. Cutting), a daughter.

Emery.—On February 23, at Cincinnati, Ohio, to Mr. and Mrs. John J. Emery (Irene Langhorne Gibson), a daughter, Lela Emery.

Gilbert.—On March 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Bacon Gilbert (Clara Barclay Oñativia), a daughter.

Gridley.—On January 10, to Mr. and Mrs. William Gill Gridley (Elizabeth Meeker), a son, William Gill Gridley, junior.

Hopkins.—On March 1, to Mr. and Mrs. A. Livingston Hopkins (Cornelia L. Woolley), a daughter.

McAlpin.—On March 6, to Dr. Kenneth R. McAlpin and Mrs. McAlpin (Margot W. Potter), a daughter, Martha Rose McAlpin.

Ottley.—On March 7, to Mr. and Mrs. James H. Ottley (Margaret Deeble), a son, William Henry Ottley.

Pulitzer.—On March 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Pulitzer (Margaret Leech), a daughter.

Semler.—On March 7, to Mr. and Mrs. G. Herbert Semler (Grace Parker), a daughter.

Talcott.—On March 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Hooker Talcott (Gertrude M. Geer), a daughter.

Tucker.—On March 7, to Mr. and Mrs. William A. Tucker (Jannett Williams Lord), a daughter.

Births—Continued

BOSTON

Redway.—On February 26, to Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Redway, junior, (Edith Wright Parker), a daughter, Edith Parker Redway.

CHARLESTON

Johnson.—On February 27, to Mr. and Mrs. James Reed Johnson (Neva Fenno Palmer), a daughter, Diana Capers Johnson.

DETROIT

Campbell.—On March 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward de Mille Campbell (Winifred Anderson), a daughter, Catherine Longworth Campbell.

Hendrie.—On March 6, to Mr. and Mrs. George Strathearn Hendrie (Rosemary E. Martz), a son.

McGaw.—On March 6, to Mr. and Mrs. Dickinson McGaw (Alice Marian Phillips), a son.

PHILADELPHIA

Appel.—In March, to Mr. and Mrs. George F. B. Appel (Elizabeth M. Thomas), twins, Elizabeth Appel and George F. B. Appel, junior.

Davis.—On March 2, to Mr. and Mrs. Isaac R. Davis, junior, (Katharine R. Hunter), a son, James Bolton Davis.

Jefferys.—On March 5, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Jefferys (Barbara E. Benson), a son, Robert F. Jefferys, junior.

Wilson.—On March 6, to Mr. and Mrs. William Reynolds Wilson, junior, (Lola Morgan Scott), a son.

(Continued on page 69)

Lesney inc.

Admirable Shoes

Specialists in short and medium vamp shoes

Strikingly Unusual and Original Designs!

$10 $12 $15 up

Catalogue "V" on request

Lesney inc.

53 West 46th Street
New York City

The SHOPS of VOGUE

The smartest hats and gowns in New York town

Martha Torden

20 East 56 ST N.Y.C.

BRIDGE

and its *bagatelles*

Bridge cards with easy-handling texture... dainty tallies... individual French bridge menus, ...and all manner of accessories for smart tables.

Cards . . . $1.50, pack; $3.00, set
Tallies . . . . . 50c to $1.00
Menus . . . . 50c each, imported

Louis Sherry

300 Park Av.... 5th Av. *at* 35th... 5th Av. *at* 58th
Waldorf-Astoria... Madison Av. *at* 62nd, N.Y.

Plaza 7196

FRENCH MILLINERY

SALON

ORIGINAL MODELS
&
COPIES

Gladys Orr

New Weston Hotel
(3rd floor)
31 East 49th St. N. Y. C.

Presenting Smart and Exclusive Sports Jackets in Hand Made Trapunto Quilting - The price of the Jacket Shown - in Pique - is $32.50

BOOKLET A ON REQUEST

NANCY LINCOLN GUILD
514 Madison Avenue, New York

KATHLEEN INC

Bridge frock of beige chiffon, sleeveless, with deep Alencon cape collar, interesting skirt treatment.

Price $89.50

118 EAST 60TH STREET NEW YORK

PERMANENT WAVING
FINGER WAVES
and
ALLURING
BOBS
DESIGNED and
DEFTLY MODELLED

Send for booklet "Heads That Charm"

by

Martin from Vienna

Telephone: Murray Hill 5628
557 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Daisy Garson

Trousseaux

Silvernet sleeves add a gracefully fluttering note to this enchanting Hostess Gown of green silver cloth.

Lingerie Negligees — *Children's Frocks* — *Trousseaux Hostess Gowns*

14 EAST 55th STREET - PLAZA 8876

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 68)

Deaths

NEW YORK

Andrews.—On March 12, Walter Scott Andrews, husband of Irene Filtsch Andrews.

Bergen.—On March 13, Tunis G. Bergen, husband of Caroline McPhail Bergen.

Dinsmore.—On March 8, William B. Dinsmore, husband of Marion de Peyster Carey Dinsmore.

Fiske.—On March 3, Haley Fiske, husband of Marione Cowles Cushman Fiske.

Green.—On March 5, at Hewlett, Long Island, Winifred Rudge Green, wife of Harry T. S. Green.

Harris.—On March 4, at Hollywood, Florida, Charles N. Harris, husband of Marian M. Sands Harris.

Hegeman.—On March 6, Benjamin Arrowsmith Hegeman, junior, husband of Kate G. Matthews Hegeman.

Hilton.—On February 22, Albert Brown Hilton, husband of Julia Ramsay Hilton.

Kendall.—On March 9, Lyman B. Kendall, husband of Elizabeth L. Coyle Kendall.

Lawrence.—On March 4, John Burling Lawrence, husband of Margaret Ann Hudson Lawrence.

Lord.—On March 8, Nathan H. Lord.

Meacham.—On March 13, Malcolm Meacham, husband of Dorothy Hurt Meacham.

Meeker.—On March 11, at Naples, Italy, Henry Eugene Meeker, husband of Jenny Royce Meeker.

Moore.—On March 9, Katharine J. Baylis Moore, wife of Oscar Fitzland Moore.

Morris.—On March 13, Ellen James Van Buren Morris, wife of the late Stuyvesant Fish Morris.

Munds.—On March 6, James Theus Munds, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Theus Munds.

Roome.—On March 14, Clarence Sanford Roome, son of the late William J. Roome.

Thomas.—On March 9, at Ormond Beach, Florida, Sarah E. Gross Thomas, wife of the late Seth E. Thomas.

Wainwright.—On March 10, at Rye, New York, Alice Townsend Crawford Wainwright, wife of Richard T. Wainwright.

BALTIMORE

Pennington.—On March 3, Josias Pennington, husband of Margaret R. Pleasants Pennington.

Stirling.—On March 5, Yates Stirling, husband of Ellen Salisbury Haley Stirling.

BOSTON

Emmons.—On March 13, Margaret Young Emmons, wife of William Bacon Emmons.

Parks.—On February 3, at Brookline, Massachusetts, George Winant Parks, husband of Helen Roberts Parks.

Pierce.—In March, at Brookline, Massachusetts, Mary Boardman Pierce.

Vinton.—On March 8, Annie M. Peirce Vinton, wife of the late Frederic Porter Vinton.

BUFFALO

Grammer.—On March 12, Sara Nesbit Grammer, wife of the late George J. Grammer.

CHICAGO

Gorton.—On March 15, Edward F. Gorton.

Deaths—Continued

DETROIT

Ballard.—On February 28, James Alfred Ballard, husband of Grace McKinstry Ballard.

Hopper.—On February 25, at Pasadena, California, Harry F. Hopper, husband of Jane Minerva McLaren Hopper.

Reid.—On February 23, Nellie J. Corcoran Reid, wife of Philip J. Reid.

NEW ORLEANS

Miltenberger.—On March 6, Marie Elsie Miltenberger, daughter of Mrs. Wilfred L. Miltenberger.

PHILADELPHIA

McMurtie.—On March 6, Mary D. McMurtie.

Mitchell.—On March 4, at Princeton, New Jersey, Henry Post Mitchell, husband of Alice B. Harlan Mitchell.

PITTSBURGH

Patterson.—On March 4, at Shields, Pennsylvania, Thomas Patterson.

Wood.—On March 16, William Benjamin Wood, husband of Frances Fisher Wood.

SEATTLE

Terry.—On March 3, Edward L. Terry.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Rogers.—In March, Eustace B. Rogers.

Williamson.—On March 15, Julia Price Williamson, wife of the late Thom Williamson.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Bayne-Blank.—Miss Evelyn Bayne, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. E. Norman Bayne, to Mr. Henry M. Blank, son of Mrs. Henry Blank, of Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

Benet-Ferrucci.—Mrs. Edith E. Laidlow Benet, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bedell Laidlow, to Commendatore Attilio Ferrucci, of Rome, Italy.

Coffin-Jones.—Miss Grace Coffin, daughter of Dr. Lewis A. Coffin and Mrs. Coffin, to Mr. Roynon Cholmeley Jones, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cholmeley Jones.

Conner-Brackett.—Miss Katharine Atterbury Conner, daughter of Dr. Lewis A. Conner and Mrs. Conner, to Mr. Anthony Hicks Brackett, son of Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Brackett, of Boston, Massachusetts.

Dallet-Franzius.—Miss Katherine Dallett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic A. Dallett, to Mr. Enno Franzius.

Fox-Harding.—Miss Constance Fox, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lyttleton Fox, to Mr. William Barclay Harding, son of Mrs. J. Horace Harding.

Frost-Mabon.—Miss Mary Frost, daughter of Mrs. Sterling Frost, of Saint Louis, Missouri, and Florence, Italy, to Mr. James Brown Mabon, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Brown Mabon.

Parker-Brookfield.—Miss Louise Colburn Parker, daughter of Mrs. Walter Adams Parker, of Brookline, Massachusetts, to Mr. William Lord Brookfield, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Brookfield.

(Continued on page 70)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

MLLE MARIE

Importer

GOWNS
NEGLIGEES
LINGERIE

all boudoir accessories

547 Madison Avenue, Cor. 55th St.
New York City Newport

Only *Three* Cosmetics Necessary!

For Facial Beauty

Cleansing Oil
$2–$7

Astringent Lotion
$2–$7

Skin Food
$2–$5

♡

Absorbent Lotion
For Flabby Body and Bust
$3–$7

(Write for booklet "V")

MARJORIE DORK

19 years of Success as a Face and Form Specialist

10 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK

FRANÇOISE

is seen here enjoying an apple in the latest creation from Paris; fashioned in dotted swiss. A large selection of small sizes, also young ladies' dresses and lingerie.

No catalogue

Fairyland
10 West 50th St.
N. Y. C.

The New

LOUISEBOULANGER BOUFFANT GOWN

one of the features of Our Spring Collection

Mae Veady Inc.
IMPORTER

10 East 56th St.
NEW YORK CITY

HATS—GOWNS—SPORTSWEAR

The SHOPS of VOGUE

PARIS Mme Lichtenstein INC MILLINERY
10 East 46th St.
Formerly of 5th Ave.
New York

HATS
GOWNS
WRAPS
SPORTSWEAR

Known for originality and simplicity

at Shoecraft the low-cut oxford

the frenchwoman's favourite foil for her printed frocks is the smart pallor of this eggshell kid slipper. $22.50.

send for folder vs

SHOECRAFT

SALON: 714 fifth ave
between 55th and 56th streets:
PALM BEACH··SOUTHAMPTON·
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL·
·SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D

FRENCH MODELS

In Children's Clothes
Spring Coats with Hats to Match
Everything for the Baby

NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK
541 MADISON AVE.
PHONE PLAZA 2330

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 69)

Engagements—Continued

NEW YORK

Schniewind-Stanley.—Miss Margaret M. Schniewind, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schniewind, to Mr. Julian Carr Stanley, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Calvin Stanley, of Jacksonville, Florida.

Stickney-McCagg.—Miss Elizabeth Weston Stickney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Stickney, to Mr. W. Ogden McCagg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Butler McCagg.

Wales-Winslow.—Miss Natalie Scarritt Wales, daughter of Mrs. F. Taylor Evans, to Mr. Kenelm Winslow, son of Mrs. Herbert Reed Lawrence and the late Kenelm Winslow.

BALTIMORE

Black-Bolton.—Miss Ida P. Black, daughter of Mrs. Van Lear Black, to Lieutenant Alfred Johnson Bolton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cann Bolton.

Robins-Foster.—Miss Elizabeth Horner Robins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph Robins, to Mr. Thomas Turner Foster, son of Mrs. James Robert Foster.

BOSTON

Frick-French.—Miss Mary Norris Frick, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Arthur Frick, of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Hollis Stratton French, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hollis French.

Heath-Rodman.—Miss Dorothea Heath, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Cary Heath, of Brookline, Massachusetts, to Mr. Oliver Hazard Perry Rodman, son of Colonel Robert Franklin Rodman and Mrs. Rodman, of Lafayette, Rhode Island.

Read-Smith.—Miss Eleanor Goodwin Read, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Read, to Mr. Worthington Smith, son of Mrs. Charles G. Smith, of Stamford, Connecticut.

Underhill-Bowditch.—Miss Ruth Underhill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Perley Underhill, of Newton Center, Massachusetts, to Mr. Edward F. Bowditch, son of Mrs. Frederic C. Bowditch, of Brookline, Massachusetts.

Weed-Pratt.—Miss Frances D. Weed, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Frederick Weed, to Mr. Lawrence O. Pratt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick S. Pratt.

BUFFALO

Morey-Boocock.—Miss Katrina Van Tassel Morey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Morey, to Mr. Philip Milledoler Brett Boocock, son of the Reverend Dr. William H. Boocock and Mrs. Boocock.

CHICAGO

Viles-Wright.—Miss Glee L. Viles to Mr. Stevens Wright, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Van Doren Wright.

DETROIT

Stevens-Sheppard.—Miss Emily Gilmore Stevens, daughter of Mrs. Mark Burnham Stevens, to Mr. James Herbert Sheppard, son of Mrs. William Collins Sheppard, of

PHILADELPHIA

Gayley-Skerrett.—Miss Janette Bell Gayley, daughter of Mrs. William Creighton Gayley, to Mr. William Henry Williams Skerrett, son of Mrs. Frances R. Williams Skerrett.

Engagements—Continued

PHILADELPHIA

Knight-Harwood.—Miss Josephine Knight, daughter of Mrs. Joseph S. Knight to Mr. Lee Harwood, of New York, son of Mr. and Mrs. P. Le Roy Harwood, of New London, Connecticut.

Krumbhaar-Platt.—Miss Rita Newbold Krumbhaar, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Hermann Krumbhaar, to Mr. Charles Platt, son of Mrs. Charles Platt, third.

Sayre-Hoopes.—Miss Mary Culbreth Sayre, daughter of Mrs. Charles R. Sayre, of Montrose, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Wilmer Worthington Hoopes, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Worthington Hoopes, of Paoli, Pennsylvania.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Hamilton-Alfaro.—Miss Nancy Hamilton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John J. Hamilton, to Mr. Victor R. Alfaro, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo J. Alfaro.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Coxe-Valentine.—On April 13, in Saint James's Church, Mr. Campbell Roberts Coxe and Miss Urling Valentine, daughter of Mr. Langdon Barrett Valentine.

Howard-Hall.—On April 6, in Saint George's Church, Mr. Thomas Clark Howard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Howard, of Middletown, Rhode Island, and Miss Frances Minturn Hall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Marion Hall.

Mann-Foster.—On April 4, Mr Lloyd O. Vernon Mann, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Vernon Mann, and Miss Betty Foster, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maximilian Foster.

Nicholas-Thayer.—On April 13, in Emmanuel Church, Boston, Massachusetts, Mr. Frank Tilden Nicholas, son of Mrs. William H. Nicholas, junior, and Miss Louise Thayer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Thayer.

Peale-Hoyt.—On April 6, in the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. Franklin Vail Peale, son of Mr. and Mrs. Franklin D. Peale, of Summit, New Jersey, and Miss Ethel Phelps Stokes Hoyt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sherman Hoyt.

Pershouse-Wood.—On April 4, in the Church of the Ascension, Mr. Aubrey Pershouse, son of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil James Pershouse, of Cheshire, England, and Miss Edith Sterling Wood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Carter Wood.

Russell-Wyatt.—On April 1, Mr. William A. Russell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard S. Russell, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Miss Elisabeth Wyatt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Wyatt.

Sibert-Colford.—On April 2, Baron Pierre Sibert, son of Baron Causel Sibert, of Paris, France, and Miss Dorothy Colford, daughter of Mr. Sydney Jones Colford.

Stookey-Hoyt.—On April 6, Dr. Byron Stookey and Miss Helen Phelps Hoyt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sherman Hoyt.

(Continued on page 170)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Convincing Endorsement

Sattler's Expert Permanent Waving operators have earned the highest recognition from "The Society for the Advancement of Hair and Beauty Science", each being a licensed member.

Convincing proof of their meritorious work is reflected in the high class clientele Sattler's has enjoyed for about quarter of a century.

SATTLER'S

12 West 50th Street, New York City

Phone CIRele 7081-2777-2778

Our April "SPECIAL" for you!

$86.50 COVERED

(No Crating Charge)

Reversible cushion filled with best white down—choice lovely glazed chintzes, cretonnes, quiltings. No "cover charge" for own materials. Figure 6 yds. 50"; 10 yds. 36".

CUTTINGS MAILED GLADLY

Consult us for your complete schemes

NO SERVICE CHARGE

Send for our lovely catalogue N

three new yorkers

8 west 47th st.

new-york

BRYANT 0285

DELIGHTFULLY DIFFERENT MAIDS' UNIFORMS ACCESSORIES

that reflect your own personal chic

OLSON'S has created a new mode in maids' attire.... Beauty and harmony of color have been combined with utility and faultless good taste to assist you, Madam, in adding another delightful touch to your tastefully appointed residence.

Send for Portfolio of Modish Maids' Wear Free Upon Request

Oliver A. Olson COMPANY

907 Madison Ave. at 72nd St., N.Y.

Individual

as your own name.

A Blue Parrot card table, hand-monogramed in gold. Black Leatherette moire top; frame and legs in choice of: green and gold, black and gold, or red and gold, at $10.00.

Top enameled in antique green, frame and legs to match, $15.00.

Expressage extra, shipping weight, fifteen pounds. Send check or money order

THE BLUE PARROT GIFT SHOP

1549-51 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.

Jewelers Silversmiths Stationers

Established 1832

THE DIAMOND ENGAGEMENT RING

The Polished Girdle Diamond (patented cutting) is the most beautiful and brilliant of all Diamonds—and favored for the Engagement Ring.

Special Photographs mailed upon request.

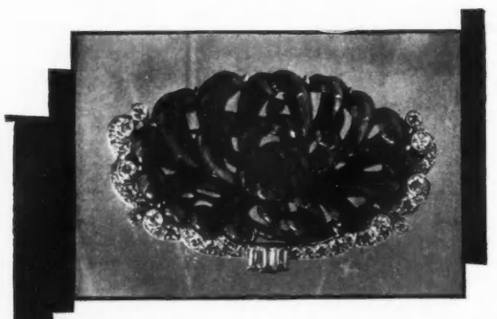
WEDDING INVITATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Samples mailed

THE GIFT SUGGESTION BOOK

Mailed upon request

Simplifies the selection of distinctive Gifts



IMPERIAL JADE

IMPERIAL JADE OF BURMA... carved in a Chrysanthemum motif in the ancient Chinese manner . . . rising flower-like in its exquisite beauty from a bed of perfect diamonds. A jewel-piece to be treasured by its first owner and to be passed on as a precious heritage to posterity.

BROCK and COMPANY . . Los Angeles

VOGUE'S BOOK of ETIQUETTE

The reasons for good manners, and the rules and customs which families of breeding and tradition observe today in social intercourse. 530 pp. $4.

Order from VOGUE

Greenwich, Connecticut

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR GOOD TASTE

Cloth Coats Rendered More Elegant by Jaeckel Furs

To the originality and individuality of these cloth coats is added the exquisite quality of Jaeckel furs — furs that are their distinguishing mark of beauty.

SEND YOUR VALUABLE FURS TO US FOR COLD STORAGE. WE PAY COLLECT AND RETURN EXPRESS CHARGES.

JAECKEL & SONS
Fifth Avenue at 45th Street
New York
MANUFACTURING FURRIERS SINCE 1863

nearly debutantes!

we are devoting an entire new department just to their clothes - - - combining youthfulness with a noticeable lack of childishness - - - and the unmistakable fitness of *saks-fifth avenue* fashion!

(illustrated)
white mousseline de soie with a harlequin cape of green taffeta.

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE
New York

JUNIOR MISSES' DEPARTMENT—THIRD FLOOR

VOGUE

PARIS FASHIONS

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE, *Editor-in-Chief of the Four Vogues*
CARMEL SNOW, *Editor of American Vogue*
MAIN BOCHER, *Editor of French Vogue* ALISON SETTLE, *Editor of British Vogue*
DR. L. O. MOHRENWITZ, *Editor of German Vogue*

Contents of Vogue for April 13, 1929

Copyright, 1929, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.
Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office

Cover Design by Benito
Society 68–70
Vogue's-Eye View of the Mode 75
Mrs. Benjamin Moore . . . . . *Frontispiece*
Paris Fashions 77–86
Spring Foot-Notes 87–89
Three Weeks in Mexico 90–91
Mrs. Harold Talbott 92
Editorial: Democracy and Dress 93
Seen on the Stage 94–95
Palm Beach 96–99
Coiffures and Hats 100–103
Five Thousand a Year 104
Paris in Colour 105–112
For the Hostess 113
White Serves at Tennis 114–115
A Golf Course in Clothes 116–117
Designs for Practical Dressmaking 118–122, 124, 128, 130
On Her Dressing-Table 126
Paris Accessories and Costumes . . 132, 134, 138–140
Paris—and the Initial Opening 142
What They Read 152, 168, 174
Notes on the Collections 198–208
"The Valley of Roses" 210–214

VOL. NO. 73 NO. 8 WHOLE NO. 1358

VOGUE is published fortnightly, on alternate Saturdays, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

Change of Address—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York office.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Executive and Publishing Offices:
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Editorial Offices:
GRAYBAR BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Vonork, New York

VOGUE FOREIGN ADDRESSES

City	*Street*	*Cable*
LONDON	Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2	Volon, London
PARIS	65 Avenue des Champs-Elysées	Vopar, Paris
BERLIN	Kurfürstendamm 211, W. 15	Voglin, Berlin

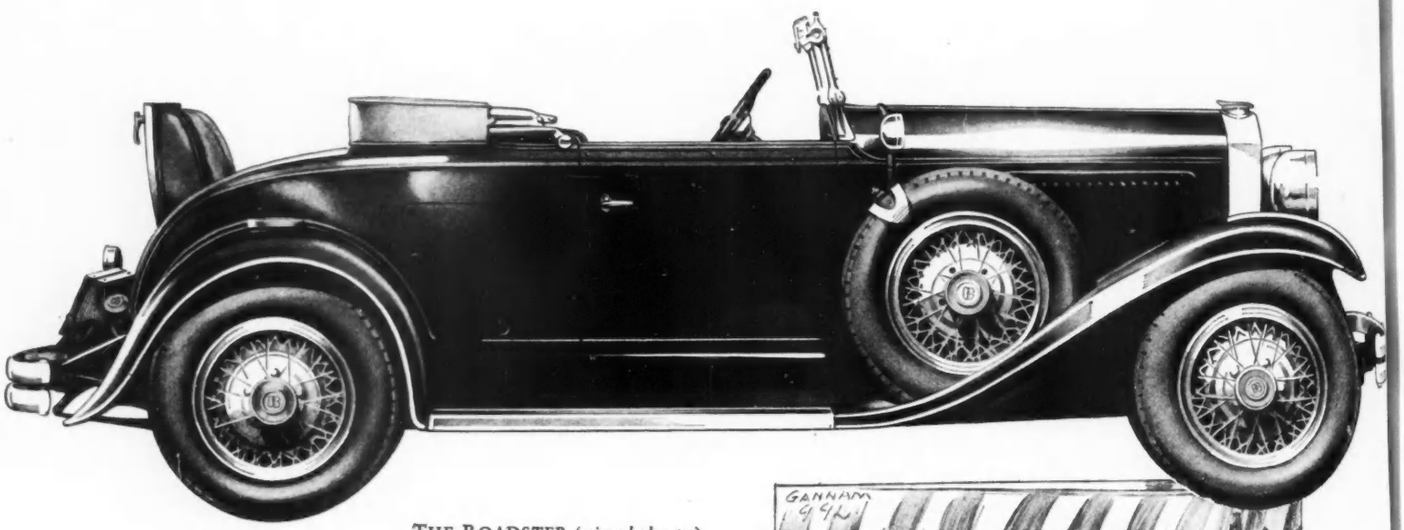
OFFICERS
Condé Nast, President
Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President
W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. Moore, Secretary
Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press

Copyright—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

American Vogue In Europe—besides British Vogue, French Vogue, and German Vogue published in London, Paris, and Berlin, copies of the American edition of Vogue may always be obtained in Europe at the following book-stalls: MADRID: Sociedad General Española de Librería, 25 Calle de Ferraz. PARIS: Brentano et Cie, 37 avenue de l'Opéra; Librairie Galignani, 224 rue de Rivoli. BERLIN: R. Nettke, 1 Leipzigerplatz, Berlin W. 9. BRUSSELS: Salon des Modes de la Librairie Dechenne, Passage du Prince (Galeries Saint Hubert). VIENNA: Hermann Goldschmiedt, Wollzeile 11. ROME: Tito Adriani, Via del Tritone.

SENIOR

A custom-car in all but price– and the price is now still lower



THE ROADSTER (*wire wheels extra*)

LARGEST, handsomest and most luxurious of all Dodge Brothers products—the Dodge Brothers Senior is a custom car in all but price. Its performance and long life bear out that conviction with finality. Walter P. Chrysler inspired the Dodge Brothers Senior—fashioned, tailored and equipped it in the Chrysler way. Dodge Brothers built it with that rare skill so characteristic of Dodge Brothers quality craftsmanship. At its present much lower price the Dodge Brothers Senior transcends in value, in style, in beauty, and in its intrinsic worth cars costing much more.

NEW LOWER PRICES: $1495 TO $1595 F. O. B. DETROIT

DODGE BROTHERS SENIOR

CHRYSLER MOTORS PRODUCT

VOGUE'S

EYE-VIEW OF THE MODE

THERE is a new spirit in Fashion. Paris is full of signs of the very firm resolve on the part of the French dressmakers to safeguard the exclusiveness of their dresses. First of all, some have fabrics that no one else can use, patterns that they control in any and all colours and fabrics. Others have reserved fabrics, which are exclusive to them in certain colours. Every house is using a wealth of detail. There is more handwork, more dressmaking detail on the new dresses than in the last fifteen years. The object of all of this is that dresses are much harder to copy, and the result is greater exclusiveness.

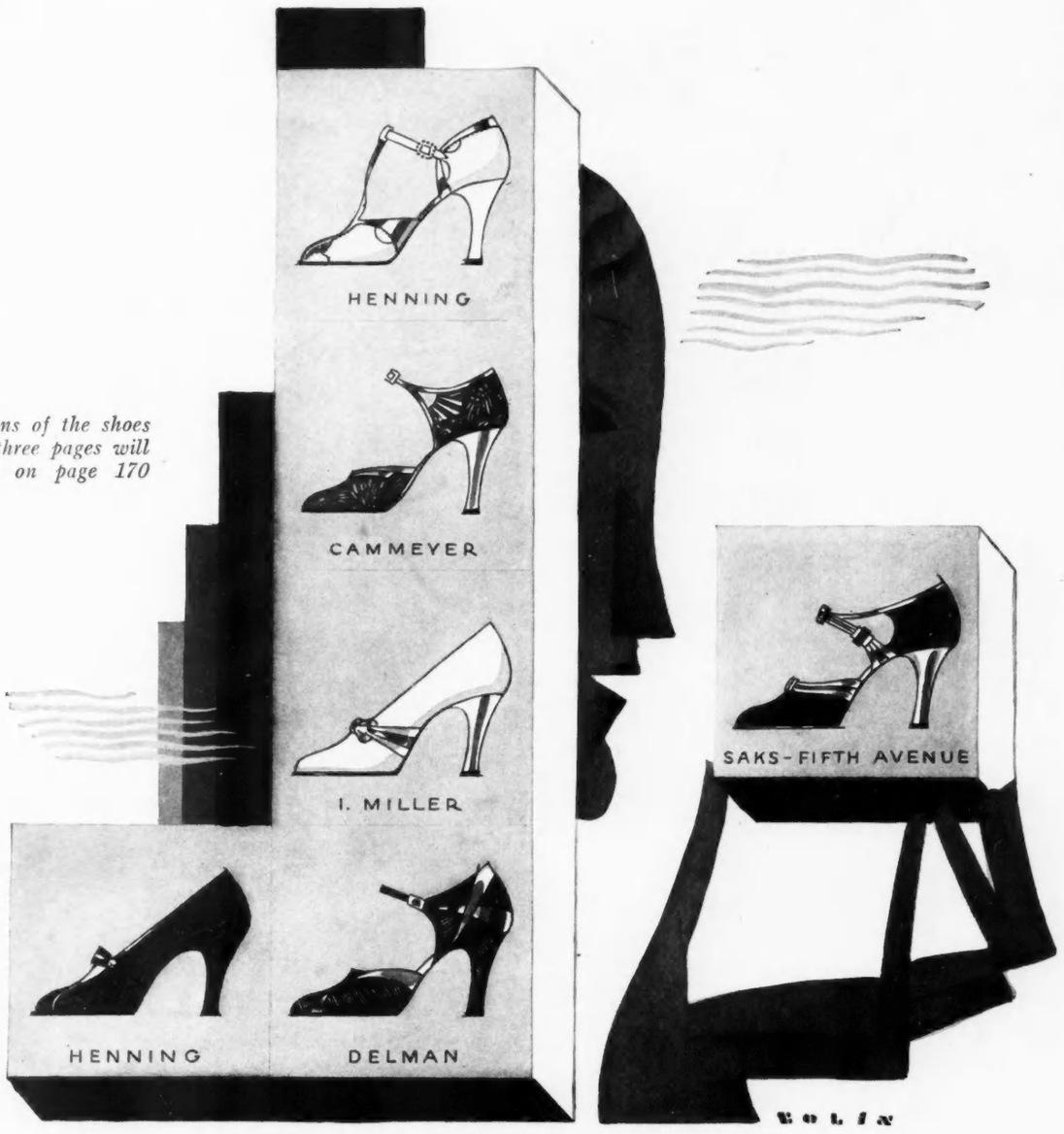
Vogue prophesied that any dress that was good in itself would be right this season and have its place in the mode. This is quite true. The mode is like a great big party: some fashions are arriving; others are leaving; some fashions stay in little groups and don't mix with the others; and there are those that stand at the door and take a long time to say good-bye. Some are wallflowers and know no one, and others are a huge success. And it is these favourites that Vogue shows you in this issue and will show you in subsequent numbers.

THE EDITOR

Beaton

MRS. BENJAMIN MOORE

Mrs. Moore, the former Miss Alexandra Emery, is a sister of the Princess Ilynski and of Mrs. Alastair Mackintosh



Descriptions of the shoes on these three pages will be found on page 170

SPRING FOOT-NOTES

FROM NEW YORK SHOPS

EVENING SHOES: An exquisite, jewel-like quality is the common characteristic of all smart evening slippers—delicate straps and piping and slender heels.

The slipper that is dyed to match, harmonize, or contrast with an evening frock is still the smartest, and it is usually of crêpe de Chine or satin.

Brocades or lamés are best in delicate patterns, with a background that can be dyed.

The opera pump is best for less formal evening wear, while the nude, cut-out sandal seems more appropriate with the formal evening frock.

The combination of crêpe de Chine and satin or of crêpe de Chine and moire in a slipper is a new note. The difference in texture gives a pleasing effect. The slipper may be dyed in a contrasting shade that harmonizes with the frock.

DRECOLL • BEER

Bows fasten this dress of beige-and-black printed crêpe and the black rep coat, lined with the print. The ensemble is called "Partons Vite"; black bangkok hat from Maria Guy

and is too radical yet for street wear. Many of the dresses that mould the hips do so in the princesse fashion without belt and with darts, bands, and horizontal shirrings. The others, even though belted, follow the general rule of long bodices. One and two-piece dresses have flat bands that tightly encircle the hips and upper thighs and give the long bodice-line that is a very marked feature this season. Thirdly, they all have low skirt interest—the low flares cut circularly or with godets, circular flounces, or gathers. Lelong and Martial et Armand frequently concentrate the circular fulness on the sides and, with a pleasant and decided flare, in the back. This is very smart and young in silhouette. The one exception to the rule of low flare and interest is the peplum. Chéruit has day dresses of printed crêpe de Chine, long-sleeved, with skirts of flaring fulness achieved by combined gathers and circular cut from under a girdle of self-crêpe, tied at the natural waist-line. In most cases, neither the circular cut nor the gathers go around, but leave spaces on each hip or in the centre front and back that are flat and outline the body.

A few dresses have a high-necked quality through scarfs that are worn about the neck over a straight-across high décolletage and are extremely smart and much aided by strands of pearls that fall from under the scarf over the bodice. Scarfs are keeping right up with the mode. The newest of all is the Chanel elbow bertha that can be worn either as a cape or gathered about the neck as a scarf. These are most frequently worn down on one arm like a cape and up about the other shoulder as a softly folded attached scarf. The familiar scarf that is cut in one with the bodice and can be tied or worn with the ends thrown over the shoulders and hanging loose is still doing its bit. The handkerchief scarf has varied uses. The point is encrusted in the back, which is usual; on one side; or in the front with the knot to the back, which is unusual. Talbot takes huge handkerchief squares and ties them about the body on the side, the knot on the hips—one point under the arm and the other point almost or absolutely touching the hem of the skirt. In this way, it becomes actual drapery. She has several variations of the draped overskirt, draped horizontally across the front of the skirt and up in the back like a polonaise. There is no bustle, and the underskirt has fulness or pleats in the centre back, and, sometimes, the pleats run all around. Talbot also uses little ruffles to simulate the draped movement. To go back to scarfs, they vary very much in shape. Lanvin has them cut like men's huge four-in-hand ties with pointed ends. Augustabernard and Worth cut them so that they can be worn softly about

JEAN PATOU

(Below) This runabout dress of grey-and-blue plaid men's suiting has a nipped-in waist and pockets; Franklin Simon; Patou hat of navy-blue straw and felt

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

the neck with one end falling to be tied to, or tucked under, a belt. Two and three colours are combined in the same scarf, which means incrustations are as good as ever.

Ruffles and flounces are used everywhere for both plain and printed dresses. Sometimes, they are flat and like the usual tiered skirt or flaring like the pine-cone silhouette of the last year. There are diagonal and spiral flounces again and some that end in cascades or drapery at the sides or in the back. Flounces are mounted in points and used for skirt jabots. The newest flatly pleated flounces stop at the sides, the back tier not being at the same height as the front one. Talbot uses flounces this way (shown on page 44 in March 30 Vogue) and also for sailor collars worn both in the front and back. Louiseboulanger uses the same principle for fuller flounces on her printed ensembles. Frequently, the flounces of printed dresses have plain borders or have a band of the finest pleating at the edge. Edges are very insistent, this year. There is a great deal of piping, binding, scalloping, stitching, and, since this is a very feminine season, ravelled edges, tatting, and even lace are used. There are double edges, too, like the under-edge of white piqué or linen or foulard, with a black

CHÉRUIT

(Below) The high waist-line is an important detail of this afternoon dress of black-and-white crêpe de Chine; from Mollie O'Hara; black felt hat from Rose Valois

Huyningen-Huené, Paris

JENNY

An opposition of checks, achieved by self-incrustations, provides interesting variety on this run-about dress of black-and-white printed marocain; grey and white felt cloche from Marcelle Lély

or navy-blue dress. You can see why details count as much as silhouettes this season.

Irregular hem-lines for dresses and coats are definitely best for late afternoon and, when in crêpe, are very rightly almost always in black. Lace and chiffon in colour are another matter, because of their transparency, but black is still the best colour for an opaque irregular hem-line. Black is the smart woman's colour, and it is still the smart dress colour. There is no doubt about it—black has not yielded one iota of its supremacy. Beige and beige-and-brown mixtures are now definitely classics. Red is out to prove that it is a very good hot-weather colour. Blues are both bright and deep. Greens, all of them, light, yellow, and blue, seem very pleasant. Lelong has found a new natural grey that is actually becoming. Yellow has lived up to the predictions about it. Black-and-white is as good a combination as it ever was. Navy-blue and beige is better than navy-blue and white. Brown and white, of course, is excellent. In other ways, too, autumn will not give way to summer. Patou's nasturtiums, which he features so strongly, are an acute case of autumnal colourings; so are tangerines and oranges, the Riviera and Spain notwithstanding. Chanel favours brown, especially for coats.

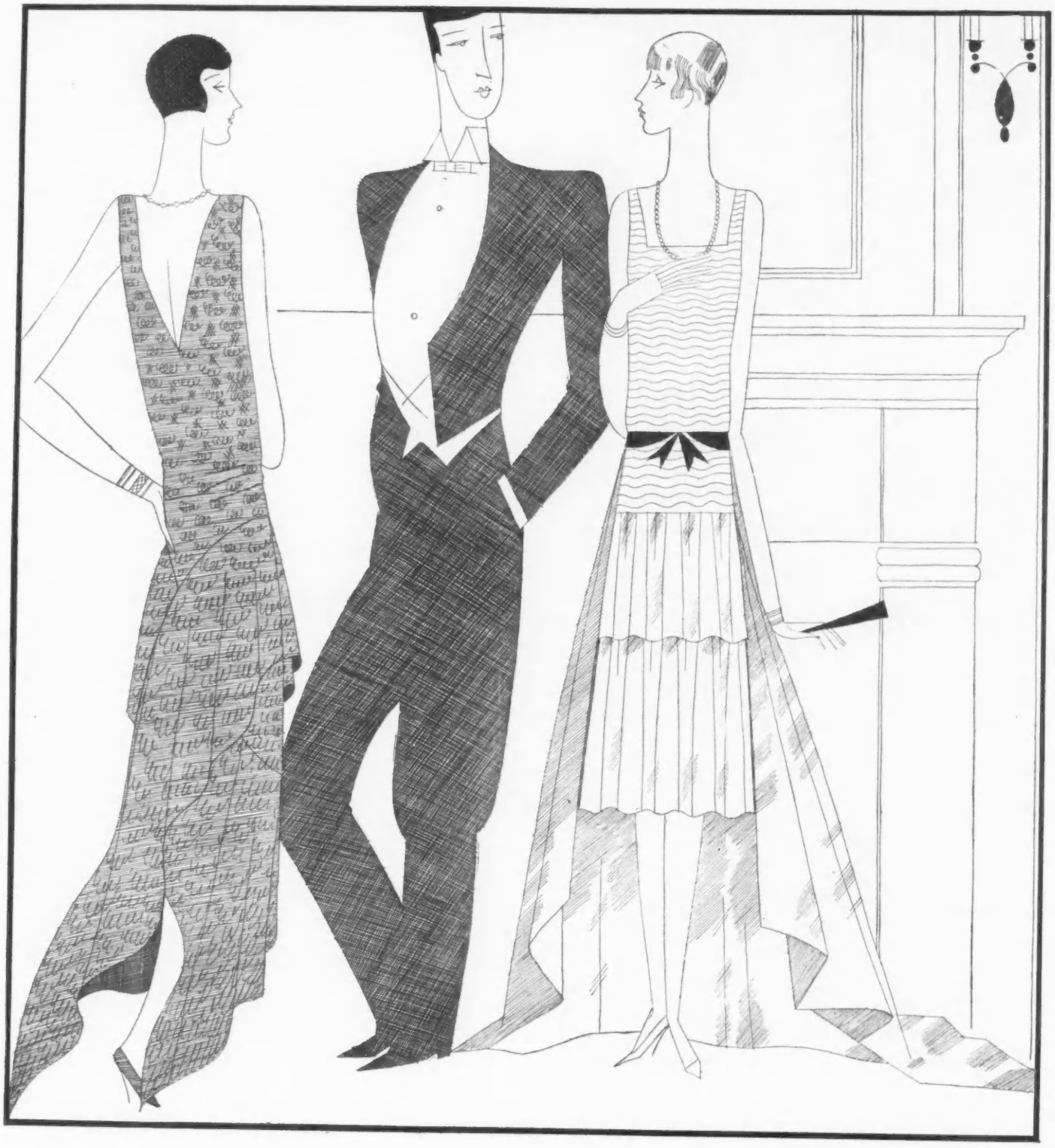
Bows are a little chapter in themselves. They almost deserve a gentle essay. It is not that they are new, but that they are such charming and personal things in themselves. A dressmaker can

(Continued on page 180)

LOUISEBOULANGER
This flame coloured taffeta evening gown has a spreading peplum over a sheath tunic; from Alfred Rotholz

LOUISEBOULANGER
A polonaise overskirt with side drapery distinguishes this printed yellow taffeta gown; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

SIDE DRAPERY AND SIDE WIDTH



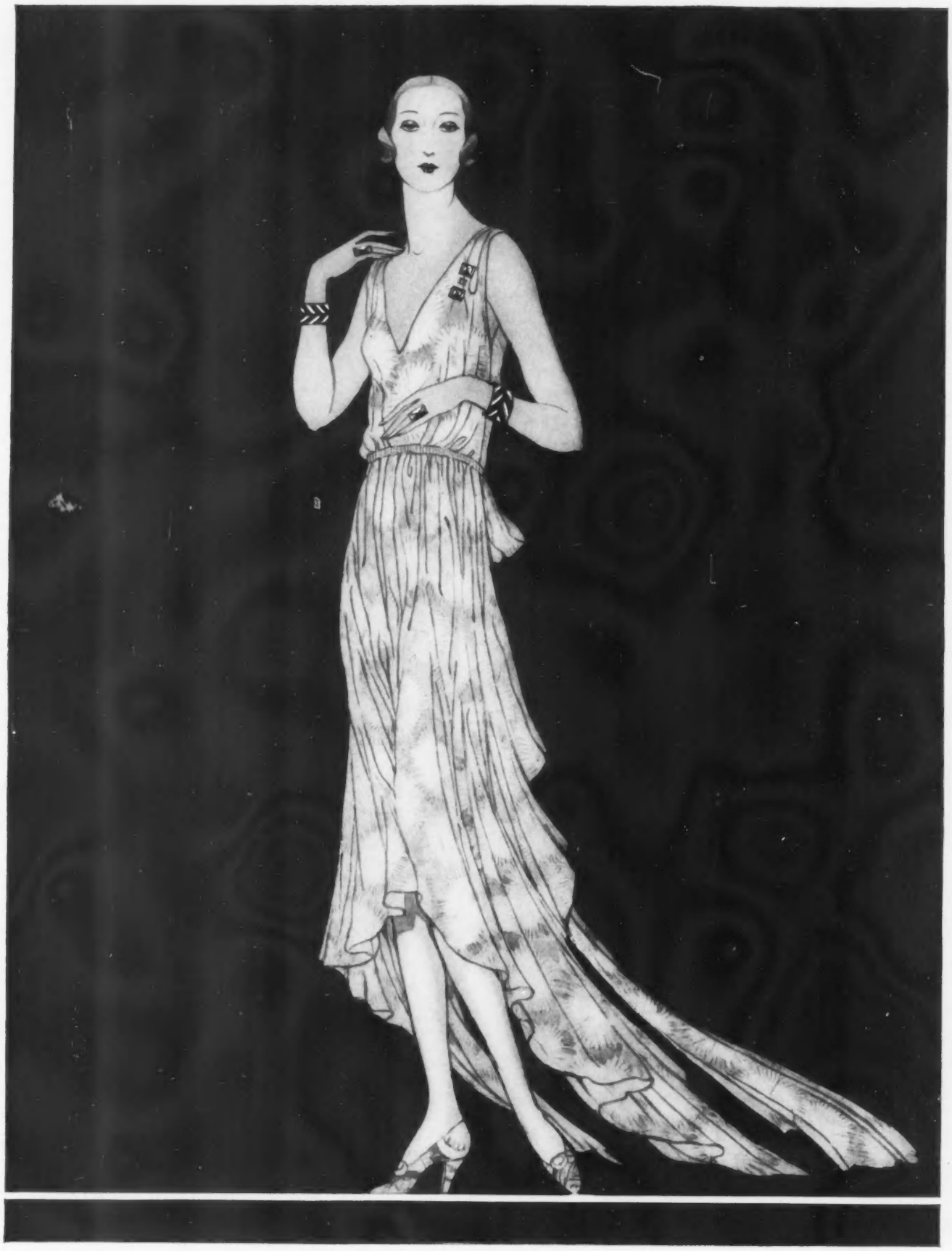
DŒUILLET-DOUCET
Bias flounces dip low in the back of "Noblesse," a gown of navy-blue and silver lamé lace; from Rose Clark

WORTH
A train of black tulle spreads over the flounces of this gown, with a bodice embroidered in white and gold

FLOUNCES, BIAS AND STRAIGHT

ARNOLD CONSTABLE

CHÉRUIT ADDS REVERS TO
THE V-SHAPED DÉCOLLETAGE



CHÉRUIT'S PRINTED CHIFFON

WITH THE HIGH WAIST-LINE

JEAN PATOU
"Nonchalante" shows the importance of black chiffon, trailing flounces, a short ruffled cape, and shirring about the higher waist-line; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

TRAILING ENDS

LOUISEBOULANGER

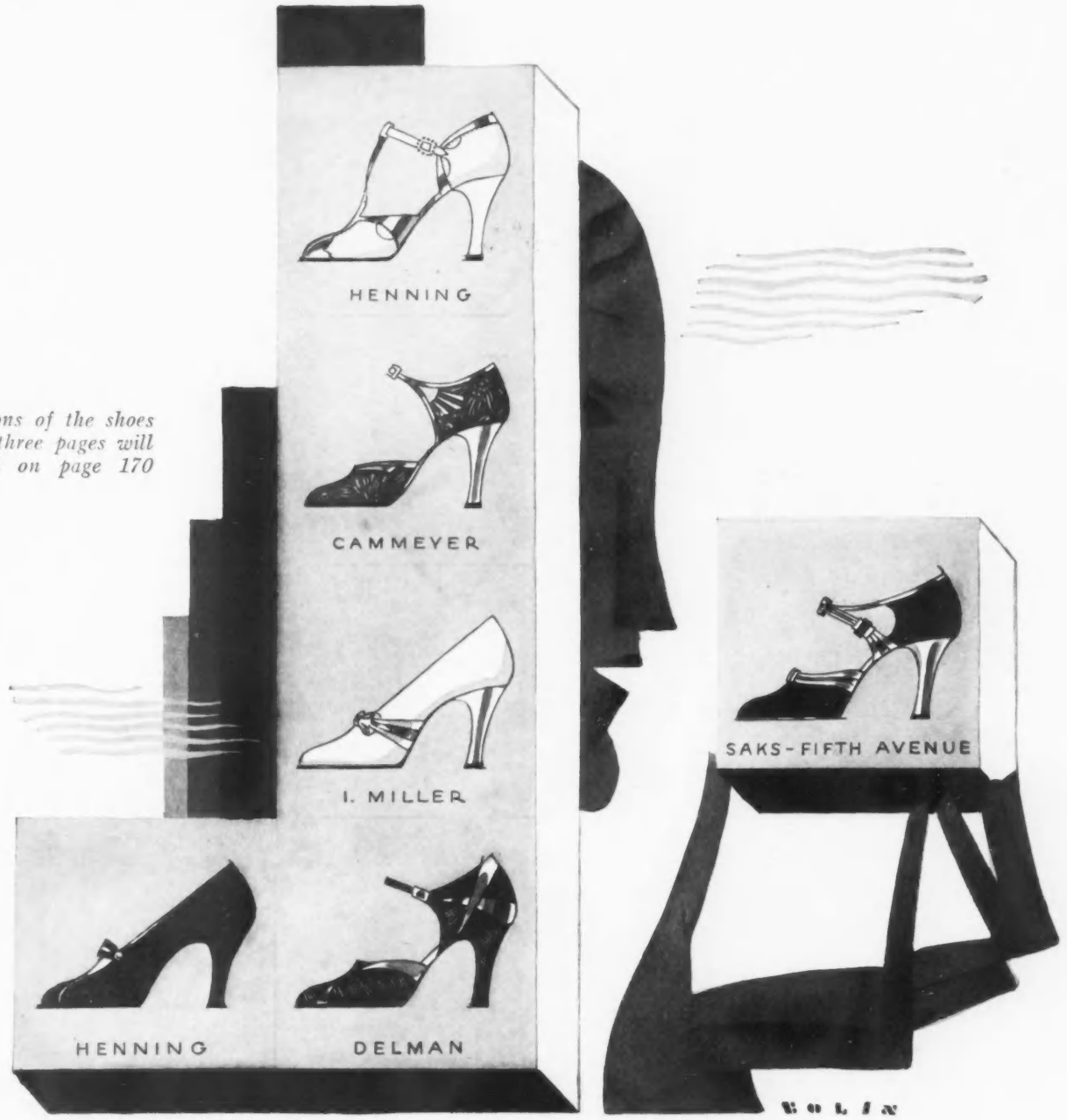
Black chiffon is printed with apple-blossoms in this evening frock, "No. 103," with interesting waist-line shirring and pink velvet streamers in back; from Bendel

PRINTED CHIFFON

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

LOUISEBOULANGER

In effective contrast with the simple bodice and moulded hip-line of this taffeta dress, "No. 129," printed with rose and yellow flowers on grey, is the very original overskirt that buckles in the back and may be worn as a cape; from Bergdorf Goodman; jewellery from Georges Fouquet



Descriptions of the shoes on these three pages will be found on page 170

SPRING FOOT-NOTES

FROM NEW YORK SHOPS

EVENING SHOES: An exquisite, jewel-like quality is the common characteristic of all smart evening slippers—delicate straps and piping and slender heels.

The slipper that is dyed to match, harmonize, or contrast with an evening frock is still the smartest, and it is usually of crêpe de Chine or satin.

Brocades or lamés are best in delicate patterns, with a background that can be dyed.

The opera pump is best for less formal evening wear, while the nude, cut-out sandal seems more appropriate with the formal evening frock.

The combination of crêpe de Chine and satin or of crêpe de Chine and moire in a slipper is a new note. The difference in texture gives a pleasing effect. The slipper may be dyed in a contrasting shade that harmonizes with the frock.

WALKING SHOES

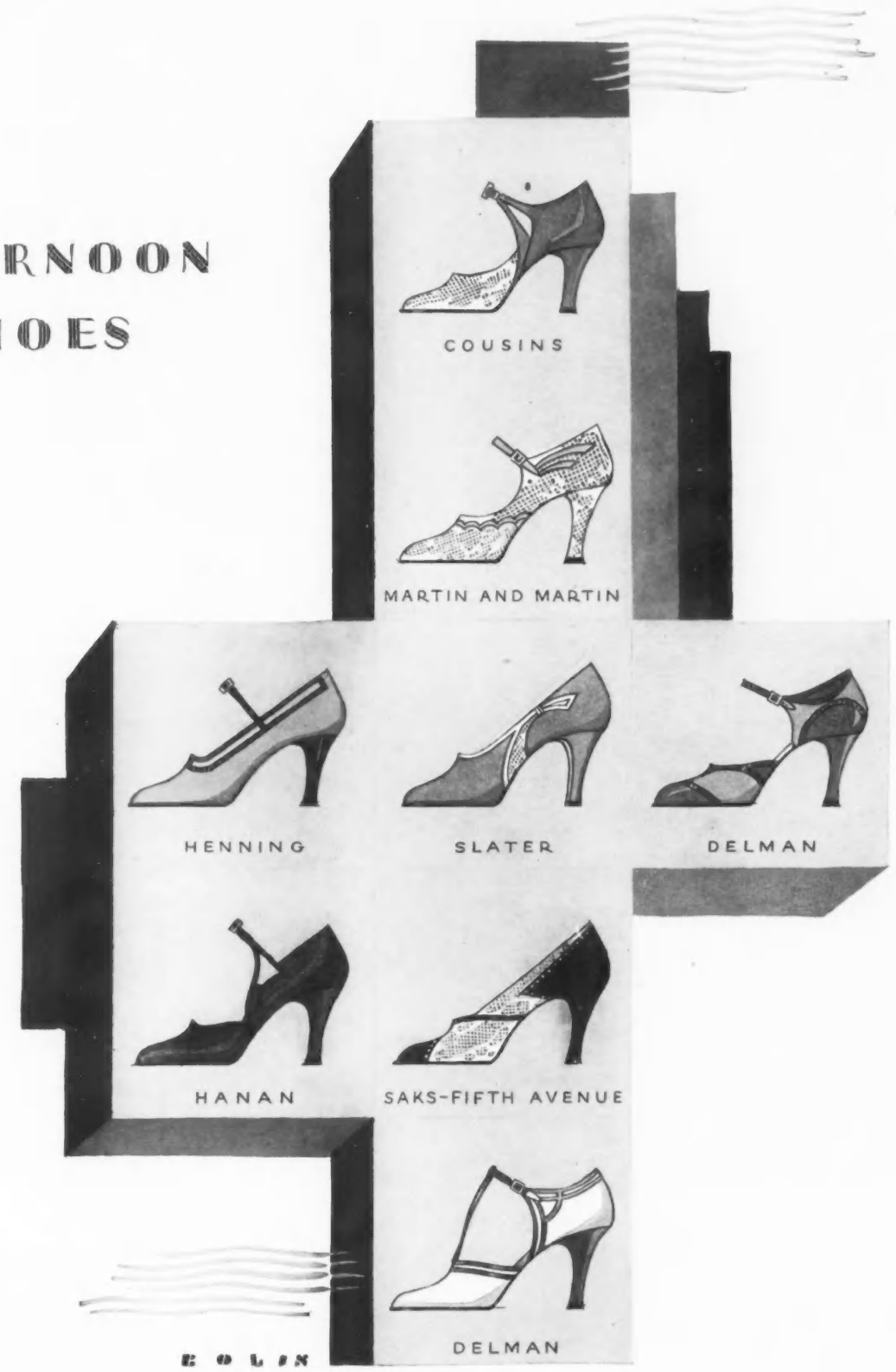
DAYTIME SHOES: For informal town wear, the shoe in opera, one- and two-strap, or Oxford form with a solid leather heel is most correct.

Heels for active street wear show a tendency to become slightly lower and more solid in appearance. This type is known as the "Continental" heel.

The opera pump is unusually important this season, in both tailored and more formal versions. A new, slightly triangular cut to the vamp ensures a better fit.

Brown shoes, in dark chocolate and sun-brown tones, come to the fore for early spring wear, lightening into sunburn-beiges later in the season.

AFTERNOON SHOES



The navy-blue shoe, this season in a slightly brighter tone, is still smartest with an all-blue ensemble. It is usually darker than the costume with which it is worn.

The dark green shoe, while not shown in any quantity, seems correct for spring wear with a costume in which green predominates. Then, it is very chic.

"Royal-bisque" kid, meaning a light, creamy beige, is very smart for formal afternoon shoes to wear with the lovely printed chiffons and pastels.

Reptilian leathers, especially lizard and water-snake, are very popular this spring.

(Continued on page 170)

The residence of His Excellency, Ambassador Dwight W. Morrow and Mrs. Morrow, at Mexico City

THREE WEEKS IN MEXICO

BY SHIELA BURDEN

MEXICO had always brought to my mind a vague picture of an arid desert on which scraggly armies of revolutionists in sombreros were killing each other; here and there among the corpses an angry cactus reared its head, while a hot sun blazed in the sky above. Here the picture faded.

Last spring, we spent three enchanting weeks in the San Angel Inn outside the City of Mexico. This inn, about twenty minutes by motor or trolley from the City, rightly boasts of the best food and the loveliest garden in the capital. It is a converted convent, and our rooms looked over a flower-filled patio, once the cloister, where a fountain continually played. It is not so luxurious as the more modern hotels in the city, but hard beds and temperamental plumbing were soon forgiven in the delicious sunshine of the days and the perfect quiet of the nights.

Our first night was a nervous one. All the lurid stories we had heard about bandits suddenly seemed surprisingly real, and we felt very far from home and security. What were those funny, creaking sounds on the balcony? Occasional firecrackers, or weren't they shots fired in the distance? Suddenly, a light was flashed in our rooms from outside the window, it wandered over the walls, shone on our faces, and went out. Off came our few jewels, and we lay very still, hardly daring to breathe—until the morning, when the maid explained, with much pantomime to help our Spanish, that (*disillusionment!*) it was only an overzealous watchman.

The Mexican climate is ideal; it rains only in the late spring and early summer and then only in the afternoon. It is always hot in the sun, and, during our visit, the sun was always shining; but it is cool in the shade and almost cold at night. We found it necessary to wear summer dresses and to carry parasols, but we never neglected to take heavy coats with us. Mexicans dine very early, and, in the hotels, they rarely dress for dinner. The American Embassy is one of the finest buildings in Mexico City. It gives one a very satisfactory thrill of pride, surpassed only by that of being represented by Ambassador Morrow and Mrs. Morrow. Dinners, luncheons, and even breakfasts, after early morning rides in Chapultepec Park, at the Embassy, were delightful experiences and a pleasant change after the informality of San Angel.

I was not entirely disappointed in my bloodthirsty expectations of Mexico, for we did have our excitement in the form of an earthquake, a near hold-up, and a fortunately harmless scorpion bite. These afford me pleasant posthumous thrills, and I hope sound hair-raising when I enlarge on them, but the sombreros were the only part of my original picture that really came true.

When I think of Mexico, as I often do, out of the medley of places, colours and sounds, a few vivid scenes come back to me.

Guadalupe, half an hour's drive from the City, is the national shrine of Mexico. It is always filled with pilgrims seeking cures and miracles. The Chapel of the Well is a lovely, tiled baptistry in which the holy and health-giving water is pulled up in a small bucket from the muddy bottom of the well and offered to the faithful as a cure for their ills. Rosaries and trinkets are sold inside the chapel, and souvenirs of every variety at the stands outside.

The cathedral, with its rather severe façade, is brightened by a pretty market outside its doors. Behind the clean booths, which are decorated with multicoloured strips of paper, Indian girls are selling cakes, nuts, beads, and candies, enticing us to buy with gentle, pleading voices.

Inside the cathedral, it is very dark, a shaft of light falls on the kneeling figure of a barefooted peon, very white in his Sunday clothes. He is kneeling erect with his arms outstretched; beside him, half in darkness, lie his sombrero and a large bunch of calla-lilies. There is a gentle intoning of prayers and a shuffle of bare feet on the stone floor; candles are being lit; flowers in masses are laid on the altar steps in front of the miraculous image. Chubby babies kneel next to their parents,

(Continued on page 172)

(Right) Delightfully sequestered is this patio at Cuernavaca, adjoining the house of Esmond Ovey, Esq., the British Minister to Mexico

(Left) The ill-fated Empress Carlotta's bathing pool in the beautiful Borda Gardens at Cuernavaca

Cecil Beaton

MRS. HAROLD TALBOTT

Mrs. Talbott is the former Miss Margaret Thayer, of Philadelphia. She and her small daughter, Peggy, spent the season at Palm Beach

DEMOCRACY AND DRESS

LESS FINE ATTIRE ON FASHION'S CALENDAR

GRANTED, while the granting is good, that Kings and Queens, Courtiers and Aristocrats, treated sumptuous dressing as part of their prerogative, that they kept the different strata of society under them to "a strict accountability" in costume, as well as other matters—, they did, at least, show and maintain dignity. Their apparel might be weighty, inconvenient, complicated, but it was grand. One saw an eyeful when one saw Majesty, or even Aristocracy, on parade. No further back than the "Gay 'Nineties" (which really were not so awfully gay, at that), gentlefolk wore pretty elaborate clothes and wore them proudly. To gaze from the opera stalls upon whole rows of magnificently bejewelled heads and throats, held erect on superbly moulded shoulders, or slightly turned to recognize incoming exquisites, was to gaze upon society at its most effulgent and know it for what it was.

CERTAIN traditional poses—like that of sitting up straight in an opera box or at a dinner-party—were made possible by the whalebone support of the corset and the tightly laced bodice. Impossible to loll when the waist was drawn into its smallest conceivable space and the bust lifted high among shimmering folds of satin and priceless lace. A little stiff, perhaps, the ladies' figures of that epoch, but they showed off clothes, as clothes are not showed off to-day, even by the modern mannequin. And what clothes they were! What an amount of material went to the making! How they differed one from the other, as the personality of the wearer was interpreted and emphasized by the then great designers of feminine attire! Those were the days of heavy velvets, of thick satins, of cascades of trailing flowers, of innumerably beflounced trains, of bustles and balayeuses, but, beyond these generalities, those were the days of individually combined costumes. If the artist created a Naiadish dress of moiré silk, waving green furbelows and pendant water-lilies, for one lovely blonde, there was no danger that similar models would be seen on similar lovely blondes in the best ballrooms that season.

THE élite not only had their own way in selecting the different models they chose to wear—as, indeed, they have unto this day—, but they had the selection of the fashions they wouldn't let other people wear—of which privilege they have, unfortunately, been bereft. Moreover, as the monopoly of most sports and exercises was theirs, the command of suitable costumes was theirs, also, without question. They were not informed by glib young salespeople in department shops that a tasselled whip sticking out of a fake boot-top was the latest touch for "gentlemen riders" or that a scarlet tie to match a scarlet tam-o'-shanter would be perfect for female equestrians in the park. (Where, by the by, the very worst vaudeville dressing in all the world is to be found on exhibition daily.) If they had been treated to these imaginative suggestions, knowing as they did the proper accoutrements, they would have died in a raging apoplexy.

DEMOCRACY, which has standardized so much, is really helpless before this problem and will be until the department-shop merchant is better informed about the requirements of real riders. In many other respects, however, democracy's effect upon clothes is not at all bad. There are fewer and fewer sorts of dresses required as the high and mighty drop elaborate customs. A plain, smart morning costume is good for all day long. A woman may shop, lunch with her dearest friends, walk, play bridge, go to a lecture or a matinée, stop for tea with other friends, and yet have been suitably attired for any or all of these occasions, provided she started out right to begin with. She may, of course, if she has the money and likes finer clothes, wear a gown a little more formal for one of those terrible, large, midday functions known as women's luncheons, or for an afternoon bridge party, or for an afternoon reception or wedding; but, unless her effect is one of simple elegance rather than elaboration, she will be overdressed. A good general rule to make is never to be so conspicuous that one could not walk—on a fine day and if so disposed—to or from wherever one was going. Not that society really walks to wedding receptions and afternoon teas any more than it did, but that its attire, at least, would not prevent activity.

AS for evening frocks, except for the most ceremonious dinners and balls, they do not differ as do the stars in glory. They have been reduced to as nearly a type, or species, for small dinners at home, for restaurants, theatres, and night-clubs, as any copier of plain models could wish. True, details make chic to-day and democracy is careless of details, yet, in its not-too-closely regarded outlines, it certainly resembles the fashion of fashionables. Cats, as we know, could always look at Kings, but here's a day and age when cooks, with a little taste, may attire themselves a good deal like Queens, and nobody will say them nay. Every original creation that can be seen is at once imitated, cheapened, and broadcasted. This, to the designer and the exclusively minded wearer, is irritating in the extreme. On the other hand, the levelling of class amusements to a point where anybody can aspire to any sort for which he is able to pay, has made the dressing of the world easier, if not so interesting.

THE fact that many people who never worked before must now order their lives to meet the conditions of the working day has caused such combinations in clothes as would have amazed our ancestors. The office ensemble, which, by substituting a sweater and sports shoes for town blouse and town shoes, may become a wearable costume for country week-ends; the plain-looking crêpe de Chine dress with a jacket, which, by removing the jacket, is turned into a sleeveless evening gown quite suitable for a quiet dinner and the theatre, are really democracy's gifts to its at-one-time leisurely children. As to whether it will increase the pressure of its affairs so that a twelve-hour wear of overalls becomes universal, we can only hope—not.

Maurice Goldberg

(Left) Harald Kreutzberg and Yvonne Georgi, the talented European dancers, have had a distinguished success with their Sunday evening recitals

SEEN ON THE STAGE

BY

DAVID CARB

ALDOUS HUXLEY defines civilization as harmony and completeness, barbarism as being lopsided; if that be a valid answer to the age-old question, the only truly civilized exhibits I have encountered in my wanderings among the New York theatres this season have been the monologues of Ruth Draper and the dancing of Harald Kreutzberg. Not having seen several of the dancers, including the much lauded Argentina, my impressions of the young German's work must necessarily be, to an extent, non-comparative—simply the effect his dancing had upon me who had not heard much of him before the Sunday evening I dropped into the Booth Theatre to see whatever entertainer was holding forth there. I was profoundly impressed, for he has fire, together with diaphanous grace, subtlety, and a pantomimic power, which gives to the fabric of his art both sweeping design and a delicate tracery of selected detail.

HARALD KREUTZBERG

HIS program ranges from Chopin and Mozart to Debussy and Stravinsky; he is equally finished and at ease with them all. To each composition, he brings an interpretation fresh, free of what have been thought or done with it before: dainty fancifulness to Mozart's "Variations", exquisitely humorous burlesque, sharp as a rapier thrust, so sparkling it reaches into fine satire, to three parodies by Stravinsky; his movements express the very clarity of Debussy's notes. And to three widely different compositions of Wilckens, he gives the exactly right embodiment: to "Remembrance of Spain," a quivering, yet languorous command of body; to the "Angel of Last Judgment," sinister Macabre arrogance, sensational, startling; and to "Révolte," which is Kreutzberg's masterpiece, fierceness, flowing passion, a seething, exultant exultation. In short, this young disciple of Terpsichore combines intelligence with sensitivity; he possesses a true Terpsichorean flare, manipulating itself through a supple, masterful technique; he has made his body into a splendidly pliable instrument for a leaping imagination. His is a perfected art.

The work of Yvonne Georgi, his partner, strikes one as more usual. While at times sculpturesque and glowing, she rarely strays far from Sadistic passion; sometimes her efforts rise to cruel laughter, and, at other times, they are murky with the abandon, the terror of evil. Both the performers have abundant, overflowing wit, but, in the woman, it is a gloating and, consequently, a negative thing; in the man, buoyantly positive.

His enthusiasm for his *métier* and his command of the means of expressing that enthusiasm, his art, as an entity, thrills, satisfies, creates pictures both stirring and beautiful, absorbs. Yet, perversely, it calls to mind Valery's words: "Nothing quite pure can co-exist with the conditions of life. We can only traverse the idea of perfection, much in the same fashion that we can pass our hands safely through a flame; but flame itself is uninhabitable, and the abodes of pure serenity are of necessity empty and desolate." Within the ambit thus drawn, Kreutzberg will go as far as one may; indeed, already he has gone almost that far.

THE DUNCAN DANCERS

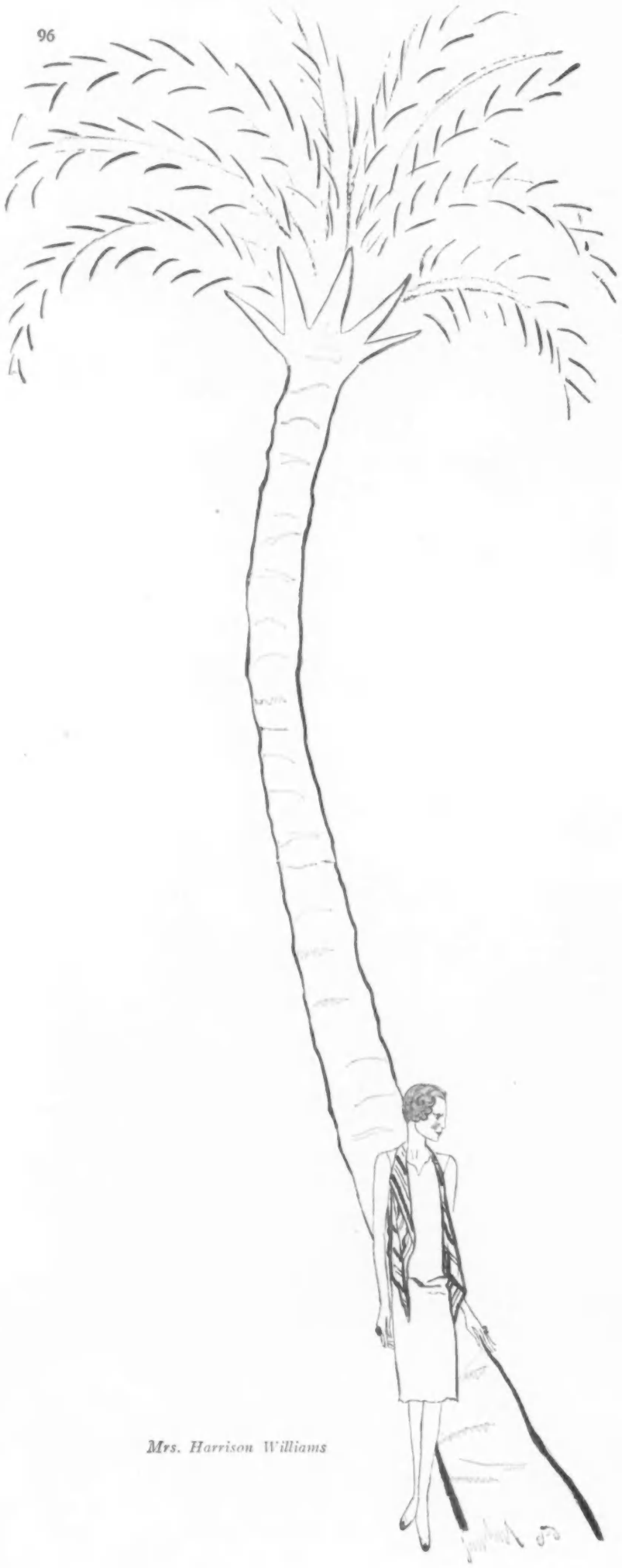
THE Duncan Dancers belong in another category—they perform in groups of four or five—any speculation, therefore, as to whether they will go farther than Kreutzberg or lag behind him would be like trying to ascertain whether an accomplished instrumental quartet will outstrip Kreisler. They lay their offerings on the altars of different muses.

These talented pupils of the late Isadora Duncan combine flowing, velvety grace—both individual and group grace—with the uninhibited exuberance that only youth can have. That

(Continued on page 146)

Steichen

The Duncan Dancers from Moscow—the children whom Isadora and Irma Duncan trained in Russia—are making their first American tour in a program including Russian Revolutionary dances, as well as the traditional Duncan repertoire



Mrs. Harrison Williams

PALM BEACH

FLORIDA'S FABULOUS PLAYGROUND

BY CECIL BEATON

ILLUSTRATED BY THE AUTHOR

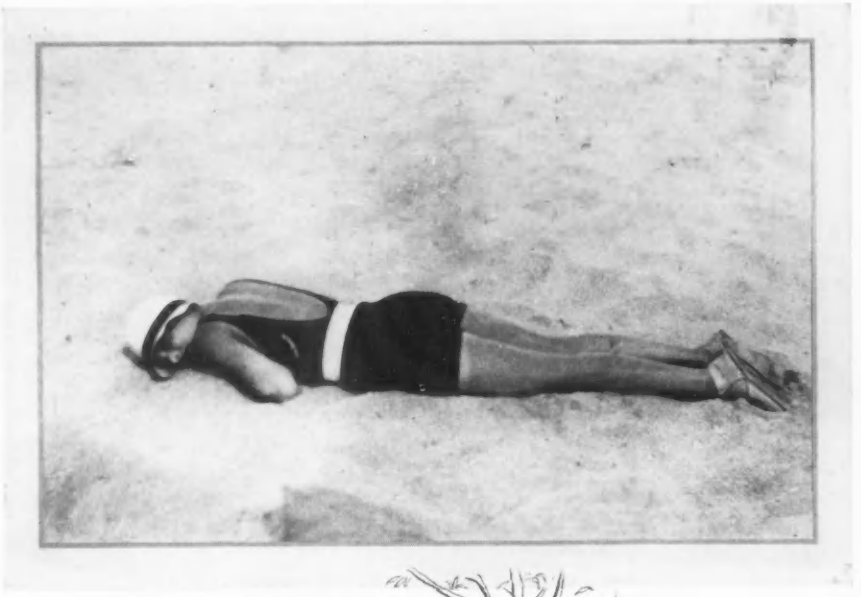
So these are my rooms! I open the windows that look on to the patio. (It is the Everglades Club, and the patio, designed by the jubilant Mr. Addison Mizner, is the most beautiful in the world.) A fountain plays, birds tweet and sing and flit from tree to tree, scarlet and pink hibiscus thrives abundantly, bougainvillea trails up white pillars in scarlet and purple profusion, and it all seems strangely peaceful here after the hectic rush of New York life.

But how artificial and theatrical it all is! How very like a musical comedy—the ladies, like chorus ladies, in huge picture hats and flower-printed chiffon dresses; the men like chorus men in white flannels and elaborate shoes. The birds in their cages warble like prima donnas, darkies propel spotlessly white basket chairs, the sun blazes with the brilliance of a thousand million arc-lights, and, at night, the scene is equally idyllic, a triumph of romantic artificiality. Huge bouquets of yellow calla-lilies, stock, sweet-william, dahlias, roses, malmaisons, and pink lilies decorate the dinner-tables placed out-of-doors in the rays of an artificial moon; the palm-trees are illuminated; little tangerines are wired to the branches of apple- and peach-blossoms, and, most significant of all, the leaves of the orange-trees are made of green linen. (The hurricane blew off all the real leaves, last year, but the head waiter, undaunted, said, "Let there be orange leaves," and there are.)

DETERMINED GAIETY

The band plays soothingly. Every one is determinedly nonchalant and conscious of being on holiday. There are huge clusters of forty and fifty at flower-laden tables, and the advent of new parties of people is heard coming nearer and nearer like the rolls of thunder. The clatter becomes louder, screams and shrieks and crude jokes are received with yells of raucous laughter, and soon they are all set around huge tables decorated with white birds and white roses, and rot is talked. "Now, I am going to tell you something you won't believe. Well, many years ago—" (This followed after a would-be funny story about elephants' toe-nails.) The dew falls heavily, the table-cloth is damp, the cigarettes are almost impossible to smoke, and an old, bald man looks ridiculous sitting at the head of a long table wearing a woollen shawl and a straw "boater" hat on his pate.

(Continued on page 162)



(Above) Anita Loos, the wife of John Emerson, Esquire

(Left) Mrs. Milton Holden, of New York and Philadelphia

(Right) Mrs. Herbert Weston, on the sands of Palm Beach

Mrs. R. Amcotts Wilson in the garden of her house, "Vita Serena"

SEEN IN THE SUN

Miss Frances Mitchell, of Villa Nova, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Egerton Warburton, of Philadelphia

Miss Nadejda de Braganza, the daughter of Princess Miguel de Braganza

AT PALM BEACH

SNAP-SHOTS BY CECIL BEATON

Mrs. Harrison Williams, of New York City

Miss Sarah Jane Sanford, sister of "Laddie" Sanford

Coiffure by Charles Beck
Hat from Kurzman

THIS VERY CHIC HAT, LONG AT THE BACK, HIDES GROWING HAIR. HERE, THE HAIR IS SKILFULLY DRESSED IN SOFT, FLATTERING CURLS AT THE BASE OF THE NECK. THE HAT IS OF BEIGE LINEN STRAW WITH WOOL BRAID

COIFFURE FOR
THE FISHERMAN'S HAT

Coiffure by Martin from Vienne
Hat from Franklin Simon

THIS COIFFURE IS AN ARRANGEMENT OF IRREGULAR RINGLETS IN THE "FLOUE" MANNER BY MEANS OF A FINGER-WAVE. ONLY A FEW TENDRILS SHOW UNDER THE NAVY-BLUE MILAN HAT WITH BLUE-AND-WHITE FAILLE INSERTS

COIFFURE FOR

THE SKULL-CAP

Coiffure by Charles of the Ritz
J. Suzanne Talbot Hat from Jay-Thorpe

FOR THIS OFF-THE-FOREHEAD HAT, THE HAIR, WATER-WAVED AFTER A PERMANENT WAVE, IS DRESSED HIGH ON THE FOREHEAD AND DRAWN BACK AT THE SIDES. BLACK GROSGRAIN RIBBON BORDERS THE RED STRAW HAT

COIFFURE FOR

THE OFF-THE-FOREHEAD HAT

Coiffure by Dumas
Florence Walton Hat from Best

WITH THE HAT THAT REVEALS ONE SIDE OF THE COIFFURE. THE HAIR IS CURLED WITH AN IRON TO GIVE A SMOOTHLY WAVED SILHOUETTE, SHOWING ONE EAR. THE HAT IS A STRAW MIXTURE IN BLACK AND WHITE

COIFFURE FOR

THE LONG-SIDED HAT

FIVE THOUSAND A YEAR

IT CAN BE DONE!

"BUT, my darling," cried my mother, "You can't *live* on five thousand dollars a year!"

"Can't live on it? I kept two maids and a coachman on less when your grandfather and I were married," ejaculated my grandmother, casting a withering glance across the little family conclave. But, as her remark did not deserve a reply, my mother continued.

"If you and Jay were to live here where you are known, it would make little difference, but to keep up your end as a stranger—"

And then my father, with unaccustomed solemnity, made the little speech that reached out a steadying hand to me at many a discouraged moment during the next two or three years.

"You and Jay, Sally, nave had every reasonable advantage of education and environment that this country can offer you. You are young, healthy, and happy. If you two can't make a go of it without further help, I shall be surprised and disappointed."

This homely conversation came back to me with increased significance one morning weeks later when Jay and I were established in our minute apartment a thousand miles away. The joyous post-honeymoon confusion of erratic breakfasts in the excelsior-strewn dining-room, the daily shopping trips, and the impulsive dashes to the club for dinner had definitely ended last evening. The little rooms were furnished with lovingly selected essentials, touched here and there with luxury by our wedding gifts, and after a proud tour of inspection and a dinner down-town by way of celebration, we had faced our finances. In consequence, a subdued bride and groom had exchanged resolutions. "Back to business," declared Jay, looking worried. "And no more nonsense." "A heavy domestic rôle for me," I had replied with a lightness I was far from feeling.

And so that morning, as I considered our position seriously for the first time, I began to understand my mother's concern. It was of our happiness and popularity that she was thinking, not our wealth, and, as I pondered, something of her social acumen descended upon me. Brief as was my acquaintance with the middle-sized Western city to which Fate had sent us, I saw that there were only two kinds of people in it: the mill workers, clerks, and tradesmen on one side, and, 'way 'way on the other side, mill owners, bankers, and such. There was no place between for us with the income of the former and the tastes and habits of the latter. Oddly enough, for, in these travelling days in almost any city one goes to, there are friends' friends to greet one, we knew practically nobody—not a schoolmate, not a family connection, no one to vouch for us a little or send her friends to call. Jay had, however, lived in the city a short while before our marriage, and, the most sociable soul in the world, had made a few pleasant contacts. This was something to begin with, but the group that will welcome a personable bachelor almost on sight will subject to critical inspection before taking to its bosom the same man when attached to an unknown wife and confined to a four-room apartment! His acquaintances had begun to call, courteously cordial, certainly curious, and undeniably critical. But I liked them, and I wanted them to like me. To be frank, I knew this was to be our home, and I wanted to be liked *a lot*, to have an assured place in an attractive circle here, as I had always had at home. It seemed important for Jay's sake, even more than for my own.

Coming down to facts, what we must actually do here was to live on our five thousand dollars a year, which would not allow me even the greenest little maid, and move among people who had, at the very least, two or three times that. The situation resolved itself into three more or less separate problems: first, the social; second, the housekeeping; and third, the financial. I suppose five thousand dollars a year isn't poverty to nine-tenths of the world, but—well, I don't have to make *that* distinction clear, do I? If I didn't feel that there must be thousands of brides every year who, marrying men with their own ways to make in life, go through the torture of loneliness and discouragement or, even worse, of the terror of bills accumulated by living beyond their means, I would not be writing this heart-throb.

Not all of the wisdom I pass on for their benefit, if you agree it *is* wisdom, came to me that fateful morning when I sat on our beautiful, squashy, new velvet divan and, putting my pride in my pocket, schemed for our acceptance by strangers. Much of it came by experience, but from a bird's-eye view of five years later, this is my domestic platform, domestic program, or philosophy—call it what you will, but make no mistake about its importance. It determines not only your attitude toward life, your standard of living, duties, pleasures, but your attitude towards each other. And, before you read it, let me warn you that this article would send any expert in domestic economy and budgets into apoplexy!

I begin with the social and housekeeping problems, for they faced me immediately. Our financial adjustments shook themselves down more slowly and with much more anguish.

I maintain that nobody cares how big or little your income is—nobody worth cultivating, anyway—, and the only reason a small income is a handicap socially is because it makes people uncomfortable and ill at ease to see you pinch pennies. So my great aim was to keep out of sight any effort toward economy or any housekeeping machinery. I never talked poverty, for it is a disgusting habit, under any circumstances, and I tried to carry on our four rooms as if they were a mansion. Every one must have known well enough that we were poor, but they never *heard* it nor *saw* it in a depressing connection, and, therefore, I am perfectly sure they never *cared*. This is how the magic was accomplished.

These rules I rigidly kept:

(1) Always be well-dressed and well-groomed in your house or on a casual trip to market or on the street. Make it a point to be properly dressed for the afternoon by half-past two, and then you won't be taken unawares at some menial task. An especially busy day is no excuse for a rumpled toilette, for mending, correspondence, checking bills, pressing, telephoning, innumerable small matters can be done in the afternoon after you are freshly frocked. I even kept a mirror over a little shelf in the pantry and a box of rouge and powder beneath it. Vain? Not at all. But I was more at ease for an unexpected morning chat after a reassuring pat and fluff of powder on the way to the door, and, therefore, the caller remembered me more pleasantly. Old friends may remember indulgently how lovely you looked at your début, but strangers can judge only by what they see, and every one is attracted by a pretty frock and shining hair.

(Continued on page 154)

PARIS *in* COLOUR

Patou
"Clio"

From Bonwit Teller

The New Evening Length

Extreme length for evening dresses is the most important new development in the Paris collections. The length of this ultra-chic dress from Jean Patou is obtained by overlapping handkerchief squares applied low on the skirt. The handkerchief hem-line is very smart.

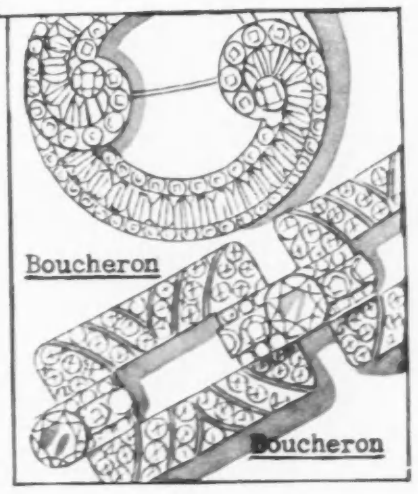
Patou features capucine (nasturtium) shades in his spring and summer collection.

The coat, of a new flat silk crêpe in "light capucine" and trimmed with sable, is almost as long as the dress, with low, circular flounces.

The bag, with a jewelled clasp, and the pumps match the coat. The bracelet and brooch are of diamonds and platinum.

Patou
"Enchanteresse"

From
Franklin Simon



Boucheron

Boucheron

Evening Silhouettes

Warp-printed taffeta and silk-embroidered net are smartly important materials for evening dresses.

Molyneux
"125"

Lanvin
"256"
"Fleurs du Japon"

Lanvin has created a young girl's version of the distinctly romantic type of evening frock, using pale grey-blue taffeta with a printed design in black. The low circular fulness is accented by an extremely youthful ruche below the slender belted princesse bodice.

The long, supple bodice, the yoked hipline, the back bolero, and the full gathered skirt of this evening dress give a line characteristic of this season's models. This one is of chartreuse-green silk net embroidered with multi-coloured silk flowers. The belt is of stitched net to match.

Evening Capes

This season, capes are generally shown for evening wear. Lamé moire, velvet, taffeta, faille, and crêpe georgette are the materials used.

Premet
"Primavera"

The evening cape that has a circular skirt set on at the hips is extremely good. This charming cape is of chartreuse-green taffeta and has a scarf collar that ties in a bow in front.

This romantic cape of heavy black faille is lined with emerald-green taffeta and is sweepingly circular in cut. It has an unusual, and yet typically Lanvin, yoke collar that ties in a bow at the side.

Lanvin

DAVID.

FIVE THOUSAND A YEAR

IT CAN BE DONE!

"BUT, my darling," cried my mother, "You can't *live* on five thousand dollars a year!"

"Can't live on it? I kept two maids and a coachman on less when your grandfather and I were married," ejaculated my grandmother, casting a withering glance across the little family conclave. But, as her remark did not deserve a reply, my mother continued.

"If you and Jay were to live here where you are known, it would make little difference, but to keep up your end as a stranger—"

And then my father, with unaccustomed solemnity, made the little speech that reached out a steadying hand to me at many a discouraged moment during the next two or three years.

"You and Jay, Sally, nave had every reasonable advantage of education and environment that this country can offer you. You are young, healthy, and happy. If you two can't make a go of it without further help, I shall be surprised and disappointed."

This homely conversation came back to me with increased significance one morning weeks later when Jay and I were established in our minute apartment a thousand miles away. The joyous post-honeymoon confusion of erratic breakfasts in the excelsior-strewn dining-room, the daily shopping trips, and the impulsive dashes to the club for dinner had definitely ended last evening. The little rooms were furnished with lovingly selected essentials, touched here and there with luxury by our wedding gifts, and after a proud tour of inspection and a dinner down-town by way of celebration, we had faced our finances. In consequence, a subdued bride and groom had exchanged resolutions. "Back to business," declared Jay, looking worried. "And no more nonsense." "A heavy domestic rôle for me," I had replied with a lightness I was far from feeling.

And so that morning, as I considered our position seriously for the first time, I began to understand my mother's concern. It was of our happiness and popularity that she was thinking, not our wealth, and, as I pondered, something of her social acumen descended upon me. Brief as was my acquaintance with the middle-sized Western city to which Fate had sent us, I saw that there were only two kinds of people in it: the mill workers, clerks, and tradesmen on one side, and, 'way 'way on the other side, mill owners, bankers, and such. There was no place between for us with the income of the former and the tastes and habits of the latter. Oddly enough, for, in these travelling days in almost any city one goes to, there are friends' friends to greet one, we knew practically nobody—not a schoolmate, not a family connection, no one to vouch for us a little or send her friends to call. Jay had, however, lived in the city a short while before our marriage, and, the most sociable soul in the world, had made a few pleasant contacts. This was something to begin with, but the group that will welcome a personable bachelor almost on sight will subject to critical inspection before taking to its bosom the same man when attached to an unknown wife and confined to a four-room apartment! His acquaintances had begun to call, courteously cordial, certainly curious, and undeniably critical. But I liked them, and I wanted them to like me. To be frank, I knew this was to be our home, and I wanted to be liked *a lot*, to have an assured place in an attractive circle here, as I had always had at home. It seemed important for Jay's sake, even more than for my own.

Coming down to facts, what we must actually do here was to live on our five thousand dollars a year, which would not allow me even the greenest little maid, and move among people who had, at the very least, two or three times that. The situation resolved itself into three more or less separate problems: first, the social; second, the housekeeping; and third, the financial. I suppose five thousand dollars a year isn't poverty to nine-tenths of the world, but—well, I don't have to make *that* distinction clear, do I? If I didn't feel that there must be thousands of brides every year who, marrying men with their own ways to make in life, go through the torture of loneliness and discouragement or, even worse, of the terror of bills accumulated by living beyond their means, I would not be writing this heart-throb.

Not all of the wisdom I pass on for their benefit, if you agree it *is* wisdom, came to me that fateful morning when I sat on our beautiful, squashy, new velvet divan and, putting my pride in my pocket, schemed for our acceptance by strangers. Much of it came by experience, but from a bird's-eye view of five years later, this is my domestic platform, domestic program, or philosophy—call it what you will, but make no mistake about its importance. It determines not only your attitude toward life, your standard of living, duties, pleasures, but your attitude towards each other. And, before you read it, let me warn you that this article would send any expert in domestic economy and budgets into apoplexy!

I begin with the social and housekeeping problems, for they faced me immediately. Our financial adjustments shook themselves down more slowly and with much more anguish.

I maintain that nobody cares how big or little your income is—nobody worth cultivating, anyway—, and the only reason a small income is a handicap socially is because it makes people uncomfortable and ill at ease to see you pinch pennies. So my great aim was to keep out of sight any effort toward economy or any housekeeping machinery. I never talked poverty, for it is a disgusting habit, under any circumstances, and I tried to carry on our four rooms as if they were a mansion. Every one must have known well enough that we were poor, but they never *heard* it nor *saw* it in a depressing connection, and, therefore, I am perfectly sure they never *cared*. This is how the magic was accomplished.

These rules I rigidly kept:

(1) Always be well-dressed and well-groomed in your house or on a casual trip to market or on the street. Make it a point to be properly dressed for the afternoon by half-past two, and then you won't be taken unawares at some menial task. An especially busy day is no excuse for a rumpled toilette, for mending, correspondence, checking bills, pressing, telephoning, innumerable small matters can be done in the afternoon after you are freshly frocked. I even kept a mirror over a little shelf in the pantry and a box of rouge and powder beneath it. Vain? Not at all. But I was more at ease for an unexpected morning chat after a reassuring pat and fluff of powder on the way to the door, and, therefore, the caller remembered me more pleasantly. Old friends may remember indulgently how lovely you looked at your début, but strangers can judge only by what they see, and every one is attracted by a pretty frock and shining hair.

(Continued on page 154)

PARIS *in* COLOUR

Patou
"Clio"

From Bonwit Teller

The New Evening Length

Extreme length for evening dresses is the most important new development in the Paris collections. The length of this ultra-chic dress from Jean Patou is obtained by overlapping handkerchief squares applied low on the skirt. The handkerchief hem-line is very smart.

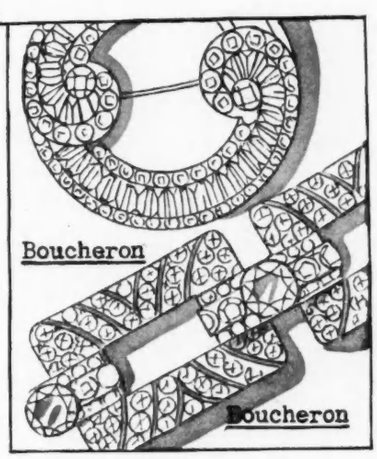
Patou features capucine (nasturtium) shades in his spring and summer collection.

The coat, of a new flat silk crêpe in "light capucine" and trimmed with sable, is almost as long as the dress, with low, circular flounces.

The bag, with a jewelled clasp, and the pumps match the coat. The bracelet and brooch are of diamonds and platinum.

Patou
"Enchanteresse"

From
Franklin Simon



Boucheron

Boucheron

Evening Silhouette

Warp-printed taffeta and silk-embroidered net are smartly important materials for evening dresses.

Molyneux
"125"

Lanvin
"256"
"Fleurs du Japon"

Lanvin has created a young girl's version of the distinctly romantic type of evening frock, using pale grey-blue taffeta with a printed design in black. The low circular fulness is accented by an extremely youthful ruche below the slender belted princesse bodice.

The long, supple bodice, the yoked hipline, the back bolero, and the full gathered skirt of this evening dress give a line characteristic of this season's models. This one is of chartreuse-green silk net embroidered with multi-coloured silk flowers. The belt is of stitched net to match.

Evening Capes

This season, capes are generally shown for evening wear. Lamé moire, velvet, taffeta, faille, and crêpe georgette are the materials used.

Premet
"Primavera"

The evening cape that has a circular skirt set on at the hips is extremely good. This charming cape is of chartreuse-green taffeta and has a scarf collar that ties in a bow in front.

This romantic cape of heavy black faille is lined with emerald-green taffeta and is sweepingly circular in cut. It has an unusual, and yet typically Lanvin, yoke collar that ties in a bow at the side.

Lanvin

FRONT FULNESS HIP INTEREST, AND UNUSUAL USE OF FABRIC ARE FEATURES OF THESE SPRING MODELS

(a) Toile de soie striped like men's shirting in rose, grège, and black is used for the blouse and lining of the jacket of this sports costume of light-weight beige woollen. The collarless jacket, the scalloped finish of the blouse, the sunburst pleating inserted in the circular skirt, and the grosgrain belt are interesting details.

(b) The cut of this runabout dress in two shades of blue printed crêpe de Chine (Wiener), with its bolero and peplum effects, is simple and tailored, yet, made in this material, the dress is appropriate for afternoon wear, as well. Note the inverted front pleat.

(a) London Trades "370"

(b) Molyneux "29"

From Bonwit Teller From Bendel

Lanvin "La Tribune"

Madame Lanvin uses printed fabrics, this season, that are exclusive with her house. Here is a mimosa pattern in beige and dark blue satin used for a very smart afternoon dress, having a new cut that is used throughout the Lanvin collection. The V-shaped yoke of the circular skirt is repeated in the capuchin yoke of the bodice. The belt is of navy-blue antelope with a wooden buckle.

Lelong
"Youloula"
From Lord
and Taylor

The bold use of an enormous pattern on chiffon is illustrated in this charming summer afternoon dress in grey-blue printed with a large, modern, black leaf design. The tiers of the skirt continue into long rounded panels that give an uneven hem-line. This line is repeated on the bodice by two panels cut in one with the yoke.

NEW USES OF COLOUR AND PATTERN IN THREE OUTSTANDING MODELS FROM THE LELONG COLLECTION

(a) Tuslikasha in a beautiful natural shade is used for this two-piece dress and cardigan. The horizontal motif is stressed by seams on the blouse, and colour accents are given by the scarf and bag of tuslikasha printed in red and yellow stripes.

(b) The new use of all-over patterned jersey for a runabout dress, long sleeveless jacket, and scarf to match is seen in this model. This jersey is in two shades of blue, white, and yellow, with a dark blue foundation. Two other patterns of jersey, one in red and one in green, are also shown for this same costume.

(a)
Lelong
"Bravade"
From Bonwit Teller

(b)
Lelong
"Tip-top"
From Jay-Thorpe

THREE DISTINCTIVE AFTERNOON DRESSES

EMBODYING IMPORTANT FEATURES OF THE SPRING MODE

Flounces of every description are plentiful, as are also peplums. The latter are seen in various forms: all around, at the back, or at the side only. Lingerie touches for collars, cuffs, guimpes, and blouses are seen more than ever before. Colour combinations are achieved by means of simple prints, multi-coloured prints, or, when a plain material is used, by the addition of lingerie touches or trimming in a contrasting colour.

(a)
Nicole
Groult
"Malmaison"

(b)
Chantal
"Gypsia"

(c)
Lucile Paray
"Petite Madame"
From Milgrim

(a)
Printed crêpe de Chine.
White pin dots on navy-blue.
Diagonal cuts.
Belt fastened at side.
Uneven hem-line.

(b)
Printed silk-and-wool toile.
Two shades of blue, two shades of prune, and white.
Bands of blue crêpe de Chine.

(c)
Dark blue crêpe de Chine.
Collar, cuffs, and pleated jabot of white handkerchief linen.
Diagonal circular flounce.
Side peplum.

AFTERNOON ENSEMBLES FEATURING THE LONG JACKET AND THE COMBINATION OF PRINTED AND PLAIN MATERIALS FOR ONE COSTUME

This season, coats are of every conceivable length, but the long jacket (two-thirds length), shown on this page, gives the newest silhouette. The two ensembles from J. Suzanne Talbot show her new tied bodice and interesting use of Rodier's printed light-weight woollens. The costume from Bruyère is ideal for summer in town.

(a)
Bruyère
"Printemps"

(a)
Printed and plain crêpe de Chine.
Navy-blue, two shades of green, red, and white.
Collarless belted jacket.
Stitching.

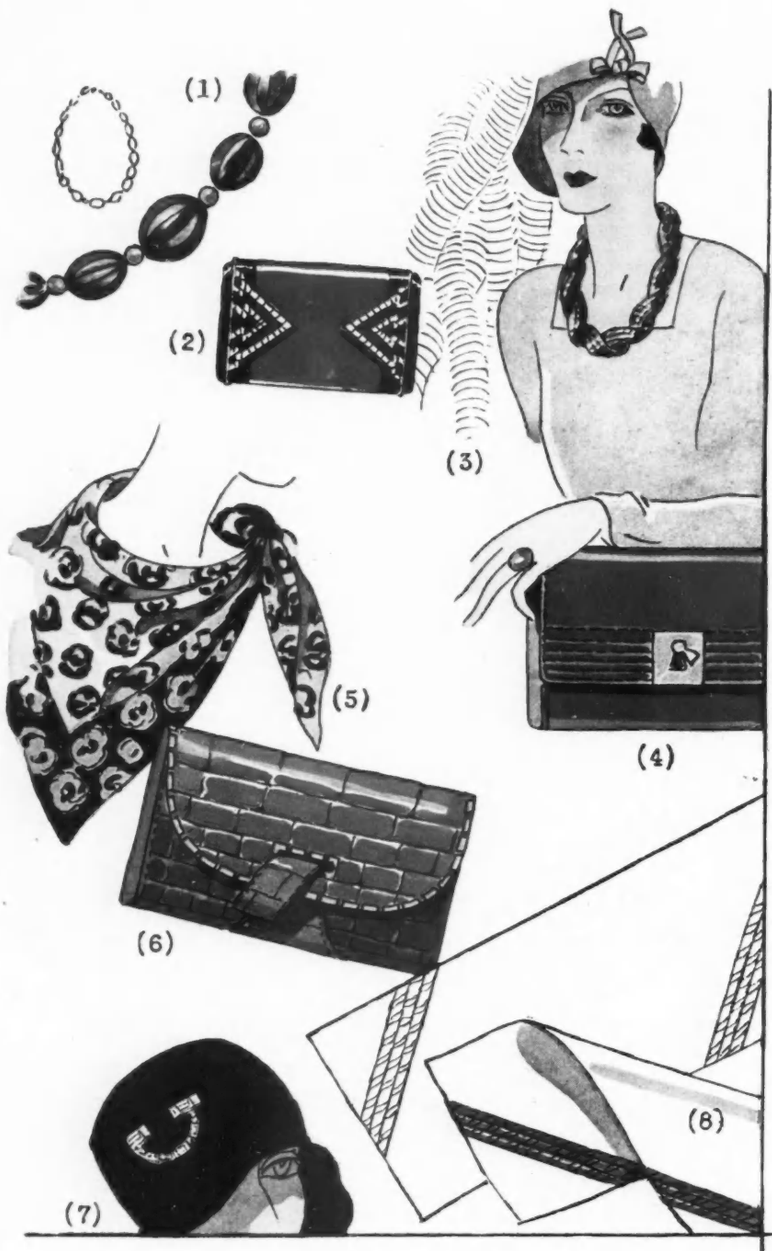
(b)
Plaid woollen and jersey.
Blue, green, yellow, and white.
Skirt pleated at back and sides.
Bodice tied in back.
Fringed edges.
Mouchoir scarf.
Hat, bag, and beige antelope gloves also from Talbot.

(c)
Printed tuslikasha.
Black, red, and white.
Bodice tied in front.
Black tuslikasha jacket lined with print.

(b)
J. Suzanne Talbot
"Balmoral"
From Jay-Thorpe

(c)
J. Suzanne Talbot
"Coeur à gauche"
From Altman

DAVID



Chic Accessories

(1) Necklace of carved antique amber and gold beads.

(2) At the Ritz, a smart woman dressed in black carried a black antelope bag with a red lacquer frame. In the bag, she had this red and black lacquer cigarette-case set with diamonds.

(3) This woman wore, with a grey ensemble, a necklace consisting of twisted strands of disk-shaped red beads (Marie-Christiane).
(4) Her bag was of red Russian leather with stitching and a new gold metal clasp (Lelong).

(5) At the Ritz, a smart woman in sports clothes wore this scarf made of two printed chiffon handkerchiefs, one with black pansies on a yellow ground, the other with yellow pansies on a black ground.

(6) Seen at Cannes: Envelope bag in scarlet crocodile skin with gold metal edging (Dunhill).

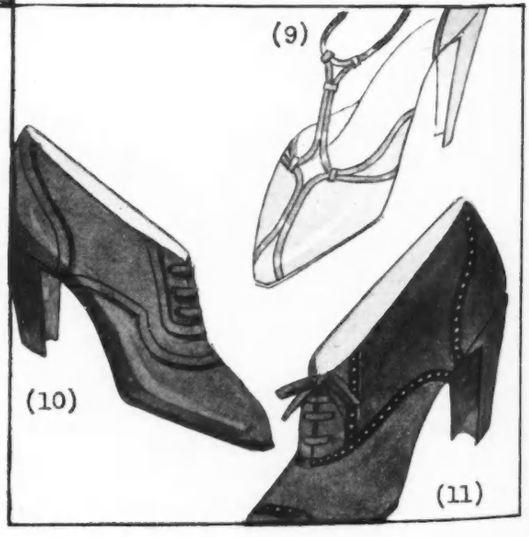
(7) Mrs. Charles Munn wears a double hatpin with a chain of square and round diamonds that swings free.

(8) Seen at Cannes: Scarf of heavy white crêpe de Chine embroidered in heavy red silk. When folded, the two lines meet and form a single band (Marthe Régnier).

(9) Evening sandal in silver-grey velveteen, trimmed with narrow bands of silver kid.

(10) Seen at the Ritz: Semisports Oxfords in brown box calf, trimmed with narrow bands of the same leather.

(11) Mrs. Charles Munn wears these dark brown antelope Oxfords with broguing of darker brown patent leather. Solid leather heel.



Carlo Leonetti

Silver ship from E. Schmidt, with Noma coloured lights. Table settings from Lord and Taylor. A full description of this table will be found on page 136

FOR THE HOSTESS

CUISINE is an art to which the French have always given the proper consideration. From the most famous of chefs to the lowliest of country housewives, the preparation of a meal is a rite of infinite importance. And any one with a knowledge of France knows the respect with which the Frenchman approaches the consumption of even the simplest meal—with the result, of course, that French cooking and French menus have come to have a special significance of their own in the epicurean world.

In the two following menus, two different, but equally typical, varieties of French meals have been considered—a simple, but distinctive French dinner-party and a family dinner.

UN DÎNER CHIC

Soupe au Fromage
Guiche Lorraine
Bœuf Roulé avec Légumes
Petits Pains
Endive, Sauce Française
Mousse au Chocolat
Camembert
Fruits
Café Noir

SOUPE AU FROMAGE

This bouillon is first made from beef stock. Into this are put croûtons and a generous quantity of Gruyère cheese, which has been previously grated. Then, the mixture is allowed to cook very, very slowly and for a long time. When the cheese has made a sort of crust on top, the soup is ready to serve, steaming hot, in bouillon cups.

GUICHE LORRAINE

This is the celebrated national dish of Lorraine. It is served at smart dinners as an entrée—hot. It is, in reality, nothing other than an unsweetened custard pie—*"œufs au lait,"* as the French term it. It is made in the following way, French fashion. The first procedure is to line a pie dish with a flaky pie-crust—*"une pâte feuilletée,"* the French *chef de cuisine* always calls it. This *pâte* should first be baked to a light brown. Next, a custard is made from five eggs beaten with one cupful of thick cream and well seasoned with salt, pepper, and a dash of cayenne. The pie-crust is filled with this and set back in the oven to cook. When almost set, a cup of finely minced, cooked ham is added, and the whole is returned to the oven to cook until browned all over. This dish may also be served in individual casseroles or ramekins. It is quite an economical dish—and that is a virtue in France or elsewhere—, as it is excellent served cold the next day.

BŒUF ROULÉ

To the French, this is the pièce de résistance of the meal. It is composed of a good cut of beef very thinly sliced. Each slice is rolled separately, stuffed with a dry bread dressing, tied, and sautéed in a sufficiency of butter and a few drops of onion-juice. With these are served *petits pois* (the tiniest obtainable), new potatoes sautéed, and lettuce also sautéed.

DRY BREAD DRESSING

To make the dry bread dressing, a loaf of bread (white or whole-wheat) is crumbed fine, mixed with one-fourth pound of melted butter, and seasoned with salt and pepper.

MOUSSE AU CHOCOLAT

For this dessert, one quart of milk, two rounded tablespoonfuls of granulated gelatine, one cupful of sugar, one-half cake of black chocolate, or three heaping tablespoonfuls of ground chocolate, the yolks of five eggs, the white of five eggs, a pinch of salt, and the juice and grated rind of one lemon are required. The chocolate is first melted in a double boiler, then the milk, sugar, yolks of eggs, salt, and the grated rind of the lemon are added. This should be cooked until it thickens (care should be taken that it does not curdle), and after it is removed from the fire, the gelatine, which has been dissolved in a little cold water, is added. After it has cooled, one teaspoonful of vanilla and the strained lemon-juice are added. When the mixture commences to set, the stiffly beaten egg whites are folded in. It

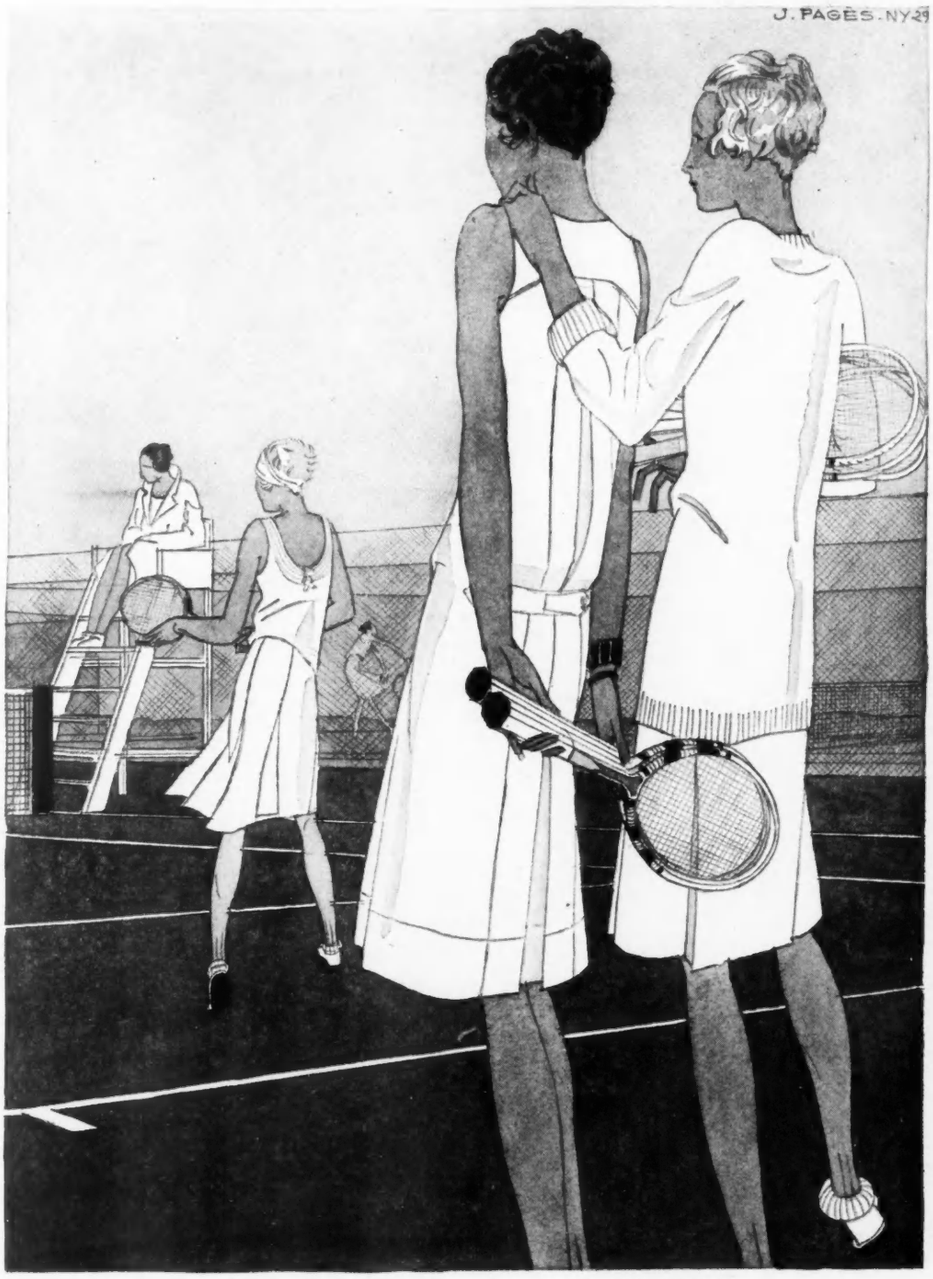
(Continued on page 136)

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

WHITE is absolutely the smartest colour for tennis. For those who prefer wearing something woollen, polo shirts or men's long-sleeved white sweaters and a jersey or a crepella skirt are the favourite costume. Antibes shirts, which have buttons at the neck, are also to be seen. As in golf, it is often the custom to pull on

Full descriptions of the costumes on these two pages will be found on page 164

WHITE SERVES AT TENNIS



BEST BEST SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

a man's hand-knit Shetland sweater over a sleeveless tennis dress, sometimes for the warmth and, sometimes, to keep from sunburning. Lisle sweaters are also useful for this purpose. This season the favourite fabrics for tennis dresses are piqué, cotton broadcloth, British wash silk, and dull-finished crêpe de Chine.

(Continued on page 164)

COURTING SIMPLICITY

Yellow angora pull-on and cardigan; yellow wool skirt; Alphonsine hat from Mary King. Silk-and-wool riding-shirt; Chanel sweater in red, white and blue. Two costumes from the Brick Shop

A GOLF COURSE IN CLOTHES

SUITABILITY SCORES ON THE LINKS

GOLF and golf costumes are traditional. A well-dressed player believes that suitability and comfort are the first requisites, and, without them, no golfer can be chic.

Neutral colours are best on the green. No one should wish to appear like a flag on the golf-links.

Tweeds are new in black-and-white or yellow-and-blue mixtures; greens in combination are smart; and beige continues to be a classic. Checks are the smartest of patterns.

The double sweater costume with a pull-on sweater and one of coat type to match is effective in soft coloured angora weaves.

The polo shirt will be worn for all sports, including golf.

Fine wool riding-shirts with high crêpe collars are sometimes worn for golf.

Skirts cut slightly circular, wrapped around, or deeply pleated are the most practical.

The tuck-in blouse having returned to favour, jerseys also are occasionally tucked into skirts.

In warm weather, finely striped, dull wash silks and men's shirting fabrics, often with a stripe or tailored design, are excellent mediums for two-piece golf dresses or jacket suits. Often, they are accompanied by jersey cardigan jackets.

The sleeveless tennis dress is adopted for golf by many young women who wish to sunburn. This seemed radical when worn at Palm Beach, in 1927. Now, it is widely accepted. However, only the simplest sleeveless dresses are permissible.

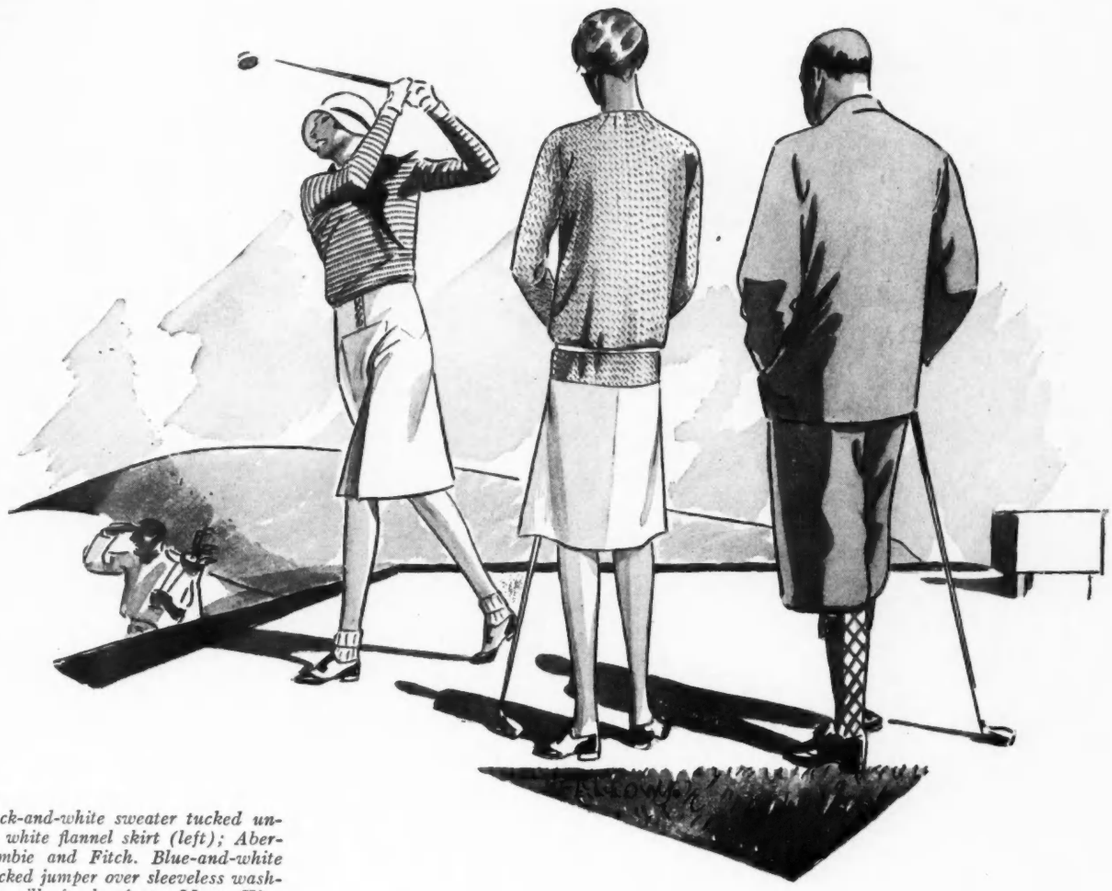
Many women wear pull-on jerseys over their sleeveless dresses. These sweaters are often purchased in men's departments of various shops, in order to ensure a casual quality of fitting that has a distinction of its own.

Hats do not depart from their classically simple lines for sports, but may have lower crowns and slightly wider brims. A few felts have been seen with printed checked patterns. The beret and turban are extreme, but look smart on certain women.

Crêpe scarfs tie like cravats and have a masculine severity.

Sunburn coloured lisle and fine woollen stockings are correct. Short woollen socks in plain colours are useful.

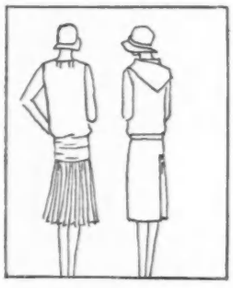
Brown-and-white golf shoes are the most popular of all types of footwear. Black-and-white shoes are worn with black-and-white tweeds or accessories. Well-cut versions of the gillie shoe, the classic Oxford, the Peal lace shoe, and, now, the English Monk shoe are all advocated by good players.



Black-and-white sweater tucked under white flannel skirt (left); Abercrombie and Fitch. Blue-and-white checked jumper over sleeveless washable silk frock; from Mary King

Double-breasted suit of yellow and bright blue checked tweed, yellow pull-on sweater; Kurzman. Chamois golf gloves and heavy-soled gillie golf shoes; Abercrombie and Fitch

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



Blouse No. 9785 Skirt No. 9716

(Left) Printed crêpe fashions this overblouse and the circular skirt with machine pleats. Side shirring effects a deep girdle. The sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 36

Frock No. 9799

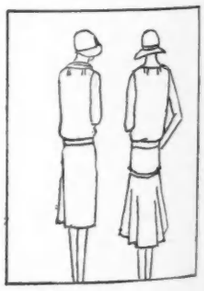
(Above, left centre) The skirt of this frock of flat crêpe is slashed and shirred in front below a tie belt. The scarf collar is smart, and the sleeves may be omitted. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Frock No. 9783

(Right, centre) Silk gabardine is an excellent material for this frock with a scarf collar and long sleeves (optional). The front is slashed diagonally and tucked below a belt. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

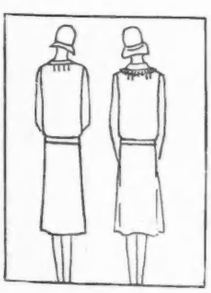
Blouse No. 9793 Skirt No. 9794

(Above, right) The overblouse of this crêpe frock features a tied, applied section. The circular skirt, longer in back, joins a yoke. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 36



SCARFS, BELTS, AND A BOW OR TWO

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



Frock No. 9784

(Left) This crêpe marocain frock makes smart use of inverted pleats, a buckled belt, and an applied neck-band. There are tucks at the shoulders. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Frock No. 9786

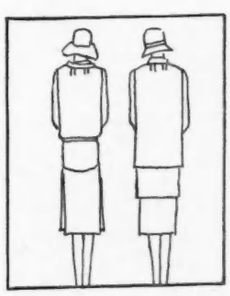
(Right, centre) This light-weight tweed frock has a scarf collar and cuffs in two tones of flat crêpe. There are inverted pleats, stitching, and buttons. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Frock No. 9787

(Above, left centre) Pleated frills edge the collar, cuffs, and opening of this crêpe de Chine frock with hand drawn-work and tucks at the hips. The sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Ensemble No. 9788

(Above, right) Tiers and inverted pleats add to the distinction of this sleeveless frock of bordered radium. The jacket has a straight collar and tucks at the neck in back. Designed for sizes 14 to 44



THE WAY OF PLEATS WITH THE MODE

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 9790

(Left) The diagonal line is accented in this printed chiffon frock by the gathered flounce and the treatment of the cape collar. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Evening Coat No. 9780

(Second from right) This taffeta evening coat, in finger-tip length, may have a straight collar or a collarless neck with a tied scarf in the back. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Evening Frock No. 9781

(Second from left) Starched chiffon gives charming crispness to this frock, the skirt of which has two tiers in front and a wide circular panel in back. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Evening Frock No. 9782

(Right) An extremely effective combination of printed and plain chiffon is achieved in this frock, which has a gathered skirt and a cape in back. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

THE NEW EVENING MODE FAVOURS CHIFFON

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 9792
(Second from left) Excellent for restaurant dining or semiformal dinners is this chiffon frock, with its moderately long skirt and medium décolletage. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Frock No. 9789
(Above, right) With unusual effectiveness, the skirt of this silk crêpe frock joins a circular back section to the straight front in a diagonal line. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Frock No. 9791
(Left) If one is slender, nothing is smarter than a peplum. This starched chiffon dinner-dress places two above a circular skirt. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Frock No. 9792
(Second from right) This semi-sheer crêpe version of the chiffon frock at the left shows the three-tiered circular side drapery. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

DINNER-FROCKS THAT COMPROMISE WITH FORMALITY

Ensemble No. S3327

(Extreme left) This one-piece frock is worn with a wool crêpe jacket that follows the down-in-back line of the wool crêpe skirt. The shaped peplum is joined under the belt. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Ensemble No. S3325

(Below, left) The jacket worn with this charming ensemble of printed crêpe has an unusual scarf collar, cut in one with the coat. The one-piece dress is also shown at the right. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Ensemble No. S3327

(Left) The sleeveless blouse of this one-piece frock is of printed silk, with curved tucking and inverted tucks at the shoulders. The circular skirt joins the blouse in a shaped line. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Ensemble No. S3325

(Below, right) The front of this printed crêpe frock is shirred where the skirt joins the shaped edge of the blouse and is straight in the back. There are short kimono sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

SILK CRÊPE FROM BELDING

SILK CRÊPE FROM THE AMALGAMATED SILK CORPORATION

Voted the most fascinating *Young Sportswoman*

by

JOHN BARRYMORE

CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, JR.

F. SCOTT FITZGERALD

MISS LILIAS MORIARTY
of Boston, Mass.
chosen from Woodbury beauties in forty-eight States as the most fascinating young sportswoman

SHE is as full of contradictions as she is of bewitchment and charm.

She has close-cut curling bronze hair, a pure, fair skin,—no touch of rouge,—a laughing child's mouth. Her eyes are her most unusual feature. They are rather long, set wide apart, of a curious shade of blue. Their calm, rather remote, far-seeing gaze gives the only clue to her pre-occupation with one of the most dangerous of sports.

No one looking at her, would think of her as an "athlete." She weighs only a hundred pounds. She has a little slim, fragile, exquisite figure. Yet she is a fearless horseback rider, a keen shot,—"but I only shoot clay pigeons,"—a passionately devoted flyer.

She was born at Budapest, where her father was stationed in the diplomatic service. She speaks five languages. She has traveled about the world ever since she was a baby, and likes being on the move.

She "always wanted to fly." She cannot explain the fascination of flying. "It's being up above everything, and all alone . . ."

MISS MORIARTY, *snapped riding horseback in Central Park. "Woodbury's keeps my skin in perfectly splendid condition," she says.*

She uses Woodbury's Facial Soap because it is the only soap that does not irritate her skin,—a skin of transparent clearness and fineness.

"Woodbury's is a wonderful soap, for anyone who is out of doors as much as I am. There must be something unusually pure and mild about it, because it keeps my skin in perfectly splendid condition."

OUT OF HUNDREDS of beautiful Woodbury users, on whom we called in big cities, in little towns, throughout the country — three distinguished judges are choosing the loveliest of each type . . . Each month their photographs will appear. They represent thousands upon thousands of women throughout America who today owe the charm of a fresh, clear, beautiful complexion to daily care with Woodbury's Facial Soap . . . Commence, now, to take care of *your* skin with this wonderful soap! Begin, tonight, to gain the charm of "A Skin You Love to Touch!"

WE SHALL BE HAPPY to send you a delightful Woodbury set, containing a trial cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap, the Facial Cream and Powder, the Cold Cream, the treatment booklet, and directions for the new complete Woodbury Facial, for 10 cents and your name and address. The Andrew Jergens Co., 1407 Alfred St., Cincinnati, Ohio. For Canada, The Andrew Jergens Co., Ltd., 1407 Sherbrooke St., Perth, Ont. ©1929, The A. J. Co.

Evening Frock No. S3324
(Below, left) Printed chiffon is excellent for this frock with loose side panels, inverted tucks at the sides, and a U-shaped collar. The back décolletage may be high or low. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Evening Frock No. S3326
(Right) The back of this new evening gown of taffeta features an interesting bustle that falls into graceful lengths of drapery. The back décolletage is in a deep V shape. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Evening Coat No. S3323
(Below, right) The printed chiffon jacket worn with the frock at the left may be full length if it is straight, or shorter if shaped. The trimming bands are shaped. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

Evening Frock No. S3326
(Extreme right) In contrast to the back of this taffeta evening frock is the simplicity of the front. Bands are applied about the hips, and the rounded neck-line is severely simple. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

PRINTED CHIFFON
FROM THE AMALGAMATED
SILK CORPORATION

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of patterns are given on page 213

With the advent of CANNON • LAVENDER • LAWN sheets become one of the most interesting domestic purchases

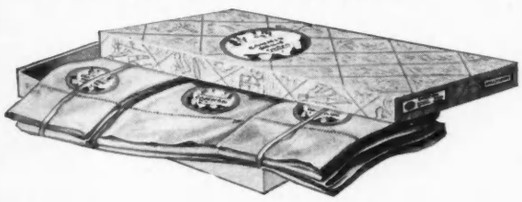
The Cannon Lavender Lawn label shown here indicates the finest sheet in the world, made in white and six fashionable pastel colors, guaranteed fast. . . . All sheets so packed are scented with Old English Lavender.

IN OUTFITTING a home, as in planning a wardrobe, the choice of fabrics is fundamental to the success of the complete effect. With the mode of today, *texture*, in decoration as in dress, has assumed a new importance. Cannon Lavender Lawn sheets (made by the makers of Cannon towels) were designed purposely to suit today's manner of living. Their texture, finish and appearance make possible true elegance in arraying the bed.

Sheets in the past have been as staple as sugar! But Cannon Lavender Lawn is styled to make sheet purchases a fascinating experience. The packages are royal. As the sheets are unwrapped, you are greeted with the fresh fragrance of lavender. And when you touch them you appreciate a new and welcome softness. You are handling what is literally the finest sheet in the world, a fabric that is a handsome example of modern textile art.

The Cannon mills went into the sheet business with the intention of producing a sheet outstanding in every respect—from raw material to finished product. We chose Egyptian cotton, famous for its long staple. We fully combed this naturally strong elastic yarn. We wove with scientific skill, finishing with special care and giving thought to making each detail of Cannon Lavender Lawn luxurious. We are proud of the result.

You will take pride in owning such sheets. They are made in the fashionable pastel shades, as well as in snowy white. Choose the colors* for becomingness to the room in which they will be used, and for their flattering charm. . . . Making up the beds in your home with Cannon Lavender Lawn will be a domestic event. Don't postpone so pleasant a purchase! The sheets are on sale in up-to-date stores everywhere.



Sea-shell pink, canary yellow, Nile green, peach, orchid, azure blue and snowy white.* *All colors guaranteed fast.*

Hemstitched or plain. Average size in white—about $10 a pair, $5 each. Other sizes grade accordingly.

In boxes: combinations of sheets and matching pillow cases, admirable for gifts.

In packages: six sheets; a dozen pillow cases; convenient for the linen chest.

Also available, Cannon Lineen and Cannon Fine Muslin, standard grade and popular-priced sheets, plain and hemstitched, in white and six colors. Made by the makers of Cannon towels. Look for the Cannon label. Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City.

Hands Must Not Age

Some hands look as though they did the weary work of the world—others as though they were made to capture and hold love. Which are yours —the kind that inspire pity—or the kind that inspire poets? You may choose, and make your hands as lovely and young as you wish, if you will but care for them with affectionate interest.

Elizabeth Arden, who knows so much better than anybody else how to give the skin new radiance, knows also the swiftest and best way of transforming hands. Each of the Preparations listed below has been created by Miss Arden to contribute something definite to hand loveliness. Use them faithfully and you will be rewarded with the irresistible charm of soft, pink-tipped fingers and hands of dazzling whiteness.

Venetian Velva Bath. A cream soap in a big chubby tube containing oil and oatmeal. Tube $1.50.

Venetian Velva Liquid. Its delicate oils prevent roughness and chapping. Does not leave the hands sticky. $1, $2.50.

Venetian Milk of Almonds. A real skin food for the hands made from fresh almonds. $2.50.

Venetian Hand Cream. After washing them with an Arden soap, smooth your hands with Hand Cream and they will be velvety. $1.

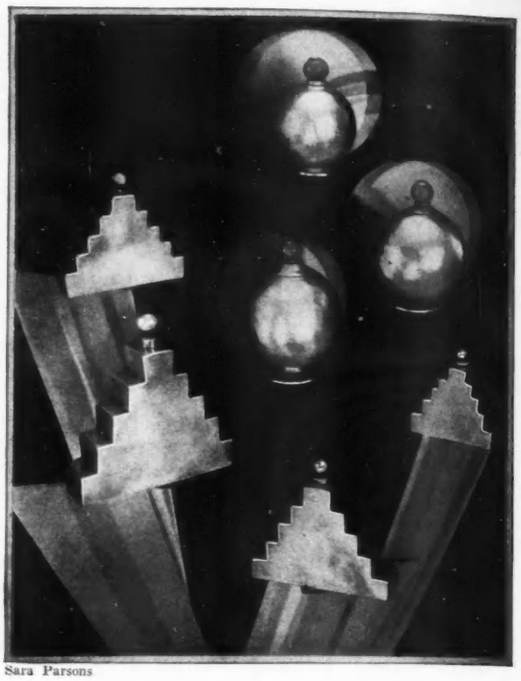
Elizabeth Arden's Venetian Toilet Preparations are on sale at the smartest shops in all cities of the world

ELIZABETH ARDEN

NEW YORK: 673 FIFTH AVENUE

LONDON: 25 Old Bond Street BERLIN W: Lennéstr. 5
PARIS: 2 rue de la Paix
CHICAGO: 70 E. Walton Place PHILADELPHIA: 133 South 18th Street
WASHINGTON: 1147 Connecticut Avenue DETROIT: Book Building
BOSTON: 24 Newbury Street ATLANTIC CITY: Ritz-Carlton Block
LOS ANGELES: 600 West 7th Street SAN FRANCISCO: 522 Powell Street
PALM BEACH: Via Parigi BIARRITZ: 2 rue Gambetta
CANNES: 3 Galeries Fleuries MADRID: 71 Calle Alcalá ROME: Via Condotti 65

© Elizabeth Arden, 1929



Sara Parsons

These amusing modern perfume bottles are made by Bob Lyons of hand-wrought silver with coral coloured stoppers. They range from two and a half to four and a half inches in height; to order from Best

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

IF a woman consults a skin specialist, to-day, as to the proper method of caring for her individual skin, the first consideration is—is the skin average, dry, or oily? For all types of skin are found to fall into one of these general classifications, and the treatment that is evolved from one's individual skin is actually a development of the basic treatment to which its type automatically entitles it.

A salon that has always laid marked emphasis on the importance of these three basic types of treatment is Primrose House, and the latest introduction in their cosmetic series is an item that rounds out a perfect cycle for the three fundamental types. This new preparation is a mild astringent, pale green in colour and fresh and aromatic in fragrance, which is designed for use on average skins, to refine the pores and refresh the skin.

In dealing with the problem of basic treatments, this establishment recommends as the general requirements for all types of skin a fine cleansing cream, an emollient cream, and an astringent or refreshing lotion. Thus, they have provided, first, a delicate and penetrating cleansing cream that they consider suited for all three types of skin. Then, there are a nourishing cream with oil content for a dry skin, a light emollient cream for the average skin, and an astringent cream for the oily skin. A skin freshener is provided for the dry skin, a mild astringent (the new preparation) for an average skin, and a more powerful balsam astringent for the oily skin. The new, mild astringent is now available in all of the many shops where Primrose House preparations are sold.

AGAIN, THE BURNING QUESTION

The newest additions to the school of sunburn preparations are those from Elizabeth Arden, and they arrive in a group complete in themselves to meet every contingency of sunburn make-up. Ardena bronze is a liquid that colours the skin a smooth, even brown, so natural in effect that one can afford to experiment with it, even if one has no natural tan. And it is an excellent medium for prolonging the life of a fading tan and emphasizing a faint one. This is most successfully applied by means of a bit of cotton wrung out in cold water. Then, the protective cream that is well-known in the Arden series has been introduced in the bronze shade. This fluffy, soft cream is especially good for summer sports and swimming, as it protects the skin against the elements and is impervious to water. The third preparation is a liquid powder (also one of the well-known Arden preparations) in the new bronze colouring. To complete the group and supplement each or all of these, there is a fine, delicate powder in a flattering sunburn tone. These cosmetics have all of the purity and general excellence that one has learned to expect from this specialist, and the naturalness of their effect is a feature that will be welcome to those who have considered sunburn make-up as primarily theatrical, whatever colour or lack of colour there was in the individual skin.

BEAUTY VIA HEALTH

When one is overweight, underweight, or in a run-down condition, one discovers that more than chic costumes and discreet cosmetics are required to perfect the appearance. Winifred Schwei-Kert, who has had twenty years and more of experience as a director of a sanitarium, has opened an establishment that is designed to meet the requirements of women who fall into these classifications, since it is devoted to the rebuilding of health and the normalization of weight. Here, in well-ventilated and well-lighted rooms, in an immaculate cream-and-white apartment

(Continued on page 150)

A memory of your Dear Ones that will never fade

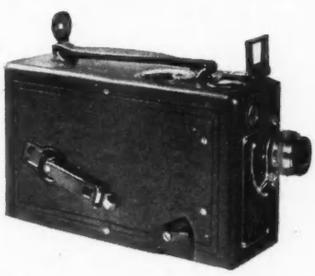
How wonderful to be able to see your mother's smile at any moment you wish and as long as you live!

WHISTLER painted a picture of his mother. He painted her so cleverly that unnumbered people of all races hung copies of his picture on their walls. It reminded them of their own mothers.

But to Whistler it was not merely a reminder . . . *it was his mother*, and since then many have envied him because of this. Although they, too, formed mental images of their mothers, these images remained mental. He could put his on canvas. His memory might fail; his mother might change; but that painted image of her in the mood that he loved best could neither fail nor change.

Your Mother on the Silver Screen

Today, however, the Ciné-Kodak can do more for you than Whistler's brush could do for him. In movies that you take yourself, it records your mother as she lives and breathes. It preserves her for you in a thousand attitudes. It captures her mannerisms; each fleeting facial expression; each familiar gesture.



When the films are projected by your Kodascope on your own screen, you realize that no painting or series of paintings could compare with them. They show her to you as an active human being, with all the evidences of her charm and personality and character. Her lips move, she smiles, her eyes twinkle; a wisp of her hair blows out of place . . . and you know that you'll always remember her as she actually is today.

Astonishing Simplicity

In thousands of safe deposit vaults duplicates of such films are stored away and each day the number grows. The increase in popularity of home movies has been amazing and is largely due to the ease with which the Ciné-Kodak works.

It is as simple as taking snapshots. You press the lever and you're taking pictures. You send the film to us and we develop and return it to you immediately. The cost of this service is included in the price of the film.

Movies in Color!

And now, another Eastman development—Kodacolor—enables you to make home movies in full natural color. With the Ciné-Kodak *f*.1.9., a filter and Kodacolor Film you can make the most beautiful *living* portraits. When you project the film you see your dear ones as they actually are, with all the color, even the delicate flesh tones, absolutely true to life. You simply use a color filter when making or projecting Kodacolor.

Also, to supplement your own films, Kodak Cinegraphs, 100-, 200- and 400-foot reels of comedy, travel and cartoons, are available at your dealer's. They cost only $7.50 per 100 feet.

Don't let precious opportunities to take movies of your dear ones slip by through any fault of yours. Your Ciné-Kodak dealer can show you outfits—Ciné-Kodak, Kodascope and screen—that cost as little as $140.

• • •

Ciné-Kodak

Simplest of Home Movie Cameras

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
Dept. 210, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me, FREE and without obligation, the booklet telling me how I can easily make my own movies.

Name.....

Address..... 29

"N"

brings a new epoch into perfume

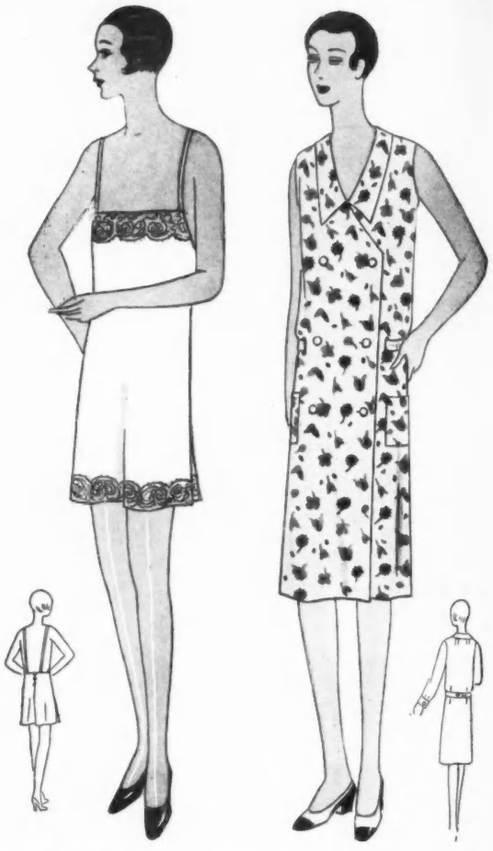
Once every dozen or fifteen years a really new perfume appears . . . a fragrance as exciting to its creator as to those who sense it . . . blended by theory but transformed by art . . . setting the tone for a whole new generation of scents.

Such is "N" . . . Lucien Lelong's new perfume, now presented for the first time in America. An inscrutable fragrance . . . eloquent . . . compelling . . .

Inquire for "N" and the other Lucien Lelong perfumes and beauty aids at the smarter shops and department stores.

PARFUM
LUCIEN LELONG
PARIS

ABOVE AND BENEATH THE MODE

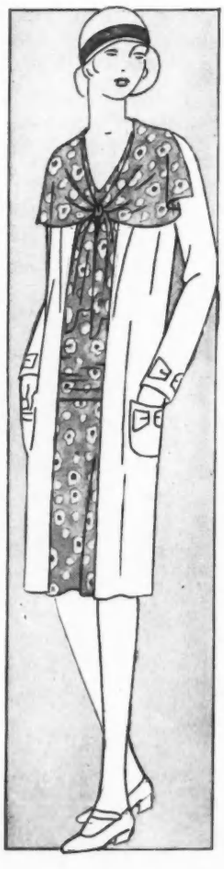


Chemise No. 9796

This one-piece backless evening chemise of crêpe de Chine is a practical step-in model with French drawers buttoned at the centre back. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Apron No. 9795

Cotton print is used for this cover-all apron with a reversible front, buttons, and an adjustable belt. There are set-in sleeves, if desired. Designed for sizes 14 to 46



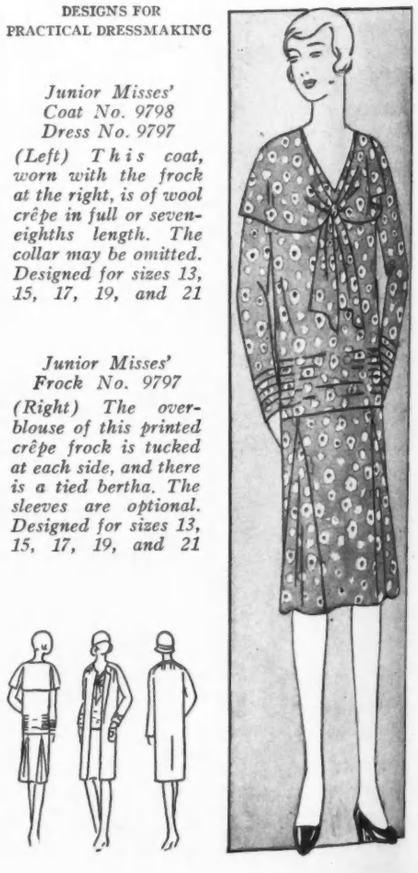
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Junior Misses'
Coat No. 9798
Dress No. 9797

(Left) This coat, worn with the frock at the right, is of wool crêpe in full or seven-eighths length. The collar may be omitted. Designed for sizes 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21

Junior Misses'
Frock No. 9797

(Right) The over-blouse of this printed crêpe frock is tucked at each side, and there is a tied bertha. The sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21



PACKARD

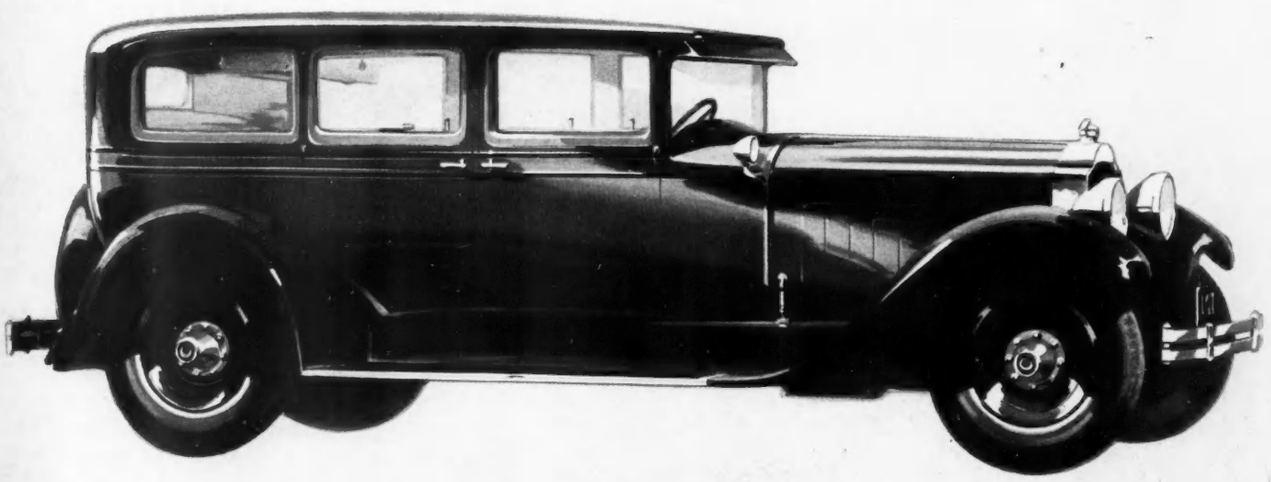
The pure beauty of classic Greek architecture will endure forever. The principles of sound design are changeless

Real beauty is unchanging. Classic forms still delight the eye after twenty-four centuries. A thing of true beauty, grace and charm need pander to no passing fad or changing mode.

The Packard has long been distinctive—and distinguished. Its beauty has been acclaimed by the motoring world at large—flattered by imitation. Through ever-varying trends in motor car styles Packard design has persisted unaffected in basic essentials, supreme in its original conception—refined only as time goes on.

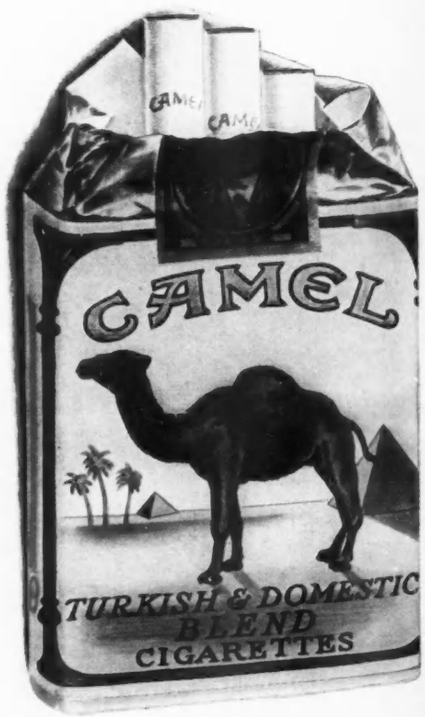
To owners, the stability of Packard lines means more than a satisfaction of the artistic sense. It signifies, too, that no frequent and radical changes in appearance will depreciate their investments—that their cars will be Packards in looks as well as in name, through long years of luxurious service.

ASK THE MAN WHO OWNS ONE



Speaking of silver linings

When the hair-dresser lets you down on the eve of a party . . . and your new shoes don't come . . . and the youth is Unavoidably Detained . . . and it's raining . . . then, oh then, what sweet consolation there is in a Camel . . . a cigarette just so downright *good* that no grief can prevail against it!



© 1929, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

POSED BY NAOMI JOHNSON

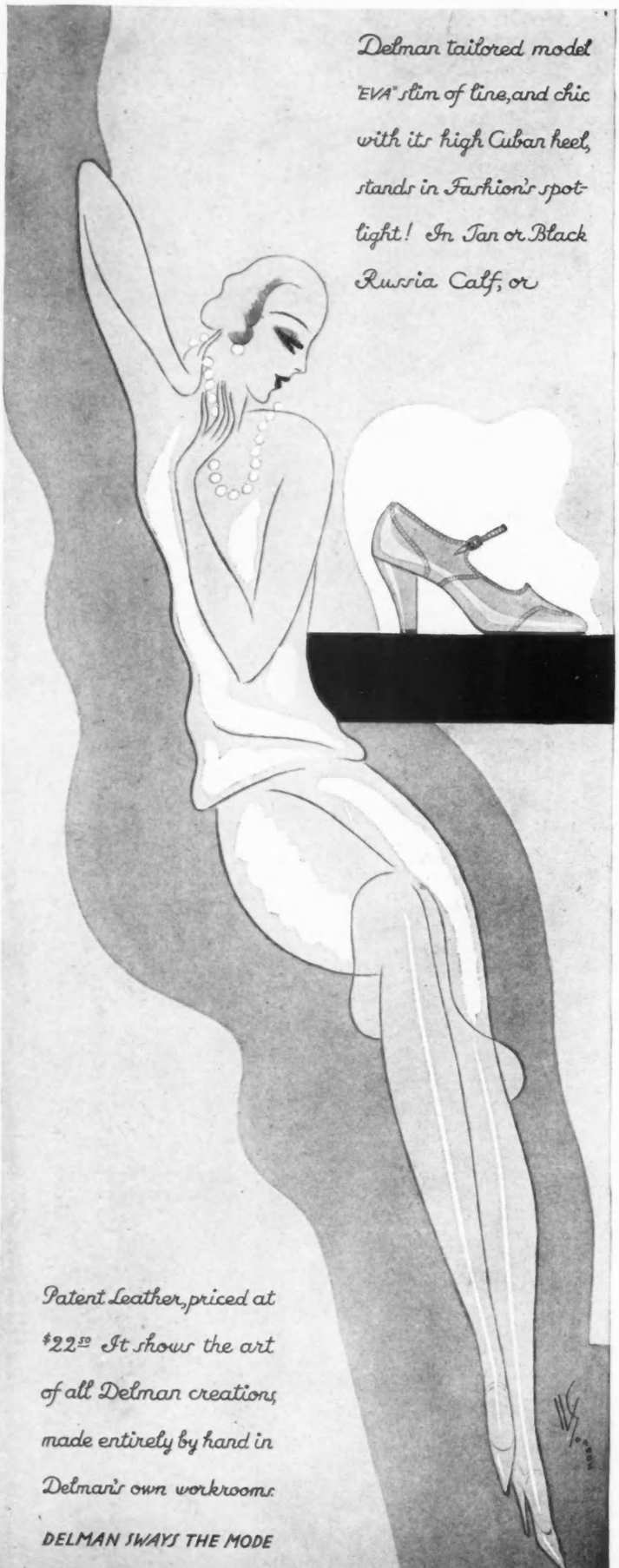
DOBBS - Fifth Avenue - New York

NEW YORK'S LEADING HATTERS

Each year **Dobbs** *offers an interpretation of the Spirit of Spring with a Blazer hat — and now the* **Dobbs Blazer VENEZIA**, *exquisitely handmade, with a handwrought Blazer band of exclusive design! All sizes in a wealth of colorings.*

Exclusive Representatives for **Dobbs Hats** *in most of the Principal Cities*

Delman tailored model "EVA" slim of line, and chic with its high Cuban heel, stands in Fashion's spotlight! In Tan or Black Russia Calf, or



Patent Leather, priced at $22.50. It shows the art of all Delman creations, made entirely by hand in Delman's own workrooms.

DELMAN SWAYS THE MODE

Delman Shoe Salon

558 Madison Ave · New York

Palm Beach · Washington

THE MODE IN SMALL EDITION

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 2923
Little sister's tennis frock of silk broadcloth has inserted skirt pleats and trimming in two tones at the neck. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

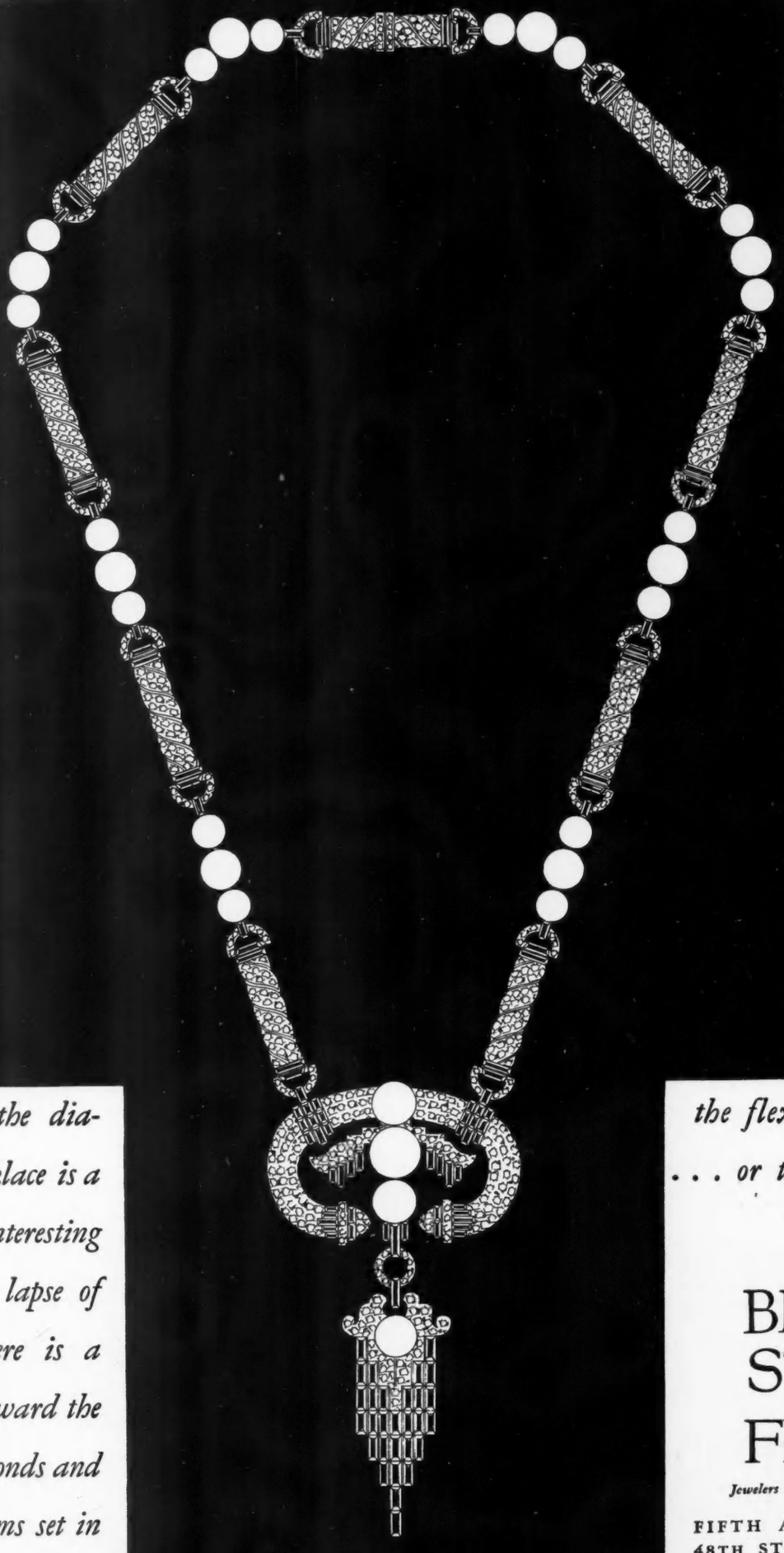
Frock No. 2924
Printed crêpe in a simple, youthful design fashions this frock with a gathered flounce joined in a scalloped line. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 8 to 1

Romper No. 2925
This one-piece romper of cotton broadcloth buttons at the neck and crotch, has scalloped collar and cuffs, and long or short sleeves. Designed for 6 months and 1 and 2 years

Suit No. 2926
This two-piece suit of linen has its trousers buttoned to a shirt-blouse that may choose between long or short sleeves and two styles of collar. Designed for sizes 2 to 6

Frock No. 2922
Tucks applied in a curved line form an effective trimming for this small girl's sleeveless frock of printed dimity. Bloomers are included. Designed for sizes 4 to 10 years

©B. S. & F. '29



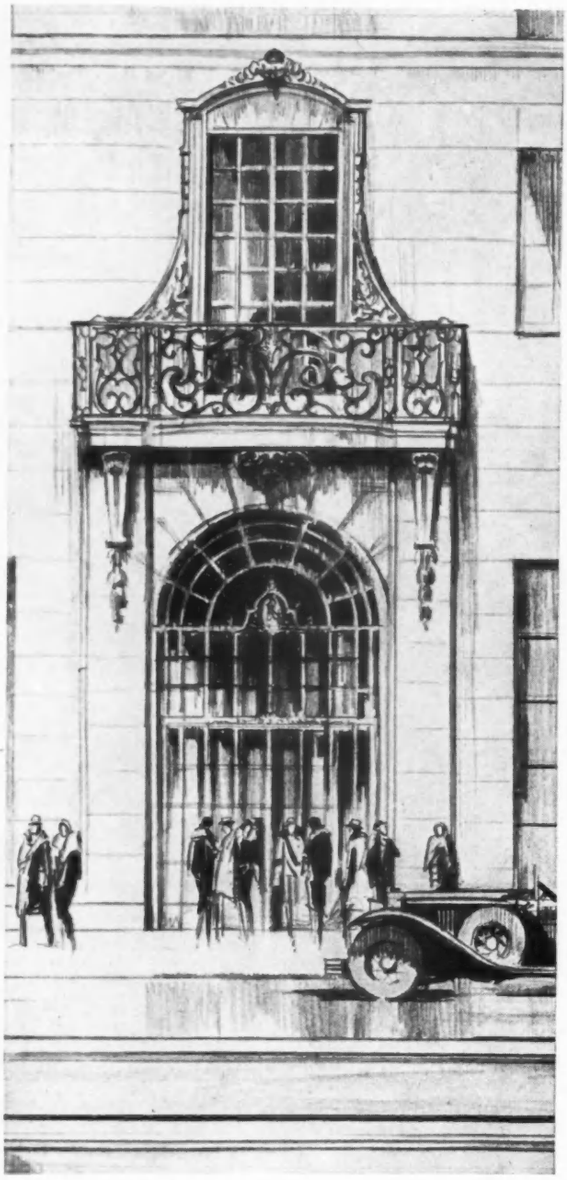
The return of the diamond to the necklace is a marked and interesting event. After a lapse of many years there is a distinct trend toward the necklace of diamonds and other precious gems set in platinum . . . either the flexible long chain . . . or the choker effect.

BLACK STARR AND FROST

Jewelers in New York for 119 Years

FIFTH AVENUE, CORNER 48TH STREET, NEW YORK

PARIS • • PALM BEACH



THE DOORWAY TO "HAUTE COUTURE"

The open sesame to a Spring Collection which is making fashion history . . . From the soft allure of a folded satin evening gown with a mermaid tail, to a bolero street dress of obvious Spanish influence . . . from the naughty demureness of the new high waistline, to the hint of Poiret panniers in informal dinner gowns . . . this Collection shows the Place Vendôme and ourselves combining to create a new and brilliant vogue.

BERGDORF GOODMAN

FIFTH AVENUE at 58th
NEW YORK

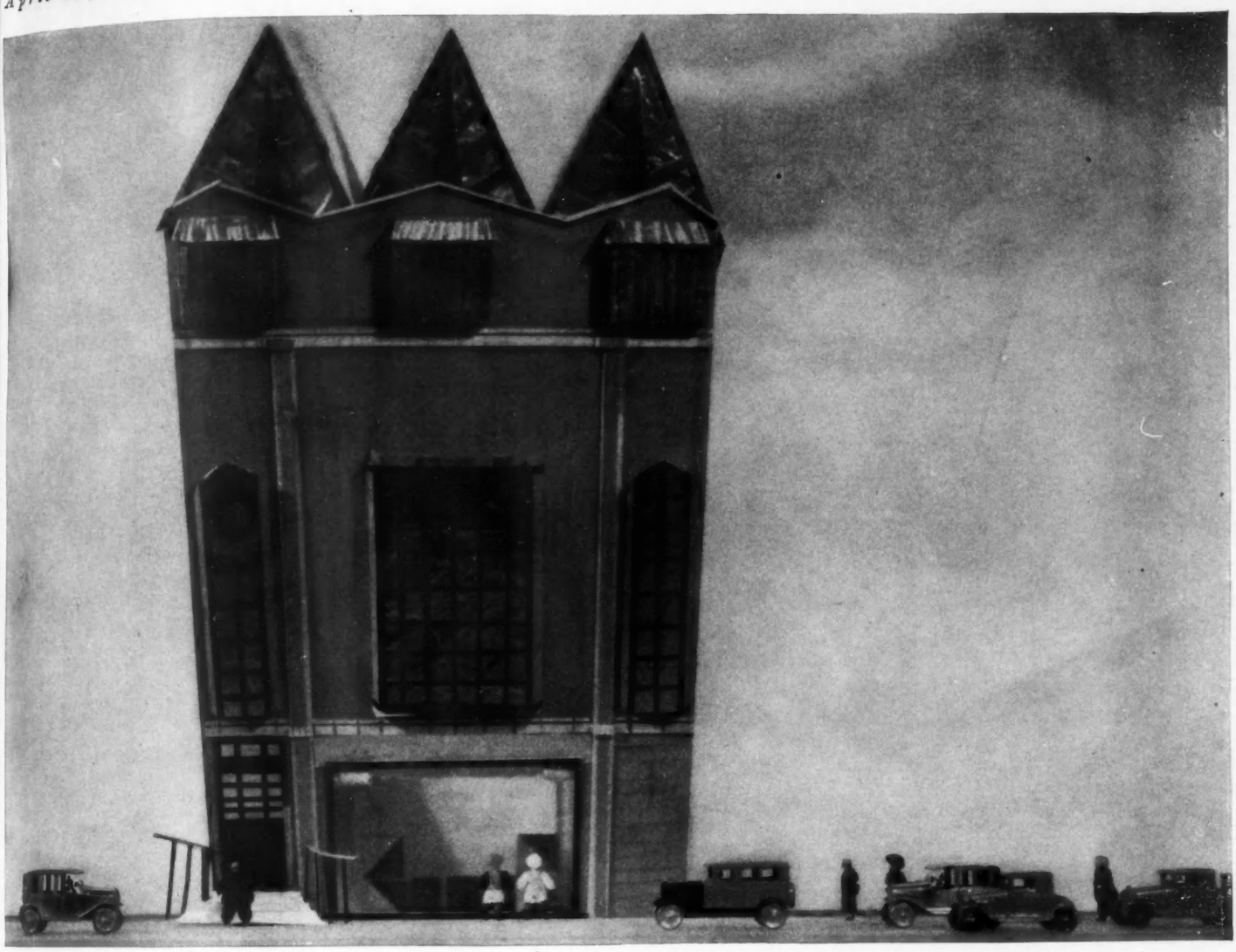
ENSEMBLES IN GREY AND BROWN

Hatpins, too, are stressing coral. Miss Gladys Kemp wore this leaf-shaped pin, combining pigeon-blood coral, onyx, and diamonds, on a red felt hat

When Mrs. Charles Munn comes into town, she often wears this beige-and-brown ensemble, the jacket of which is of two-toned jersey, the skirt of tweed, and the blouse of linen-and-silk in cream colour

Grey, in a lovely warm tone, was chosen by the Comtesse Anne-Julie de Noailles for this ensemble. The flannel suit has a short jacket and a white satin waist. Over it is worn a squirrel coat. The hat is of grey antelope

(Right) To spend the day in the country, Baronne Edouard de Rothschild wears a tobacco-brown suit with a canary-yellow sweater, and over all a tweed coat. The Reboux hat has a yellow feather, and the wool socks are in yellow



CREATED FOR NEW YORK'S SOCIALLY ELECT

Primrose House became the most famous beauty institute in the world

NOT many years ago Primrose House was created by a group of New York society women for their personal needs.

And for a time this smart *maison de beaute* was known only to the socially elect.

Dissatisfied with commonplace beauty preparations, these women set out deliberately to create for themselves the finest institute of beauty in all the world.

Famous dermatologists were employed to study the complexion and prescribe for its needs.

"Spare no expense" were the terse instructions to these scientific men. Their sole responsibility was to create the finest ensemble of beauty preparations possible to compound.

From the far-off corners of the globe these men imported rare and costly unguents. Price was never once considered. Results alone were counted.

The result of this research and study was the present line of Primrose House Preparations, each dedicated to a separate beauty need, each of the highest quality and utmost purity.

But the society women who had inspired this work were not to keep their secret. Gradually stories of these marvelous cosmetics spread. Soon requests for these preparations swept in from every city in the land.

Today Primrose House is known to every woman who prizes beauty. Its preparations are the standard by which all others now are judged.

SMOOTHSKIN CREAM
NOURISHES THE SKIN—PREVENTS LINES and WRINKLES

For the young, sensitive skin and those which are neither very dry nor very oily, this is a perfect cream, light, with just a trace of perfume. It gives the skin a petal-smooth texture and softness, nourishing the skin and thus preventing lines and wrinkles.

Three sizes, $1.50, $2.50, $4.00.

PRIMROSE HOUSE

5TH AVENUE AT 52ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY

"HERE DWELLS YOUTH"

DEL MONTE-HICKEY
Sportwear

New Fabrics - New Colorings "FRISSON" a delightfully soft material—the new weave in silk-and-wool. Its appealing new shades: Natural Tan, Confederate Grey, Sunlight Yellow, June Rose, Bluette, Foam Green

"Dressmaker" softness is the notable charm of this Del Monte-Hickey Costume for immediate wear. The smart Shantung Blouse is sleeveless -the whole ensemble extremely chic · At your favorite Shop

DEL MONTE-HICKEY · New York

CORAL, AMBER, AND TOPAZ

(Right) At the Ritz, a Parisienne dressed all in black wore a red chiffon handkerchief and, with it, three strings of coral

(Above) Beautifully barbaric in colour and size is this choker that strings together large globules of old amber and jade; from Ars

(Above) Coral is being taken up enthusiastically by Paris. This necklace, from Ars, strikingly combines coral and lapis lazuli

(Right) Another semi-precious stone favoured at the moment is topaz. This necklace combines diamonds with topaz; Fouquet

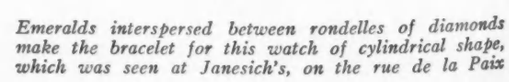
A new modern ring, seen at Fouquet's, for a man has a motif in platinum and onyx

(Right) This oddly shaped necklace was seen in the window of Berlioz, Leroy et Cie on the rue de la Paix

(Left) The engraved flat beads of lapis lazuli are separated by flat jade beads and round coral ones

Onyx beads and rondelles of diamonds create a striking bracelet for this wrist-watch; from Boucheron

So devoted is Paris to coral, it is even used to edge the onyx bracelet of a diamond wrist-watch; from Morgan



Emeralds interspersed between rondelles of diamonds make the bracelet for this watch of cylindrical shape, which was seen at Janesich's, on the rue de la Paix

Let's peek behind the curtain . . .

Faust, at the Metropolitan Opera. Swords clash in the duel scene, a soldier sinks to the ground . . . curtain! Valentine, so recently fallen, gets up, dusts himself off, hurries out to telephone. Nearby, Mephistopheles, his villainies temporarily complete, sips a glass of water. Still further back-stage, in sound-proof rooms, other singers limber up their voices for the act to come. In each room there is a piano. Each piano is a Knabe. Why a Knabe? Let the Director of the Metropolitan, Mr. Gatti-Casazza, answer that question . . . "We engage the finest tenor in the world, the most famous soprano, the most brilliant orchestra leader. And we are just as critical in the matter of selecting a piano as in picking our singers . . . So we chose the Knabe."

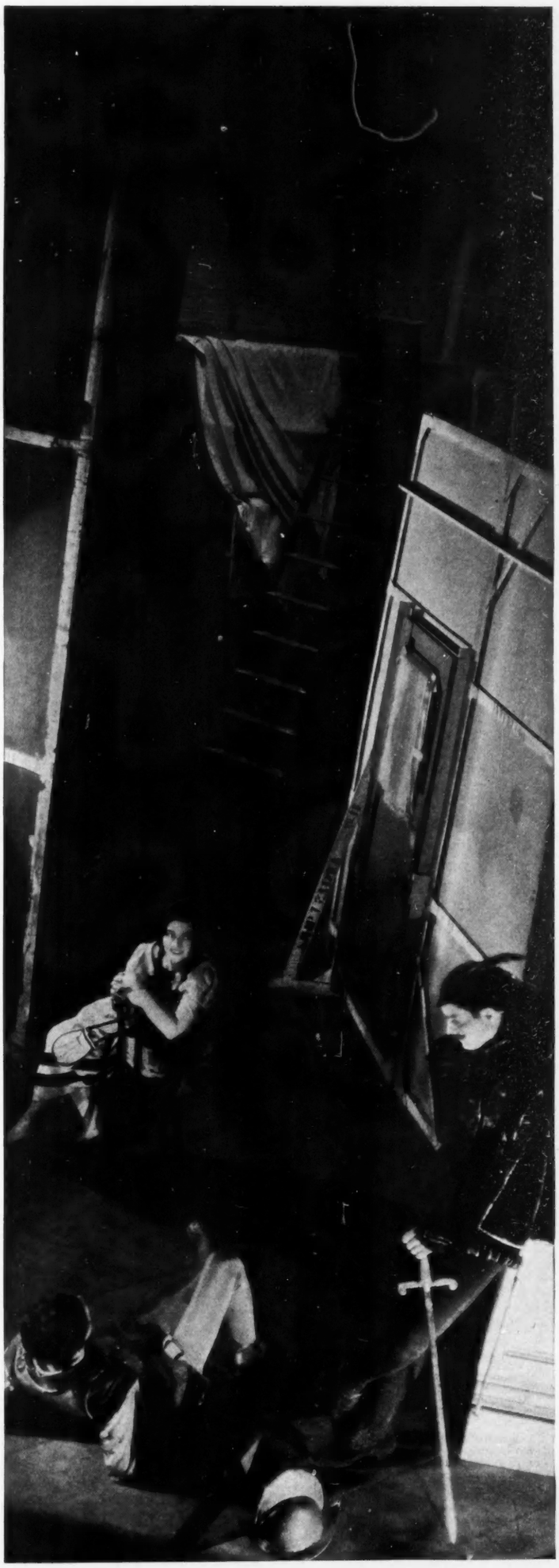
Only the piano can eloquently portray the deepest emotions of the opera, the highest glories of the symphony, the simple beauties of folk melody. The Knabe brings to your home the same magnificent tone which won the approval of the Metropolitan Opera Company . . . as well as thousands of society people, musicians and every day folks. See the handsome new period models at your local dealer . . . or write for catalogue to Wm. Knabe & Co., Baltimore, Md. . . . $875 up.

KNABE

Official Piano of the Metropolitan Opera Company

With the Ampico in the Knabe, you can hear the lovely melodies of Faust played whenever you wish, and by the world's great pianists. After Faust, perhaps you'd like a bit of jazz. Victor Arden and Adam Carroll will set your feet tingling with their fox trot duets; you'll understand why seats are always scarce for any show they appear in. And then, to smooth away the day's worries, perhaps Rachmaninoff's C Sharp Prelude played by the composer himself: or the Rigoletto Paraphrase or Foster's Plantation Songs (a great favorite with the youngsters), or any of 2500 different selections by such great artists as Lhévinne, Brailowsky, Samaroff, Lopez, Youmans, or a hundred others. Every crescendo or diminuendo, every bit of shading, or expression is preserved with fidelity. Only the Ampico does this; no other instrument may use the patented devices which reproduce exactly the artist's playing upon the piano. $2495.

CONVENIENT TERMS MAY BE ARRANGED



She still *looked* exquisite ~ *but...!*

You never know when a temporary deodorant will cease to protect you . . .

NEVER had she taken more pains with her toilette—the evening promised many things.

But before it was half over Peter's interest in her seemed to wane. Other people's, too! What was the reason?

The truth is that there is never any way of telling when a temporary deodorant may go back on you. Using Odorono, which a physician developed to check perspiration, you can always be sure of not being guilty of offending by unpleasant perspiration odor.

Why Odorono gives you continuous protection

Used regularly, Odorono keeps the underarm always dry and fresh by checking perspiration in a safe way.

Medical science has found that perspiration is 99% water. Its chief function is to regulate body temperature. It does not rid the body of poison. *Checking perspiration in small areas has no effect on health.* Doctors recommend it where perspiration is annoying.

A physician's prescription

A physician made Odorono 19 years ago for his own use. That is why you always feel safe in using Odorono.

The regular use of Odorono gives you absolute protection from the possibility of unpleasant odor and damp sticky discomfort. No longer need you worry about ruining your frocks with perspiration odor or ugly spreading stains.

At toilet goods counters everywhere. Odorono Regular Strength and Odorono No. 3 Mild for sensitive skins 35¢ and 60¢, and the delightful Creme Odorono in tubes 25¢.

Send 10¢ and the coupon below for the Odorono sample kit.

Odorono Regular Strength (ruby colored) keeps the underarm dry and smooth with two applications a week, used the last thing at night. Pat on freely after bathing. Do not rub in. Allow plenty of time to dry thoroughly before putting on night garments.

Odorono No. 3 Mild (colorless), for especially sensitive skins and for hurried use. Use daily or every other day, night or morning. Pat on freely after skin is bathed. Allow plenty of time to dry completely before any clothing touches the skin.

NEW 10c OFFER: Mail coupon and 10c for the complete underarm toilette samples of Odorono Regular Strength, Odorono No. 3. Mild and Creme Odorono. In Canada address P. O. Box 2054, Montreal.

Dept. K4, The Odorono Company
114 W. 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

_____

_____

FOR THE HOSTESS

(Continued from page 113)

is then ready to be turned into a damp mould. When properly chilled, it is masked with whipped cream. This will serve twelve people and is a marvellously light dessert—appropriate if the rest of the dinner has been rather filling.

At this type of dinner, the cheese is served between the entremets (that is, the mousse or the ice) and the fruit. The sauce française with the endive is merely French dressing to which one or two tablespoonfuls of sweet cream have been added. Café noir is served in the salon.

UN DÎNER EN FAMILLE

Pot-au-Feu
Le Vol-au-Vent Maigre
ou
Pigeon en Croûte
Tranches de Pain Français
Escarole—Sauce Française
Glace aux Fraises
Petits Gâteaux à l'Amande
Fromage
Café Noir

POT-AU-FEU

This is the standby of the bourgeoisie and universally used at family affairs in France. It is prepared much as the *Soupe au Fromage* described in the former menu, excepting that it takes on a more hearty form for the family meal. From consommé stock, a good thick vegetable soup is prepared by adding as many fresh, diced vegetables as desired. This should be allowed to simmer until tender, but not soggy, then seasoned well with salt and pepper, and served without straining. The grated Gruyère cheese is also used in this.

VOL-AU-VENT MAIGRE

So named because it is generally served on Fridays, this dish is made by cooking until tender two or three *filets de sole,* a cupful of *crevettes* (shrimps), and about one dozen clams. These must not be permitted to boil, but made to simmer gently in plenty of butter, a little minced onion, and a very small amount of water, in a covered frying-pan until nicely browned. The next step is to make, in a separate utensil, a thick *roux* or *sauce à la crème* (white sauce) to which two diced, hard-cooked eggs are added. Then, a *"pâte en casserole"* is made by covering the outside of a deep earthenware baking dish with pie-crust, and baking it until the crust is crisp and brown. Into this inverted shell, the fish is placed and covered with the hot sauce. On top of this is placed a *"couvert"* likewise made from pie-crust or *pâte.* This dish may be varied, although the container is always made in the same fashion. It may consist of a combination of sweetbreads and calves' brains, to which cooked macaroni and Spanish tomato sauce are added. It may be varied by using the white meat of chicken mixed with the sweetbreads and calves' brains and covered with a mushroom sauce. It may, also, be concocted from kidneys, thus corresponding to the Anglo-Saxon kidney pie. All of these combinations are a great favourite on the Continent. When meat is used, it is no longer called *"Le Vol-au-Vent Maigre"* (meaning lean, sparse), but *"Le Vol-au-Vent Gras"* (rich).

PIGEON EN CROÛTE

To make this much preferred dish, one first sautés the pigeons (which have been previously dressed) in a generous quantity of butter and small pieces of bacon, the pigeons being whole. When they are an even brown, one puts them in a deep casserole, placing strips of bacon over the backs of the birds. Also, tiny Spanish sausages and a bit of smoked ham or salt pork add flavour. After the mixture is well seasoned, the baking-dish is covered with a pie-crust and placed in a moderate oven and baked very slowly until the crust is brown. This dish may also be made from chicken (small "friers" are best), duck, or goose. Squab, rice-birds, or quail are superb when cooked in this fashion.

French bread, broken, never cut and served either hot or cold, but without butter, is on the table during the entire meal—that is, until the dessert is brought on.

SALADE

Any crisp greens, such as endive, cress, or romaine may be used for this. Lettuce hearts will also answer the purpose, but the French lift up their hands in horror at the American version of the salad that consists of a mélange of vegetables or fruit. They consider this assortment a desecration and never under any circumstances permit other than fresh greens with a *sauce française* to appear on their table. A few drops of tarragon vinegar, a pinch of mustard, a dash of cayenne, with, perhaps, a trifle of finely minced onion and a minute *"soupçon"* of garlic, added to the usual French dressing, lend piquancy and zest.

GLACE AUX FRAISES

A one quart box of strawberries, preferably quite ripe, is used for this delicious dessert. One cupful of powdered sugar is sprinkled over them, and, if they are not juicy, a very little water may be added. They are then mashed through a colander, placed in a refrigerator to freeze, and, when ready to serve, surrounded with whipped cream, sweetened and flavoured with almond.

Cheese and crackers and *café noir* terminate the meal, as usual. Of course, these menus may become more or less elaborate according to the inclination of the hostess who plans them. Either of these two menus, however, would not fail to be in good taste, both at home and on the Continent. They have been chosen especially because they can be carried out here almost as easily as in France.

SHEDDING NEW LIGHT ON THE TABLE

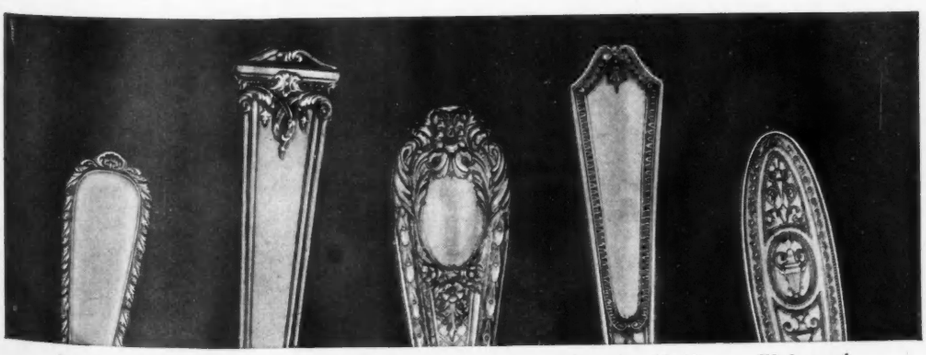
The table that is shown in the photograph on page 113, which is entirely modern in its setting, with the exception of the reproduction in silver of the clipper ship in the centre, is lighted in a new and decorative manner. The ship is set on a modern mirror that is bordered with smilax and freesia, and half concealed among the leaves are diminutive yellow and blue electric lights. Two or three of these small lights are used on the ship itself. The glasses are of heavy crystal, the modern candelabra are complemented by two compotes of the same design, one at each end of the table, and the Rodier linens are very new in feeling, with a loose weave and a pattern in deep écru on a natural coloured ground.

These small lights, which are sold in strings, furnish a novel variation to the usual decoration and can be used with charming effect on outdoor tables or on tables set for special occasions such as Fourth of July or other holidays or children's parties, when it is amusing to introduce innovations in *décor.*

FÉLICE GERVAIS

MINUET

PICTURE EACH WITH YOUR HOME AS THE BACKGROUND. THEN CHOOSE!



Pine Tree *Trianon* *Fontaine* *Georgian Maid* *Wedgwood*

FINE ARTS DIVISION INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO. MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

Three ways to look at a pattern in Sterling

THROUGH A DECORATOR'S EYES

"How well," you say to yourself, *"will this pattern get along with my other things?"*

This question is answered by a decorator of international repute, who has successfully used Minuet (1) with English interiors of Adam and Sheraton influence (2) in a pure American Colonial setting (3) in an interior effectively combining old and very modern pieces in a charming informality. He says of Minuet, "Wherever quiet good taste is the keynote, Minuet is at its best."

THROUGH A COLLECTOR'S EYES

"Will Minuet be prized in the future?"

"Among all the silver patterns in my own collection," a much-quoted connoisseur of silver recently remarked before a gathering of collectors, "I have no pattern of a finer simplicity and charm than Minuet. It has character—integrity—and that, my friends, is the mark that distinguishes lasting art."

THROUGH EYES THAT SEEK BEAUTY FOR ITS OWN SAKE

Minuet answers your gaze with the same delicate precision, the same matchless dignity and grace which characterized that stately dance of our forefathers—the Minuet.

Perhaps it is the blood of our forefathers in our veins which murmurs, "Choose this . . . for your own lifetime's delight, and for the delight of generations to come."

▾ ▾ ▾

6 teaspoons in this gracious pattern are but $11. Or twenty-six pieces—an excellent foundation set—cost but $73.35. Matching hollow-ware is to be had in Minuet, and in other International Sterling patterns.

▾ ▾ ▾

What pieces will you need first? The progression from a beginner's set all the way to an elaborate service is discussed in the most helpful of silver booklets—"Correct Table Silver—Its Choice and Use." It shows various International patterns, with pieces and prices on each.

With it will come the MINUET booklet, giving MINUET'S charming history. Send 30c—a fraction of their actual cost—for both.

INTERNATIONAL SILVER Co., Meriden, Conn. V.—4-13-29

Enclosed is 30c, for which please send me "Correct Table Silver" and MINUET booklet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *State* _____

Carlin Comforts

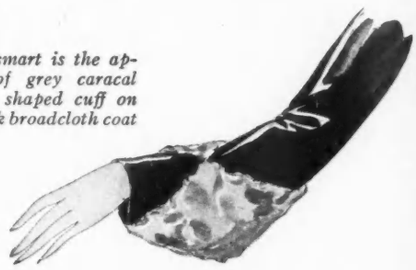
Perpetuating the French tradition of luxurious boudoir comforts

The modern woman is grateful to the Carlin Shops for perpetuating the charming traditions of daintiness associated with the Boudoir of great ladies of all periods Cushions as weightless as moonbeams, silken coverlets, chaise longue ensembles, and other boudoir requisites are coveted alike by decorators and their clients. The Carlin Shops are dedicated to the woman of today — the woman who admires the luxurious — but deplores the extravagant.

NEW YORK
528 Madison Ave., at 54th St.

CHICAGO
662 N. Michigan Ave., at Erie St.

BAGS, ACCORDING TO PARIS

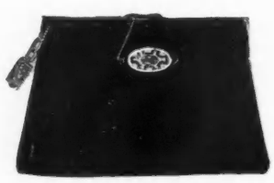


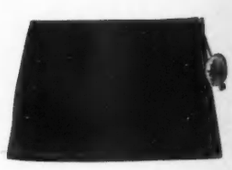
New and smart is the application of grey caracal to form a shaped cuff on a long black broadcloth coat

A striking crocodile leather bag carried by a young woman on the Champs-Elysées had a huge gold ring handle as its only adornment

The Vicomtesse de Vaulchier has her crest mounted in gold beneath the large gold ring handle of her black antelope bag

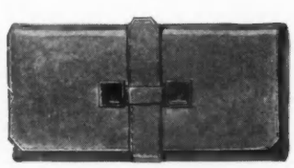
A clasp of diamonds fastens this black antelope envelope purse, which has the classic oblong shape





A small watch is amusingly attached to the end of the slide fastening of this black antelope bag; from Cartier

This black antelope bag has sloping corners and a jade and coral knob ending its slide fastening



Two large gold nail-heads are a new means of holding a strap, as in this Hermès purse of natural pigskin

This black antelope bag with a black enamel and silver frame, an onyx and diamond clasp, and a diamond monogram was seen at the Ritz

Coral appears very smartly on bag clasps. It is particularly effective on this crocodile purse, which also has a tiny watch at the side

The conversation these days sooner or later turns to

*Lenore Ulric** . . .

Among people to whom the theater is not only a habit but an interest which never loses its zest, you'll hear it said:

"Now and then there appears in the theater a personality which can *always* focus public attention". . .

"Lenore Ulric, for instance?". . .

"Agreed. No matter what her rôle—her pulsating vitality, her glowing grace, fascinate people—whether she's the French-Canadian girl in *Tiger Rose*, or the lovable little gamin in *Kiki*, or the dusky courtesan of *Lulu Belle*—or the gorgeously devastating devil-girl of *Mima*". . .

"The very *spirit* of emotional versatility". . .

"—in the body of a beautiful woman."

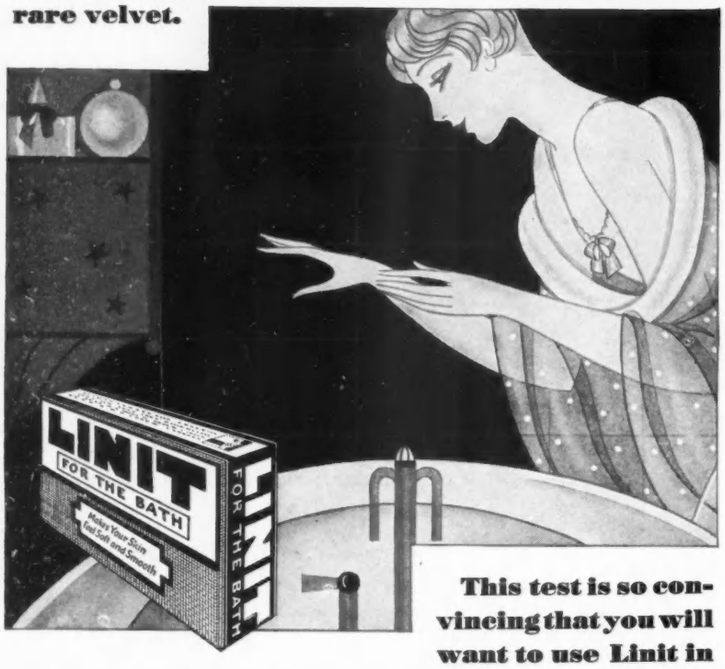
Lenore Ulric, like all the lovely women of the stage, must care for her beauty intelligently. She says: *"Every girl knows that she is really attractive only when her skin is lovely. And I have found that it is quite a simple matter to keep my skin exquisite and smooth with Lux Toilet Soap."*

*Among women of the theater, talent, to come into its own, must always go hand in hand with beauty. And there is no real beauty which does not include loveliness of the skin. That is why so many famous stage stars, like 9 out of 10 Hollywood stars, are using Lux Toilet Soap. At the request of the actresses, leading theaters throughout the country have placed this white, delicately fragrant soap in their dressing rooms. In New York alone, of the 79 legitimate theaters, 71 use this soap—just as in Hollywood all the great film studios have made it the official soap in their dressing rooms. Lux Toilet Soap—luxury such as you have found only in French soaps at 50¢ and $1.00 the cake—now 10¢.

• • • LENORE ULRIC IS ONE OF THE MANY FAMOUS ACTRESSES WHO USE LUX TOILET SOAP • • •

This test proves what the LINIT Beauty Bath does for your skin

HERE is a test that will prove to you that your skin can feel soft as a baby's. Swish a few handfuls of Linit in a basin of warm water; then wash your hands, using a little soap. Immediately after drying, your skin feels soft and smooth as rare velvet.



This test is so convincing that you will want to use Linit in your bath. Merely dissolve half a package or more of Linit in your tub and bathe as usual. A bath in the richest cream couldn't be more delightful or have such effective and immediate results.

The exquisite softness of your skin is due to a thin layer of Linit that is left on the skin after your bath. This invisible thin "coating" of Linit harmlessly absorbs perspiration, eliminates shine from the skin and in cases of irritation is most soothing.

Starch from Corn is the main ingredient of Linit. Being a vegetable product, Linit is free from any mineral properties that might injure the skin and cause irritation. In fact, the purity and soothing quality of Starch from Corn are regarded so highly by doctors and dermatologists, that they generally recommend it for the tender skin of young babies.

Linit is so economical that at least you should give it a trial. Let results speak for themselves.

Linit is sold by your Grocer.

THE BATHWAY TO A SOFT, SMOOTH SKIN

PARIS JEWELS GROW MODERN

(Left) Enormous square carved emeralds, set in links of round and baguette diamonds, make this huissier chain one of Boucheron's loveliest creations

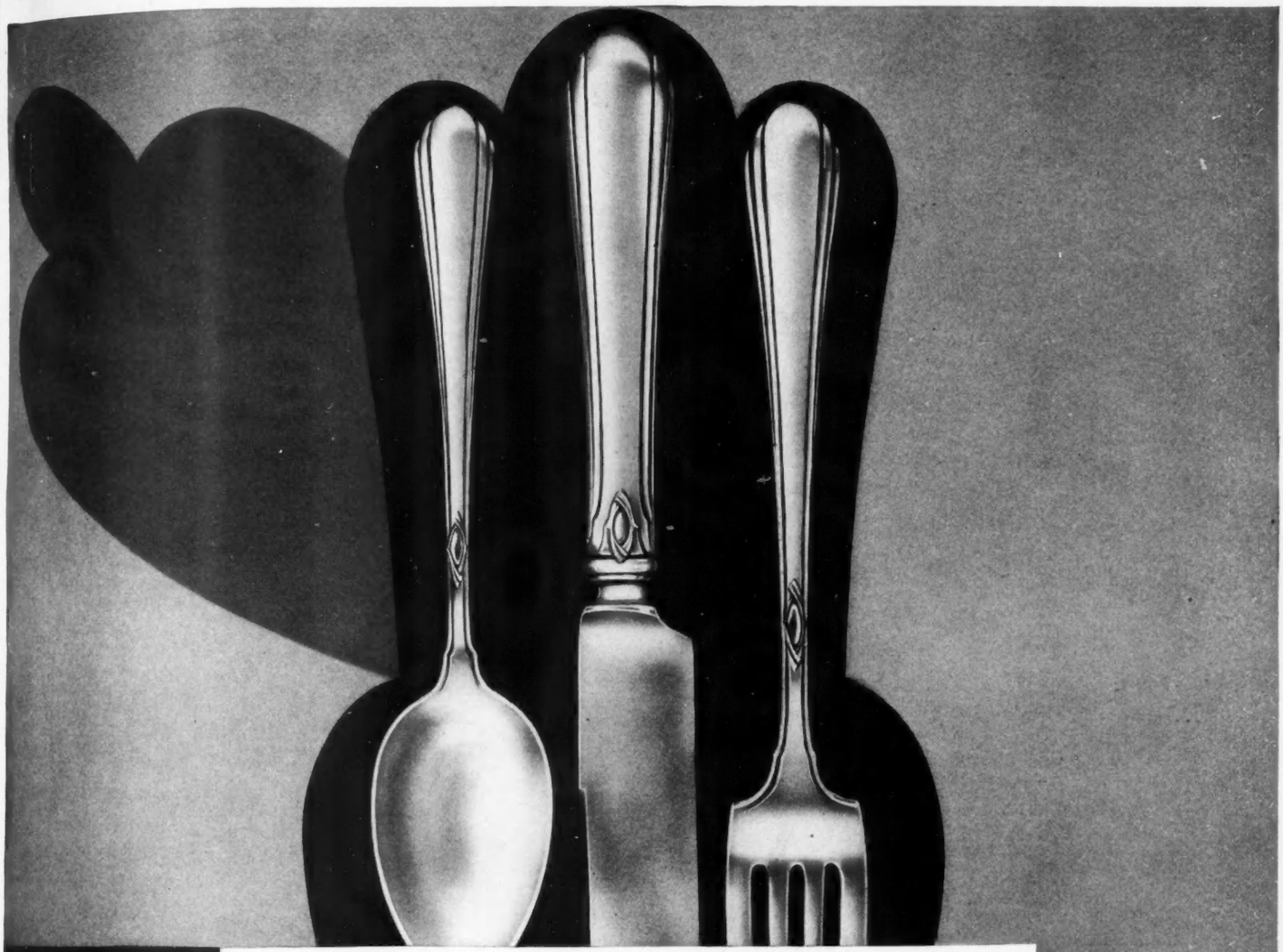
To accompany the pendant shown above, Boucheron designed this bracelet of square carved emeralds and round and baguette diamonds

The contemporary note is seen in the geometric disposition of the square rubies and round diamonds of this Boucheron bracelet

(Right, above) The newest pearl necklace clasp hangs down the back of the neck like a pendant. Boucheron created this one of square-cut diamonds

(Left) In a superbly casual way, Chaumet strings together carved emeralds and rubies, alternating them with flat and round links of diamonds

(Right) This modern ensemble by Fouquet includes a bracelet of diamond links and emeralds set in onyx squares; a pendant with a great cabochon emerald; and a ring to match



The Lady Diana presented at the court of Youth and Beauty

The Lady Diana makes her confident young bow. And no debutante was ever more gifted in the art of winning hearts than this new, modern-minded design in Solid Silver.

Here in precious Sterling is a slender grace that matches your own; an artless simplicity that lends charm to every table; the perfectly poised balance of superb craftsmanship.

Ask your own jeweler to show you this new Towle pattern—in a full service for one cover. Then you will see for yourself the beauty of its slender, flowing design in every piece, from the smallest coffee spoon to the most impressive dinner knife. Let him show you, too, the tea set (shown below), bowls and other lovely pieces that match this Sterling pattern.

Prices range from an informal service for four at $50 to a complete formal service for twelve at $500. Dept. K-4, of The Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass., will gladly give you further details.

TŌWLE

Sterling Silver Exclusively

PARIS—*and the* INITIAL OPENING

A Young New Yorker Is Ushered Into the Sacred Realm of the Grands Couturiers de Paris

FRANCINE dear,

You have the upper hand over me no longer, for I, too, have been to one of the famous Paris Openings (to be whispered in a reverently hushed voice) about which you have boasted to me for so long.

From all your lurid tales, I had expected it to be an affair like the Army-Notre Dame football game, the polo at Westbury, or any place else where every one is pushing and straining and trying to go in conflicting directions at the same instant—with one instant more to get there. But, no,—imagine my surprise when I received an engraved, gently tinted invitation, requesting the honour of my presence, as politely and formally as any I have ever received from a débutante's mother.

I was alone, it was nine-thirty at night, I was *en grande tenue*, and I was very timid about thus faring forth on the streets of Paris, but, hiding my timidity behind a great show of bravado, I leapt into a taxi and was soon drawn up before a handsome stone structure on an inconspicuous street.

THE GLORIOUS ASCENT

Inside, I spied a lift, and, after securely locking myself in, not without qualms, I pressed a button and prayed that these things worked the same way in France as they did in New York and that I would conclude my excursion neither in the cellar nor on the roof. With a snort and a heave, it glided smoothly upward, and, in my snail-like progress, I could watch through its glass walls the less fortunate who trudged up the stairs.

When I reached the sacred portals, which I recognized by a discreet placard, I lifted a trembling hand to knock, but, quite mysteriously, the door swung back, and I was ushered into a hall and almost into a table lavishly strewn with opened cigarette boxes. But then I heard a great babel of voices, and my heart sank, and I prepared my courage for real physical battle, for I thought, "Francine was right and all my hopeful auguries were wrong."

Almost had I decided to turn and flee when a tall dark woman graciously approached me and said, "Won't you come in and sit down?" Yes, but what about the invitation? Did she want to collect it, should I offer it to her to prove I was no impostor? Hesitantly, I waved it in her face, but she ignored it and, over it, smiled reassuringly at me.

SANCTUM SANCTORUM

She left me in nothing less than a drawing-room—a drawing-room that was oh, so breathless and exquisite, for walls, ceiling, and rugs were palely, delicately green, and the only contrast was a virginal whiteness of flowers, strategically placed in front of mirrors. The lights were crystal, the windows were full-length and mistily curtained, and the grilled iron door had lighted balls of little glass nubbins on it. Only the people in the room shattered its appearance of fragile chastity. The women were fierce-looking and big-boned, and I recognized all those that weren't American by their ultrasleek heads and their expansive, flat feet, badly shod. The men that looked successful were effeminate, and the ones that didn't had monstrous moustaches, bald heads, or an annoying habit of making unpleasant noises somewhere in the deep recesses of their mouths. They were all dressed according to the laws laid down for after six o'clock by Vanity Fair, except one who wore a garish, blue-striped shirt and a nauseatingly bright bow tie. Everyone seemed to be having exactly the same kind of a time as cosmopolitans might at a brilliant tea or as bumpkins might at a church social, but, as I couldn't hear anything any one said from my solitary position, I couldn't tell whether I would have enjoyed them or no. We were given very elaborate programs with great documental seals and the accompanying ribbons in one corner, and these programs later proved the cause of much distress, for it was discovered that they were interlined with plain, homely tar that insinuated its nasty self onto every one's hands and aptly crippled a few women's dresses.

RESUSCITATION AND FELICITATIONS

When, finally, the clothes began to be unearthed and paraded on lovely ladies with such intriguing gaits as I have never before witnessed and which I intend to practise before the mirror in the privacy of my bedroom, I could hardly see the dresses for the great pile of refreshments I accrued. There was no end to these. We were overwhelmed with orangeade, lemonade, champagne, sandwiches, cakes, ices—oh, the list is endless. I'm sure the gentleman who sat behind me needn't eat for a week.

The procession went on and on. Some of the clothes were good, some were indifferent, and a great many were showy. But there was much hearty chuckling over the titles of them, and, during the procedure, I learned that the mannequins were shy and had senses of humour.

Then, when a lady with a charming English accent announced that there would be no more show, every one loudly applauded what they had seen and called for the couturier, whereupon they swept down on him with vehement congratulations and murmured, "Delightful," "Remarkable."

Just at that time I felt decidedly *de trop*, knowing no one upon whom to shower my inconsequential opinions, so I sneaked silently away.

But to me, boast no more, my lady.

CONSTANCE

Clogging bits of dust and grime, drying winds and hectic hours —these are the enemies that age us years too soon. Now Science can sweep these needless years away — can turn Time back before our very eyes!

CHEEK dewy fresh as a flower-cup. Silken as a child's. Radiant, adorable, alive with *youth*—

Now we may have it—now we may *keep* it —year after joyful year!

So simply, too! No appalling array of jars and bottles, tubes and boxes. No precious hours wasted in complicated treatments.

Just thirty swift seconds spent each day with *one* tender, silken cream developed by the famous Parisian House of Pinaud!

In the very first instant of its caress, this new cream does three astounding things:

—*cleanses* each tiny pore more exquisitely than ever before (like a magic magnet it "floats" all the stifling accumulations of dust and powder to the surface!)

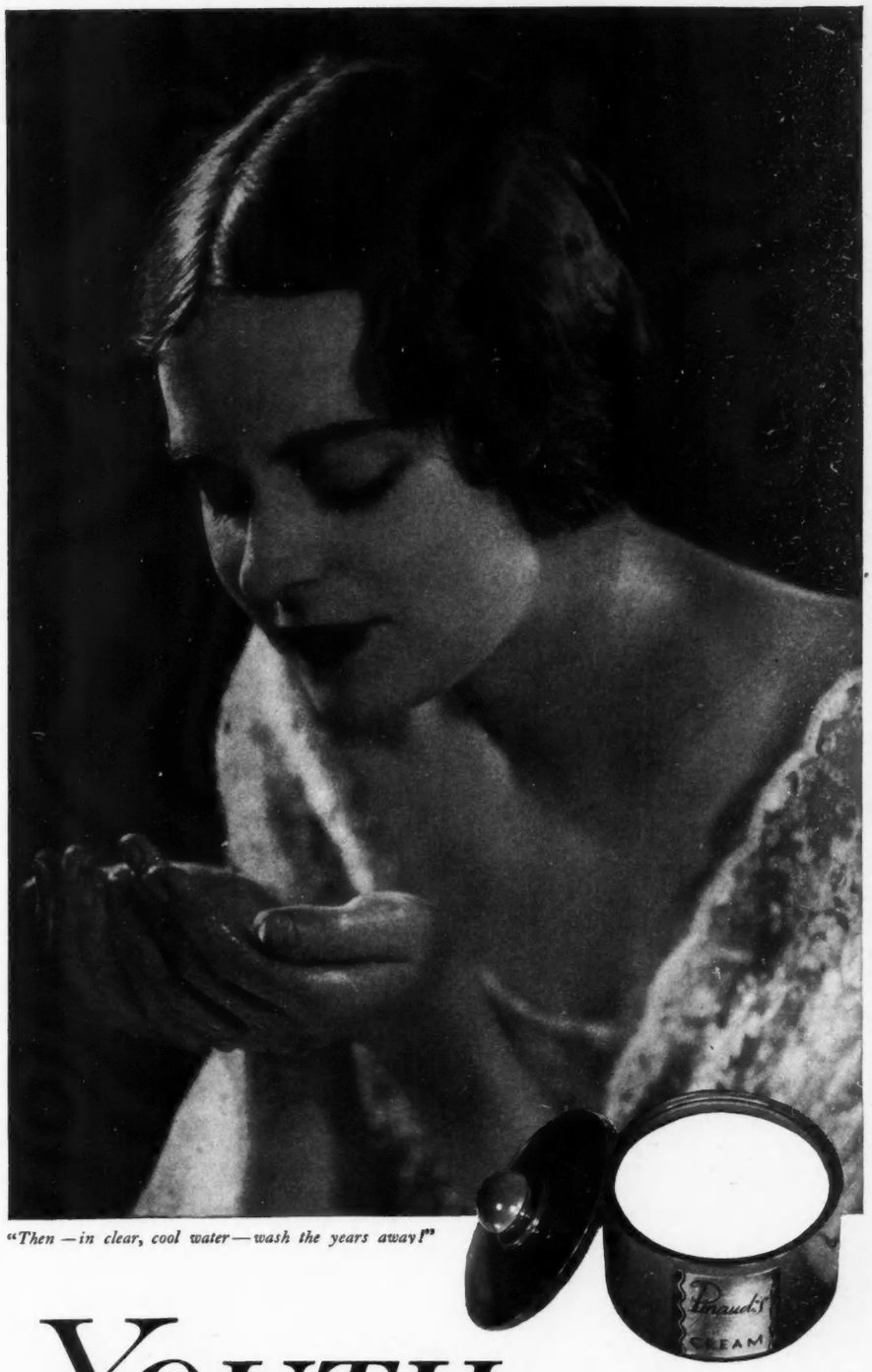
—*supples* the tissues with delicate, swiftly absorbed oils—

—then, as you wash it away, *tones* the whole underlying fretwork of weary muscles and torpid skin glands into vigorous life!

FOR this amazing Cream has a magnetic attraction for dirt exactly ten times as strong as the attraction which the skin itself has for dirt. Its delicate oils resemble the fine natural oils of the skin itself more closely than any ever prepared for a cream before.

Most extraordinary of all, this cream triumphantly overcomes the common fault of ordinary preparations—a fault which skin specialists today are stressing with increasing emphasis. Instead of leaving waxy, fatty traces of itself deep down in the pores, as do ordinary creams—to clog and coarsen them slowly but surely— PINAUD'S CREAM *actually dissolves completely in clear, cool water!*

Washes away with all the aging accumulations—leaving your face smooth as a petal, young and radiant as dew-drenched dawn! Now the busiest woman can laugh at those



"Then —in clear, cool water—wash the years away!"

YOUTH..on thirty Seconds a day ~

enemies of her youth—the clogging dirt, drying winds, weary hours! Can keep pores, muscles and circulation in the active health essential to a fresh, radiant skin—with one swift, delightful half-minute each day! . . . You will find PINAUD'S CREAM in sea-green jars and convenient tubes at leading stores. PINAUD, Paris and New York: Makers of French toilet preparations for 150 years.

Copyright Pinaud 1929

☐ Please send me FREE your New Beauty Book and enough Pinaud's Cream for 3 treatments.

☐ For 25c enclosed send two weeks' supply and your Beauty Book. (Check offer preferred and mail to PINAUD, Dept. V-4, 220 East 21st St., New York, or in Canada to 560 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.)

Name _____

Address _____

AKRON

The Rubber City

prefers Miller Tires

AKRON, OHIO, is famous as the rubber center of the world. In this city the bulk of the world's tires are built.

Akron people know rubber. They *build* tires. Thus—they are the most critical of all tire purchasers.

Akron's largest tire dealer is the Miller dealer. More Miller tires, we believe, are sold at retail in Akron than any other kind.

The great success of Miller Tires in Akron, firmly established by the famous *"Geared-to-the-Road"* line, has become even more phenomenal since the announcement of Miller's super-tire—the Deluxe Balloon.

When *you* need tires, remember, that in Akron, the most exacting tire market in the world, motorists *prefer* Miller Tires.

THE MILLER RUBBER COMPANY of N.Y. AKRON, OHIO, U.S.A.

The new Miller Deluxe 6-ply Balloon pictured here is a new super-type tire for those who demand the utmost freedom from blowouts and punctures. It is built to give extra long mileage and to withstand the roughest service.

MILLER

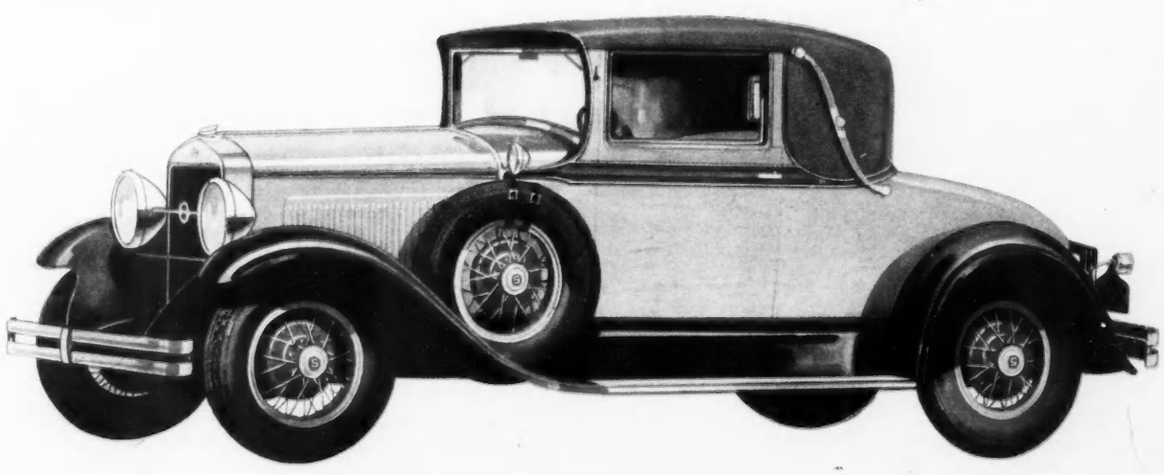
TIRES · TUBES · ACCESSORIES AND REPAIR MATERIALS · DRUG SUNDRIES
BATHING WEAR · SHUGLOVS · RUBBER BALLS AND TOYS · MOLDED RUBBER GOODS

BAL MASQUE AT THE BEACH AND TENNIS CLUB PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

WHERE those who best know and appreciate fine motor cars foregather, as at The Beach and Tennis Club, Studebaker prestige runs deservedly high. Interpretive style, inspired by championship performance, has won for these splendid eights and sixes a renown for beauty quite as notable as the fame of their fleetness and trustworthiness. Today Studebaker holds *every* official stock car speed and endurance record. These smart new cars provide riding ease unmatched. They offer in color and in contour the youthful, forward styling that only true genius in design could achieve. And Studebaker's unique One-Profit manufacture permits prices that never before bought so much. The car illustrated is The Commander Convertible Cabriolet for Four, available with six or eight cylinders.

Studebaker

BUILDER OF CHAMPIONS



what a whale of a difference just a few *drops* make

Yes . . .

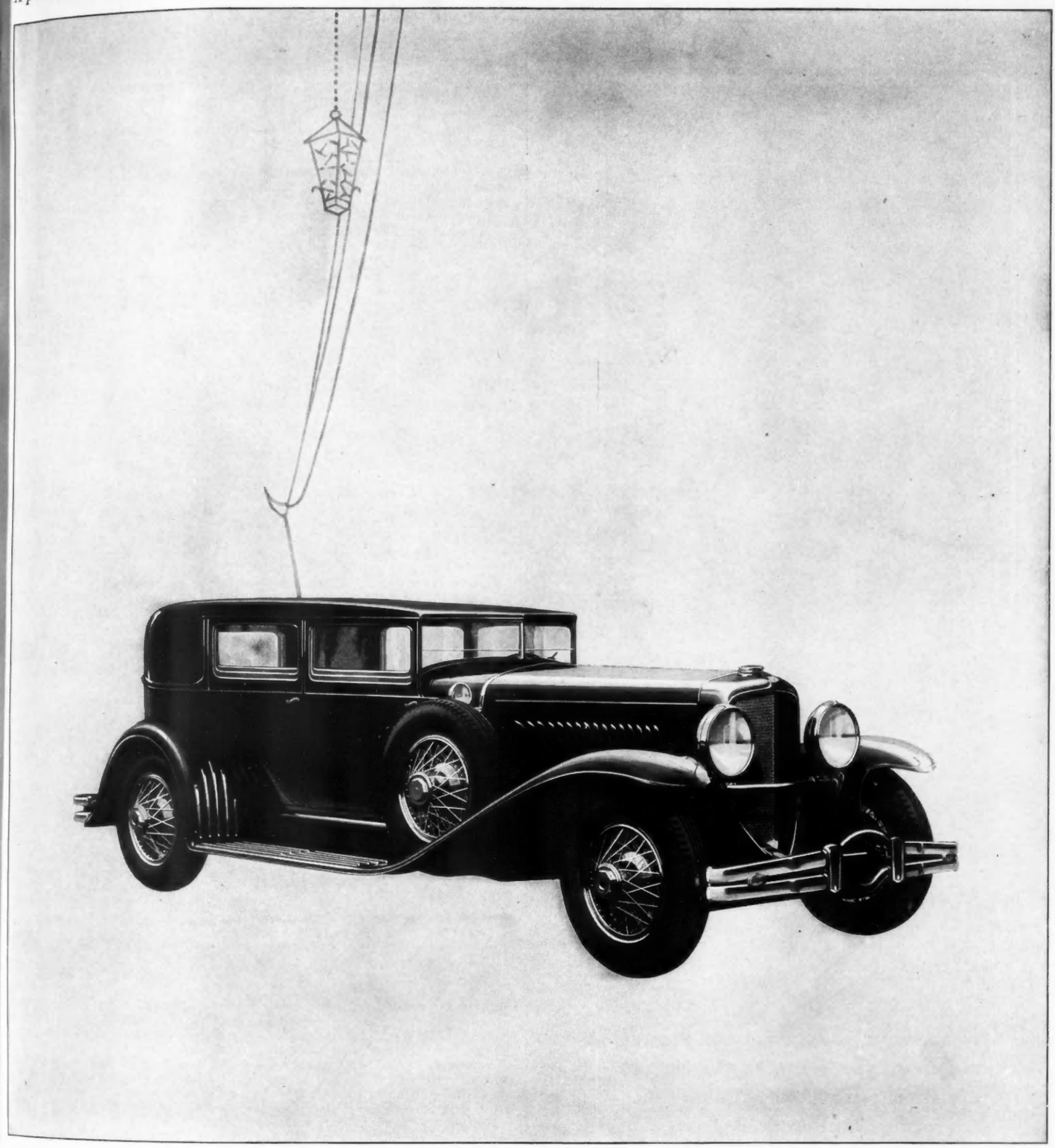
and what a whale of a difference just a few cents *make*

. . . a definite extra price for a definite extra tobacco-goodness

fatima

CIGARETTES

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.



"The World's Finest Motor Car"

Duesenberg

With double the horsepower of any other motor car, it equally outclasses all others in smoothness, ease of handling, road steadiness, riding quality, comfort, stamina, longevity and luxury.

Chassis $8,500

DUESENBERG INC., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

CATALINA *presents*

PARYMARS

An Imported, Hand-Woven Creation

STUNNING hand-shaped, snug-fitting hats ... that add so much to the attractiveness of the wearer ... delicate shades in sport and dress styles ... light as a feather ... made from a soft woven sport body. At your favorite store or shop now.

Catalina Registered SPORTS HATS

Created in California by

CATALINA HATS, INC.

1061 MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK DISPLAY ROOM • 411 FIFTH AVENUE

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 94)

manifests itself especially in a Revolutionary or Soviet number, the high spot of their metropolitan program. They have caught for it the esprit that made two continents cheer Isadora's "Danse Militaire" and causes audiences to-day to break into superlatives over Kreutzberg's "Révolte."

How heavily these accomplished girls depended on their illustrious teacher, whether her death will stop or retard their growth as dancers, one who has witnessed but a single exhibition of their art is not qualified to say.

OTHER SOLOISTS

RETURNING for a moment to dancers who work alone: early this autumn, Grace Cornell, fresh from long study in Europe, opened a tour of the principal American cities in New York. Her work, placed beside Kreutzberg's, looks like cleverness measured against genuine talent, and, beside them both, Carola Goya, who appears on the same program with Albert Carroll and Dorothy Sands in a series of Sunday evening recitals, seems amateur. She prances, shuffles, caracoles adroitly, but her manœuvres evoke no emotion deeper than a fleeting titillation—mechanical skill and little else. Nothing pours out from her.

Miss Sands carries her inimitable imitation of Mae West over from last year's "Grand Street Follies." It remains what it was, "better than the original," to quote the exclamation of an enraptured spectator. Her exquisitely humorous caricatures of the way she fancies Pauline Lord and Ina Claire would play Ophelia also sparkle. She is scarcely more than photographic depicting Haidee Wright in "A Royal Family."

Mr. Carroll's impersonations are too well known to require comment. He has added to his already extensive and varied repertoire a fascinating picture of Gertrude Lawrence perched on a piano, singing "I'll Never Forget."

"HARLEM"

SINCE "Porgy" attracted the town, the Manhattan Theatre has usually had at least one negro show—play or musical. "Blackbirds" has been helping to make the south side of Forty-Second Street gay for many months; now comes "Harlem" to the Apollo Theatre, opposite, showing the sombre side of negro life. It is remarkable for many things, the most important being that it represents the first managerial venture of a young man named Edward A. Blatt. But one white person appears in a cast of sixty, and it reveals a "rent party"—novel in our drama—, directed with what strikes one who has never attended such a soirée as fidelity.

So long as it stays away from plot, "Harlem" is a vivid, swift, indigenous picture of behaviour in the Black Belt. But when it essays to tell a story, it falls down badly. The story itself—commonplace, hurly-burly melodrama, laid on with a trowel and not convincing even while it passes—might serve as a skeleton on which to hang the mannerisms and oddities of a race if it were less raucous and did not ignore certain facts deduced from long experience in that genre. The authors make their leading character, Cordelia Williams, a hard, callous, arrogant, ruthless, depraved, wholly vicious girl; they permit her to "sashay" through the three acts, wounding the man who loves her honestly and rejoicing in her power to wound him, snapping her fingers at her parents, doing everything possible to hurt them short of striking them physically. Her creators involve her in a murder. Yet, at the end, they permit her to go her wilful way unharmed, untouched. Of course, such things happen in real life, but the spirit of melodrama, being artificial, demands that evil be paid for. If, at the end, with one lover dead, another arrested for murder, Cordelia, finding her world disgusted with her, rejecting her, were to turn in desperation to Basil, the ardent young student whose affection she has flouted and despised, and were rejected by him, too, the patrons would not leave the theatre dissatisfied as they do now. It would not be necessary for her to repent in the despised, old-fashioned manner—some indication that punishment was rapidly descending upon her might do. And, incidentally, revision along the line here suggested would inject stamina into Basil, remove him from a pigeonhole perilously near the one marked "contemptible."

Part of his flabbiness may be due to the way Richard Landers plays him, but the rôle seems to have been conceived and written so. Isabell Washington's Cordelia is alive, alert, versatile; she radiates passionate abandon. Billy Andrews makes of Roy Crowe the slick, sleek, utterly self-confident crook and lady-killer, a credible, always interesting figure. But, then, that may be said of every one of the sixty performers except Landers. Chester Erskin, who directed, evidently knows his people and his theatre also—the mob scenes, especially, have been staged with great skill, a nice feeling for mood.

"Harlem" will be revealing to the scores of thousands who live on Manhattan Island and have never seen its upper reaches. They will realize, possibly for the first time, the unique qualities, the point of view and its raison d'être, the mannerisms, the superstitions, the general attitude toward life and living—and a faint idea of the cause of it—that dominate a large segment of a race they brush by every day on the street, are jammed up against in subway cars morning and evening, and often between times.

"KATERINA"

THE directors of the Civic Repertory Theatre sometimes take their work too seriously. "Don't hurry," says Paul Koromisslov, the artist, to Katerina, in the play by Andreyev, that bears her name. "Don't hurry. Plenty of time." From all indications, the directors consider that offhand remark a command. At any rate, they have obeyed it scrupulously and painfully. From Nazimova, the star, to young Glesca Marshall, who has only a few words to say, they one and all drag out every sentence, every phrase, so tediously that at times one feels that the actors are playing a game, not a play—trying to determine how much an audience's patience will stand. If a graph were drawn of the way the tragedy is acted, it would be little specks of words and actions floating in a vast sea of pauses.

Andreyev's theme contains great possibilities. A man, suspecting his wife of infidelity, shoots at her. He misses her body, but shatters her restraints. She has been faithful to him before; now she proceeds to give reality to his suspicions. "Katerina" takes the long way about—deliberately indirect, even when the situations cry out for directness. And it is intemperate. The two initial acts are merely prolonged hys-

(Continued on page 148)

A BRIGHT NEW NOTE
in silver of age-old grace and charm

EARLY AMERICAN STYLE

with raised monogram

"Treasure" Solid Silver

Sterling
925/1000 Fine

To the stately dignity of the EARLY AMERICAN STYLE PLAIN now may be added a strikingly individual note—a raised monogram (or a single initial, if you prefer) designed by the same skilled craftsmen who created this distinguished pattern in "Treasure" Solid Silver.

A monogram inspired by your own charming whims and fancies... a monogram reflecting your own personality, as surely as the EARLY AMERICAN pattern reflects the refreshing simplicity of eighteenth century America.

So, into this Sterling of age-old grace and charm, modern artistry breathes a bright new note—a note to be happily matched on your table ensemble . . . your personal crest, in a manner of speaking, on napkins, table-cloths, and Silver Service.

The extra expense of having the EARLY AMERICAN pattern made with a raised initial or monogram is surprisingly moderate. Ask us to send you a booklet with additional illustrations and more specific details. And if you will send the name of your jeweler we will gladly arrange to show you actual examples of our work—without, of course, the least obligation.

ROGERS, LUNT & BOWLEN COMPANY, *Silversmiths*
GREENFIELD MASSACHUSETTS

Member of the Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America

KISLAV WASHABLE FRENCH DOESKIN GLOVES

100 Percent Washable in Hot Water

FOR SALE AT ALL LEADING STORES IN EUROPE—U. S. A.—CANADA

In all the latest styles: slip-on, one and eight button, tailor made, piqué and hand-sewn.

In all fashionable shades: suntan — café-au-lait — sunburn—French gray—ashes of roses—bisque—platinum —mode—nutmeg—green —blue—crême—black—white.

Made in France by

"BUSCARLET"

DAVID & BLUM INC.

84 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 146)

teria—the first one the husband's, the second the wife's. By courtesy, as it were, she takes on when he wears out. The author's method may be described in the words of a once-popular song, "I Don't Know Where I'm Going, but I'm on My Way." He gropes, stumbles wanders into culs-de-sac, stops frequently to examine and get wrought up over quiddities. They entangle, deface his subject, reduce its native power to what looks, during long stretches, like aimlessness. Perhaps, a more energetic, pulsing performance, one that stressed the values justly, might remove much of that; it could scarcely fail to diminish the tediousness. The present tout ensemble has much the idea of a slow talking picture.

Nazimova herself is the chief offender, although Leona Roberts, as the husband's mother, provides a close runner-up. The star pronounces each word as though it were a rare jewel, waits after it is uttered to let it register; she makes every move a posture. She even spaces her gaiety until it loses all lightness. Of the seventeen actors involved, only Donald Cameron, as the artist, and Robert Ross, as the husband's younger brother, play with any semblance of spontaneity.

But, regardless of the quality of the play and of its rendition, the unique pleasure of going to the Fourteenth Street Theatre remains. As one enters the lofty, rambling, but dignified structure, one has much the same sensation as on entering the Empire—the same in kind, although a little more remote. The latter belongs to the 'Nineties or a few years before; the former might have provided the right setting for Lincoln's inaugural ball. Everything about it—the fire-escapes clumsily defacing the façade; the gaunt, ugly elevated structure near-by; the relics of the architectural glories of the mid-century, standing diffidently, as though seeking to hide among the towering, arrogant buildings of to-day, or to be protected by them—everywhere about the theatre, on all sides, are suggestions of a time when values were less tangible and people loomed more impressively against their own background. Within, the same atmosphere holds. And the audiences, which convene there, evenings, enhance it. They have an eagerness, an intelligence, and an intensity seldom, if ever, encountered before the footlights in a New York theatre.

"KIBITZER"

THE two American exhibits, uptown, that arrived during the fortnight have not the substance of the Andreyev drama, but they fare infinitely better in both structure and performance. "Kibitzer" makes no pretension to being more than the portrayal of a single character, a delightful, deeply appealing one, had the authors reined in their exuberance. Their tendency—constantly appearing—to overdo, to pound every point to flatness, indicates either that they are unsure of themselves or that they lack faith in the perceptiveness of their audiences. Maybe both. And they resort to extremes to project a character neither profound nor involved.

Indeed, the character is quite obvious: the proprietor of an up-town cigar store, a neighbourhood rendezvous where the "boys" play pinochle all and every evening. Lazarus takes no hand in the game; he sits behind the players and comments on their hands and the way they play them. He assumes the same attitude towards life. A shy fellow, he covers his shyness with loud assertiveness, bluster; a tender fellow, he does his utmost to conceal the tenderness beneath a coating of brusqueness. Always the onlooker, a series of circumstances transform him into a participant. These circumstances bring him to the house of Livingston, a Wall Street multimillionaire; he saves his host's life. The authors then permit him to remind Livingston of it over and over; that alienates sympathy and is out of key with the character.

On the other hand, when Livingston, to show his gratitude, opens his cheque-book and, in genial, considerate terms, tells Lazarus to name the sum he thinks his deed worth; when the astounded cigar-store man hesitates, squirms, attempts without success to discover what the rich man would consider a fair sum, and then, dizzy at his own temerity, asks in hesitant, aspirate tones if five hundred dollars would be too much—when that happens, the audience, swept by overwhelming tenderness, reaches out to him as audiences do to Chaplin, as they were wont to do years ago to the Music Master. Yet, the authors have seen fit to hurry over that episode; considering how they stress the others, the detracting ones, they actually skimp this, the most appealing.

Both of the two scenes that comprise the final act are too long drawn out. The middle act is a duologue—more accurately, a monologue aided by a feeder. Every one in the play but Lazarus has been carved out of the situations. (Incidentally, the word "carve" recalls the house the multimillionaire lives in—like the dwellings of the majority of stage rich men, it is shameful, a disgrace; something ought to be done about it). Edward G. Robinson, an actor who has often proved his high quality, endows Lazarus with the simple sweetness, the charming gaucheries of an urchin every one loves.

"LET US BE GAY"

"LET US BE GAY," by Rachel Crothers, rests at the other end of the line. The characters are but types fabricated by the needs of the situations. And the situations themselves are arbitrary. Moreover, they make no attempt to create suspense—what will happen and, generally, how it will happen are clear from the first. Miss Crothers relies almost entirely on her dialogue. And that, sometimes witty, always bright and crisp, sustains interest for the greater part of the evening.

The stellar rôle has been entrusted to Francine Larrimore. Her diction and manner, as slovenly as ever, dilute her innate force and sense of the theatre. Charlotte Granville plays splendidly the kind of dowager who calls a spade a spade.

In a prologue, Kitty Brown separates from her unfaithful husband. Three years later, when she has become an alluring woman of the world, she is asked by Mrs. Boucicault, whom she met on a trans-Atlantic liner, for a week-end at her Westchester estate. The old lady has a purpose; she wants her to charm Bob Brown, so that her granddaughter will cease to be attracted by him and return to her fiancé, an entirely eligible young man. Bob turns out to be Kitty's husband.

"MEET THE PRINCE"

MILNE'S "Meet the Prince," at the Lyceum Theatre, has a parallel plot. Angela Battersby becomes acquainted with Prince Michael of

(Continued on page 150)

The Newest Touch of Smartness

HELENA RUBINSTEIN'S Cosmetic Masterpieces

HELENA RUBINSTEIN
World-Renowned Beauty Specialist

Paris-inspired, created by one who is artist as well as scientist, the cosmetic masterpieces of HELENA RUBINSTEIN are unquestionably the finest in all the world—and the most flattering!

Helena Rubinstein has perfected the one indelible lipstick that gives the lips satin-smoothness and suppleness, as well as lasting color. Helena Rubinstein originated the rouges that not only enhance the skin, but actually protect and benefit it. And back of the marvelous powders that bear her name, is Helena Rubinstein's genius for the blending of colors and textures. On sheer merit the powder creations of Helena Rubinstein maintain absolute supremacy.

Know the witchery of make-up, realize the full flower of your loveliness through these world-famed finishing touches. Build your beauty with Helena Rubinstein's Specialized Preparations—enhance your beauty with her inimitable finishing touches. Her creations proclaim her the artist as well as the scientist!

The Perfect Foundation

Water Lily Foundation. Makes powder and rouge doubly adherent, doubly flattering. 2.00, 4.00.

A Powder Masterpiece!

Valaze Poudre Enchanté—the most exquisite powder in the world! In the smart silver box, 3.00.—In the luxurious Chinese Temple Box, 10.00. Other Valaze Powders, 1.50 to 7.50.

Irresistible Rouges

Valaze Rouges flatter and protect the skin. Red Raspberry for day time. Red Geranium for evening. Crushed Rose Leaves, the conservative tone. 1.00 to 5.00.

The Last Word in Indelible Lipsticks

Cubist Lipstick in two enchanting shades, Red Raspberry for day and Red Geranium for evening, 1.00. Water Lily Lipstick in Red Cardinal and Red Ruby. 1.25.

The Smartest Vanities

Water Lily Compacts in modishly colorful cases. Double, 2.50, 3.00. Single, 2.00, 2.50.

Heighten the Beauty of Your Eyes

with Valaze Eyelash Grower and Darkener, 1.00. Valaze Persian Eye Black (Mascara); adherent, yet does not make the lashes brittle, 1.00, 1.50. Valaze Eye Shadow (Compact or Cream), Brown, Black, Blue or Green, 1.00.

The Fastidious Woman's Beauty Treatment

Cleanse with the youth-renewing Valaze Water Lily Cleansing Cream, 2.50. Rejuvenate the face and eyes with Valaze Extrait—a benediction to fatigued faces, 2.50, 5.00. Then wake the tissues with the youthifying stimulant, Valaze Eau Verte, 3.00, 5.00, and apply Valaze Emailline, 1.75, 3.50, the bracing astringent cream. For dry skin, use Grecian Anti-Wrinkle Cream (Anthosoros), 1.75, 3.50, instead of Emailline. Firm the facial contours with Valaze Georgine Lactee, 3.00, 6.00, the unique muscle tightener. Complete treatment—with full instructions—a two months' supply 12.75.

LONDON *Helena Rubinstein* PARIS

8 East 57th Street, New York

Boston, 77 Newbury Street
Chicago, 670 N. Michigan Avenue
254 South 16th Street, Philadelphia
951 Broad Street, Newark

The Cosmetic and Home-Treatment Creations of Helena Rubinstein Are Obtainable at the Better Shops, or Direct from the Salons

Individual Beauty Service

Helena Rubinstein invites you to visit her Salon for diagnosis and advice on your home-treatments. Or write describing your skin and hair and a treatment schedule will be prepared specially for you.

The New York and Chicago Salons offer, in addition to specialized treatments for the skin, hands and eyes, a complete hair service—the ultimate in scientific scalp treatments, and individual hairdressing.

WHEN MORE THAN ONE OF A KIND IS EMBARRASSING

How often is one, with a leaning towards individualism, embarrassed to find that other well-wishers have made the self-same gift? But Plummer's has found a way of dispelling almost entirely this possibility of gift duplication. For here are shown many glass and china patterns that are *exclusively Plummer's!* A limited supply only has been made and sent here for our patrons. Nowhere else, despite all effort, can they be found.

An illustration is the gold-rimmed Cocktail Glass shown above, shaped in spotlessly clear glass of first quality. To relieve the monotony of the ever prevalent stereotyped Cock, and to give diversity to these glasses, we have produced them with a varied assortment of game birds, including Partridge, Pheasant, Blackcock, Woodcock, Grouse, Mallard, etc. They are hand-painted in natural colors and each glass is labeled in gold with the name of the bird portrayed upon it.

Aside from the virtue of exclusiveness, Plummer's places at your disposal five floors of the most distinguished glass, china, earthenware and pottery ever assembled. And an interesting Antique Department worth an hour of anyone's time.

Wm. H. PLUMMER & Co. Ltd.
IMPORTERS OF
Modern and Antique China and Glass
7 & 9 East 35th Street, New York
Near Fifth Avenue

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
954 Chapel Street

HARTFORD, CONN.
36 Pratt Street

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 126)

on West Fifty-Seventh Street, one may pursue a sane and moderate course towards health and beauty. The building up of the muscular structure and breaking down of the surplus fat, the stimulation of the circulation of the blood-stream, and the thorough cleansing of the body, both internally and externally, are the major principles by which this specialist works. To this end, electric exercising machines, electric cabinets and blankets, and professional sun-lamps are at one's disposal under supervised direction. Scientific massage, prescribed gymnastics, and medicated baths are also administered in connection with treatments. In this establishment, the director gives every treatment herself, and one feels that one's well-being has been placed in capable and sincere hands. While she is working, she draws upon her experienced knowledge to give sound and individual counsel on the regulation of the daily régime. If necessary or advisable, she will carefully carry out a course charted by one's own physician.

A FINISHING TOUCH

Women who consider a foundation or finishing cream an important detail of skilful make-up will welcome a knowledge of a fine-textured cream of this variety made by Odette Martin, a French specialist in New York. This cream creates a smooth, velvety surface for the application of powder and enhances the natural beauty of the skin. It has a pleasing fragrance and a lovely pink colour, and is also available in a pleasing sunburn shade for the benefit of the tanned contingent. The powders made by this cosmetician are also very fine in texture and varied in shade, and she makes a feature of blending the exact shade to complement the tone of the individual skin. There are many other preparations in this series, and one of the most attractive features is a small lacquered box in which are packed the preparations required for the care of the individual skin, and which are available at a surprisingly small cost. Of course, there are larger boxes with a very inclusive assortment of preparations, but the small apple-green lacquer box filled with the specialized preparations tied up with lavender bows is most effective in appearance and provides an original solution for the bon voyage gift. The Odette Martin preparations are available at Saks-Fifth Avenue, and the individual cases can be ordered from her establishment in West Fifty-Sixth Street.

BUTTERMILK SOAP FROM HOLLAND

Buttermilk is known to be a first aid to beauty and to find it one of the ingredients of a truly delightful toilet soap is a pleasant discovery. One soap of this variety is imported from Amsterdam in amusing Dutch wrappers, packed three cakes in a box. It is fragrant with geranium, and the lather is velvety soft and thoroughly cleansing, as well as having some bleaching properties. This soap is imported by Altman in New York.

SEEN ON THE STAGE

(Continued from page 148)

Neo-Slavonia at Monte Carlo. He visits England and accepts an invitation to dine at her home outside of London. The village of Wych Trentham is all excited—Jennifer, "widow of General Bulger," not the least. We soon learn that Prince Michael is an impostor—an inventor, he insists—, Jennifer's husband, who deserted her sometime before. And we soon discover, also, that there never was a General Bulger. Which makes both husband and wife "inventors." Feminine Wych Trentham, unaware of all this, goes after the Prince. So, as in "Let Us Be Gay," a husband and wife, estranged, encounter each other by accident at a house-party. Both comedies are chiefly concerned with the retying of the connubial knot under similar circumstances.

"Let Us Be Gay" stands the better chance—it has more body and the dialogue props it up. Milne's dialogue, while pretty and graceful, never snaps, so the thin, fragile story has not even that aid. One thing about both plays, however, may be listed as a heavy asset—we, out front, know something the people on the stage believe erroneously to be something else; that creates in us wise ones a very agreeable feeling of condescending indulgence, savouring of the paternal, towards the childishness of the deluded ones.

Mary Ellis's Jennifer would be more appealing were it less studied. She relies largely on cuteness, archness—qualities that do not set well on the actress who played the leading rôle in "The Dybbuk" so beautifully. Even in musical comedy parts, like "Rose-Marie," she shrewdly did not go in for cuteness. Basil Sydney enacts the pseudo-prince with a light, graceful geniality, but he continues to use his face too much—mugs, grimaces, overworks his eyebrows.

"PLEASURE BOUND"

THE program of the latest Shubert revue, "Pleasure Bound," lists five stars; all but one are confirmed vaudevillians. They, their gags and tricks, have been lifted bodily from vaudeville and set down on the platform of the Majestic Theatre. After attending a performance of this show patrons of the Keith and Loew circuits will understand why the acts of the performers in those houses are limited to a few minutes—for a short time they divert, a whole evening of them tires. That brand of entertainer seldom has more than one "line," usually an exceedingly short one.

Phil Baker, his usual ingratiating self, behaves as heretofore—plays his piano-accordion and enters into controversy with a confederate planted in a box. Jack Pearl's antics are those of the regular dialect comedian a step above burlesque. The patter, puns, and gyrations of Shaw and Lee cause constant laughter. The other features of the revue—music, book, dancing, choruses, *décor*, costuming—are routine at best. But the diversity of acts and the continuously lively pace should bring it popularity.

One of Philadelphia's Most Important Brides

Mrs. WILLIAM H. KINGSLEY JR.

Selected her Silver for "its real Genius of Design"

PICTURESQUELY beautiful . . . a leader of the smart younger set . . . and by birth one of that most exclusive of inner circles, Philadelphia's oldest families—Mrs. William H. Kingsley, Jr., is known to her friends as a lovely person with a flair for beauty and grace in living.

Her charming home at Chestnut Hill is

MRS. KINGSLEY IN HER WEDDING GOWN OF OLD LACE AND IVORY SATIN

planned for gracious entertaining, and selecting the silver for her dining room was one of her first happy tasks.

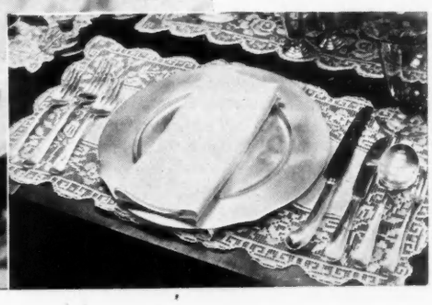
"Of course, I instinctively knew," she says, "that I would select a Gorham pattern, for as everyone knows, Gorham makes the finest sterling and their designs are always authentic.

"I decided on the new Dolly Madison pattern because I love the graceful sweep of its delicate lines. Somehow you can just see the loving care of the artist who moulded the smooth, gleaming silver into this beautiful, simple form. Truly modern in the best sense, it adds richness to any table setting."

It is because silver, the subtlest, most elegant of metals, can reveal its true beauty only in the delicately precise hands of such artist-designers, that Gorham Sterling has been for generations and is today the choice

MRS. WILLIAM H. KINGSLEY, JR., THE FORMER MISS ELIZABETH HOWE MONTGOMERY, WHOSE RECENT MARRIAGE AT ARDMORE WAS ONE OF THE SMARTEST AND MOST BRILLIANT OCCASIONS OF THE SEASON

(BELOW) A DINNER SETTING OF THE LOVELY SILVER CHOSEN BY MRS. KINGSLEY; THE DOLLY MADISON PATTERN OF GORHAM STERLING



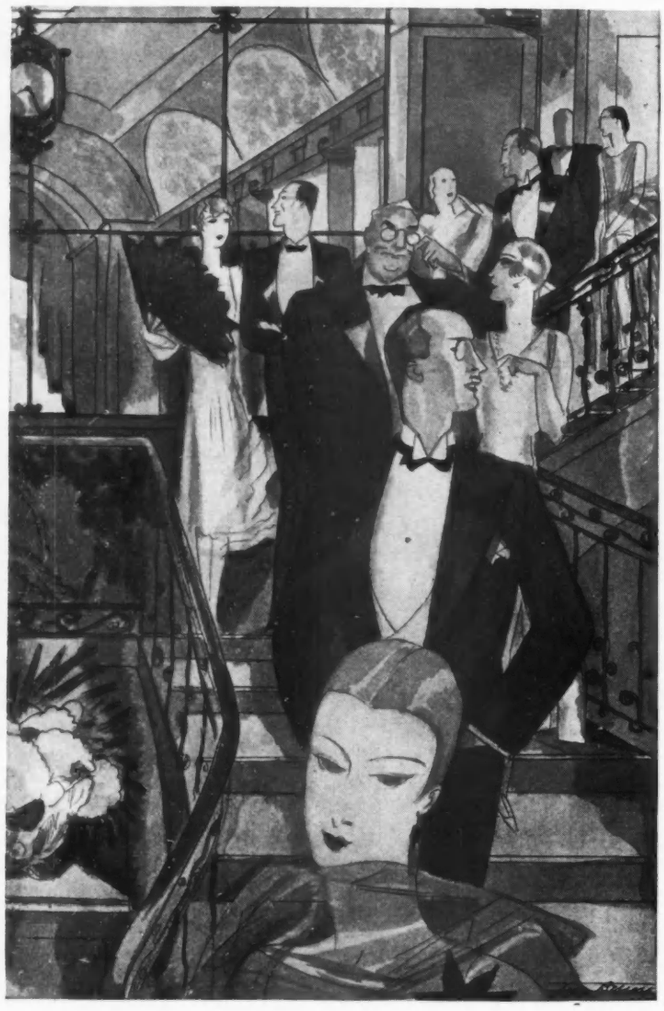
SIX LOVELY NEW DOLLY MADISON TEASPOONS COST ONLY $9 SIX DESSERT KNIVES, $21.50; SIX DESSERT FORKS, BUT $21

of women of inherited position and of distinguished taste. The amazing thing to know is how small an investment purchases this most beautifully designed of all sterling. There are many sets of hollow ware and flat silver in matching patterns.

Your jeweler will be proud to show you Dolly Madison and the many other beautiful patterns in Gorham Sterling. The Gorham Company, Providence, Rhode Island and New York City.

GORHAM

AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS FOR OVER 90 YEARS



FRENCH CUISINE THAT IS...

FRENCH!

Down the Grand Staircase on the *"Paris"* they come... to show the smartest frocks... to make the most amusing conversation ... to enjoy a dinner that isn't French in name alone, but French in fact. -:- Anybody can sprinkle a few phrases on a menu card... but French Line chefs can *cook*. -:- Yet if madame is on a diet, if monsieur prefers the dishes suggested by his gym instructor... these will appear to order, so lovingly and artfully prepared that restrictions are glorified and self-denial becomes a pleasure as well as a virtue. -:- Weekly Express Liners... the *"France"*, the *"Paris"* and the *"Ile de France"*... call at Plymouth for London and form the quickest route to Paris, via Le Havre. -:- A covered pier, a 3-hour boat-train, then Paris itself... but one has been in Paris ever since crossing "the longest gangplank in the world" at the New York end. -:- Slightly more leisurely and a lot less expensive are those charming cabin steamers, the *"De Grasse"* and the *"Rochambeau"*, manned by the same staunch breed of Breton Sailors who have carried the tricoleur for centuries across the Seven Seas!

French Line

Information from any authorized French Line Agent or write direct to 19 State Street, New York City

WHAT THEY READ

By DAVID CORT

EVERY one is familiar with the standard model of first novel, the tentative and half-formed technique, the murkiness that may be excessive spirit or mere amateurishness, and so forth. It is, then, so unaccustomed as to be really incredible that we have a first novel by a man who seems already to be one of perhaps a dozen writers in America who are familiar with what effects can be got by the legitimate use of the English language. Louis Kronenberger's "THE GRAND MANNER" (*Horace Liveright*) is civilized entertainment of the first order, contriving to be at once ironical and humane. It must be said at once that "THE GRAND MANNER" falls into the narrow class of books that can be read profitably by almost any one. It presents a consecutive and legible story, and you are at liberty to accept that and no more. But it exhibits at the same time an unstraining mastery of expression, a natural "good style" with a selectivity that is far from enfeebling the content. The last line of the book is a genuinely great line, by its quietness, its justness, and its power of sustaining its echoes long after the book is closed. It is, however, almost the only line in which Mr. Kronenberger permits overtones to plead for him. Comparisons apart, his method may be identified for the prospective reader as that of Anatole France rather than of, let us say, Rebecca West. He hardly ever attempts to make his characters feel and breathe on the page; he does not employ any of the quite allowable devices of illusion used by *Saturday Evening Post* writers. The thoughts, the transitions, the progress, the characteristics of his people have already been completed by the time they reach us. One's only and feeble complaint is that it is a little too apparent that the author has not at all struggled with his story. It is called on the jacket "fictional biography, in distinction to biographical fiction." In a forepage, the author locates the subject of his history for those who may, by chance, have grown vague about the mistier portions of European politics by a quotation from Blunden's admirable "A Pictorial History of Europe," as follows: "How old are the Holnesburgers nobody knows. As far back as 978 they were ruling in Hedenstrom. Then it was a small state in the northeast of Europe, and Francis I. was king. . . . During the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries a succession of rulers, from Francis II. to Julius III., made Hedenstrom a powerful nation. These men carried its boundaries to east and west, to north and south. Then slowly the tide receded, and by 1517 Hedenstrom had shrunk to its original size. Thereafter, though often at war, it neither grew appreciably nor shrank; and in modern times it had the character of a small sovereign state, comparatively impotent and seldom worth fighting over." Mr. Kronenberger takes up the account of this dynasty, whose history is almost too neatly a parable in kingship, with Alexander VII., father of Rudolph IV. who is the chief subject of the history. "Only a few actors and a few children," Mr. Kronenberger says, "have ever succeeded in being quite so vain as Alexander was." Merely out of vanity, Alexander has emasculated royal power in a country grateful for a reasonably arrogant heel-on-the-neck by the time he died, "crying at the last for his new umbrella," and Rudolph mounted the throne. Rudolph, on the other hand, is a king to the manner born, is indeed all kings to all manners born. He finds, however, that his father's concessions have blockaded beforehand any purely royal demonstrations he wishes to make of a purely royal will, so he turns to creating the most brilliant court in Europe, to investigating the young female peasant life in his kingdom, and, finally, to marrying. His marriage and idyll with Dorothea of Savoy, her death in giving birth to a son, his grim and antipathetic sorrow, his clashes with parliament, his eventual tour of Europe in ostensible quest of another wife—thus we have the internal and external life of a king. Thus far we see Rudolph of Hedenstrom as a worldly and rather formidable man with an impressive will embittered by opposition. He has completed what seems to be the one love of his life. Then he meets Claire de Bouvain, and the King progressively dwindles in stature against a genuinely intelligent and wilful personality. From this point on, we have the gradual disintegration of a symbol, reproduced in all its phases, a conspiracy against pride that, like the temptations of Satan, takes the subtlest and most indirect forms. Mr. Kronenberger graphs his story with an intelligence and ingenuity that could hardly be bettered. He has seemed quite finally to understand the issues of humanity and politics that were at work on his hero, and he carries the story of Rudolph of Hedenstrom up to and beyond the collapse of the dynasty. The exiled and aging King draws out his life in alien resorts, and we are beginning to think of him as almost a comic figure when Mr. Kronenberger reproduces the episode with the American woman, from whom Rudolph accepts all manner of bounty, but demonstrates unambiguously the fact of his royalty. We should have felt a definite loss without such a demonstration, a proof of the unanswerable force that the Idea of Royalty can assume unto itself. Pure pride, unsupported by anything, pride feeding upon itself, is made astoundingly impressive. The very difficulties of Mr. Kronenberger's problems open his execution to a certain degree of criticism. One may feel that one had a right to expect the story of a man who happened to be king and to refuse anything other than that. Or one may feel that one had a right to expect nothing but satire. The unwillingness of "THE GRAND MANNER" to accept one label may possibly be held against it. Or one may object to the exact degree to which Mr. Kronenberger has credited the validity of pomp and pride, men and kings being what they are. His King and his history are, it is true, more than a little stylized. But it is hard to think of any king who has lived and who has been served as well as has Rudolph of Hedenstrom in this, his only biography.

HISTORY WITH A DIFFERENCE

THERE have been many candidates for the title of the most impudent, antisocial, unpatriotic, irreverent, superior, and profane critic of these United States. Hamstringing the motherland, all for her own good, has become an ancient and honourable pastime, whose trade organ is *The American Mercury* and whose First Readers are Messrs. Nathan and Mencken. But now, just as the rankings had become completely set, Ralph Barton checks in his pencil for a typewriter, and we have "GOD'S COUNTRY: A SHORT

(Continued on page 168)

Look for this Sachet
-you'll know it by the Trade Mark

This Sachet is the secret of the gentle, beautiful, permanent Eugène Wave. From countless, carefully placed and graduated perforations in these Sachets, come tiny jets of steam, controlled as to quantity, direction and duration—all essential to pre-determined success in permanent waving.

There are no acceptable substitutes for Eugène Sachets. Only the genuine have the patented perforated steam tab—an exclusive feature of the Eugène waving method.

Be sure your hairdresser uses the genuine—26 to 40 of them for each wave! You will know them by the famous Eugène trade-mark symbol stamped boldly on each sachet.

* * *

Send for Sample Eugène Sachet

We will gladly send you a sample Eugène Sachet for your inspection, together with our interesting booklet, "The Eugène Method," and a list of Eugène Permanists in your vicinity.

EUGÈNE, Ltd., 565 Fifth Ave., New York City
England • France • Germany • Australia

eUGÈNe PERMANENT WAVES

"My hands, too, must dance . . ."

says charming

ANNA PAVLOWA

The new Cutex Liquid Polish "gives them sparkle and vivacity"

ANNA PAVLOWA world-famous artist of the dance—who began her career in the brilliant Imperial Ballet of Old Russia.

WORSHIPPING beauty as she does . . . the great Pavlowa is insistent that every detail of her every rôle and costume be as perfect as is humanly possible. Of her graceful hands she takes the most exquisite care. Sparkling, vivacious finger tips attest her keen interest in perfection of detail.

PHOTO BY HUGH CECIL

What Pavlowa herself says of Cutex Liquid Polish

"It helps to give my hands sparkle and vivacity. I always use it to 'make up' my hands, to keep each finger nail shining, looking truly *soigne*. Indeed it is used a great deal in Paris—the French women know how it flatters and improves the finger tips. All the Cutex preparations are needed, however, to make the hand ready for this brilliant finish. Cuticle Remover and Cream to keep the ovals smoothly rounded and the under nail tips immaculately clean."

Like Pavlowa . . . discerning women everywhere know that Cutex is indispensable. For it intelligently simplifies the problem of keeping the most recalcitrant finger nails shapely and shining. Cutex preparations 35¢ each. Polish and Remover together 50¢. Northam Warren, New York, London, Paris.

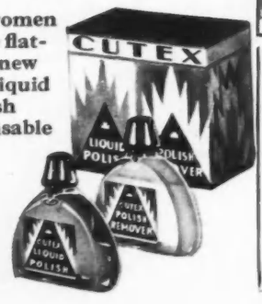
For lovely nails three things . . .

First—the Cuticle Remover to remove dead cuticle, whiten tips, and shape the cuticle.

Second—the Polish Remover, followed by the flattering Cutex Liquid Polish.

Third—Cutex Cuticle Cream or Oil around cuticle and under tips to keep the cuticle soft.

Smart women find the flattering new Cutex Liquid Polish indispensable



Special Introductory Offer—12¢

I enclose 12¢ for the Cutex Midget Manicure Set containing sufficient preparations for six complete manicures. (If you live in Canada address Post Office Box 2054, Montreal, Canada.)

Northam Warren, Dept. 9V4
114 West 17th Street, New York

FIVE THOUSAND A YEAR

(Continued from page 104)

(2) Have your house *always* immaculate. Oh, yes you can! These suggestions are not for any girl who isn't willing to work at least half as hard as her husband. An untidy room is as unpardonable as a hole in your stocking.

(3) Don't laugh at this silly rule. It worked like a charm for me, especially with dowagers, and it will be a help to any one who is at all self-conscious. Have afternoon tea always on tap! Five minutes a day will ensure this small attention. Just before dressing for the afternoon, I set a tea-tray for two—callers usually came singly—, just a little dry tea in the silver pot, sliced lemon in the refrigerator, and, on a plate, a few cheese crackers or whatever simple biscuit or cake I happened to have. A ring of the bell in the late afternoon meant, in my lonely life, a call, and so I made a point of turning on the gas under the kettle of hot water before I answered the summons. Of course, many a day this effort was wasted, but it was worth while in the long run. It is wonderful how a cup of tea will warm an acquaintance into life and leave Mrs. Carte de Visite a pleasant and distinct memory of her call.

(4) Write down the names of callers or those you meet at parties with a word of description, if necessary, in your engagement calendar or, as I did, in your kitchen day-by-day along with the menus and orders! It will fix the personalities and occasions of meeting on your mind, as you will often see and smile over the notes when you have occasion to glance back at them. Nothing will send you into a gathering at ease more than a confident grasp of the names and faces of those you have met.

(5) Go where you are invited, no matter how inconvenient, if you like your hostess and her friends. If you do not, make excuses from the first, or you will become entangled with uncongenial people who are, some way, the most difficult to disentangle! If you are without other entrée, look up every possible affiliation. Attend lectures and meetings whenever you can, they may lead to surprisingly pleasant acquaintances.

LAST, BUT NOT LEAST

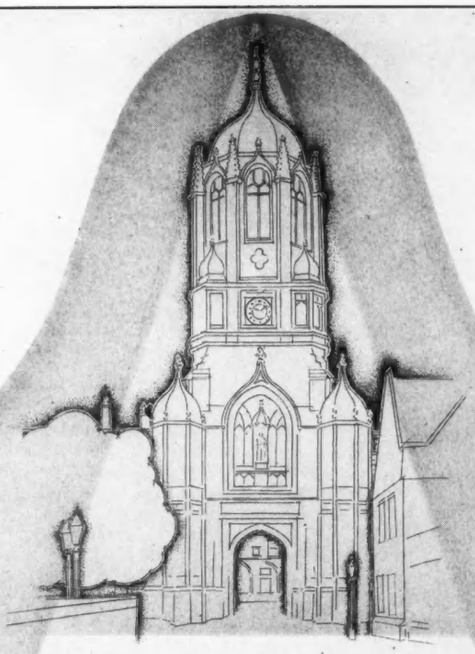
(6) Last, but, oh, much the most important, is entertaining—mostly in the form of "returning dinners." This was my hardest social battle. Remember, I had no maid, a very small household allowance, and practically no knowledge of cooking. It was out of the question for us to keep up with our obligations by entertaining at the club, so I determined to make our return for the more or less elaborate dinner-parties to which we were invited by entertaining one couple at a time, but serving the most delicious dinner for four that I possibly could. I used all my "wedding pretties," but I served the dinner myself, thus saving the three to five dollars I would have had to pay an accommodator for the flowers and expensive "company dinner." Jay served the roast and vegetables from his place, but the rest of the dinner I served as carefully as if I were a well-trained waitress, and, after a few cheerful, but firm refusals of help from husband and guests, people came to take my activities for granted. I served but three courses at table, having cold, but toothsome canapés with the apéritifs in the living-room, so that I hopped up and down as little as possible. My little dinners really became famous in our circle, and I'll tell you in a minute how I achieved them.

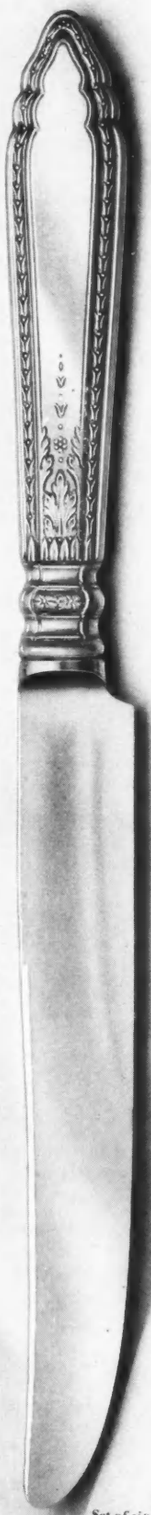
By such simple means, the social problem settled itself for us successfully in a surprisingly short time. It was far and away the easiest battle of the three, for I was familiar with all the weapons. Accustomed at home to my mother's skilled entertaining and, during a gay school life, to meeting people of assorted ages and sexes, and (an important factor) having an asset in a sociable and attractive husband, the odds were in my favour. It was quite the reverse with the second fray. Although neither my parents nor Jay's are people of wealth, both families have large, hospitable homes where food and service, at least, are taken for granted. Like most girls, my winters had been filled with school and my summers with trips, visits, and parties. I kept my room in order, was dishwasher or duster in rare domestic emergencies, and could, as a lark, toss together a picnic or Sunday night tea from the overflowing larder. But, even in the midst of the excitement of our brief engagement, I found time to worry a little over my abilities in the line of constant cooking and cleaning. My mother, smitten with tardy compunction for my ignorance, took me to market a few times and showed me the best cuts of meat. I was accustomed to her careful planning of menus and schedule for two maids, for, as the oldest of a large family, I had sometimes taken over the reins in her absence. Although it was too late to teach me to cook ("How could I," she murmured, "and who would have dreamed you would need to know?"), she impressed upon me something fully as valuable, the importance of a steady routine. I further noted that Eugenia, my matron of honour, with her rigid housekeeping schedule, which I had so often ridiculed, was the only good manager among those of our set who were already married. This important point and the two excellent cook-books the clever Eugenia gave me, together with a card index of recipes and much good advice, were my entire preparation for domesticity. I can not tell you how I learned to cook. Ignorant as I was, I never found it so difficult as the cleaning. Indeed, I really came to like it. I simply studied the cook-books and followed the recipes with painful exactness. If you follow them carefully, plan your dinners early in the morning, have a good stove and an oven thermometer, you can not help cooking. You may never like to do it, but if you have any common sense or *will to learn*, you can not fail. Of course, there were comedies and tragedies. Oh, those casual instructions to "bind with a thick white sauce" or "make a custard and proceed," which occur in the simplest cook-books! And the frantic time I spent searching for the meaning of "parboil" while the sweetbreads shrivelled to nothing in the pan!

METHOD AND PROCEDURE

As for my routine work, Jay was off and away by half-past eight in the morning, and, true to my fundamental principle of hiding the housekeeping from the eyes of even the nearest neighbour and possible morning caller, I began my daily ministrations at the front door instead of the back. As soon as I had telephoned my grocery order, I travelled quite thoroughly through the little apartment with vacuum cleaner, dry mop, and dusters, never neglecting such small niceties as fresh towels and carefully arranged boudoir pillows on the beds. Then, I washed the breakfast dishes and

(Continued on page 156)



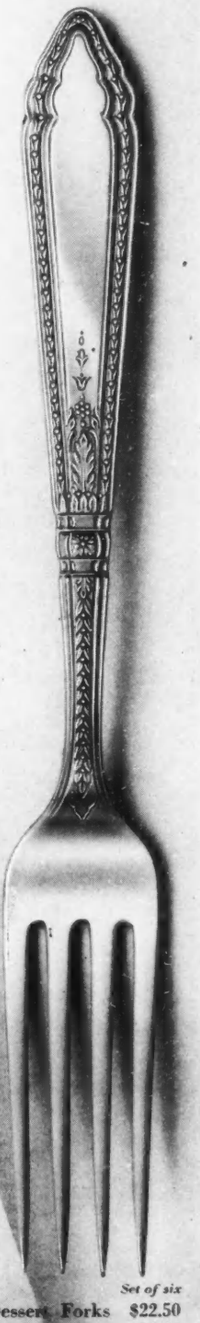


WHEN YOU SELECT STERLING SILVER

—decide on a design which will not go out of style. Get a design with a fundamental motif —a shape that will be desirable through a lifetime—and longer. Look for careful workmanship, and a name that assures full value. Go to your jeweler's and ask to see the Oxford Pattern in Sterling Silver by Reed & Barton.

This beautiful design was inspired by the magnificent windows of Christchurch Cathedral at Oxford, and will continue to be treasured through all the years to come. It is made by Reed & Barton, who, for more than a hundred years, have been known as skillful master-craftsmen. The Oxford Design in Sterling by Reed & Barton is substantial in weight and character. It will be enduringly lovely on your table.

TAUNTON, MASS. REED & BARTON NEW YORK, N.Y.



Set of six
Dessert Knives $21.00
with stainless Mirrorstele blades, new French shape.

Set of six
Dessert Forks $22.50
Tea Spoons . . 13.50

REED & BARTON

TAUNTON, MASSACHUSETTS

STERLING ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS SILVER PLATE

TRADE-MARK R STERLING

DAVENTREE

A two-piece sports frock featuring

Mimosa—a new silk and wool fabric. Available in

white, a new green, rose-pink, light blue, and beige.

All colors flecked in black : : At your favorite shop.

DAVENTREE

WM H. DAVIDOW SONS CO 550 Seventh Ave., New York

davidow

FIVE THOUSAND A YEAR

(Continued from page 154)

(whisper!) the dinner dishes from the night before, drawn from their hiding-place in the laundry tubs next the sink! By this time, the deliveries had been made, and I prepared vegetables and dessert, so far as possible, for dinner and ate my sketchy refrigerator luncheon. Jay never came home at noon, nor was he invited! The daily chores done, I tidied the kitchen, took my bath, donned a fresh frock, and the maid was again the mistress until about six o'clock, earlier sometimes if I had a slow casserole to stick into the oven or later if I was to be out for the afternoon and planned a quick dinner. We dined at seven, and we dined well, economically, but with candles and proper appointments, and, after a lazy cigarette or two with Jay, I shooed him out for a minute while I whisked the dishes to the faithful hidden tubs. Seasoned housekeepers shudder at this thought, but it seems to me ridiculous to go through the bugaboo of washing them at night, and, perhaps, ruining your frock and good spirits, so I preferred to be fresh and free by eight o'clock.

DAYS IN AND OUT

On Wednesdays, I had a laundry and cleaning day, a busy combination, but, after several disastrous and expensive experiments with laundresses, laundries, and cleaning women, I settled upon a combination laundress and cleaner one day a week. I had good luck with this arrangement and believe that a similar one is not difficult to find for a small family if the understanding is clear when the woman is employed. Thanks to a washing-machine, she had finished the washing by eleven o'clock, and, while it dried, she did the heavy work (such as scrubbing the kitchen and bathroom floors) for two or three hours. Meanwhile, I had been wrestling with my share of the weekly orgy. She did not finish the ironing, for I preferred to have her do the hardest cleaning and the heavy ironing and leave me, at my leisure, to press small things like handkerchiefs, napkins, and lingerie. As the house was in apple-pie order after the Wednesday activities and my morning duties at a minimum the next day, I usually entertained on Thursdays, occasionally luncheon or bridge, but more often my favourite dinner for four. In fact, Thursday is an ideal day to entertain in a maidless home, as your friends accept your invitation with double alacrity on the cook's day out! In accordance with my social resolutions, I served rather elaborate dinners. My early ignorance of cooking was, perhaps, not such a great misfortune, since it was as easy for me to try a new recipe as to stick to an old one. All looked equally complicated in those days! In fact, I think "good" cooks miss many an attractive dish through conservatism, for I have known them to dismiss my pet recipes as "fussy" when they were merely new. I worked out (on poor Jay) several good menus according to the foods in season, and, when I was absolutely sure of them, I served them with frills to our guests. My reputation for good little dinners was built largely, I suspect, on these *frills*. They consisted of perfect table appointments, plenty of small hors-d'œuvres rather than extra courses, chop papers on the chops and crown roasts, careful garnishes, decorative salads, and desserts. On the days I entertained, I made every possible preparation in the morning, and it is astonishing how much can be done ahead of time, thus saving fatigue and fluster at the last minute. I even arranged the table in the morning and closed the French doors into the dining-room on the scene of festivity. The menus, too, being selected to eliminate as many last-minute activities as possible, I was able to dress and greet my guests with genuine pleasure. I never, even at luncheon, tried to entertain but four at table, but several times I had a simple buffet supper for twelve with my laundress's stupid young daughter to "pass" and "clear away."

I tried to keep up strictly with the mending, pressing, keeping closets and drawers in order, and such humble tasks, for I found that if they or the cleaning once fell behind schedule, I was hurried, harried, and disagreeable. It came to be understood very quickly that I was never available in the morning, but I never made any explanation other than that I was "busy," without complaint, apology, or even jokes at my own expense. Housekeeping isn't so bad as long as it is kept on a steady keel, but it is torture if you let it get behindhand.

Does this all seem impossibly hard? Look again, and you will see that all the hurry and physical labour is in the mornings, and the rest of your day is practically free for yourself, your husband, and your new friends. Of course, you must face the fact in the beginning that housekeeping *is* physical labour and plenty of mental application, too, but it has this great advantage over any other work—you can move its duties about to suit your feelings, convenience, and engagements. You see for yourself that I saved money on the "labour" item of the budget to apply it to "luxuries" and "entertainment." Older, sober, tired people will shake their heads over this advice, but it is the only way to transform five thousand dollars a year from "just too little" to "just enough."

FINESSE IN FINANCE

Now for finances! And before you swoop down on the weaknesses of our allotment of income, pause and remember again that circumstances alter cases. The budget of a skilled labourer with our four hundred and twenty-five dollars a month would not suit Jay and me, nor is it natural it should. And, certainly, he and his wife would not have liked ours. For instance, I fancy their chief pleasure would be to drive out of a Sunday in a rather good car, whereas we drove a battered Ford, and the difference went to a Country Club and other diversions. Moreover, the budget of a man earning five thousand a year in middle age, when he may be assumed to have reached the height of his earning capacity, may differ from that of a young man showing marked promise and earning it while he is yet under thirty. So here is our budget, without further apology, and the test of it is that we lived on it happily and paid our bills promptly.

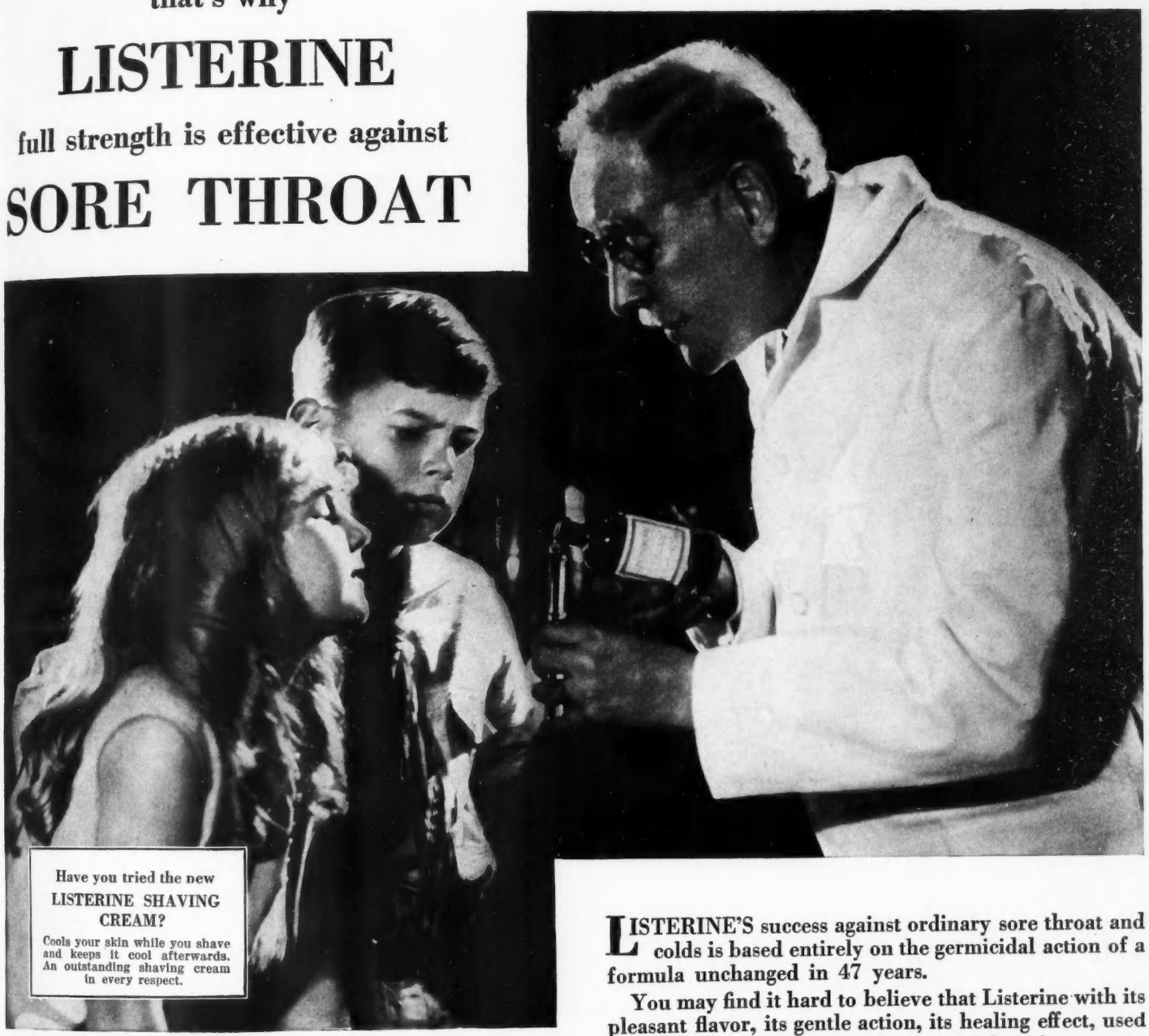
Rent ($80 a month)	$960
Food ($70 a month)	840
Gas, light, telephone, etc.	150
Insurance	500
Clothing (each $300)	600
Car	250
Club	300
Labour	175
Jay's allowance (personal)	600
My allowance (personal)	300
	$4675

This is the margin for doctor's bills,

(Continued on page 158)

200,000,000 germs die in 15 seconds

that's why LISTERINE full strength is effective against SORE THROAT



Have you tried the new LISTERINE SHAVING CREAM?

Cools your skin while you shave and keeps it cool afterwards. An outstanding shaving cream in every respect.

Prevent a cold this way? Certainly!

Millions of ordinary colds start when germs carried by the hands to the mouth on food attack the mucous membrane. Being very delicate, it allows germs foothold where they develop quickly unless steps are taken to render them harmless.

You can accomplish this by rinsing your hands with Listerine, as many physicians do, before each meal. Listerine, as shown above, is powerful against germs.

Use only a little Listerine for this purpose—and let it dry on the hands. This simple act may spare you a nasty siege with a mean cold.

It is particularly important that mothers preparing food for children remember this precaution.

LISTERINE'S success against ordinary sore throat and colds is based entirely on the germicidal action of a formula unchanged in 47 years.

You may find it hard to believe that Listerine with its pleasant flavor, its gentle action, its healing effect, used full strength, is so amazingly powerful against germs. Nevertheless, it is true. Countless tests prove it.

Witness its destruction of germs used by the United States Government to test antiseptics.

The stubborn B. Typhosus (typhoid) germ, for example. Listerine, full strength, destroys 200,000,000 of them in 15 seconds. Think of it. And the obnoxious M. Aureus (pus) germ is rendered harmless in the same time.

Recognizing Listerine's power against germs, you can readily understand why it checks colds and sore throat which are caused by germs.

At the first sign of either, gargle with Listerine full strength. Keep this treatment up. Remember it is safe to use this way in any body cavity. You will be delighted to find how quickly you get relief. In case you do not, consult your physician, as your trouble may be a symptom of a more deep-seated disease requiring expert attention. Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

Karavan . . . .
a new Pinehurst

Pinehurst-hats
FOR SPORTS

Fit as Perfectly as a Shoe . . . .
Because they are *Made* to Fit!

All the new manipulations and colors in exquisitely textured fur felt and fine new straws

in Thirteen Headsizes, 6½ to 8

Featured by Pinehurst representatives in most of the principal cities.

Seven fifty to Fifteen dollars.

J. Bloomfield Co., Inc.
makers
101 West 37th Street, N. Y.

FIVE THOUSAND A YEAR

(Continued from page 156)

trips, amusements, replacements in the home, charity and incidentals. Each of us had, still has, and always will have, please God, his own chequing account. Jay opened mine with two hundred dollars out of our little principal, an emergency fund in case he should be hurt, ill, or called away without my having immediate access to his funds. I was honour bound not to draw on this money, but it kept the bank from hurling out my very unprofitable account. On the first of the month, Jay deposited to me one hundred and fifty dollars with which I ran the apartment, paying for food, labour, small household expenses, and my clothes. The rest Jay managed, and we were content to let each other go it alone. Not for us the cozy hours, so popular in home-grown fiction, of going over the accounts together. Jay might so far have forgotten himself as to have murmured, "Do you really need a marcel every week?" or "What was the matter with your old hat? It looked like the new one to me." Then, like Mabel Sabre, I should have "flown up" and doubtless mentioned that set of war books that all but wrecked our home! No, each to his own extravagances and no government audit.

ECONOMY VERSUS LUXURY

The budget is not perfect. Whose is? The allowance for clothes pinched me cruelly, but I know, on the other hand, that Jay winced every time he heard a Ford joke or saw a big car full of shirt-sleeved aliens whirr past us as we chugged up a hill. And, take it item by item, we could not improve on it and still keep certain luxuries that were important to us. Our eighty dollars a month paid for a four-room heated apartment in the best residential district. Of course, rents are markedly low in mill cities, but, in a more expensive centre, I should have taken a smaller and shabbier apartment and remained in a desirable neighbourhood. A New Yorker, I suppose, will raise her eyebrows at this rent allowance, but, even there, places are to be had for that sum, and the neighbourhood is not such a vital consideration. I believe our food item is very low, but it had to provide practically only one meal a day, for we both preferred the lightest possible breakfast, and my luncheons were a negligible quantity. If Jay were an epicure, we might have had to allow more for our table, but he is perfectly content to face the roast for two or three days after its formal presentation, and a good dessert will always compensate him for a dinner of left-overs. On the other hand, you remember, we entertained frequently.

When you approach the savings item of any budget, you always have a guilty feeling that it should be larger. But after a good deal of discussion, we decided to set aside just five hundred dollars a year, entirely in the form of life insurance, thus assuring me of a modest provision in the unthinkable event of Jay's death and giving us a borrowing privilege in case of emergency. Jay had a little principal, of course, to fall back on, twenty-five hundred dollars that he inherited when he became of age and a little more from savings and small, but fortunate investments. We never touched this money until our income had increased, small Jay appeared on the scene, and we bought our house, although several times Jay added to it bonuses and other little "killings." So we were not really improvident and felt justified in spending the rest of what he earned to the last nickel. To be gay and happy, to mingle with pleasant friends, is in itself a sort of investment, and, there is no doubt that, in Jay's case at any rate, his advancement was much more rapid than if we had lived obscurely on half our income.

The clothes item called for heroic self-denial, for we both liked to look well, and our lives called for presentable wardrobes. Yet, in order to retain Jay's membership in the club, we cut our clothes allowances to the bone and could not have managed so well as we did if we had not had a running start, so to speak, with our "trousseaux." Two hundred dollars gave Jay two tailor-made suits a year, or a suit and coat, as his needs dictated, and another hundred dollars had to cover the rest somehow.

But my struggle meant a complete change of dress philosophy, for, after the trousseau passed to its reward, I had to content myself with dressing *adequately*, no more and no less. I had one good dress for each occasion. It was good, it was suitable, it was as smart and becoming as I could find for my money, but it was never conspicuous in cut or colour, for I wore it, by dint of tender care and attention, longer than the careless girl I once was would have believed possible. Frocks on the verge of wearing out, but still presentable to casual scrutiny, I donned at home either for the afternoon or to serve my own dinner-parties when I dared not risk a "best" dinner-dress. I shopped very carefully, taking advantage of end-of-season sales at small, smart shops rather than contenting myself with cheap dresses, and my whole wardrobe hung on three or four hangers except for the shabby left-overs. A cleverer girl could have made her own clothes and have had more variety, but, having mastered cleaning and cooking, I balked at sewing or wearing my own products. Fortunately, birthdays and Christmas brought timely offerings of frocks, stockings, lingerie, and gloves that were more welcome than pearls and diamonds!

"THE" CLUB

Our annual club dues are only two hundred dollars. That seems low to an Easterner, but is about average, I believe, for the country clubs of small mid-Western cities. If the dues had been high, I suppose we simply could not have belonged to a club, which is a situation I refuse to contemplate! I can't quite see either of us deprived of golf, tennis, and the wide hospitable verandas of "the" club. We allowed three hundred dollars for club expenses to include the incidental charges that, although we tried to be careful, often ran over that and had to come out of "amusement" money. Our personal allowances were pathetically small, but they were intended only as pocket-money and, for Jay, to cover his luncheons downtown at his favourite table d'hôte. Most of mine went toward small clothes accessories, for I avoided temptations for casual luncheons and matinées.

There. I guess that's most of the story. If it seems too painfully practical in details, that is because I have been showing only the practical, seamy side of living on a quarter of what your friends have and yet being as happy and contented, often more so, than they. The happiness, the good times, the good friends we found in our new home, poor as we were, you must take my word for. And we never would have had them without our funny schedules, rules, and budget.

Grand Prix and Gold Medal, International Exposition of "Confort Moderne," Paris, 1927. Gran Premio and Medaglia d'Oro, Florence Exposition, 1927.

GORGEOUS *as a Debutante with the* WISDOM *of forty*

She is the most dangerous woman in the world

YOUTH no longer holds imperious sway among the smart women of the world. The school girl no longer has monopoly on the peaches-and-cream complexion. Today forty may win from seventeen.

Richer in experience, wider in her understanding, lovely as a debutante, the mature woman is no mean foe in the lists of present-day romance.

Everywhere you see them—women of forty years and over, living life to the fullest—youthful, vital, gay!

A marvelous scientific discovery has robbed the teens of their deadliest weapon. Today the woman of charm no longer goes into the discard at forty. She can face her mirror with the assurance of a debutante.

Hormone revitalization now a fact

Skin specialists will tell you that Time begins at twenty-five to trace into a woman's face. Almost imperceptibly at first. Yet these faint lines are heralds of age. They become more definite, etch deeper as each year passes, spoil lovely contours —unless something is done to stop them.

Hormone famine is the cause. At the age of twenty-five, the hormone output of certain glands of internal secretion begins to dry up, and feed less and less life into subcutaneous tissue cells.

Robbed of their source of vitality, these cells starve—and die. Not enough healthy cells form to combat their increasing death rate, and soon

"After prolonged massage with Amor Skin we were struck, particularly in the old patients (with one exception all women treated were around fifty years of age and older), by a smoother appearance of the parts treated. Lines and wrinkles disappeared, the integument gave a fresher and more elastic impression."

Excerpt from paper published in Dermatologische Zeitschrift, January, 1929, by Dr. Alois M. Memmesheimer of Bonn University.

the tissue is composed more of dead cells than living. Dryness, dearth—set in. Faces lose their firmness, and on the surface of the skin deep wrinkles and creases appear.

Only hormone *replacement* can stay this march of time. Science now accomplishes this by hormones from a vital species of dasypodine animal and embodied in Amor Skin!*

How Amor Skin feeds in youth hormones

Right through the outer epidermis the youth hormones of Amor Skin penetrate, and enter the starving cells beneath.

Revitalization begins! Gradually dying cells live, living cells thrive! The tissues grow stronger—firmer—younger! They taut—shove up from beneath, and *push* the wrinkles out of the skin!

An achievement of organotherapy

Amor Skin was perfected by a famous German specialist in organotherapy. It marks an advance over previous methods of revitalization by hormone substances.

Compounded at enormous cost, Amor Skin has until recently been available only in Europe to women of great wealth. Now it is formulated on a slightly larger scale and offered to women in America. Many of them are already using it with amazing benefit.

Keep watch in your mirror for youth's return

Avail yourself of this scientific preparation. It comes in two strengths—Amor Skin Number 1, of single strength, Amor Skin Number 2, of double strength, for more obstinate cases.

The genuine Amor Skin is always packed in the characteristic lamp-shaped package and each package is numbered and sealed.

Its application is extremely simple. Its success depends upon its night by night use.

Start Amor Skin treatments at once. The results will astonish you. But they will not come overnight! It took time for the tissues to break down, and it will take a few weeks for the youth hormones in Amor Skin to rebuild them and firm up the skin. Surely, and little by little they will do it. Keep watch in your mirror. Soon it will welcome youth's return.

Our present supply will permit only twenty thousand women in America to buy Amor Skin during 1929.

*Amor Skin hormones are taken from the glands of a vital young tortoise.

V-4

Amorskin Corporation.
205 E. 42nd St., New York.

I should like to know more about the scientific way in which Amor Skin erases wrinkles and returns youth to the skin.
Please send your descriptive booklet to

M.....

Street.....

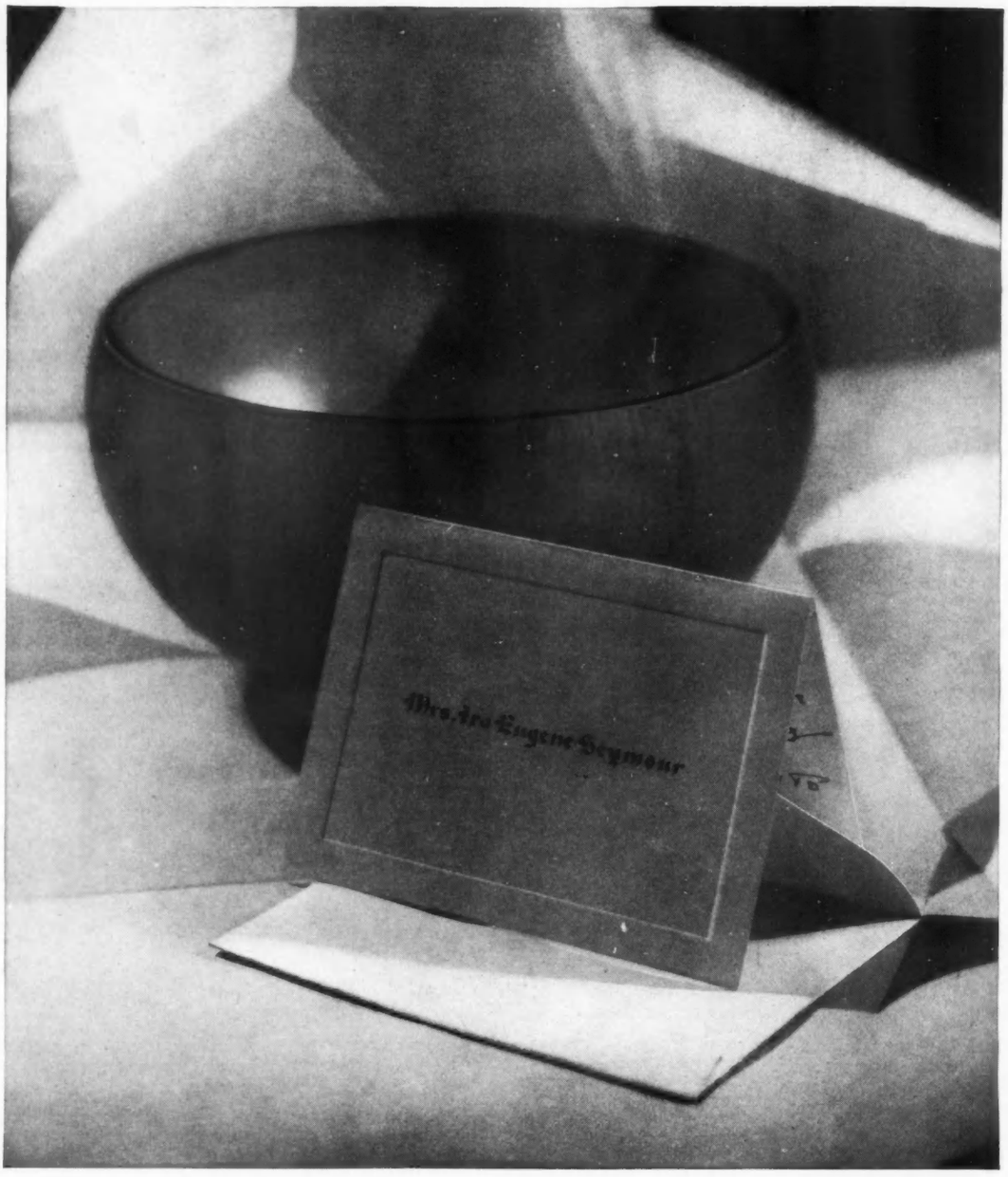
City.....State.....

AMOR SKIN

Opoterapia Berlin

AMOR SKIN NUMBER 1 (SINGLE STRENGTH) $16.50

AMOR SKIN NUMBER 2 (DOUBLE STRENGTH) $25.00



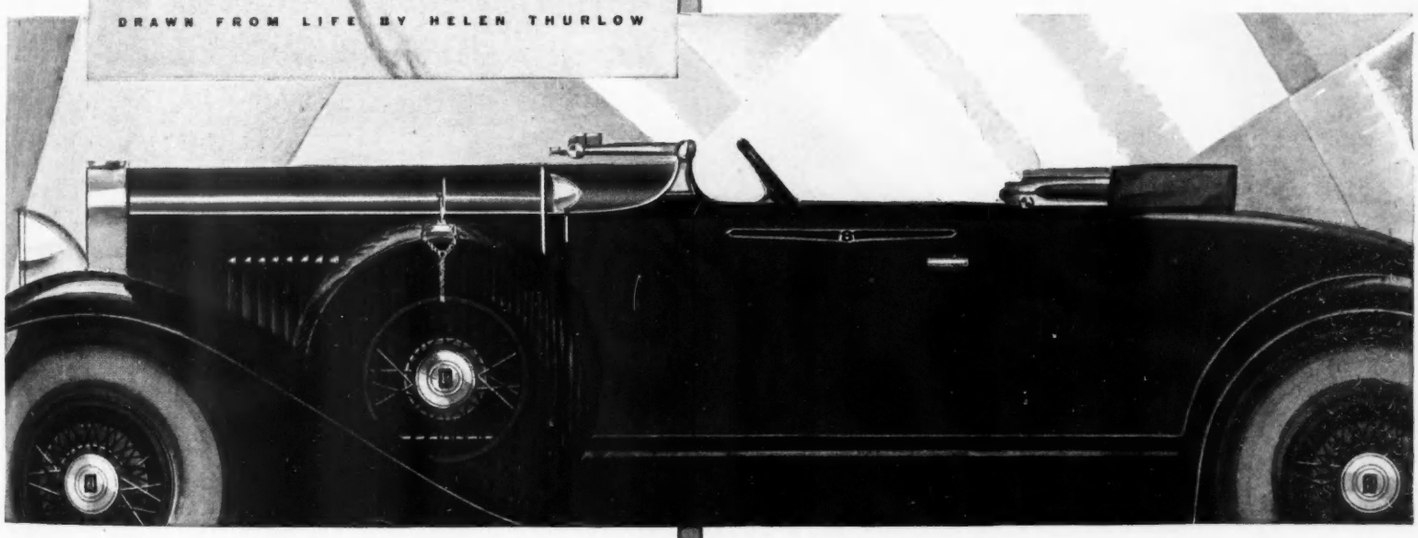
This is a Crane's Ivory Informal . . . a dainty vogue socially correct for many uses.

Today's swift-moving social life demands informality but it must be correct informality . . . Crane's Ivory Informals are correct for thank-you notes, acknowledgments, informal invitations to luncheon, bridge and tea . . . the many uses of these cards, engraved with your name, are evident at a glance. Eaton, Crane & Pike.

Crane's

SINCE 1801

DRAWN FROM LIFE BY HELEN THURLOW



AMONG THE DISTINGUISHED DRIVERS

OF THE NEW CENTURY HUPMOBILE

Rosamond Pinchot

[MRS. WILLIAM GASTON]

She adores horses, motor cars, and crepes suzette . . . Peel of London makes her riding boots, and Nardi her habits . . . Her favorite luncheon place is the Voisin where she always has a certain corner table . . . They know her in Vienna, Prague, Salzburg, New York, and points west as the nun in The Miracle. And all over Europe as a member of Max Reinhardt's Repertoire company . . . She shuttles between New York and an island off the coast of Maine by train, car, and speed boat . . . Her personal car is HUPMOBILE. She drives it herself. One admiring Westchester motor cop has said . . . "and how!"

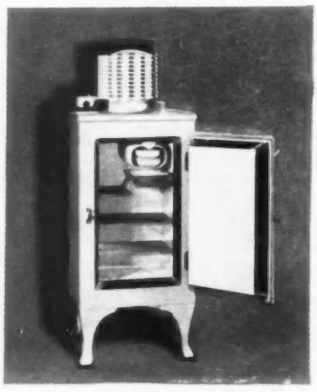
General Electric presents *the first* All-steel Refrigerator

A new small-family model at the very low price of

$215

ANOTHER chapter has been added to the achievements of the engineers and scientists of the General Electric Research Laboratories. The same group of men who, after fifteen years of painstaking endeavor, perfected the hermetically sealed mechanism of the General Electric Refrigerator, have now designed and built the first all-steel refrigerator cabinet. This marks the greatest improvement made during thirty years, in the design and construction of household cabinets. It means that new and even greater value has been built into the already unrivaled General Electric Refrigerator.

NEW DESIGN—MADE IN A NEW WAY... General Electric has made a large investment in new machinery. Giant presses had to be designed and built to cut the steel, bend it into shape and weld together the folded forms. But it has achieved its purpose. Its aim was, by mass production, to build the best refrigerator ever produced and offer it to the small families of America at a price easily within their reach—$215 at the factory.



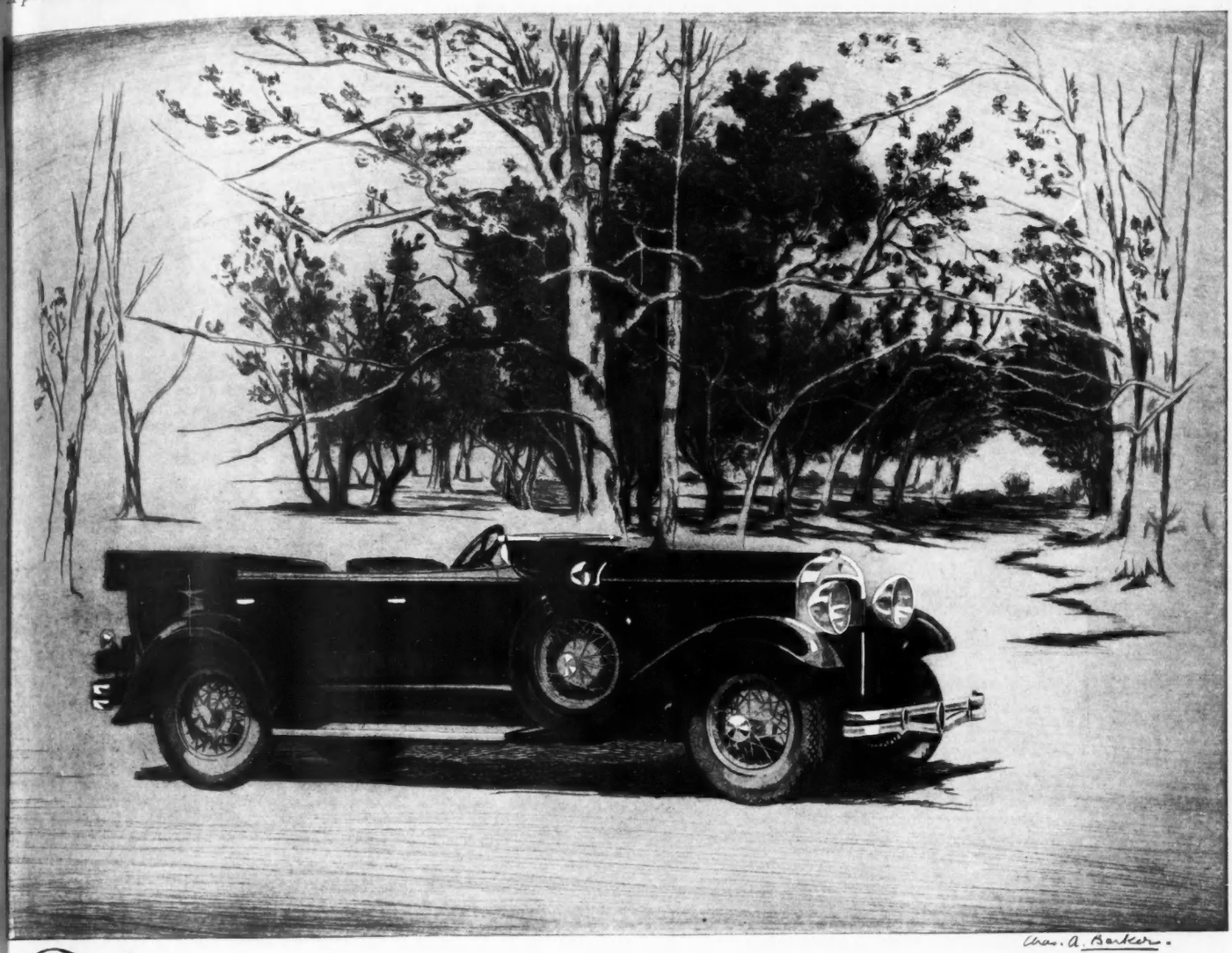
All steel, with electrically welded joints. Heavy hardware, bolted right into the steel, black faced door edges, gliders to protect your linoleum, and many other unique features.

$215 — WITH CONVENIENTLY SPACED PAYMENTS ... The new all-steel General Electric makes safe refrigeration possible for every home. Only a small down payment is required. The balance can conveniently be paid over a period of time.

FIRST PUBLIC SHOWING MARCH 22 ... The only way to appreciate the durability and the beauty of this refrigerator is to see it. You will then readily understand why General Electric announces it so proudly and why it has been called "the refrigerator of the future." On display by dealers everywhere on and after Friday, March 22nd. Be sure to be among the first to see it. Write for a descriptive booklet to Section V-4 Electric Refrigeration Department of General Electric Company, Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ALL-STEEL REFRIGERATOR



The Greater HUDSON

in 14 Distinguished New Body Types

Country-wide demand for the Greater Hudson has made it necessary to increase for the second time the largest production schedule ever set under way in Hudson history.

As co-authors of the Greater Hudson, 1,000,000 Super-Six owners who helped shape its development, lead all motordom in enthusiastic acceptance and applause.

To the hundreds of thousands whose tribute has been to Super-Six performance are now added hundreds of thousands who prize beauty equally with performance, quality and value.

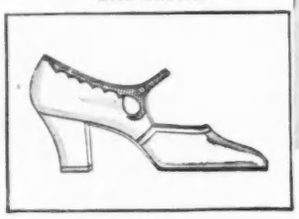
Among 64 advanced features are: Large, fine, roomy and luxurious bodies—92 developed horsepower—Above 80 miles an hour—70 miles an hour all day—Greater economy—New design double action 4-wheel brakes unaffected by weather—4 hydraulic two-way shock absorbers—Non-shatterable windshield—Easier riding, steering and control—a superb car with every appeal to pride—there are fourteen body types and two chassis lengths to choose from.

92 DEVELOPED HORSEPOWER — ABOVE 80 MILES AN HOUR

From every view.... a DREW *Reflects a Trim Smartness*

Every foot, whatever size it takes, looks smaller and oh, so *fashionable* in a Drew Arch Rest Shoe . . . for Drew Arch Rest Shoes flatter every foot and keep it small and graceful. The trim, narrow heel will not slip. The famous feature, the Drew Arch Rest Construction, will hold your arch in place, balance the weight evenly, protect the foot from spreading and fatigue. A Drew Arch Rest Shoe is a guarantee against such style disasters! Most styles $8.50, $10 and $12.50. Ask your dealer . . . and write for the Drew Folio of Fashion Footwear. The Irving Drew Co., Portsmouth, Ohio.

The Threla



The Floris

DREW ARCH REST Shoes for Women

"keep the foot small"

THE IRVING DREW COMPANY, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

PALM BEACH

(Continued from page 96)

What a setting for a love-scene this is, tropical love in a tropical climate! But, alas, that couple sitting under the orange-blossom is having a fight to the death. The lady shrugs her shoulders, pouts, puts on her cloak, and stamps off in a huff.

The display of fabulous vulgarity in this operetta town is simply stupendous; each party costs more than the last; each new house erected is more opulent. Each bastard palace belongs to some oil king and queen or tin-plate royalty; that edifice with that whimsical tower over there is bought out of security bonds or some successful commodity. There is a palace, the architecture of which has been described as being a mixture of early Hollywood and late Jewish, which is the scene of first one unsuccessful, but elaborate party and then another, given in honour of some second-rate celebrity or some obscure royalty. Complete strangers are entertained by the hundreds, the guests are sneeringly treacherous, and the display of snobbery in this town is unique.

PALM BEACH IN FOUR PARTS

There are a thousand petty little cliques, each interested in and venomous about the others, but all these people can be classified into four sets. First, there are those who go in wholeheartedly for all that is offered them in the way of entertainments that have to be paid for—tea-dances and dinner-dances at the Everglades, supper dances at the Colony Club, bathing at the Breakers Beach, lunch at the Patio Lamaze, gambling at Bradleys—, and all those present are listed at great length in the absurd local papers next morning.

There is another set that is as hard put to it at more or less the same things, but their parties take place in private houses or private patios. (The Dillman's Sert room of gold and black panels with painted crimson curtains is most successfully, grandly romantic.) These people go to the parties at which Hungarian musicians in gaudily unmilitary military costumes are dragged in to make passionate music. There is a glut of musicales (can anything be duller than a musicale?), Frances Alda sings under an artificial moon in a damp patio against the screechings of crickets and clatterings of waiters, and, later, commotion is caused by her losing a black pearl (why is it that divas always lose things?). A few of these same people are to be seen at the rather deserted Bath and Tennis Club, which is so select and exclusive that people with long noses have to pay many thousands of dollars for their cards of admittance. There is an amusing cafeteria lunch, and it is fun to gather together one's own choice and colour scheme of food-stuffs on one's own silver tray. In this group, number two, belong Mrs. Byron Foy, who, though married, seems to be known as the Chrysler girl, and Mr. Grover Whalen, incessantly self-conscious. Mrs. Foy looks like both Pavlova and Mrs. Robert McAdoo.

There is a local wedding at the "Mor Schiffs' house. There is tremendous e citement about a robbery, fantastica exaggerated reports spreading like wil fire. Palm Beach's jewels are dispatche post-haste back to New York. The is the grand and annual gala pe formance in aid of the local dement children, with a list of enthusiast performers as long as the anecdotes the original sugar-daddy.

The third group have large, co fortable houses, conservatively u ostentatious, filled with quiet a well-behaved guests. They dine among themselves and afterwards sit quie at the bridge table or in their prohib tive boxes at the nearest picture pala where they watch Greta Garbo bei gnawed by a new lover. In the da time, these charming people swim a fish and play tennis and go to th glorious Gulf Stream Club, designed the joyous Mr. Addison Mizner, th explore the Palm Beach jungle in canoe, and lead the simple life, a loll, and do nothing but gossip a smoke cigarettes, and are envied all the other sets except the four Mrs. Harrison Williams, a prematur ly grey cherub, is the lovely Qu of this group. The fourth gro consists of a little bunch of l than a dozen perfect people, c tring around the jocund Mr. Addis Mizner, the wise, witty, and k Anita Loos, and the schoolboy-spiri John Emerson. Miss Marjorie O richs, with waxen skin and eyebro like butterflies' antennæ, is alwa with them, as is Mrs. Herbert West so astonishingly bright with a cris potent personality. They are to seen browning themselves on the san at the Sea Spray beach in the morni and at sunset drinking cocktails in t grandiose Mizner apartment (design by the jovial Mr. Addison Mizner They do not keep away from parti from sheer perversity and exclusi ness; they just don't go unless th think they'll enjoy it (though o casionally they go to laugh). There w once a "Spanish" party.

A MUSICAL-COMEDY SETTING

White cardboard boxes the size coffins contain crimson roses wrapp in waxed paper; the gardener, bu mahogany-brown, totters by with e more pots of yellow calla-lilies; t birds flute incessantly; the sun po down relentlessly; a spider like emaciated crab runs up a bleach pillar. It is an ideal honeymoon bu ground, an ideal musical-comedy s ting, but, after a time, the artificia becomes monotonous and the bi seems forever to be playing exac the same tunes, and it is possible a tropical climate for rain to fall, that dinner-tables and bird-cages hu to be hurried indoors with mu clattering, swearing, and stumblin Waiters are a very temperamental ra and surpass themselves on these o casions with stampings, screechings yellings, murderous threats, gesticula tions, and invocations.

Apropos of the Wanderlust spring season, Vogue is including a comprehensive "Guide to Chic for the Traveller" in its next issue, the April 27, 1929 number, which reaches the first stage of its journey on the news-stands on April 25. This has an especial appeal to the Smart Woman who departs her native heath with the advent of the first robin

Dorothy Gray

Ageing lines weave a story of neglect

THE beauty of an unlined face need never fade. Of course if you permit it, time will trace cruel lines at the corners of your eyes and mouth. But you can prevent those ageing marks, with nothing more than a little daily care of your skin.

For years Dorothy Gray studied women's faces. She learned that wrinkles at eyes and mouth are one of the first signs of age; she learned what causes these tragic lines, and she evolved treatments and preparations that prevent and correct them.

You can readily follow these simple scientific treatments in your own home. The same exquisite Dorothy Gray preparations which have proved so successful in the Dorothy Gray salons may be had at leading shops everywhere, and the Dorothy Gray method is fully explained in the booklet which this coupon brings you.

© D. G. 1929

DOROTHY GRAY

683 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Salons in

CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO WASHINGTON ATLANTIC CITY

DOROTHY GRAY V-4-13-29

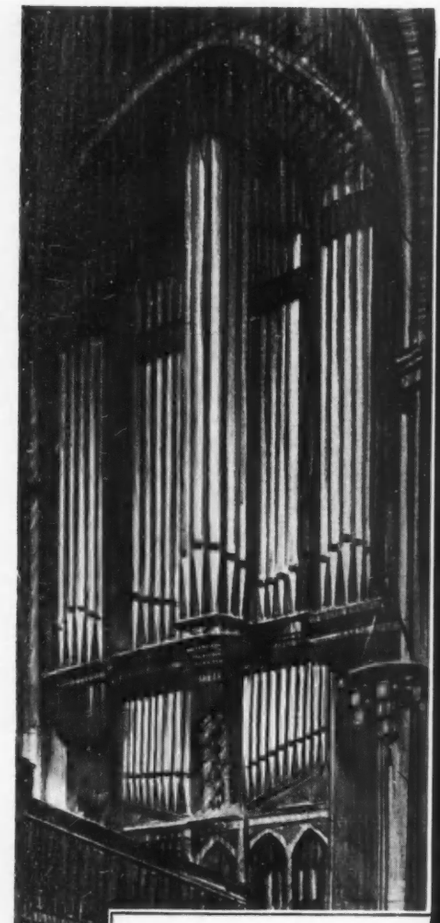
Six Eighty Three Fifth Avenue, New York

Please send me the new Dorothy Gray booklet, "Your Dowry of Beauty." I am particularly interested in: ☐ The Treatment for Lines and Wrinkles ☐ The Treatment for Double Chin ☐ The Treatment for Relaxed Muscles and Crêpy Throat.

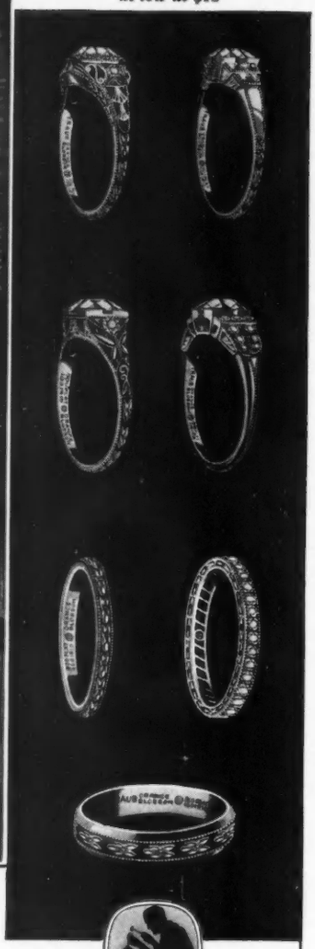
Name.....

Address.....

City.....



More than 400 styles; iridio-platinum or gold, jeweled and unjeweled. Priced as low as $12



Rings Styled by TRAUB

Distinction costs no more than *Commonness*

An added source of gratification for those who wear Traub engagement and wedding rings is the knowledge that they have paid no premium for distinctiveness of Traub design . . . genuine Orange Blossom, skillfully chased by hand in precious metals of superior wearing quality. But . . . because Orange Blossom has been so widely and cheaply imitated . . . it is a wise precaution to make this purchase only from a jeweler of unquestioned reputation . . . and to ask for Traub rings by name.

Our delightful booklet, "Wedding Ring Sentiment", free on request

TRAUB MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
New York, 576 Fifth Ave. Walkerville, Ontario

(178) © T. M. Co., 1929

TRAUB

The Only Genuine Orange Blossom

TRADE ORANGE BLOSSOM MARK

Fit setting for correct and charming wedding ceremonies is the beauty of the Congregational Church, Montclair, New Jersey

This hand-knitted jacket of yellow silk-and-wool is worn over a white lisle sweater and skirt; from Bergdorf Goodman

MOLYNEUX

Wash silk narrowly striped in red and black is used for this two-piece sleeveless dress and jacket; from Bonwit Teller

WHITE SERVES AT TENNIS

(Continued from page 115)

Tennis dresses should, of course, be classically simple in design.

The question of circular or pleated skirts is entirely a matter of personal preference.

The low-backed tennis dress is particularly good for the woman who plays a great deal of tennis, as it enables her to keep her sunburn even. If her tennis dresses, bathing-suits, and evening dresses are all cut with the same décolletage, there is no edge of white bordering her neck-line.

The extreme fashion of playing in shorts and bathing-suits is, naturally, restricted to private courts, where the convenience of a near-by pool or a private beach is the reason for this custom.

After playing, the classic plain cream-white tweed coats are worn by many sportswomen.

Short jackets, both the single- and double-breasted styles, in dark blue or white are also very good to wear off the courts.

Woollen socks are a definitely accepted fashion.

All-white shoes as light in weight as possible with crêpe rubber soles are generally preferred.

Little piqué hats, like children's, were worn by several tennis players at Palm Beach.

A new and significant point is that Jean Patou, who is showing longer skirts this season, makes even tennis dresses an inch or so longer, according to the individual case.

Circular fulness is sometimes combined with groups of pleats to advantage. A line with a swing at the back is particularly good.

(Continued on page 166)

"To me women seem to be divided into those who have found good beauty service and those who haven't. There is as much difference between the service I get at the hands of Terminal artists and the average elsewhere as there is between diamonds and paste. When Terminal is through with me, I feel that I can face anything . . . and win." . . . . VIVIAN TOBIN

NOTE: In your very first visit you too will discover that amazing difference! Surroundings—and instruments of course—that are spotlessly clean. Attendants who seem endowed with magic art! Smoothly, skillfully their fingers work—and behold!—a facial that speeds away dull fatigue—La Nimret, the permanent wave that breathes youth and charm . . . And then—the glorious feeling that now you can face anything—and win!

TERMINAL BEAUTY SALONS
are located in these distinguished hotels where the new Waldorf Creams and Powders are exclusively available.

The Waldorf-Astoria, Hotel Roosevelt, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City; Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit; The Palmer House, Chicago; New Bismarck Hotel, Chicago; Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati; Wm. Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh; Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore; and in The Fisher Building, Detroit.

TERMINAL
Beauty Salons

The Fisher Building, Detroit

Right—A charming ensemble by Sacson, Inc., New York, made of The Pride of Flanders linen.

Left—Kiddies, too, may be chic in delightful coat and hat of The Pride of Flanders linen. By Stern & Herff, Inc., New York.

New
LINENS
Are Gay With Color

But none are more delightful than THE PRIDE OF FLANDERS. Their vivid colors flash a cheery greeting, their modernistic hand-printed designs cleverly interpret the spirit of youth. And coupled with their lovely patterns and superior quality is a fastness of color which makes The Pride of Flanders the ideal linen for Sportswear. Wherever Good linens are sold.

WEIL & DURRSÉ
354 Fourth Avenue · New York

The PRIDE of FLANDERS LINENS

This belted version of the classic long coat to wear after playing is of cream-white homespun; from Abercrombie and Fitch

WHITE SERVES AT TENNIS

(Continued from page 164)

As a development of the new silhouette, in which length is emphasized, Chanel is making her cardigans two inches longer.

A yellow fabric resembling hop-sacking in appearance is being used by Chantal for long coats to wear after playing.

Head-bands made of narrow crêpe de Chine scarfs are worn with individual chic by certain players.

Two-piece dresses are occasionally seen, although the one-piece tennis frock is considered more practical.

DESCRIPTIONS OF COSTUMES

SEVERAL distinctive types of tennis costumes are pictured on pages 114 and 115. On page 114, the player is wearing a circular white piqué skirt and a white polo shirt from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The girl at the left in the background on page 115 has on a sleeveless tennis dress of white toile de soie with a low-cut back that ensures an extra amount of sunburn; from Best. The figure in the middle wears a sleeveless dress of British wash silk with skilfully adjusted fulness and a trim half-belt; from Best. At the right is a long-sleeved Shetland pull-on sweater; from Saks-Fifth Avenue.

The next issue of Vogue is the New York Fashions number, containing several pages of photographs of models from the New York shops. And four pages of French costumes from the Openings. Also a portfolio of beautiful gardens. There is something, too, to be said about Modern Mothers in this issue, which appears on the newsstands on April 25

Tell me the age of your skin says Kathleen Mary Quinlan

AND I WILL tell you how to keep it lovely. For no matter how youthful your face may be—how flawless your complexion—your skin needs different care at forty than at twenty-five. In those in-between years, subtle changes take place—a difference in contour, in coloring, in texture . . . . . For the care of youthful, normal skin Kathleen Mary Quinlan has made a snowy, fluffy Cleansing Oil—a fragrant, tingling Skin Stimulant. Her light, non-fattening Camellia Cream is a delight to use, followed by her mild, refreshing Violet Astringent. For the older woman, Kathleen Mary Quinlan makes a special group of preparations—Double Strength Astringent, Persian Muscle Oil, Special Texture Cream—and many others equally effective.

Why not visit Kathleen Mary Quinlan at her New York Salon. Let her outline a course of treatments suited to your skin—your eyes. Or write a letter asking just which of her exquisite preparations you should use. Leading stores throughout the country carry Kathleen Mary Quinlan Preparations. Her little booklet, "Lest Beauty Pass You By" will tell you all about them.

Quinlan Cleansing Oil—A fluffy cream made of fine penetrating oils. Exquisitely refreshing. $1.00, $2.00, $3.50 a pot.

Quinlan Skin Stimulant—Briskly patted on, it gives a soft youthful freshness. $.75, $1.50, $2.75.

Quinlan Camellia Cream — A delicate, non-fattening cream. $1.00, $2.00, $3.50, $6.50 a pot.

Quinlan Violet Astringent — A mild delightful liquid that tones the skin. $1.00, $2.00, $3.75.

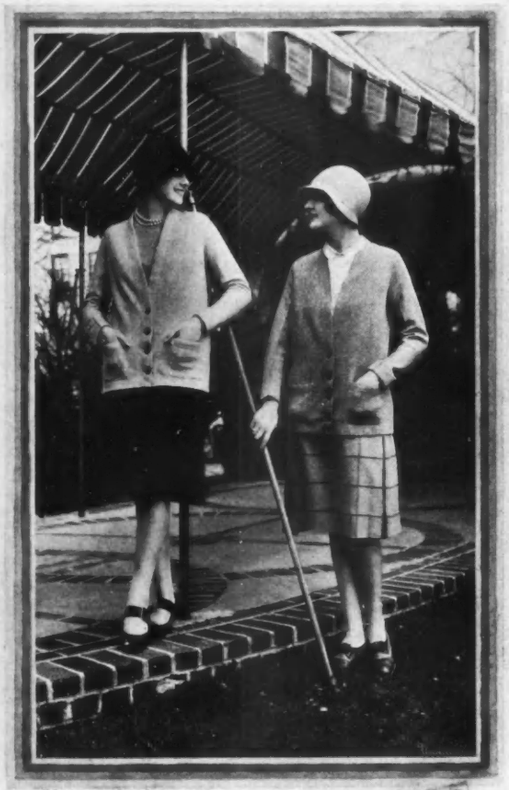
Quinlan Special Texture—A nutritious cream specially blended for dry, sensitive skin. $2.25 $4.50, $8.00 a pot.

Quinlan Skin Lotion—A liquid powder base in cream, pale flesh and sunburn shades. $1.50, $2.75 a bottle.

Quinlan Persian Muscle Oil—Wonderful for firming the contour. $5.00, $9.00 a bottle.

Kathleen Mary Quinlan

SALON: 665 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK



Photograph taken at The Westchester-Biltmore Country Club

FLAIRE
TRADE-MARK
KNIT COAT
PURE VIRGIN WOOL
FLAIRE MILLS, INC.
HUDSON, N.Y.

The Younger Set Say "Wear a Flaire"

It's the new knit coat that combines style with comfort. Handiest coat in your wardrobe—useful day and night the year 'round.

Pack it in your bag—wear it under your Spring coat. Practically wrinkle-proof. You will like the tailored lines of the Flaire; and the colors are beautiful pastels, made of pure Virgin Wool; moderately priced. Sold by smart shops.

Always look for the Flaire label

FLAIRE MILLS, Inc.
Hudson, N.Y.

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 152)

HISTORY" (*Alfred A. Knopf*), surely one of the most formidable books that ever threatened to lose a patriot a night's sleep. Ralph Barton's caricatures have already identified him as a dour and merciless and straight-faced satirist, preferring always the bawdy, and using Beerbohm's method of employing caricature as illustration for text. Now, his book qualifies him for the first bracket in the competition for the place of America's satirist. The place has been vacant a long time. A lot of good boys have applied for it, but it's still vacant. And this in a time that certainly offers, on any metropolitan street corner, more material for satire than all the preceding two thousand years of Christendom. And since America is more twentieth century than any other given spot on the known surface of the globe, America rates as the ideal observation point for our ambitious satirist. "GOD'S COUNTRY: A SHORT HISTORY" goes back to the beginning, to that Ysabel la Catolica of Spain who lived a life of such "sobriety and virtue" that her moral example led the courtiers to drink three times as much as before to drown their desire for her and doubled the size of Lisbon's disreputable quarter. But when, at thirty-five, being quite bored with her Ferdinand and not having found in the Church every consolation, she began sighing at night like a furnace, the courtiers determined to present, just to see what would happen, the finest masculine calves in that part of the world, which chanced to support the frame of one Cristobal Colon, comedian and cartographer, whose delicious fantasy it was that the world was round and that one could get to India by sailing away from it. ("This conception, being about 2100 years old in Ysabel's time, was beginning to reach the ears of the public.") Cristobal almost spoiled his case by talking, but his calves nevertheless panicked the house, and presently he was sailing westward with three ships. Not long afterwards, God, "already a very old man, and retired from public life in all the countries of Europe save England," suggested the idea of colonization of the new land to Henry VII., explaining that, up in Heaven, they had fallen into the habit of referring to the place as "God's Country." The name does not appeal to the King, and God considers that "Henricia" sounds as dreadful as possible, so the two hit on the most irrelevant name they can find: "America," meaning "the man who rules because he labours for the benefit of all." Thus, Mr. Barton spins out his history, a rosary of such events and motives and secret causes as were never before heard of in heaven above or on the earth beneath or in the waters under the earth. In the manner of gospel, the gorgeous fictions roll out, everything fits in with everything else, everything is explained, is as simple as possible, if only you know the *Open Sesame* that Mr. Barton is only too glad to supply you with. For so many years, the poor, benighted historians have sifted records, sweated through archives, rolled away their grain of sand here and their grain of sand there, and out of all these unrelated minutiæ managed by miracles of synthesis to patch up some kind of consecutive account with some similitude of truth. But now, with one glorious, well-muscled leap, Mr. Barton, flushed with victory and all teeth showing, stands ingenuously at the top of the pile. Or—to change the figure—the little birdie chose him from among all men to whom to tell the secret dope. If, as it is too much to hope, this book should have a wide sale, readers will be puzzled to know just how, with what degree of belief they are expected to read it. They will be tricked by certain general parallels with otherwhere accredited fact into attempting to sift gospel from Apocrypha, and the last state of those men will be worse than the first. It is, of course, true, as far as we know, that a man named Cristobal Colon was sent westward by the Queen of Spain, that a man named Sir Walter Ralegh (though one is accustomed to spelling it "Raleigh") sent expeditions to a land his Queen called "Virginia," that there was a President of the United States named Abraham, though we do not know him as Saint Abraham, and another named Theodore, though we do not know him as Theodore the Well-Beloved. And so on. The fact is that it is wiser to read "GOD'S COUNTRY: A SHORT HISTORY" either as amusing farce ("it's a perfect scream, not a word of truth in it") or as straight history, truer than anything peddled by the Departments of Education. The validity of Mr. Barton's bitter and hysterical scorn makes his iodine too strong to be used other than externally. It is too strong to be played with—it's all or nothing. It would take a very discreet and well-informed (better informed than Mr. Barton, which is saying a good deal) reader to sift from the book what he chose to accept and what to reject. The shrewdness of Mr. Barton's history is often gorgeous, he considerably overworks the *reductio ad absurdum*, but he gets his effect every time. Thus for religious disputes, "Some sects held that the sign of the cross had no effect whatever unless it were made with the thumb, others declared that to genuflect with the left knee was a hideous blasphemy; some held God to be single, others stoutly maintained that He was at least triple and a married man; certain bands could prove by Scripture that God wore a flowing, white beard, while it was sure death to pretend to others that He was anything but clean-shaven.... The fiercest discussion of all arose over the question as to whether consecrated bread and wine *really* or *virtually* turned into the body and blood of the Saviour." Many of his absurdities are, of course, good history, others he could doubtless prove by book, chapter, and verse. But, certainly, it is safe to say that Mr. Barton has chosen a historical method that imposes no restrictions, that permits him to play fast and loose with his facts, and that defends him from ever being cornered into an apology to God or man. Another example: "The Printing Press, which had been father to the awful monster of Religious Doubt, now gave birth to further and still more horrific issue. Its second son was the Newspaper, and the Newspaper's son was Public Opinion. The Public, of course, wholly innocent of Opinion, had existed, as a necessary evil, from the dawn of political society. Its duties had been to pay the expenses and fight the wars of its betters. What had gone under the name of Public Opinion was merely the opinions of the governing classes as dictated to it in the market-places by skilled orators. Without the vehicle of the newspaper, even these rudimentary and secondhand opinions seldom travelled further than the confines of the market-places, for the individual units of the Public found it impossible to remember the thrilling words of the orators even for the

(Continued on page 174)

Below is the famous Ingram Mannequin. Her image shows the six spots most difficult to care for, and the text tells you how best to do so!

"Only a HEALTHY SKIN can stay young"

Use This Mannequin as a Chart to Examine Your Own Skin

KEEP your skin healthy and it's certain to be lovely.

Guard especially the six spots starred on the Ingram Mannequin. They are the places where tiny lines form most easily, where imperfections are most quickly seen by every one you meet.

These six starred places can be such traitors. Regardless of birthdays, they speak of age. And how much they tell of the condition of your skin!

Ingram's Milkweed Cream, slightly therapeutic in its effect, takes care of your skin as no other cream, however expensive, can possibly do. It is a splendid cleanser, but its special virtue is that it brings, to all who use it, a smoothness of skin hitherto unknown. It is perfect against roughness, redness and blemishes. It smooths away the tiny wrinkles. It is indispensable to those women who value the smooth, clear texture of their skin.

1. The Forehead . . Lines and wrinkles are all too likely to form here prematurely unless the skin is kept soft and pliable—and this Ingram's does with marvelous effect.
2. The Eyes . . Puffiness and crows' feet are so very aging and unbecoming. To keep the skin smooth, turn to the soothing and softening services of Ingram's.
3. The Mouth . . To prevent drooping lines at corners of the lips, tone the skin and keep the muscles firm by using Ingram's. It is amazingly helpful for invigorating circulation.
4. The Throat . . Guard against a crepey throat if you value your youth. Ingram's, with its trace of medication prevents flabbiness and restores the skin to firmness.
5. The Neck . . Finely etched, circular lines are signs of accumulating birthdays. Be faithful to your use of Milkweed Cream. It wafts well-established lines to obscurity and guards against new ones.
6. The Shoulders . . Every woman who would proudly wear evening gowns or sleeveless dresses should cleanse her arms and shoulders and keep them blemish-free with Ingram's.

Buy a jar of Milkweed Cream today. Follow the simple directions which come with it. Use this cream faithfully for one month and notice how your skin improves in tone and texture.

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin, will gladly send you her new booklet on skin care. And if you have any special beauty problems, write to Miss Ingram for advice.

Frances Ingram, Consultant on Care of the Skin,
Dept. B 49, 108 Washington St., New York, N.Y.

Please send me your free booklet, "Only a Healthy Skin Can Stay Young" which tells in complete detail how to care for the skin and to guard the six vital spots of youth.

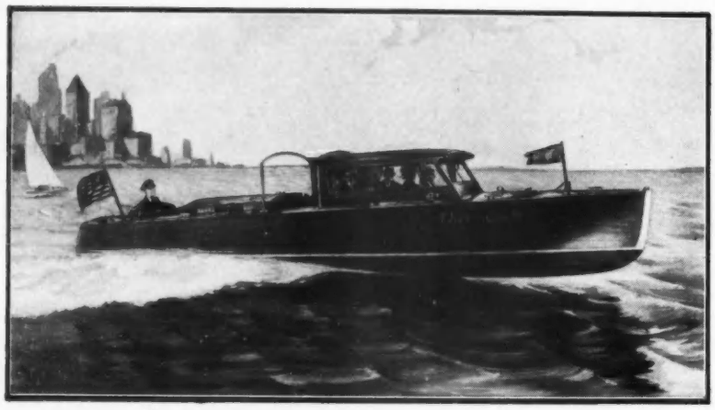
Name _____

Street _____

Address _____

© 1929

INGRAM'S Milkweed Cream



The Waterways Invite You

GO at will, everywhere on water. Relaxed in deep, luxuriously upholstered cushions; back of a wheel that gives you complete, effortless control; flying along with the speed of the wind—that's Chris-Craft travel.

The feel of it will grip you beyond belief—you just don't realize how quickly you can step into a Chris-Craft and be whisked away on this magic carpet of the water. You arrive at your destination rested, yet invigorated, free from travel fatigue, full of the joy of living.

From waterside home to business is just a step—the miles pass so quickly that distance melts away. Distant homes, clubs, come right into your neighborhood with Chris-Craft at your call. Always you appreciate the restfulness and privacy of the enclosed Chris-Craft. Keep your promise to yourself that sometime you will get more joy from the great outdoors. Do it now by choosing your Chris-Craft.

These fine craft handle like a fine motor car. Steering, starting and lighting equipment are the same. They maneuver like a canoe, yet are seaworthy as a fishing boat. All gleaming mahogany, with superb cabinet work. Select your Chris-Craft now to insure on-time delivery. Chris-Craft merchants will be found in principal centers throughout the world. Deferred payments if desired. Completely illustrated catalog, describing eighteen models, is free on request.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
344 Detroit Road, Algonac, Michigan
New York Branch:
153 West 31st Street at 7th Avenue

Chris-Craft

World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats

18 MODELS

Runabouts • Sedans • Commuters • Cruisers

22 to 38 feet 30 to 45 Miles an Hour
82 to 225 Horsepower 8 to 26 Passengers

$2235 to $15,000

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 70)

Weddings—Continued

BALTIMORE

Bartlett-McCormick.—On April 8, Mr. James Dixon Bartlett, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Kemp Bartlett, and Miss Isabella Howard McCormick, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Hugh McCormick, of Washington, D. C.

BOSTON

Pratt-Winsor.—On March 16, Mr. Frederic Wolsey Pratt, son of Mrs. Frederick Alcott Pratt, of Concord, Massachusetts, and Miss Theresa Winsor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Winsor.

CLEVELAND

Beckwith-Paine.—On February 14, in the Coral Gables Congregational Church, Coral Gables, Florida, Dr. J. Holden Beckwith and Mrs. Florence Whiting Paine, daughter of Mrs. Arthur Edmund Whiting.

DETROIT

Marsh-Meno.—On April 3, Mr. John Albert Marsh, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Leroy Marsh, of Huntington, West Virginia, and Miss Florence Edith Meno, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick John Meno.

LOS ANGELES

Heron-Waldron.—On April 6, in Saint Stephen's Church, Mr. David Donald Heron, son of Mrs. John Maxwell Heron, of San Francisco, California, and Miss Anne Waldron, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Waldron.

Weddings

Taylor-Ferguson.—On April 5, in the Church of Saint Martin's-in-the-Field, Chestnut Hill, Mr. Edward Winslow Taylor, junior, son of Dr. Edward Winslow Taylor, and Miss Lillian S. Ferguson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lincoln Ferguson.

PITTSBURGH

Schwartz-McKay.—On March 7, in the Plaza Hotel, New York, Mr. A. Charles Schwartz, son of Mrs. Moses Schwartz, of New York, and Miss Virginia Craigie McKay, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Albert McKay.

PROVIDENCE

Cross-Atwood.—On March 7, Mr. Harry Parsons Cross and Mrs. James A. Atwood, junior.

RICHMOND

Satterfield-Clack.—On March 2, in Saint James's Episcopal Church, Mr. Frederick Satterfield, son of Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Satterfield, and Miss Elizabeth Lewis Clack, daughter of Mrs. Erasmus Gill Hinton and the late Walter Lewis Clack.

SAINT LOUIS

Orr-Sloan.—On March 6, Mr. Isaac C. Orr and Miss Mary Carter Sloan, daughter of Mrs. James M. Sloan.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Haynes-Gore.—On April 10, Mr. F. Eberhart Haynes, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Haynes, of Cleburne, Texas, and Miss Frances Larner Gore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert J. Gore.

SPRING FOOT-NOTES

(Continued from page 89)

These are usually trimmed or combined with kid.

It is interesting to note the increasing use of black mat kid, both for tailored and semiformal slippers.

Some smart afternoon shoes show sharp colour contrasts, with dark backs and light vamps, or the opposite.

The black patent leather opera pump is necessary to the complete shoe wardrobe. It is particularly smart for early spring wear with prints.

Suède, although considered by many as primarily a winter shoe fabric, looks very smart in sunburn tones.

The brown-and-white or black-and-white shoe, in opera, one- and two-strap, or Oxford versions, is a classic in the sports and semisports shoe mode.

DESCRIPTIONS OF SHOES

On pages 87, 88, and 89 are shown a collection of shoes for walking, for afternoon wear, and for evening wear, which illustrate the main details of the spring and summer mode.

Evening slippers are pictured on page 87, and the one at the top is a cut-out white crêpe de Chine sandal with silver kid trimming; from Henning. Below it is a slipper of brocade patterned in gold, with gold and silver kid trimming and a rhinestone buckle; from Cammeyer. (A note, this season, is that gold and silver kid is used only as trimming or as a portion of the shoe, and not for the entire slipper.) Next comes an opera pump of white crêpe de Chine banded in gold and silver kid; from Miller. To the right of this is an evening sandal combining a crêpe de Chine vamp with a satin back and trimmed in gold and silver kid; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The slipper at the right in the bottom row emphasizes the modernistic note and is of silver-shot faille with appliqué darts of gold and silver kid; from Delman. The slipper at the left of this is a more formal version of the opera pump in moire and crêpe de Chine piped in silver, with tiny rhinestone buttons fastening the little cross-straps; from Henning.

Walking shoes of various types are pictured on page 88, and the one at the top is a formal Oxford of brown lizard trimmed with chocolate-brown kid and tying with grosgrain ribbons; from Delman. Below it is a classic one-strap walking shoe of brown calf with a solid leather heel; from Miller. In the row of three below this, the one at the left is a brown suède Oxford with brown calf trimming and a solid leather heel; from Pedemode. In the middle is an opera pump of black lizard trimmed with black Russian calf; from Delman. The third is a black calf opera pump trimmed with perforations and with a solid leather heel; from Cousins. The shoe at the left in the next to the bottom row is a brown-and-white opera pump with a solid leather heel; from Henning. The one at the right is a one-strap black-and-white shoe with a solid leather heel; from Shoecraft. At the bottom is a one-strap shoe of sunburn suède, trimmed with kid; from Frank.

On page 89, afternoon shoes are pictured. A one-strap slipper with a beige water-snake vamp and a sunburn kid heel and back is shown at the top; from Cousins. Below this is another one-strap slipper of beige water-snake trimmed with beige kid; from Martin and Martin. Next comes a row of three, with a sun-tan kid slipper trimmed with chocolate-brown kid and lizard at the left; from Henning. In the middle is a navy-blue kid opera pump trimmed with water-snake; from Slater. A sandal in two tones of blue kid is the third in this row; from Delman. The shoe at the left in the next to the bottom row is a dark green kid sandal piped in patent leather; from Hanan. Next to it is a black-and-white water-snake opera pump with gun-metal kid trimming; from Saks-Fifth Avenue. The kid shoe at the bottom is in royal-bisque, a creamy-beige, trimmed with cocoa-coloured silk kid; from Delman.

Try this Facial—and these Preparations:

IF dry skin is cheating you of loveliness, if wrinkles or double chin are telling tales of the years, then try this new super-facial, a Contouration Treatment, at your regular beauty salon.

It is given with a unique little patented roller—the *Contourator,* a veritable wand of youth! [You see it pictured in the portrait above.] Wielded by the skilled fingers of the trained attendant in your favorite beauty shop, it restores to the complexion the smoothness of youth—and to the contour, youth's slenderness!

Contouration Treatments utilize the magic of electricity, too. Electrically warmed, the Contourator rolls rhythmically over the skin, impregnating it with a series of wholesome creams and oils that are true elixirs!

Urged by the warm Contourator, these corrective preparations seep thru the skin and into the very depths of the tissue. There, they give of their liquid life to the hungry cells and weary muscles —stimulating .... nourishing .... invigorating .... rejuvenating .... restoring lovely perfection to you!

Thru Contouration Facials, Youth need no longer recognize an age limit!

Try this super-facial: Your beauty specialist will gladly explain to you the various Contouration Treatments, created for the correction of dry, sensitive skin, for laugh-lines that are deepening, for chins that are thickening, drooping.

If your favorite shop has not yet made Contouration part of its service—we will be glad to introduce you to a shop where these modern, helpful treatments are given. Why not write and inquire?

Cleansing Cream $1.25
Skin Food . . . $1.25
Finishing Lotion $1.50
Reducing Cream $2.00

contouration

Treatments at your beauty shop
Products for your use at home

FROM coast to coast, scores of better beauty salons are sponsoring Contouré Preparations. They evidence their faith by *using* these creams and lotions in their own shops—for their own work.

Will you heed the advice of such professional experts? Will you ask your own beautician?

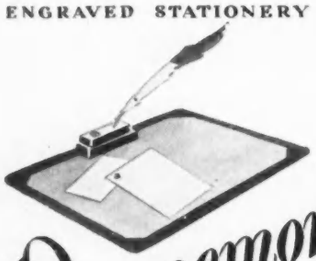
She will undoubtedly tell you that regular daily use of Contouré Preparations will ensure for you a fine, fresh complexion and a firm, youthful contour!

Contouré Products are so easy to use and so pleasant. There's a *Cleansing Cream,* quick as the tick o' the clock in its action, with remarkable efficiency hidden in its delicate texture. There's a *Skin Food,* eagerly and easily assimilated by starved tissue and languid cells. There's a *Finishing Lotion,* delightful to use, with persuasive power over skins that just won't hold powder, and with a refining effect on enlarged pores.

Make a habit of setting aside five minutes at home, every day, with these professionally endorsed Preparations. In so little time, you can do so much for yourself!

Your Beautician will supply you with boudoir size jars of these approved creams, and will gladly tell you how to use them most effectively. Inquire when next you go for a shampoo or manicure, and let us mail you a generous sample tube of the Cleansing Cream, with a decidedly helpful little brochure, "Mr. Science Talks to Miss Youth." Contouré Laboratories, 6 West 48th Street, New York City.

ENGRAVED STATIONERY MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION



On memorable occasions you depend on Genuine Engraving

ON THOSE occasions destined to be enduringly and endearingly marked in the calendar of life, we rely upon the aid of *genuine engraving*. Graduation Announcements, Wedding Invitations, Birth Announcements—these and many other social forms demand the service of a skilled engraver. No substitute can convey the essential character and charm. To be assured of *genuine engraving*, look for the identifying symbol pictured below. It is your positive protection. Be sure this mark appears on the engraved material you buy.

ENGRAVED

Genuine Engraved Business Cards Open Closed Doors

THREE WEEKS IN MEXICO

(Continued from page 90)

looking up with puzzled little Indian faces, trying to win a smile from their suddenly solemn mothers. The shaft of light has left the peon and has struck his worn hat and the white lilies beside it.

There is a cemetery on the hill back of Guadalupe. It is a very steep hill ascended by a winding staircase. On every curve is a bench overlooking the parapet, and, on every bench, there seem to be a beggar, an aggressive vendor of cakes and nuts, a young Indian couple, several dogs, and a baby, so there is no rest until one reaches the top. There, one is greeted by a magnificent view of the volcanoes, —Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. But far more thrilling is the open-air photographer stationed next to the chapel. A family group is being taken. Mother in a blue rebozo is sitting holding the *niño;* father, magnificently erect, is wearing shoes; his sombrero is on straight, and his serape is slung over his shoulder. He looks superb, but miserable. Back of the group is a window. Beautiful red silk curtains with gaudy gold fringes are tacked to it. Through the window, one sees, painted in black and white, a country landscape tastefully decorated with one Dutch windmill, one rustic tea-house, and a Flemish sailboat. Another property is an airplane in which the more adventurous can be photographed. This is in honour of Colonel Lindbergh's recent visit.

Cuernavaca is a small town only three hours' drive from Mexico City. It is at a lower altitude and is filled with semitropical gardens and birds. Bougainvillea seems to overflow out of the courtyards of every house and over the roofs in purple and scarlet waves of blossom. There are birds singing in the trees, birds singing in the cathedral, and birds singing in cages at every window. Back of Cortez's palace, the snow-peaked volcanoes grow pink in the setting sun. Suddenly, from down the street, to the accompaniment of a military bugle, comes a soldier. He wears so much green tassel that he might be a general; he probably is a corporal. His uniform is very correct; on his head is a superbly white *topee*. Trotting next to him is an enormous pink pig on a leash. They both saunter unconcernedly, the former talking to his friends in the doorways, the latter grunting his appreciation of the evening air.

Xochimilco, meaning flower-bed, is the Sunday resort of the City of Mexico. It consists of about seven miles of canals and islands. The islands are gardens and supply the capital with its flowers and vegetables. Half an hour's motor drive brings us to the boat-landing, where four of us hire a gorgeous barge, and, accompanied by an enormous lunch basket and a bottle of white wine, we set sail down the canal poled by two boatmen in white, who can not conceal their amusement at our Spanish.

Flower-decorated barges carrying other parties are poled up and down beside us. On these, the picnickers sit at long tables under awnings eating rather dreadful-looking food and enjoying themselves hugely. A boat-load of musicians will follow them for a few cents, squeaking out the latest tunes with enough enthusiasm to make up for their lack of musical ability. Slipping gracefully in and out among the large boats are small dugouts paddled by Indian men and women. They are selling flowers, and every one is buying armfuls. Our barge has the name "Adiós" done in pansies and daisies on its stern, and the supports to our awning are twisted with lilies. A dugout glides alongside of us, its bow is completely hidden by a mass of red and purple poppies; the floor of the boat is covered with daisies and pinks. The pretty dark-eyed Indian girl who is paddling smiles at us and holds up an enormous bunch of white calla-lilies just picked from the edge of the canal.

There are many more places we visited in Mexico, churches in lovely settings with gorgeous gold-laden interiors: Tepozotlan near the City of Mexico, San Francisco Acantapec near Puebla, the famous pyramid of San Juan Teotihuacán, the snake pyramid at Tenayuca, and other historic and prehistoric monuments, museums, houses, and villages.

There are even more places I hope some day to see, but my arid desert and pillaging armies have vanished forever to be replaced by a kaleidoscope of colours, sounds, and faces, which bring to life all the beauty and charm of my three weeks in Mexico.

RULES FOR ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS

ANY reader can obtain from Vogue Information Service answers to questions on social conventions, customs, entertaining, and matters of etiquette; on costume and fashion; on household decoration; on shops and wholesale houses dealing in merchandise of interest to Vogue readers, and on other subjects that fall within the scope of this magazine, by conforming to the following regulations.

RULES FOR CORRESPONDENTS

(1) The name and address must be legibly written or printed at the beginning or end of every letter.

(2) In order to answer all inquiries promptly, Vogue suggests that as few questions as possible be asked in any one letter; a reply may be delayed because of the totally unrelated questions contained in a letter, any one of which may require a considerable amount of research to answer it adequately.

(3) Unless especially requested to keep a reply confidential, Vogue is privileged to publish any inquiry and answer that it considers of interest to its readers.

" . . . request the pleasure of your company at the marriage of their daughter . . ." . . . so read the invitations engraved upon the vellum-like texture of Linweave, their very correctness foreshadowing the beauty of the happy progress down the church aisle, the mellowness of the candle light, the gayety of the reception, and even the tear-sparkling going away. For this bride, like many others, knew the ultra-correctness of Linweave Wedding Papers.

Linweave

WEDDING PAPERS

Linweave Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—Product of P. P. Kellogg & Co., Div. U.S. Envelope Co., Springfield, Mass.

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 168)

length of time it took to return to their homes to talk them over with their wives and neighbours. . . But now a man might read, for example, that the governor of New York, Lord Cornbury, had rendered himself contemptible on Wednesday last by masquerading in women's clothes. With his finger on the place, he would then peep over his spectacles at his wife and venture the Opinion that Lord Cornbury was a contemptible fellow." And then the history of the famous slogan that so inflamed the senses of the colonists: "No taxation without representation!" "The slogan flew out of Boston on wings of flame. 'No taxation with representation!' cried the people of Connecticut, whose newspapers had not yet trained their reportorial staffs to the high degree of accuracy so familiar to us to-day. 'No taxation with presentation!' shouted the people of New York as with but a single voice. 'No taxidermy without presents!' cried the boiling New Jerseyites. 'No taximentation!' howled the frenzied Virginians, who felt that they were ready to die for the principles embodied in the battle-cry." Thus it is with everything. It stirs a little pity to see the pages of text-book history shrivel under these blasts. But what a dreadful thing it would be if a nation should actually come to believe such an account of its glorious past! The cash value of national pride is enormous, and "GOD'S COUNTRY: A SHORT HISTORY" depreciates it by ten. As England has its Guy Fawkes Day, so God's Country should shortly institute its Ralph Barton Day and burn its betrayer in effigy.

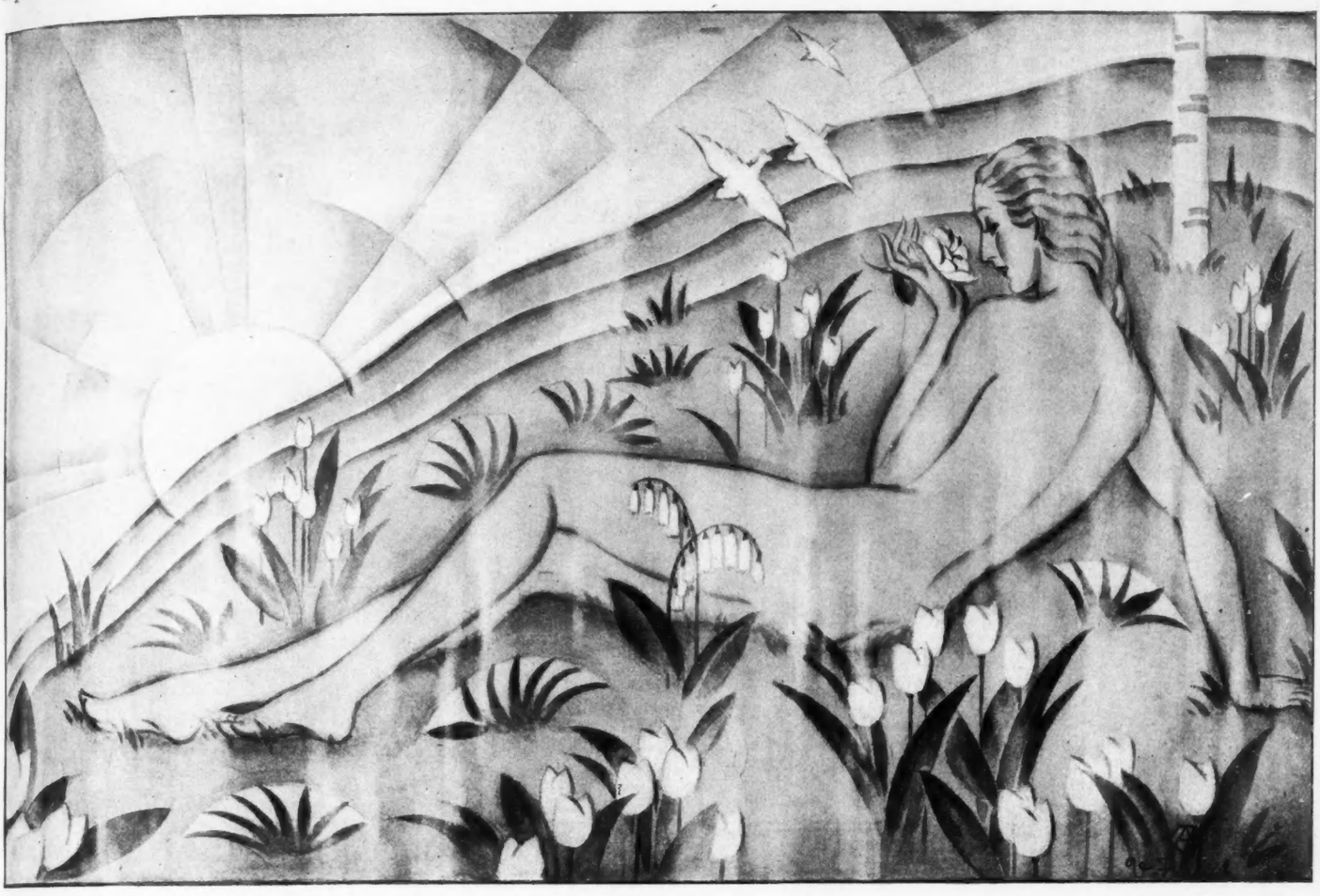
TRAVEL WITH A DIFFERENCE

"THE GREAT HORN SPOON," by Eugene Wright, is a book of which a review copy did not reach us and for which (a first edition, if possible: we are petty that way) this review is an advertisement directed at the publisher, whoever he may be. The name of the publisher, in this instance, is not important; the book is already a best seller and can be obtained at any book-store, good, bad, or indifferent. Hence, also this review, based on a borrowed copy, is unimportant. Nothing, then, is important except "THE GREAT HORN SPOON." In the narrow sense, this comes under the head of "travel books," but it has hardly any connection with the familiar event that usually goes by that name. It is true that Mr. Wright made a journey, working in the crew on a tramp steamer bound westward across the Atlantic, that he tells of being the first (or is it the second?) white man to see and to be seen by a tribe of head-hunters in Borneo, that he came down with fever, saw Bali, India, and Persia, and sweated his way through a gauntlet of trials and adventures that came from his perseverance in going always the most difficult and hazardous way. Yet, Mr. Wright does not indulge in the chest-pounding of an orang-outang or the ingenuous self-satisfaction of a Halliburton. He is more impressed by the things he saw and the things that happened to him than he is by himself. For this marvel alone, one may thank Heaven and good taste in a world more accustomed to the odysseys of the Halliburtons. (And why, parenthetically, does one always refer to that remarkable young man as "the Halliburtons" as though he were some dreadful *genus* of tree-toad? Halliburton is not a *genus*. He is unique, he is a phenomenon.) But now comes the earth-shaking surprise. The author of "THE GREAT HORN SPOON" can write. Not only can he write, but he writes sensitive and often beautiful prose. He writes English as though it were his business to write English, as though he knew what belonged where. He knows the word for that shade of green and for that particular expression on the face of a pond. Not only has he been places, but he has really seen what passed in front of his eyes, and he is able to make you see it, too. What more can any one want? There is indeed no good reason why travel books should be bad. A man has spent six months or a year or ten years submitting himself first-hand to various experiences and places. At the end of that time, some part of all that should have soaked into him. He comes back with something really interesting to say, and at least a small part of it should be able to sneak onto the page. It should be easy, if the man can only cut out the guff. But they almost never do. The gala exception in Mr. Wright's "THE GREAT HORN SPOON," an experience in a thousand, worth running all the way to the nearest book-store for. If you're tired, bicycle.

SOPHISTICATED

IT is impossible to imagine a purer wit than that which is to be found in "SIX MORAL TALES FROM JULES LAFORGUE," translated with an introduction by Frances Newman (*Horace Liveright*). Of this hand and these stories, one must feel that one has never seen such before and will never again. There are very few things that the presumptuous reader does not believe, in the recognitions of reading, that he could have written himself, but there can be no reader so presumptuous as to imagine that he could have written these stories. How could such a man have lived! How could he have contrived such words! How, indeed, could he have thought through to such difficult truths! And this is the strange thing: that, as one begins to read, one is likely to be led into thinking that this is merely "sophisticated" writing, it has so much in common with the stressed knowingness of the worse writers in smart magazines. Every one knows the kind of thing, the colour-words lugged in, the combinations of words that really make no sense, but have only a certain colour-value, like imitation watered silk, the allusions to such a thing or such a place that, being fashionable or not very well known, make an impression greater than their actual weight. But, in these stories, the point comes when something goes a little wrong—that is not quite the right word, what's the matter? The synthetic illusion is broken. And then, little by little, one gets what it is all about. One can forgive Frances Newman for having written such books that she has had the taste to convey Laforgue into the English language. We believe this to be very great writing almost by definition: the flamboyant surfaces, the hard-boiled core. Five of his stories concern Lohengrin, Pan and Syrinx, Hamlet, Salome, Perseus and Andromeda. You will say that you have heard all this before from the Erskines and the others, and it is true that Laforgue enjoys putting beautifully middle-class and articulate people into heroic situations, but he employs a great deal more than that. The sixth story, "The Miracle of the Roses," first appeared in Miss Newman's volume, "The Short Story's

(Continued on page 178)



LIKE A SOFT SHOWER OF MIST

to tone and stimulate your fragile skin

FAMOUS beauties of every age have known the magic of mist upon their face. They have risen with the Sun, walked barefooted in the gentle rain-fall—welcomed the fog and the dew for the loveliness it brought them.

Morning Dew has the same effect. You close your eyes and turn on this Beauty Spray. You feel the slapping of rain against your eyes, your cheek, your chin. You feel the answering tingle of your skin—causing tense nerves to relax, urging the blood to hurry, bringing soft color to your cheeks—a sheerness of texture—the firmness of youth.

Morning Dew is so simple to use. Begin at the outer edges of the contour and work up to the eyes. Ten minutes night and morning is usually enough. Use cool water to begin with—then cooler—then finally cold.

"For the woman who cares for a healthy, lovely face and neck, there is nothing now in existence which is as beneficial as the daily use of Margot Landberg's 'Morning Dew.' The intermittent action of this Beauty Spray produces the effect of the softest and most scientific massage I have experienced in more than forty years of practice."

DOCTEUR POLACEK,
Institut de Beaute de Paris.

Morning Dew is especially beneficial for the eyes—it relaxes tired muscles—coaxes away dark circles. Its gentle stimulation brings new beauty—shining lustre.

Try Morning Dew every night and morning for a week. You'll feel the difference. Your mirror will reveal it. You'll be delighted with results.

Ask at your favorite store for Margot Landberg's "Morning Dew." And be sure to get a copy of her interesting booklet.

Margot Landberg

1 East 53rd Street New York City

Food for the Sun-starved

HOW grateful the sun is beginning to be upon the cheek! One side warm and comfortable, fairly soaking up the light. The other cool, swept with April winds. All too soon the clouds gather, all too quickly the sun sets. What a pity the summer isn't here!

But in thousands of homes tonight the summer sun will be a welcome visitor long after the capricious April sun has gone to rest. Countless men, women and children will bathe their whole bodies in summer sunshine just at bedtime. They will sleep sounder, wake with greater enthusiasm, go through the day with less fatigue and more joy. Such are the gifts of the summer sun—and the summer sun can be made to shine at the turn of the switch on the Eveready Sunshine Lamp!

Think of calling the July sun to pour its radiance over your children at bedtime! Remember how they played upon the beach last summer, so happy and so content because the sun was working its magic on skin and nerves, muscle and bone? Now summer can come and summer can go, but the sunshine that makes summer so vital to our well-being is recreated in an instant.

So close, so practically perfect is this duplication of sunshine that the light will do for you everything sunshine does. It will tan if you expose yourself long enough. Its warmth is grateful and resting.

Do not use this light to treat actual disease, for it is a powerful agent, just as powerful as the sun itself, and doctors know that sunshine sometimes harms the sick as much as it helps the well. If you are sick, get medical advice.

For full information as to the advantages and uses of the Eveready Sunshine Lamp, write for booklet, "Making the Summer Sun Stand Still."

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Carbon Sales Division, Cleveland, Ohio

Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*

The new Eveready Sunshine Lamp plugs into any convenience outlet and comes complete with two pairs of special goggles and ten Eveready Sunshine Carbons, ready to operate. Price, $137.50. *Sold by electric light companies, electrical specialty dealers, department stores and physicians' supply houses.*

EVEREADY Sunshine Lamp

Eveready Sunshine Lamp

ASK YOUR PHYSICIAN

EVEREADY Sunshine Carbons

Only a healthy skin can look young

from
DAGGETT & RAMSDELL

EVERYTHING vibrates youth these days. Everybody desires to remain attractively young. And in the present scheme of things, nothing is more important than the complexion. If you would retain a youthful skin, keep it clear and sparkling with health.

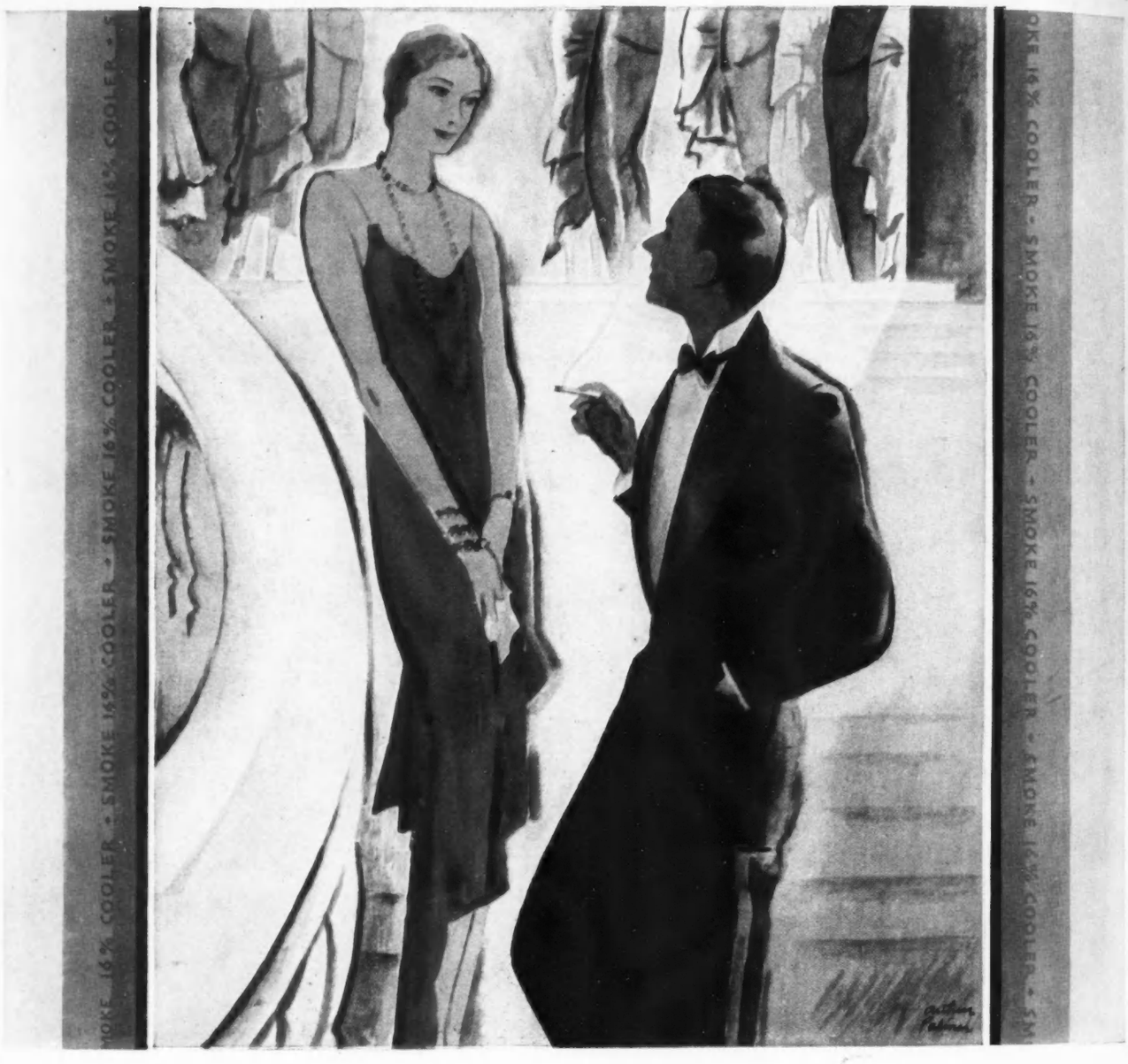
DAGGETT & RAMSDELL'S PERFECT COLD CREAM provides the way. It is a simple *natural* aid to beauty. This cream does more than just cleanse. It soothes and softens the skin. Heals roughness and chapping. Ideal for moulding and massage. Used regularly it helps keep the facial muscles youthfully firm and flexible. Every night massage the face and neck gently for a few minutes with Perfect Cold Cream. The regular use of this famous cream will keep the skin healthy, and give it the attractiveness and charm of youth. In tubes and jars, prices 10c to $1.50.

PERFECT CLEANSING CREAM is unexcelled for *quick* cleansing. This new peach-colored cream does not have to be "worked" into the skin. It is so soft and light that it fairly melts into the pores of its own accord with the least possible effort on your part. Use it daily, and between engagements, whenever you want to give yourself a *quick* and thorough cleansing. In attractive jars 75c.

VIVATONE, THE PERFECT SKIN TONIC, you will find both stimulating and refreshing. Use it after the cleansing and massage to remove any surplus cream still lingering in the pores. Closes and refines the pores. Keeps the texture and tone of the skin normal. In bottles, 75c.

PERFECT VANISHING CREAM is an ideal foundation for powder and rouge. Fine, dry skins especially need it. It is quickly and entirely absorbed. Work it in gently and dust the face lightly with powder. In tubes 10c and 25c. Jars at 35c and 60c.

PERFECT COLD CREAM ✦ PERFECT VANISHING CREAM ✦ HA-KOL (*Headache Cologne*)



STILL STEPPING . . . STILL SMOKING . . . STILL COOL

Three o'clock in the morning . . . hours of dances and cigarettes . . . cigarettes and dances. Bless the hostess for providing Spuds! Because Spud is the perfect inter-dance cigarette . . . a crisp, cool-mouthed smoke for those moments of cherished confidence, those snatches of necessary on-the-wing banter. Smoke Spuds through the season's festive evenings. Keep a comfortably nimble tongue with which to pay your parting respects . . . not a woolen something-or-other which mumbles. Smoke Spud, the new freedom in unlimited old-fashioned tobacco enjoyment. At better stands, 20 for 20c. The Axton-Fisher Tobacco Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.

MENTHOL-COOLED **SPUD** CIGARETTES

"She's such a lady—
you know it
the instant you see her bedroom!"

It's easy to make your **BEDROOM** *a real expression of* **YOURSELF**
with

Lady PEPPERELL COLORED
SHEETS *and* **PILLOW CASES**

THE minute you see certain bedrooms you know they could belong to no one but their very-owners—for they're such true expressions of a real personality. Every woman deserves—and can have—such a bedroom at a small cost—if she will simply key the room in the color most becoming to her. It's the same principle she follows in selecting her clothes.

How to do it? Start with the bed. For the bed is the most important thing in the room. Choose Lady Pepperell Colored Sheets in the color *most becoming to you.* Let that color strike the keynote of the whole room. Repeat it in accessories, draperies, or coverings. That's all—and the effect is enchantingly personal.

Lady Pepperell Colored Sheets come in seven lovely tints. Pink, three shades of it, because the pink family is so popular: Shell pink, deep luscious rose, and peach (which is becoming to almost everybody).

Then there's blue, serene and drowsy; orchid, a cool, sophisticated tint; Nile green, the color of tender leaves; maize—a glorious sunny shade of yellow; and finally, white—for white is a real decorative "color" for a person of olive skin.

Lady Pepperell colors wash beautifully. They are scientifically "fixed" into the fabric in Lady Pepperell's own laboratories. Each sheet is laundered three times before it comes to you—to test its color surely.

Lady Pepperell Colored Sheets are sturdy. They wear and wear. They have *400 extra threads* (in each sheet of average length), 400 threads more than other sheets of comparable price. This of course is a warrant of longer life.

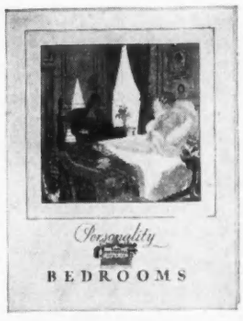
Ask to see Lady Pepperell Colored Sheets the very next time you are shopping. Good stores everywhere have them.

For the WOMAN *with white hair and blue eyes*

Lady Pepperell Orchid Sheets! They'll set off her delicate, distinguished coloring—give her an exquisitely fragile air that's utterly flattering. (Shell pink, green and peach are other tints almost equally becoming to this lovely type.)

Send for this new booklet—

In it you'll find no less than thirty fascinating bedroom-color-schemes, worked out in detail. It shows you how to combine colors, what colors are becoming to each type—offers just dozens of practical hints you can use. Its price is only 10c (20c in Canada). Send for it today.



PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
166 State St., Boston, Mass.

Please send me the new booklet: "Personality Bedrooms." I am enclosing one dime—ten cents' worth of stamps (Canada: twenty cents).

Name.....

Street.....

Town and State.....

Roof Garden

HATTIE CARNEGIE, Inc.
42-46 East 49th Street
New York

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 174)

Mutations" *(Viking Press)*. In the introduction to the present volume, Miss Newman manages to write extravagantly even about Laforgue, but one may quote one summary paragraph that, though it exhibits Miss Newman's unwillingness ever to part with a word, also says a number of things quickly: "I think his difficult taste must have realized that his Pan is the most charming story any man has written about the Pastoral Age, that his Perseus is the most charming story any man has ever written about the Heroic Age, that his Miracle of the Roses is the most charming story any man has ever written about elegant invalids, and that his Lohengrin is the most charming story even a Frenchman has ever written about a bridal night." All of this is true, though the "charmings" surround irony with irony. In every one of these stories, there is more than one loud, silent laugh, and the scorn and the ridicule are terrific. Invalid ladies and beautiful clever young ladies and young fops and immaculate young men and ethereal young ladies and homicidal maniacs with good hearts should avoid these pages like the plague. In fact, almost everybody excepting only dragons should avoid these pages like the plague.

MURDER AT ITS BEST

S. S. VAN DINE, the Incomparable, who is by now at one with Lindbergh and the Prince of Wales in being able to get anything he wants in this world, has deigned to give his suppliant public another murder mystery, "THE BISHOP MURDER CASE" (*Charles Scribner's Sons*). Let justice be done: "THE BISHOP MURDER CASE" does not compare in any way with the late-lamented "Greene Murder Case" (oh! would that we had still to read it!), but it is far and away above the rest of current mystery stories. Mr. Van Dine sticks to his guns. In spite of abuse, he has loaded this one with as much interlarded erudition as any of the others. Archery, archæology, astronomy, go on through the encyclopædia, but linger long in the higher mathematics, for this set of murders comes off in a hive of fancy mathematicians. Mr. Van Dine seems to have grown self-conscious about both his faults and his virtues. The scholarship is strutted almost vindictively: take this, you ——! and this! And the scientific pattern of his murders is carried even a little further. Even parallel lines are made to meet in space, and the groundwork of the murders is a series of Mother Goose songs: "Who killed Cock Robin?" "There was a little man, And he had a little gun," and so forth. But the fact remains that we found a great portion of the book slightly dull. It took us an unconscionably long while to get alarmed and horrified, and this, in spite of the marvellous opportunities for the macabre in his primary idea of the Mother Goose songs. And we must admit that we picked our man on page 66, went along slyly certain that we were the only one who had noticed, gathered what seemed to us a hundred almost invisible proofs of his guilt, and then found that we had the wrong man. Naturally, it was disheartening, and we are prone to quarrel with the inevitability of the solution. It really could just as well have been our man. Better, we think. This is unquestionably a flaw in the book. But, even after the final revelation, there are a few fillips remaining. Of course, this planting a murder orgy in a seminar of mathematicians and chess-players takes things to a level where anything could happen. Every one who took more than one degree at school is under suspicion, and we rather wish that it had turned out that the murders had been committed by some one who couldn't get through Junior High School. The horror technique of "The Greene Murder Case" is rarely brought in here. There is not by any means enough indication of the superdiabolic, the superclever, invisible midnight prowlings, physically impossible murders. Everything is too plausible by half. Of course, the earlier book had a neatly unified mise en scène, a single House of Terror in which all the victims obstinately and conveniently continued to reside. The scene in this one is pretty much all one, but even so we are not quite satisfied. We like room charts and more room charts. There is not enough murk over the landscape. However, we could quibble for a page and not deflect a single reader of "THE BISHOP MURDER CASE." The people are right some of the time, and they can not be fooled about a Van Dine book. One final complaint: the book is too well written. And then, as we think we said before, we guessed the wrong candidate.

HAITI

IT'S tiresome to be so continuously enthusiastic, but we seem to have liked some books lately. Quite some time overdue, we hobble through with our applause for W. B. Seabrook's "THE MAGIC ISLAND" (*Harcourt, Brace and Company*). As everybody knows, it is a sympathetic investigation into the Black Magic of Haiti and the bugaboos of Voodoo worship. Mr. Seabrook soon explains that Voodoo is the religion of a comparatively small fraction of the chiefly quite respectable and orthodox aristocracy, middle, and lower classes of negro Haiti. He also defines it as a real religion, practised with a conviction and vitality that exceed that of modern Christian churches. The first half of his book is a consecutive account of his arrival and adventures in Haiti and the long hazards of his initiation into Voodooism. The latter half takes up various phases of the religion and of his contacts with it. Considered solely for their effect on the reader, passages in "THE MAGIC ISLAND" are extraordinary beyond belief. "Toussel's Pale Bride," "The God Incarnate," "Goat-Cry Girl-Cry" are magnificently evoked descriptions of the not altogether explicable. He explains, and yet he can not altogether explain, the emotional sorceries of the Voodoo priests and priestesses. In the sense that the book is an attempt to destroy purely objective horizons, it is an even greater book than it sets out to be. It asserts, in effect, that you don't know everything yet. The unaccountable still happens. There are mysteries behind proved and measured appearances that the Northern world has not yet discovered. Seabrook is not, however, in the opinion of this reader, as ethical as he might be in his presentation of Haiti magic. His anxiety to meet everything half-way carries with it its handicaps; the gullible approach was probably the necessary one in the circumstances, but it leaves something to be desired. The subconscious layers of his intellectual honesty are not entirely above suspicion. He seems willing to beguile the reader into an ingenuousness that he is not ready himself to support absolutely on paper. Nevertheless, "THE MAGIC ISLAND" opens to our ostensibly hard-headed civilization an astonishing vista of the

(Continued on page 196)

Step by step ~ will the grey shadow overtake you?

Men, too, find Ogilvie Sisters' Hair Preparations wonderfully effective. Try their Special Remedy for Dandruff and Falling Hair. You will be amazed at the results.

How stealthily Age steals upon our unsuspecting heads...Time subtly robs the lustre from our hair...Worry slowly fades its lovely color...Neglect soon shows in lack of softness, brilliance, sheen....

For over 20 years Ogilvie Sisters have been helping women to retain the youth and beauty of their hair. Their method is a simple one and certain of results: cleanse the hair by daily brushing—stimulate the scalp by mild massage—nourish the hair roots by application of a fragrant, wonderfully effective tonic.

Try Ogilvie Sisters' corrective hair preparations for a month. Buy a flexible Ogilvie Sisters' brush—a bottle of the proper tonic—a jar of their pomade. You will be delighted with the results; amazed to find how lovely hair can look with just a little daily care.

Ogilvie Sisters' Hair Preparations are on sale at leading department stores. Ask at the counter for their booklet—or write direct to the Salon.

Ogilvie Sisters

604 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

SALONS: WASHINGTON 1128 Connecticut Ave. • PARIS 23 Rue de la Paix • BIARRITZ Villa Lanvin, Ave. Edouard VII

© O. S. 1929

Kondazian

Frocks *Ensembles* *Sportswear*

are confined to exclusive shops
catering to a discriminating clientele

PARIS *Rue D'Antin, 19* *1412 Broadway* NEW YORK

The perfume "FIBI" appearing in the above illustration is distributed solely by KONDAZIAN. Its sale is confined to one smart shop in each city. If not procurable in your city, please write us at the above New York address giving the name of the smartest women's ready-to-wear specialty shop in your city.

Exclusive sales-franchises—one in each city—now being granted.

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 79)

be safely judged by his or her bows. Molyneux and Chanel encrust and semiencrust theirs, both on coats and dresses. Almost every one uses them to close décolletages and to fasten coats. A Drecoll-Beer model is illustrated on page 78 to show this idea. Some are not true bows at all, but are just knots and ends. Jenny uses fur bows on coat collars. Flat bows at the back of the neck of dresses appear repeatedly, while soft bows are used everywhere at the wrists of both plain and printed dresses and of coats, as well. Many a scarf is tied in a huge soft bow under the chin. Schiaparelli and Louiseboulanger both have such bows. Sometimes bows are found singly, but many are absolute leitmotifs and gain their point by repetition. Now and then, they replace a flower, as when the white piqué underlining of a surplice closing is brought up by Premet to make a bow near the left shoulder.

There is good news about flowers, this year. There is one type of boutonnière that is on the wane. It is the one that had nothing to do with the dress, that it never adorned. The one that once was lying in boxes, with millions of other diamond-dew studded or gold-clipped edge monstrosities, and that were called forth to be pinned by uninspired hands on dresses with which they never could have any relation. Of course, flowers made of the same fabric as the dress on which they are worn are just as right as ever. What could be nicer than a printed flower that seems to grow out of the very garden of the print itself?

APROPOS OF LINGERIE

Lingerie touches are everywhere. In fact, there are a few too many. Many are rather too fussy, and they are certainly attached here, there, and everywhere with the most careless abandon, for collars, cuffs, guimpes, jabots, and tabs on sleeves. Not only are they so used, but they are very busy in themselves. What with scallops, bindings, pipings, fancy pleatings, lace, embroidery, and hemstitching—made of linen, organdie, piqué, silk, silk piqué, ottoman, real lace, and crêpe de Chine—, they are far from simple. Unless controlled, they are far on their way to become the whatnots of fashions, and that is a shame, because the idea is right enough in itself.

Sleeves have a mind of their own, this year. They have very evidently said, "You are going to miss us if we go." There are many day dresses that will certainly face the resort sun without them. They have also said, "We are going to get attention if we stay." Well, they have it.

At Chanel's, one lovely pair has retired up the arm to just below the elbow, and they are both an invitation and a promise as to long slip-on gloves. Talbot not only has the short sleeves, but she produces the gloves—very large, very long, very full of wrinkles, and hand-sewed, in a most beautiful quality of antelope, in many colours. Some sleeves even have flung themselves to the breeze in bell shape. They, of course, are of printed chiffon. You will find these at Lelong's. At Lanvin's, they are not only flared, but have deep cuffs both on coats and dresses, and there are some with a harlequin-diamond placed like a glorified patch on the elbow. Jenny puts a short ruffle at the elbow of both dress and coat sleeves. Chéruit scallops them. Everywhere many tie, others button, a few of them puff, and some sleeves, sensibly and modestly, are quite straight, usual, and ordinary. Chanel has certain scarfs that come down below the shoulders just enough to look like tiny short sleeves. These are almost evening dresses; while, for the evening, sleeves definitely go down the arm and have every intention of going just as they are next summer to the theatre, to dine, and to dance.

PRINTS AND PATTERNS

Buttons are less used than bows, though Lanvin uses them in a straight row down the back of some of her flaring, soft princesse dresses, but, in general, they are best when used strategically and not as decoration. Louiseboulanger has cut and painted glass buttons on her printed short jackets, worn over printed dresses.

France is not through with polka-dots—big, little or indifferent. They decorate every type of fabric, silk or woollen, thin or thick. They pop out for sports, and, in the afternoon, they are little or indifferent; in the evening, they are large. France considers polka-dots as a staple classic. Checks have replaced them with a vengeance as a novelty. Tiny and medium and out-and-out plaids. These silk plaids are straight and diagonal; some are fanciful; others are downright Scotch. Plaids are generally combined with a plain fabric. Many woollens, too, are checked or have a mixed weave, which is between a tiny check, a dot, and a speckle.

As far as prints go, despite their great variety, there are many lovely prints still on the shelves, which the smart women are going to call into being. Black backgrounds are everywhere, with small flower and abstract designs. The dark, but far from sombre quality of these prints, is very smart. There are many leaf patterns, from the tiniest to very tropical proportions. Some of these are, of course, closely spaced, others are overlapping, and others quite wide apart. The horizontal feeling even gets into prints, as you find patterns that have a striped effect through the colour being varied in bands.

Some of the houses, this year, are featuring certain prints again and again in different colours and in different fabrics. Lanvin does this, and, in every house, you are shown prints that are exclusive to the house, in certain colours at least. This is all part of the general movement to make copying more difficult.

Every fabric seems to appear in a printed and a plain version—crêpe de Chine, marocain and toile de soie, flamenga and foulard, shantung, tussurs and ottomans, moire and taffeta, satin and alpaca, étamine and marquisette, chiffon, and Rodier's woollen gauze and linen.

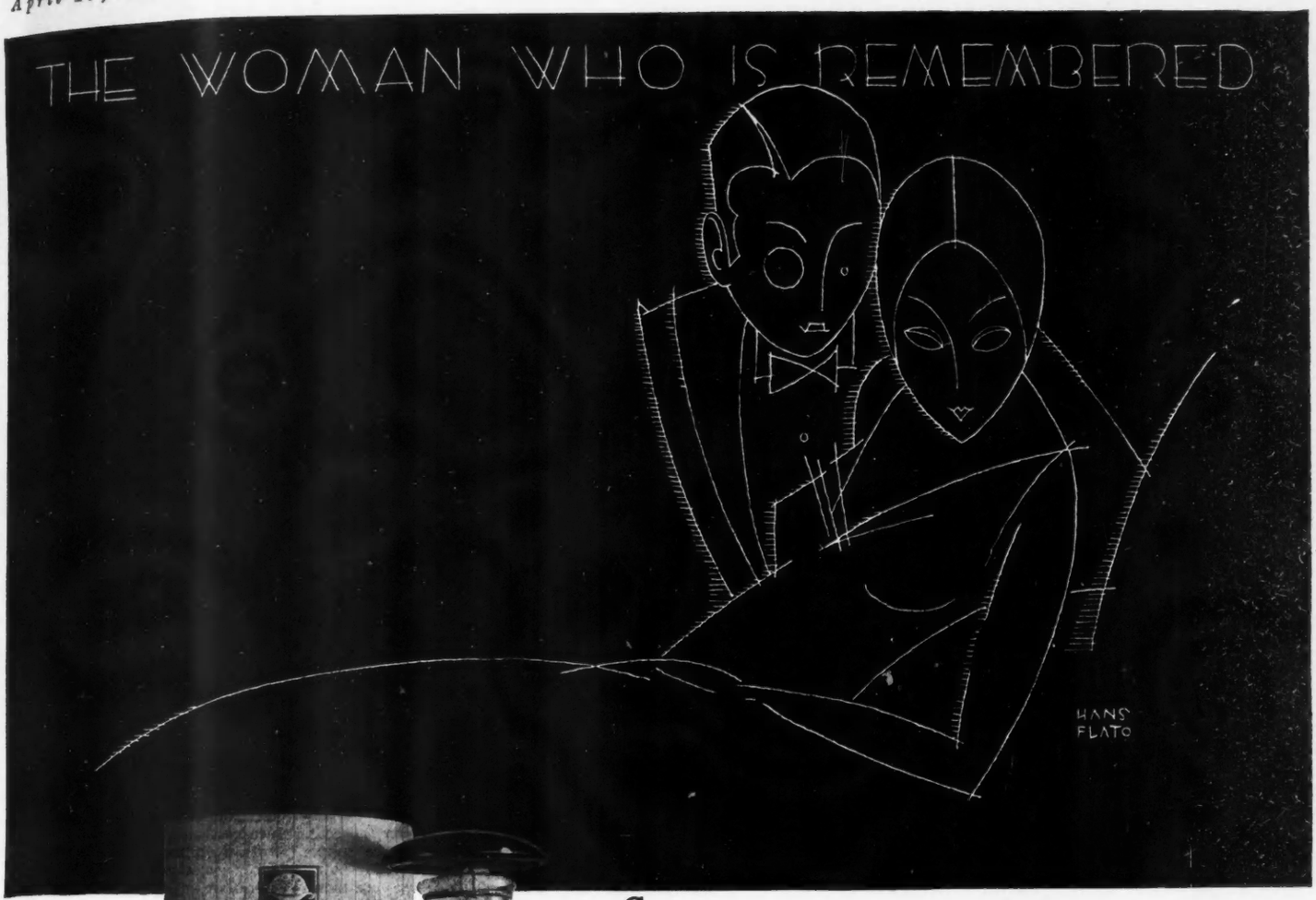
Capes are shown, long, short, and indifferent, but they have appeared before for daytime without ever having been accepted by smart women. Capes take a great deal of wearing, even at night, and, though the mode is feminine, smart women are not yet ready unnecessarily to be bothered by their clothes.

THE POWER OF THE CARDIGAN

The cardigan is so powerful that it has influenced even the day and afternoon coats. Many of them are long jackets. In fact, you find printed dresses with jackets, with and without pockets, which button snugly around

(Continued on page 182)

THE WOMAN WHO IS REMEMBERED



SHE may not belong to the intelligensia—nor even the Country Club. She may not have the finest town house, nor wear the latest of fashion's fads. Yet you meet her everywhere . . . Everyone knows her, likes her, speaks of her. She is the woman who is always remembered!

She who achieves this distinction is wise in her choice of perfume. For well she knows that Memory is woven about the elusive things of life . . . a strain of music—*an enticing perfume.* Doux Jasmin . . . fresh, enduring, ardent as young love, scintillant as the bursting blossoms of Spring. With it, one may weld the silver chain that binds the flying feet of memory. With it, one may find the fragrant way to say *"Remember Me!"*

CHEVALIER *de la* NUIT! The "Knight of the Night"—a strangely compelling scent, like the sensuous fragrance of the dark.

GARDENIA SAUVAGE *Captured*—the elusive essence of the *wild* gardenia! It breathes of a wilderness of sweetness—and it *lasts.*

DOUX JASMIN
PARFUM AND FACE POWDER

Face Powder in Ciro's Apritan shade lends the true Continental sun-bronzed hue. It's a powder that's exquisite in quality, for those who appreciate the finest.

CIRO

Ciro Products are distributed throughout the world—*only* in packages that are made and sealed *in France*—identical with the packages you would buy in Ciro's Paris Salon, at No. 20 Rue de la Paix (New York: 565 Fifth Ave.)

PREMIER

THE THREE Wood Clubs shown above ... a Uni-Set of Premiers . . . represent an achievement for which the firm behind them feels a sense of pride.

These clubs are the outcome of developments that have been accumulating for a *hundred years!* For the House of MACGREGOR has now turned the century mark of business activity . . . *a long time in America.*

The first sixty-eight years in this span of a century were devoted to the manufacture of various wood products . . . turning shoe lasts and other kindred articles . . . truly an unique preparation for the later creation of Golf Clubs.

Then, during the last thirty-two years, the test of previous preparation has come and *been proven* by the dominant popularity accorded to Golf Clubs that bear the stamp of MACGREGOR.

But MACGREGOR has carried the idea of matched clubs to the nth degree in the complete *harmonized* sets of today . . . in which the Woods are even built to balance with the Irons. There is a *mathematical relationship* between each club in the set from Driver to Niblick.

Write us for descriptive literature . . . but see your Professional or Dealer and *see these clubs in harmonized sets.*

THE CRAWFORD, McGREGOR & CANBY CO.

Established 1829 • • • Dayton, Ohio

MACGREGOR

COURSE-TESTED MACGREGOR DAYTON O. GOLF CLUBS

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 180)

the hips like the ones that Louiseboulanger makes with soft-tying bow scarfs. Sometimes, they are supple over the tight hips or, again, quite plainly mark the body from the high curves of the hips. Though the jackets are short, they, very frequently, have a much longer appearance through the fact that below them extends a wide, flat, tight band of the skirt. Then begins fulness or flare through gathers of which she is so fond, or flounces, or half-pressed box pleats. Chanel has a series of print dresses with jackets that are just glorified cardigans. Such ensembles are one of the very good things of this season. They are ideal hot weather outfits. The little cardigan coat obviates the necessity of wearing or carrying a fox scarf. Augustabernard has such an outfit in black crêpe birman with square and rectangular incrustations of white and pale blue on the bodice of the dress and at the identical place on the coat and also under the edge of the cardigan, so that no matter whether the cardigan covers the blouse or the edge of the cardigan is folded back, you always see the same beautiful arrangement of the square and the rectangle. Many of these coats are sleeveless, and, very frequently, when they are not sleeveless, the dress underneath is.

It is only a short step from such an ensemble to the dressmaker suit. These very frequently have a one-piece dress with a light or printed top and a skirt to match the coat, the light top extending below the belt and only slightly above the line covered by the coat. These blouse tops are of the supple type, full of cut, draped necks, bows, jabots, and blousing. There are many blouses, this season, some that tuck in, though most are long soft blouses with horizontal, loose, or tight drapery at the hips, slightly fitting the waist or accentuating the very tight hips by a slight blouse and, of course, with soft front and neck drapery and huge scarf bows under the chin. Plain crêpe de Chine or printed crêpe de Chine, printed crêpe satin and printed men's shirting, shantung, men's tie silk and brocaded crêpes, all are used for such blouses.

COATS AND SUITS

The coats that are worn over them are rarely belted. Most of them tie at the neck, the waist, or at the side waist. A great many, like cardigans, do not fasten at all. Some have a tight peplum under fitted hips. They, of course, fasten with belts or button. Others are bordered with ruffles, circular or pleated, generally placed horizontally, and, now and then, with the longer-in-the-back line. In both cases, the same ruffle is sometimes repeated at the bottom of the skirt, or the skirt itself is made of several similar ruffles. When the jacket is plain and worn with a printed skirt, it is lined—if lined at all—with the print. There are plain skirts, too, that have printed jackets, and these, when they are lined, are lined with the plain fabric, though the blouse is of the print.

The favoured materials for these suits are crêpe de Chine and taffeta—sometimes with a plaid skirt and a plain jacket. Another good pattern for taffeta is black-and-white indefinite patterns; and plain and printed marocain. Tussurs and shantungs are used, as well as certain brocaded crêpes de Chine, men's tie silk, supple failles, light ottomans and surah, silk serge and very fine light-weight woollens, such as the Rodier "voile rodelic," wool shantung, asperic, madiana with the tiniest of hair-line checks on stripes, and, now and then, the lightest weight tweeds or some of the lighter porous jerseys.

Not all the coats are short jackets. The three-quarters coat is very popular. It is not quite straight, it is worn wrapped, is loose in feeling, and frequently has cape backs or cape sides and cape sleeves. Some of these coats have absolute shoulder capes and cape sleeves, as at Molyneux'. Now and then there is a raglan or yoke cut above the shoulders; coats generally have attached scarf ends and are best when not fur trimmed, though, now and then, a band of fur at the bottom of the coat is very good. These bands of fur on coats—day and evening—are surely the best use of fur in what is a remarkably furless season, particularly as to collars. As far as the best coats are concerned, there are plenty that are fur trimmed and have huge collars, but they are very like autumn coats. Good coats are rare this season.

On the whole, there are fewer printed linings than before, even on contrasting light or dark coats worn with prints. Many wool coats are unlined and have stitched selvage edges. Now and then, a huge scarf square is used as a partial lining across the shoulders and down the back. Chanel uses printed linings more than any one else, and, as a very pleasant detail, when the bottom of the dress is a pleated flounce, she pleats the bottom band of the lining, as well. There are plain black coats that are seven-eighths and full length. White ermine is again used on such coats. Patou trims them with black monkey fur at the bottom. They sometimes have a back dip and a low flare, and, of course, are to accompany his longer formal afternoon dresses.

COLLARLESS COATS

Many coats have very plain necklines with no collars to speak of. If they fasten at all, they fasten at the neck with bows or at the waist with bows or knots, but a great many have neither collars nor revers and even no scarfs. Louiseboulanger omits the collar or encrusts it flat, leaving only the revers free. The edges of some of Chanel's coats have irregular edges through cut and stitching or because of a fine interlacing handwork made of flat bands of the wool. Coats are just as full of detail and cut as any other part of the mode. Horizontal cut, pointed handkerchief back yokes at the shoulders, sleeve cuts, cuffs and bows, circular cut giving a positive ripple or only a gradual flare to the bottom of the coat. They are made of crêpe de Chine, crêpe birman, crêpe marocain, alpaca, flamenga, silk serge, heavy georgette crêpe, the finer woollens—such as wool georgette crêpe—, thin velours léda, dull broadcloth, taffeta, and satin. Lanvin shows chiffon quilted over taffeta.

Chapter II.—The Active Mode

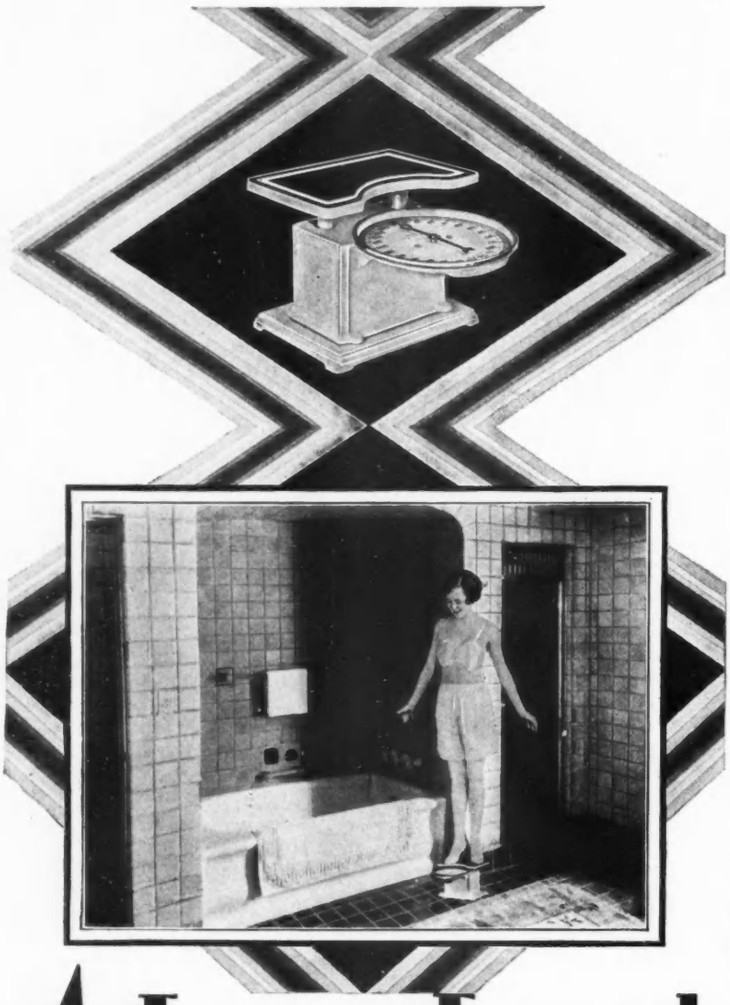
Vogue has been saying for a long time that sports outfits were a distinct and separate part of the mode. There are definite rules of practicality, suitability, freedom of movement, correctness of fabric, cut, and detail that are more evident than ever. This does not mean that sports dresses are becoming monotonous, but that fantasy has no place in the sports world any more than it has in correct riding-apparel or men's clothes.

The cardigan is, of course, omnipotent. The best cardigans are a little longer, and they may be simple or

(Continued on page 184)

Beauty. Women of taste have long since ceased to discuss the mechanical perfection of certain automobiles . . . they take that for granted. ¶ But what they do talk about is the car's Beauty. ¶ And so with Kolster Radio. Its mechanical perfection too is taken for granted . . . but the surpassing beauty of Kolster cabinets! *that* is the fascinating story one hears today in artistic homes everywhere.

Copyright by Kolster Radio Corporation, 1929



An Expected Essential *of the* Modern Bathroom

WEIGHING DAILY has become so recognized a part of the morning toilette that a bathroom scale has become as integral a part of the modern bathroom as a bathtub. No bathroom, today, is considered perfectly appointed unless it has weighing facilities.

Found in thousands of the nation's leading homes is the Health-O-Meter Automatic Bathroom Scale. Compact, unfailingly accurate, sturdily constructed, its lines blending in with the motif of modern bathroom design, it has won a well-deserved popularity.

Procurable at all leading department, drug, hardware and physicians' supply stores, or direct from the manufacturer, the Continental Scale Works, 5703 South Claremont Avenue, Chicago.

Health-O-Meter

Automatic Bathroom Scale

FURNISHED IN ALL FAVORITE COLORS

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 182)

very much cut up, tailored or knitted. Many a one-piece sports dress would be a runabout were it not for its cardigan, and many a runabout has its long jacket. There are many sleeveless cardigans to be worn with long-sleeved dresses, generally of wool; and many sleeveless dresses to be worn with long-sleeved cardigans, generally of silk. Patou shows three-quarters length sleeveless cardigans under three-quarters length coats. Other costumes, which are really resort and country clothes, have both the cardigan and dress without sleeves. They, of course, are of silk and are for hot weather, far from cities.

Sports skirts are shorter than other skirts because they are straight. Belts, of course, have a relation to the hemline. That is why a belt can be worn lower on a sports dress than on any other. But it is certainly not too early to say definitely that even the low belt is only a survival. Longer skirts and higher waists are inevitable, even in sports.

Circular cut is newer than pleats for sports. The downright ripple is, of course, wrong, but the easy flare combined with flatness, somewhere in the skirt, is excellent. Pleats are best used in combination with straight cut, stitched deep enough to have only a low, jerky flare and concentrated at given points. No longer are they so good when used all around a skirt, as the easiest way out of the problem of a slender silhouette with room to move. Box pleats are most frequently encountered in width varying from one and a half to three and a half inches.

PRINTS AND PATTERNS

Horizontal stripes are the order of the day, and all-over lozenge patterns are a sports novelty. Chanel has beautiful sports suits of jersey in three- and four-colour combinations in these lozenge patterns. Lelong makes one-piece sports dresses, sleeveless cardigans, and scarfs all of the same diamond-pattern jersey and, to make his point even clearer, sends in three mannequins at once wearing the identical outfit—one in green, one in blue, and one in red. Each of these colours only dominates the fabric, as in the case of many excellent mixtures that have their general colour despite three or four other contrasting colour threads. Two-colour mixtures are also good, both monochrome and contrasting.

The exotic silks have it over the shiny crêpes and are used both plain and printed. As well as these silks, men's shirtings, toile de soie and linen, plain and printed, and some crêpes de Chine are used for sports. There are many light woollens, and they frequently, too, have taken on an exotic stringy weave just to be in the limelight. Tweeds have just such weaves, as well as all the other smart weaves of the year. There is no telling a tweed by its pattern any more, nor by its weight. Light five-ounce tweeds are used to make dresses, while the same tweed in a nine-ounce weight makes the coat. Even jersey masquerades as tweeds, and silks have a printed tweed pattern to add to the chic and popularity of tweeds. Tweeds are known by their thread, their feel; and some, of course, by their peat-and-heather smell. They have influenced other fabrics and fashions, but they have been just as much influenced. Witness their modish patterns—triangles, diagonals, small and large checks, speckles, lozenges, basket-weaves—open and closed—, herring-bones, sawteeth, horizontal and vertical stripes, and crisscrosses and zigzags. And the colours—white and chocolate-brown; black and white; two shades of blue; beige and brown; beige and white; grège and white; red, black, and white; brown and yellow; green and yellow; green, grège, and white; and, of course, red, blue, and beige. Schiaparelli's black tweeds should not be forgotten. Chocolate-brown and white is the most striking of the simple colour combinations and found everywhere for sports, day, and evening. In fact, in the evening, browns seem to be taking the place held last year by grenate-reds.

THE USES OF JERSEY

Jersey is to the fore. London Trades uses silk jersey for cardigans, and Goupy has a silk jersey sweater with a wool jacket and skirt. There are as many jersey sweaters this year as knitted ones. Those launched by Schiaparelli continue, as do those with patterns and incrustation similar to the ones Jane Regny first sponsored. Jersey is again used for runabout dresses, and some of these have jersey jackets. Chanel also trims a beige jersey dress with pleated jabots of self-material, since the detail that is everywhere is, of course, in the runabout sports mode, but best when well within the limits of what is suitable for sports.

The wavy and fine lozenge designs are very good for jerseys. The Rodier *chevronné* jerseys, both in wool and silk, are very smart by-the-yard materials for sweaters. Patou has washable Balbriggan jersey sweaters. Jersey is often used, too, for sweaters and cardigans, making part of a four-piece ensemble of which the coat and the skirt are generally of tweed. Most of these coats are furless. With scarf collars and slightly circular in cut they really are the classic sports coats. Many of them tie, a few button, some are belted, and all have pockets. A great many are meant to be worn with a cravat scarf or even with a flat fur scarf, earlier in the season. In fact, no ensemble is complete without its scarf. They are made of silk, plain and printed, combined and encrusted; and of jersey, plain and fancy. Though cardigans are mostly collarless, now and then you find one with a collar or revers of printed crêpe de Chine—the same crêpe sometimes being used for a narrow belt. Prints are used, too, for linings, though many cardigans are unlined, unhemmed, and with stitched edges like the sports coats and jackets. Chanel even has notched edges on cardigans made of her favourite diamond pattern—an effect achieved by cutting out the edges of the lozenges. She uses these cut-out diamonds, too, as half encrusted decoration on sweaters, coats and skirts.

Day belts are in better taste than ever before. Most of them are narrow and not in contrasting colour except when they are used with a determined purpose; then, they are wider and positive in colour, like the two-and-a-half inch brown antelope belt that Chantal uses smartly to cut the soft beige of a woollen runabout. Jane Regny and London Trades have wide belts of felt with bands of contrasting felt. London Trades does very clever things with grosgrain ribbons and silver rings. Belts have a way, too, this year, of being double, now and then, and crisscrossing their way around the body. Goupy uses them in this way.

Plain and printed materials do very well combined for sports clothes, this year, as well as for suits. A sleeveless effect is gained by using plain sleeves

(Continued on page 186)

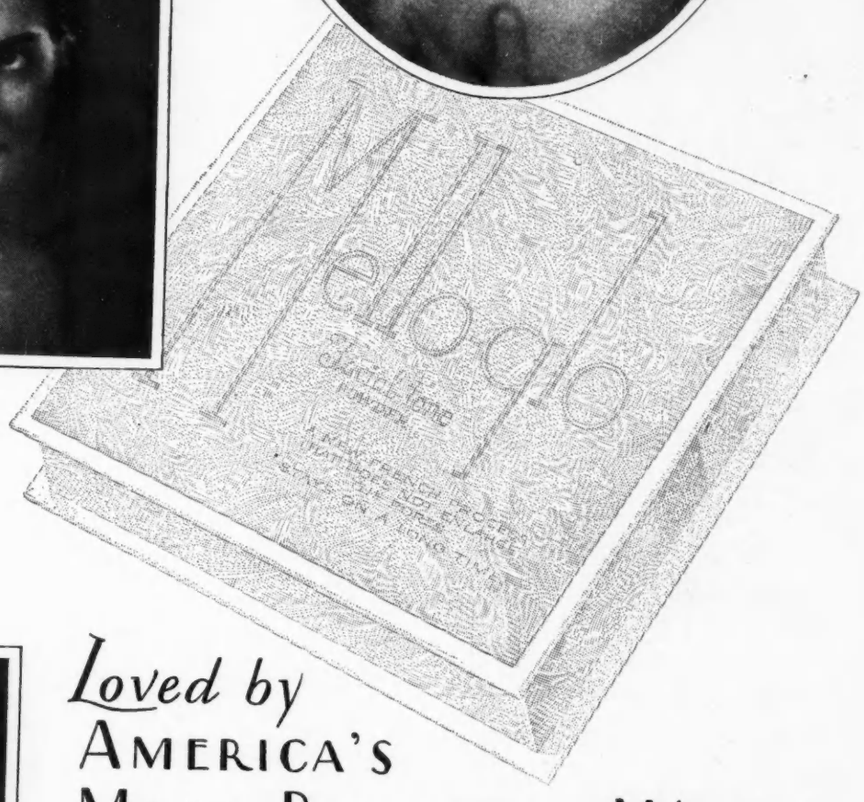
Washington Society selects MELLO-GLO!

MISS MARGARET HATFIELD, daughter of Judge Charles S. Hatfield of the U. S. Court of Customs Appeals, and Mrs. Hatfield, is known as one of the real beauties in Washington society.

MISS DOROTHY DIAL, a favorite in the younger set, is the daughter of Senator and Mrs. Nathaniel B. Dial of South Carolina. Miss Dial has the magnolia-smooth skin of the Southern beauty.

MISS OLIVE MCCLINTIC, charming daughter of Congressman and Mrs. James V. McClintic of Oklahoma.

MISS RUTH DICKINSON, lovely young daughter of Representative and Mrs. Lester J. Dickinson of Iowa, is noted for her beautiful complexion.



Loved by AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMEN

Society's loveliest women at the National Capital and every other social center know that MELLO-GLO Face Powder is so wonderful—so distinctive—so exceptional. These beautiful women use MELLO-GLO exclusively because it stays on longer and prevents large pores—conquers shiny nose—spreads more smoothly and gives a youthful bloom unknown before. These marvelous qualities are due to a new French process owned and used by MELLO-GLO only.

The purest face powder known! MELLO-GLO is made of the finest imported ingredients and the coloring is passed by our Federal Government's chemists before it is used.

MELLO-GLO is an exclusive powder made for and used by beautiful women. Its purity, smoothness, softness and fineness insure you against any flaky or pasty look or irritation. Use this truly wonderful Face Powder and protect your complexion. Keep the beautiful bloom of youth forever glowing with MELLO-GLO.

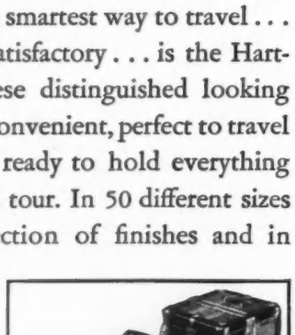
Your favorite store has MELLO-GLO or will get it for you. A square gold box of loveliness for one dollar.

Studies posed especially for MELLO-GLO by Harris & Ewing, Washington, D. C. "*Photographers to the Elite of the World.*"

MELLO-GLO HAS BECOME SO POPULAR AMONG BEAUTIFUL WOMEN, THAT ANY STORE TRYING TO SUBSTITUTE IS DOING YOU AN INJUSTICE

Why Travel with Luggage that People *Snicker* at?

PEOPLE don't mean to be rude. But there really is something gorgeously funny about old-fashioned, dilapidated trunks people occasionally travel with. Of course, luggage *is* part of your wardrobe. You can't feel comfortable and smartly groomed as the Girl Companion to an attic heirloom. The smartest way to travel . . . the most comfortable and satisfactory . . . is the Hartmann way. You'll find these distinguished looking thoroughbreds marvelously convenient, perfect to travel with—ruggedly built—and ready to hold everything you need for a week-end or a tour. In 50 different sizes and shapes, in a wide selection of finishes and in the newest and swankiest color harmonies. See them, won't you? At good shops and department stores everywhere.... *Hartmann Trunk Co., Racine, Wisconsin.*



The Hartmann Family Group offers distinctive luggage in matched sets in 50 sizes and models. Priced $27.50 to $225

HARTMANN
Trunks

THE SMARTEST WAY TO TRAVEL

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 184)

with a patterned body. The Meyer madianas appear in every collection. Wool crêpes are very right this year. There are many open-weave, transparent, and porous fabrics for sports. There is the Rodier woollen gauze, voile rodelic, that is just as light as silk and takes an expert to know that it is not. And checks are in their element for simple runabouts, suits, and sports clothes.

DRESSES VERSUS SUITS

There seem to be less yokes than usual, except for skirts. There are a good many shirt-front effects, both encrusted and open over guimpes of linen and piqué. Piqué is, of course, a classic—both for lingerie touches and mixed with tweed for flowers to trim tweed dresses. Lingerie touches abound. Bows and bands are again encrusted, but their novelty is in the fact that the materials so used often have distinct patterns. Dresses are cut with sections of the material worked in every way of the pattern, straight, bias, and across. The resulting line variation is a distinct and important feature this season. There is a great deal of horizontal cut—in fact, this horizontal feeling has easily replaced the diagonal feeling of last season.

There is an unusual amount of light woollen runabouts and sports outfits this year, which certainly do not look very seasonable unless we have a very cold summer, and it is devoutly hoped that we will not. These runabouts have both surplice and double-breasted closings—a few simulate two-pieces—, and there are many buttons. Some runabouts are nipped-in at the waist and are beltless and very new. Piqué and linen collars and cuffs, and even guimpes, look extremely fresh and are much favoured. Why is it that a wool dress looks warmer than a wool tailored suit? It is probably the silk or linen blouses that seem cooler. Then, why doesn't the tailored suit look chilly when autumn comes?

The tailored suit is frequently double-breasted, has a nip at the waist, a rather straight skirt, which can be of a contrasting material, and, often, a tuck-in blouse, not tailored. Other blouses have half-belts, like those at the back of vests, side closings, jabots, and bows. Crêpes, a little linen, some not-too-shiny satin, and georgette crêpe—all are used. White, pale pink, and pale yellow are the best colours.

The suits are in black, brown, blue, and grey, all the materials reminiscently masculine. Frequent mixtures have tiny patterns in white. Checks, of course, in all the above colours. Some diagonals, a few plaids—generally combined with a plain fabric—, lozenges, herring-bones, tiny speckled patterns—all with restraint and breeding, very trim and young in fabric, cut, and in their simple silhouette.

SKIRTS AND BLOUSES

Silk sports suits are best when, though following the dictates of the sports mode, they are really practical, comfortable day and resort dresses with cardigans and long jackets, rather than coats. Prints are used for blouse tops, skirts, cardigans, and scarfs; though, sometimes, only for the blouse. Some of these dresses have an effect of being two-piece, when they are not. In fact, the one-piece dress with a bodice long enough to give the impression of two-pieces is very important this year. The bodice is supple over the waist-line, may or may not be belted, and then is continued in a large flat band around the hips. This is where the skirt begins with pleats or circular cut or even gathered fulness. The best pleats are box pleats, but, even in this type of dress, circular and straight cuts combined are newer. Several houses insert groups of sunburst pleatings and godets into this type of skirt to give the required movement and low flare. Most of the skirts are flatter in the back than they are in front, though, now and then, there is a faint indication of a side-back flare. Some of them wrap, and there is a series of trick skirts that are wool on one side and silk on the other; or, one side is a printed silk and the other a plain fabric and, of course, can be worn either side. This for dresses that are supposed to serve two very different purposes. Generally, they are found out to be double-faced, and that isn't complimentary, even in fashion.

Blouses are important this year, both with the tailored suit, the dressmaker suit, and with certain sports ensembles that have a high skirt, a tuck-in blouse, and a three-quarters coat. Schiaparelli has many excellent versions of the tuck-in blouse. Some of the skirt yokes are made of the same fabric as the tuck-in blouse, giving the effect of a long blouse, which does not really exist. Chantal does this, too.

As well as coats to match, you find many light coats over dark dresses and dark coats over light dresses. All types of coats—travel and sports and in-between coats—hang loose and slightly flaring from a close neck-line. There are many that tie, sometimes with woollen ties, but more frequently with soft, large bows of attached silk scarfs. Frequently, the coat that appears to be straight is not really straight. Louiseboulanger alters, very slightly, the straight line of such a coat by a series of vertical pin tucks. In fact, vertical pin tucks are pretty generally used this year—on coats, at the top of flounces, at the top of skirts, below the yoke, for afternoon dresses, and even for evening dresses.

There is plenty of detail in the cut of all this active day mode. Skirts and coats are very much cut. Many of them have a cut eighteen inches above the hem. Below this is a band that may be quite straight or slightly circular, giving the easiest of flares. Cuts are often accentuated by rows of stitching, which is quite a feature this season. Even revers and collars are simulated by stitching, like those of Louiseboulanger.

CHAPTER III.—THE EVENING MODE

The evening mode is completely feminine. Under the accented hips and moulded thighs that are essential to nine-tenths of the mode—watch for the missing tenth—, there is a great deal of low flare, even a great deal of bulk. We have skirts that billow as well as float, and certainly much more material goes into the making of an evening dress each season. Skirts are fuller, panels more numerous, circular cut is now general, and many skirts flounce or ruffle their way to success.

The floating silhouette that droops and even drags at the back is in high favour. No longer is its loveliness regarded impractical, even by the ever-ready *arrière-garde*. Smart women rarely drive their cars to a chic dinner, and it's quite modish to admit to possessing a home, and even to staying and receiving in it.

Smart women always change for the evening, even though they may not dress formally, and that is where the new informal dresses, frequently meant

(Continued on page 188)

MRS. FREDERIC CAMERON CHURCH JR.

formerly Miss Muriel Vanderbilt

Has these *"exceedingly comfortable"* beds in her Newport Home ~ ~

THIS CHARMING GUEST ROOM HAS *original panelling that dates back to Revolutionary times when Lord Dudley occupied the house. Mrs. Church collected the old maple pieces, and hooked rugs, and her Simmons spool beds in maple-finish "harmonize perfectly." Spool Bed No. 1850 in maple, walnut, green-and-ivory, and gray-blue finishes.*

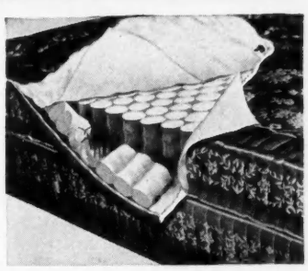
IN DUDLEY PLACE, her delightful Newport home dating back to Revolutionary times, Mrs. Frederic Cameron Church Jr., has preserved the historic atmosphere of the old house. And yet, with rare taste, she has mingled brilliant modern colorings with her fine early American pieces.

For her guest room she chose these quaint, maple-finished spool beds from Simmons, which "harmonize perfectly" and yet are "exceedingly comfortable."

Of course, Mrs. Church wanted the finest appointments for her beds so she chose Simmons Beautyrest Mattresses and Ace Box Springs as offering the utmost in comfort and resiliency. Mrs. Church, who is a proud owner, says, "I'm enthusiastic about the Simmons Mattresses and Springs. I was glad to find them covered in damask in such interesting patterns and colors to go with the color scheme of the room."

This marvelous bedroom equipment by the world's largest makers of finest beds, springs and mattresses.

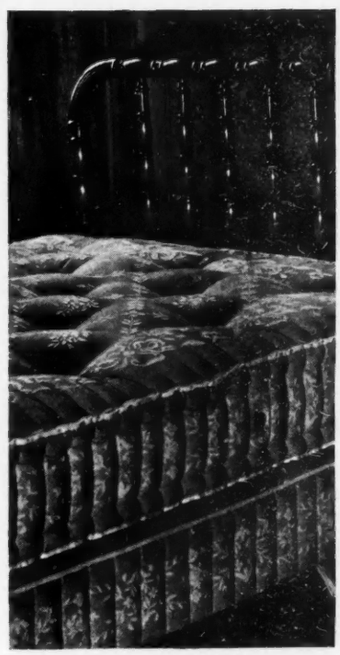
In furniture and department stores, Simmons Beautyrest Mattress, $39.50; Simmons Ace Box Spring $42.50; Simmons Ace Open Coil Spring $19.75. Simmons Beds $10.00 to $60.00, No. 1850, $37.50. Rocky Mountain Region and West, slightly higher. Look for the name "Simmons." The Simmons Company, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco.



DETAIL OF INNER CONSTRUCTION of the Beautyrest Mattress, unique for comfort and long wear. Individually pocketed coils, wonderfully resilient, insure firm, uncrushable sides. Thick felt overlay and rich damask cover.

SIMMONS ACE OPEN COIL SPRING unboxed, light weight—sturdily constructed, low in price. Coils are close together to afford marvelous resiliency. Banded border protects sheets. Slip covers additional.

MRS. FREDERIC CAMERON CHURCH JR., *formerly Miss Muriel Vanderbilt, is a spirited leader of the younger set at Newport. She gives many unusual parties during the season, and the charm and originality that make her so popular in her set are delightfully present in her home.*



SIMMONS BEAUTYREST MATTRESS AND ACE BOX SPRING made by the world's largest manufacturer of beds, springs, and mattresses. Damask covers in six pastel shades, two patterns. The Ace Box Spring, resilient and long wearing, has stitched sides and taped edges to match the Beautyrest.

SIMMONS

BEDS · SPRINGS · MATTRESSES

BUILT FOR SLEEP

BIEN JOLIE
FOUNDATIONS

Solo-ette

If you would wear but one garment beneath your frock—the Solo-ette will afford you the restraint of a correctly fitting foundation and the loveliness of exquisite lingerie. At all good stores

Write for illustrations of the newest Bien Jolie models

BENJAMIN & JOHNES
Department V, 358 Fifth Avenue, New York

Loveliness in Every Line

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 186)

to be worn with a hat and gloves, are a godsend. There are varying degrees of formality in evening dresses, and Patou pointed this out very clearly in his collection. He showed three distinct types of evening dresses, each in direct relation to the way in which one's escort is dressed. The informal dress corresponding to the dark sack suit; the more formal dress with the dinner-jacket; and the important, very formal dress that alone complements the tail coat. This is all excellent proof of the progress of fashion towards sophistication and suitability.

THE DOWNFALL OF THE CHEMISE

The short, straight evening dress that was trim and young and that was seen everywhere was rightly called the chemise dress; to-day, a woman in the same type of dress looks very *en chemise*. Trimness and an excessive simplicity have been bustled out of the evening mode. But all the activity and exercise, of which these little dresses were the emblem and uniform, have done their work. Young women, to-day, have slim, healthy, boyish, and athletic bodies, and even older women have, by sheer trying, produced figures with lines so unlike those of their youth, that the transformation is only short of magic. These slim bodies are going to be in evidence for a long time, and they are the foundation of the modern princesse feeling that is universal. That, of course, means that natural proportions are again with us.

But of all the dresses, the really newest and most revolutionary are those that Chéruit has made (shown on pages 82 and 83) in which fulness falls softly and with great beauty from the highest waist-line yet used. These dresses are the event of the season. They are the missing tenth. Daring—yes. Difficult—of course; since they are new and unfamiliar. The first time an idea is expressed, it is rarely perfect; later versions generally have much greater authority and finish. Such dresses and their adaptations will be quite general in a season or two. This is prophecy and meant as such.

Nothing is going to come into fashion and endure that is in any way aging—but the conception of what makes a smart woman look young changes with the fashion, and, though a few longer, fuller skirts, falling from a higher waist-line have been shown in the last year, this year they are—for the first time—in step with fashion and not just a highly personal unrelated idea.

Evening dresses that are two or three inches longer at their shortest point are quite usual. The short skirt that relies for its illusion of length on few panels, points, or ends, at only one point, is not so pleasing. The eye feels tricked, rather than satisfied and happy.

Patou has very beautiful evening dresses, with great length of line—they really are ankle-length—that are arresting and very chic. Naturally, these longer skirts are irregular, slashed, or transparent, otherwise they would not have a chance, since limbs are not going to disappear without a struggle. Anyway, knees are dead as fashion features. With their disappearance comes a new loveliness and distinction—in fact, the new long dresses with their dragging ends are marvels. The new trailing ends are not trains in the old sense, when a train added dignity and, in adding dignity, added age. The new trains only change the line and add stature without years, whether they fall boldly from a low-pointed décolletage (as shown on page 82), start at the side or back waist-line (shown on page 85), or are irregular hems that become trains (shown on page 81).

The long-sleeved or sleeveless informal evening dresses without trailing ends are a very important part of the mode. J. Suzanne Talbot has a lovely beige georgette crêpe dress with exceedingly smart horizontal bands and pleated half-flounces of beige lace (shown on page 44 of the March 30 Vogue). Dull crêpe de Chine is excellent for such dresses, and so are chiffon, georgette crêpe, and soft crêpe satin. Lace, of course, is supreme. Chanel again does wonders in lace, with long sleeves and scarfs to match in colour and in black.

Despite all rumours, black is back with a bang. From morning till night, it will again be ultrasmart. Black for dressmaker suits and for afternoon dresses. Black for evening, in all its phases. Black for coats, capes, and wraps; in woollens, jerseys, tweeds, crêpes, satins, alpacas, taffetas, and moires; in lace, chiffon, and velvet; beads and paillettes; for lamés and in prints.

Where black goes, white is just as welcome; so it will be black-and-white for all day, including sports. White with touches of colour for hot summer; and white in all its challenging loveliness for evening.

The ensemble goes right on being the backbone of fashion. So these informal dresses have their very special coats. Augustabernard takes a straight seven-eighths coat of black crêpe birman and places a band of silver fox several inches above its hem—perfect. Martial et Armand uses heavy georgette crêpe for a short wrapped coat with an elbow-length cape collar that has scarf ends. The cape is banded in mink, and the sleeves are fur-trimmed at the elbow. Another marvel—simple means with beautiful results.

Patou favours trim, furless, three-quarters coats of taffeta, crêpe, and satin. And how right he is. Fur has to be used very well and sparingly on such coats, otherwise they look like formal winter wraps—and that's far from the point.

THE SLIGHTLY FORMAL DRESS

Now, for the evening dresses that see most service—the slightly formal dress that means a good time, if not a grand time. These are the dresses with tiered, flounced, and ruffled skirts. They aren't as flat as the informal dresses nor are they as full and swaggering as the *grandes robes*. They have a slight flare and circular cut, points, drapery, and cascades, bands and godets, bows and loops, wings and capes, peplums and panels—all the trappings of the season, but all well in hand. Nothing flown to the wind in the grand manner.

Tulle is about the only fabric that is not suitable for these dresses. Even though Patou has a new mat tulle that he can tailor, tulle dresses are still big party dresses. Tulles seem finer and more solid this year, less bridal-veilish, though some are like a wide-mesh fish-net. Tulle is beaded and embroidered again this year and also decorated with applied flower shapes in tulle.

But soft lamés and ciré lamé gauze, beaded fabrics—when the cut and silhouette are not exaggerated—, lace, chiffon—plain and printed—, dull crêpes, shiny satin, moire and taffeta—plain, printed, and brocaded—, and even paillettes—when used solidly as Chanel does for dress, coat, and scarf

(Continued on page 190)

In Paris: LINA CAVALIERI

celebrated beauty specialist

advises washing for beauty with this palm and olive oil soap

"In addition to my own beauty products, I always recommend the soap blended of palm and olive oils —Palmolive. It leaves the skin in a smooth, healthy condition."

Lina Cavalieri

61, AVENUE VICTOR EMMANUEL III, PARIS

Lina Cavalieri, the beautiful opera star, who now conducts a smart beauty salon in Paris.

Cavalieri's Salon de Beauté, 61, Avenue Victor Emmanuel III, where famous beauties consult her.

LINA CAVALIERI has stepped off the operatic stage to share her beauty knowledge with the world's smartest women.

Ensconced in her sumptuous salon, on the Avenue Victor Emmanuel III, Lina Cavalieri tells her patrons of a simple home beauty treatment. "I find," she says, "that a soap blended of palm and olive oils, by cleansing the pores thoroughly, leaves the skin in a smooth, healthy condition."

Madame Cavalieri has made an extensive study of beauty methods both in Europe and America. "I am visited by some of the most famous beauties of two continents," she says. "In addition to my own beauty products, I always recommend them to use Palmolive Soap."

When dirt, dust, oil, powder and rouge get into the pores they are choked up. To these poisonous secretions Madame Cavalieri attributes blackheads, pimples, enlarged pores, blemishes.

Palmolive lather, Madame Cavalieri feels, frees those hardening masses of dirt and make-up, leaves the complexion soft and glowing.

This opinion has long been held by beauty specialists of prominence throughout the United States. They, too, recommend this famous twice-a-day treatment which Cavalieri suggests to her discriminating clientele:

With both hands make a bland lather of Palmolive Soap and warm water. For two minutes, massage this well into the skin. Then rinse, gradually cooling the water to icy temperature. For dry skin, a touch of cold cream. Oily skin is refreshed by an astringent lotion and day cream before make-up is applied.

Not only in America but in Vienna, Berlin, London, Rome—everywhere one finds the same approval and recommendation of this 2-minute beauty treatment. France has made Palmolive one of its two largest selling soaps . . . think of it, France, the beauty dictator of two hemispheres. And in forty-eight other countries, of all soaps it is the choice, just as it is here in the United States.

4549

Retail Price 10c

PALMOLIVE RADIO HOUR—Broadcast every Wednesday night—from 9:30 to 10:30 p.m., eastern time; 8:30 to 9:30 p.m., central time; 7:30 to 8:30 p.m., mountain time; 6:30 to 7:30 p.m., Pacific Coast time—over WEAF and 37 stations associated with The National Broadcasting Company.

"Beauty is its own excuse"—WHITTIER

IN GRACEFUL candlesticks . . . in vases daintily modelled . . . artistic creations of Roseville Pottery express in your home an unerring charm of beauty.

Or perhaps you wish a flower bowl . . . a jar . . . a wall pocket . . . a jardiniere. Many indeed are the pieces, shapes and designs in which Roseville Pottery comes . . . in pleasing, delicate colors . . . in the modernistic or in the more conservative patterning.

Truly, you will find fascination in the deft artistry of Roseville craftsmen. How effective are these Roseville pieces! How decorative! . . . They are meant for gay flowers and gleaming candles . . . They are meant to be possessed and cherished.

For more than a generation Roseville Pottery has served to bring delight to those who purchase for themselves, or as exquisite gifts . . . And, so it serves today . . . Take a few minutes to visit the interesting displays at leading stores . . . Surely, it will be worth while.

A profusely illustrated booklet, "Pottery" gives the interesting history of pottery. Write for your free copy.

THE ROSEVILLE POTTERY CO., *Zanesville, Ohio*

ROSEVILLE POTTERY

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 188)

—all these are excellent for this type. The chiffon prints are mostly floral: huge bouquets, as well as a sea of flowers, made of little and big blossoms; huge patterns—some of them abstract, though mostly botanical—are used exclusively in the evening and for formal late afternoon dresses.

Though these dresses may touch the ground, they don't drag and trail; but they have plenty of line, just the same, since every woman wants to look as tall and as slim as she can. Length of line on the upper body is just as important as length of limb, so, with the new unbroken line from underarm to thigh, or when the dress is belted in the safe, familiar manner, this length of line is very evident. The newest dresses all rest for a moment on the top curve of the hips, even though the bodice effect in itself may be long.

Belts, especially the tailored ones, are beginning to seem incongruous, since the unbelted high-waisted feeling is so pleasing and suitable for evening. The belts that remain are really just excuses for buckles. This is a season of beautiful buckles, and belts certainly are going out in a blaze of glory. Jewelled and crystal belts have to be very, very good not to look like a lost or strayed necklace.

GOWNS IN THE GRAND MANNER

There is no mistaking a *grande robe* when you see it. If it is of printed chiffon, its length of line, its floating movement, its unusual décolletage, all tell the story. Louiseboulanger, who first brought the glory of flower-printed chiffon into the evening mode, has a new series of triumphs. Patou shows several of his long dresses, each in a different colour of the same chiffon print from Wiener. Lanvin, who can use heavy moire and taffeta with a sweep and a decided line that are unrivalled, has done new wonders again this season with short peplums, deep décolletages, and full, swooping skirts. They have the true grand manner. She and Louiseboulanger have expressed, in different techniques, the same new idea: that of great bulk and interest in an all-around line, low on the thighs, in order to accent more than ever the lovely moulded hips of 1929. Lanvin sets a huge ruffle of the material to match on a very lovely youthful printed taffeta party dress. Louiseboulanger takes flaming red taffeta and so manipulates its folds into petals that the slim body seems to rise, without touching, from the centre of a huge flower (shown on page 80). Patou swathes the body, in the classical Egyptian fashion with bands of his tailored black tulle—an effect of great beauty—, and then lets pointed tulle skirt after skirt drag darkly to the back and sides. He has ruffled both the skirt and cape of a black chiffon dress and achieved a loveliness that is of to-morrow as much as of to-day (shown on page 84). Also, the printed chiffon evening dresses, edged with ruchings of the print or tiny matching flowers, are very new.

Molyneux uses huge black morning-glories of black chiffon and fastens them all over a swaying, billowing skirt with a new and beautiful effect. Premet uses stiff black moire for an extremely beautiful dress, with a skirt of huge overlapping peplum petals. Martial et Armand takes black taffeta with tulle edges for an evening peplum, over an underskirt that, full at the bottom, has its fulness worked into flat, dart-like tucks about the knees. It is very beautiful. Lucien Lelong uses small slate-black paillettes for a very chic, solidly beaded evening dress. Dresses with glimmer and brilliance of surface have appeared again, in vivid contrast to the dull crêpe dresses that are such an admirable foil for the brilliant jewels, so very *à la mode*. Jet beads are again in favour, and many lighter beaded dresses have great delicacy and restraint despite their richness. There is one brilliant Bianchini ciré gauze with lamé metal dots that appears everywhere, either in black-and-white or in colour. Talbot has a beautiful white dress of finely pleated white chiffon over which is worn a beautiful lattice-like jewelled harness of pearls and gold beads. Her diaphanous evening scarf capes that envelope the head, shroud the shoulders, and almost cover the dress, even in a lighted salon, cast a romantic spell. Swift footsteps, a fleeting vision, a moonlight rendezvous; where is it all leading? And Louiseboulanger with her Godey Book draperies? The yellow taffeta with its polonaise, the basques with their curved edges and their line of centre-front vertical shirring? To-day will have the last word over yesterday, so all these influences from the past will only have their chance when amalgamated into present-day fashions. As long as 18– sings out stronger than 19– or Greece and Persia are more evident than Paris, romantic and costume influences will continue to be more pleasant than important.

There is a very important tendency in fashion, of which Vogue has already spoken, that will repay watching. That is the creation of dresses destined to be worn for dining in one's own home or when visiting friends. They are not tea-gowns, nor pyjama arrangements with skirts, nor any familiar trailing concoctions that call themselves by new names. They are very special, for some smart women have been looking for dresses for informal home or country house dining, and they are only now beginning to appear. Dull crêpe and plain or printed chiffon in any becoming colour are the ideal fabrics for such dresses. They have little coats, like casino coats, or huge scarfs for draughty corridors and for greater comfort when dining out-of-doors on a terrace or in a garden. They have lovely lines and distinction because they are necessary to, and to be worn by, women of culture and refinement. Frequently, they trail on the ground as a tacit sign that there are no cars to be climbed into and that the evening is to be spent at home. Molyneux has a wonderful dress of this type in pale green chiffon with trailing ends, cape panels, and a short coat.

THE EVENING COAT

The ever-lengthening and widening evening skirts have, of course, continued the vogue of the three-quarters coats that are so smart. They have brought, as a novelty, coats almost as long as they themselves are. Patou and Martial et Armand sponsor these. Most of these coats have a dip and a flare, somewhere. There are other new lengths, too—five-sixths and seven-eighths. Paquin, saying the last word of the season, shows evening coats frankly above the knees in the front and only slightly longer in the back. What a brilliant way of accenting the long skirt! The casino coat, that is almost a part of the dress itself, has great variety—short, long, and indifferent; some sleeveless, some transparent—of lace or beaded tulle. Patou,

(Continued on page 194)

Wadsworth cases are sold to the makers and importers of good watch movements only.

Therefore, one way to be sure of getting a good watch is to look for the name Wadsworth in the case.

Wadsworth Cases

MAKE WATCHES BEAUTIFUL

On this page are illustrated a few distinctive examples of fine watches with movements by well-known makers, and cases by Wadsworth. Other models will be shown in future advertisements of this series.

The Wadsworth Watch Case Company, Dayton, Ky.
Opposite Cincinnati, Ohio
Case makers for the leading watch movements

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Ballantyne's Silk Shop
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
CHICO
M. Oser & Co.
EUREKA
J. F. Hink & Son Co.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
Taft & Pennoyer Company,
The H. C. Capwell Co.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
PORTERVILLE
Bullard's
REDLANDS
A. Leipsic
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock-Lubin & Company,
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K Sts.
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
City of Paris,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.,
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SAN PEDRO
Mallinson's Dept. Store
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store
WATSONVILLE
Charles Ford Company

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
Giddings & Kirkwood
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.
NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.

CONNECTICUT *(Cont.)*

STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
The S. Kann Sons Co.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-
Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirven Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison & Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1325 E. 63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers &
Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.
LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.

LOUISIANA *(Cont.)*

NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
CUMBERLAND
McMullen Bros. Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
R. A. McWhirr Co.
FRAMINGHAM
Peter Lynch
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
Warrick Brothers, Inc.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
JACKSON
Lourim-Yocum Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
PORT HURON
Cochrane Dry Goods Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Hoenig, Swern & Co.,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Paramount Silk House, 627 W. 181 Street,
Sidney Eisnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.
The Wm. Hengerer,
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Iszard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Davis-McCollum Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
R. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company,
The Elder & Johnston Co.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
MANSFIELD
The R. B. Maxwell Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers,
L. Jaffe & Sons, N. W. Corner 2nd and Green Sts.
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WASHINGTON
Fred S. Marshall
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding Dry Goods Company,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
The Olwin Angell Co.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.,
Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co.
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company,
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker Brothers Dry Goods Co.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
STAUNTON
Charles Holt, Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
CLARKSBURG
The Parsons-Souders Co.
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Bertha Ehlers,
379 Milwaukee St.,
T. A. Chapman Co., 125 E. Wisconsin Ave.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store,
Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Cs., S. en C.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

GALT
W. W. Wilkinson, Limited
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited
149-157 Dundas Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited
The John Murphy Co., Ltd.
QUEBEC
Myrand & Poullot, Limitée,
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
Summer Issue.....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

WORLD'S GREATEST SEDAN VALUES

GREATER BEAUTY ▼ LARGER BODIES

WITH ALL their many improvements, the new Superior Whippet Four and Six Sedans are still notable for their startling low prices. They hold their place as the world's leading values in four-door enclosed cars.

Longer bodies, graceful lines, rich, distinctive colors, higher radiator and hood, sweeping one-piece full crown fenders and perfection of detail mark the new Superior Whippet as the style authority created by master designers.

As the mechanical triumph of leading engineers, the new Superior Whippet possesses the important advantages of silent timing chain, full force-feed lubrication, aluminum alloy invar-strut pistons, remarkable new "Finger-Tip Control"—and, in the Six, a seven-bearing crankshaft. Long service will prove Whippet's dependability and economy of operation.

"Finger-Tip Control"

—a single button, in center of steering wheel, starts the motor, operates lights and sounds horn.

WILLYS-OVERLAND INC., TOLEDO, OHIO

WHIPPET 4-SEDAN

$595

Four-cylinder Coach $535; Coupe $535; Roadster $485; Touring $475; Commercial Chassis $365.

WHIPPET 6-SEDAN
7-Bearing Crankshaft

$760

Six-cylinder Coach $695; Coupe $695; Coupe (with rumble seat) $725; Sport De Luxe Roadster $850 (including rumble seat and extras). All Willys-Overland prices f. o. b. Toledo, Ohio, and specifications subject to change without notice.

NEW SUPERIOR *Whippet* FOURS *and* SIXES

A Modern Bedroom
as designed by
JOHN WANAMAKER
PHILADELPHIA
and shown in their
"HOUSE OF TOMORROW"

Whatever the period of decoration preferred for your own bedroom, the luxurious comfort and delightful colorings of Kenwood Blankets will be found most satisfactory.

KENWOOD
WOOL PRODUCTS

Blankets that *Completely* meet every need

DECORATIVE BEAUTY LUXURIOUS COMFORT LONG SERVICEABILITY

Kenwood Blankets, for years the choice in homes of good taste, are said by authorities to represent the best in modern comfort, color, design and convenience.

In addition to Kenwood's decorative beauty, consider also these 9 advantages: 1. ALL WOOL. 2. Long, soft, fleecy nap that does not wash away. 3. Pre-shrinkage to aid in retaining shape and size when washed. 4. Truly artistic colors and patterns and lustrous satin ribbon ends. 5. Colors from the most permanent dyes obtainable. 6. Greater warmth and comfort in proportion to weight. 7. Long serviceability. 8. Made single for easy handling, and 9. A WEIGHT to meet all climatic or heating conditions and every personal preference—the Kenwood STANDARD—the Kenwood MEDIUM and the Kenwood LIGHT WEIGHT.

SEND FOR
"Colorful Comfort"

A free booklet, fully illustrated in color, that tells the principles of modern decorative art as applied to the bedroom and which shows and describes Kenwood Comfort Products: — Blankets, Slumber Throws, Afghans, Baby Blankets, Bath Robes and other interesting all-wool items for the home. Mail to

KENWOOD MILLS, ALBANY, N.Y.
Kenwood Mills Ltd., Arnprior, Ontario
DEPT. V *Please send "Colorful Comfort" to*

Name

Address

For Hope Chest, Wedding or Anniversary Gift
or for your own pleasure and comfort

Kenwood ALL WOOL Blankets

Sold by Leading Department Stores

Make over your own figure—

Easily—Simply with the help of this new *DETECTO CHARM BOX*

HAVE you a few misplaced pounds? Then here's the simplest possible way to remodel your figure... The new Detecto Charm Box, illustrated above, contains the secret of a slender youthful figure. This unique reducing course is a business-like card system — each card giving clear directions for the day's diet and exercise. You don't have to worry about calories—the dietician who wrote the menus attended to all that—and the exercises are all illustrated. Nothing could be more simple or more effective. All you have to do is read one card a day and follow instructions.

DETECTO *Reducing Exercises*—30th Day
(See Illustrated Chart for Directions)

1—Breathing—10 times.
14—Neck and Chin—(Not illustrated, see Card No. 1 for directions.)—10 times.
2—Abdomen Reducing—10 times.
8—Shoulders—10 times each.
6—Bending—10 times each.
7—Lunging—10 times each.
9—Wood Chopping — 10 times each.
10—Standing Swing — 10 times each.
3—Kicking—10 times each.
11—Hip Reducing—10 times each.
12—Parker House Roll—10 times.
13—Sitting Swing—10 times each.
14—Bicycle — Continuously for 30 seconds.
15—Rowing—10 times.
16—Massage—10 times.
4—Jumping—10 times.
5—Running—30 seconds.

DETECTO *Reducing Diet*—1st Day

Breakfast 1 portion stewed figs—no added sugar. 1 small portion of crisp, broiled bacon. 1 slice toast—no butter. Coffee with ¾ cup hot milk or ¼ cup milk to drink.

Luncheon 1 small glass milk. 1 bran muffin—½ pat butter. 1 large portion squash. 1 fruit salad—French dressing.

Dinner 1 portion roast beef—do not eat the fat! 1 portion boiled rice. 1 large portion sliced tomato—French dressing. 1 portion egg plant. 1 portion fresh pineapple—no sugar.

Date.....
Weight.....

Gift by The Jacobs Bros. Co.—Makers of DETECTO

The Detecto Charm Box is of metal smartly decorated in modernistic design—a delightful addition for your dressing table.

Reducing in Spots!

The Charm Box also contains directions for slenderizing hips, banishing double chins, reducing abdomen, waist, etc. But whatever system of reducing you follow, remember that *accurate daily* weighing is essential! Detecto, the preferred bathroom scale, is guaranteed for five years. Three models, weighing each pound up to 250 or 300 pounds. Six colors. $11.85 up. Obtainable at department or hardware stores in the U. S. A. or Canada or direct from the makers.

Detecto Ace
(Illustrated)
$15

Planned by Experts

The course was carefully planned and worked out by authorities in their respective fields. The menus were edited by the head dietician of a great New York City hospital. The exercises were directed by a well-known physical culture expert and posed by a famous beauty. A similar course, if given by a trainer or gymnasium, would cost many dollars. However, this course is given *absolutely free* with every Detecto Ace or Royal . . . It is not sold separately!

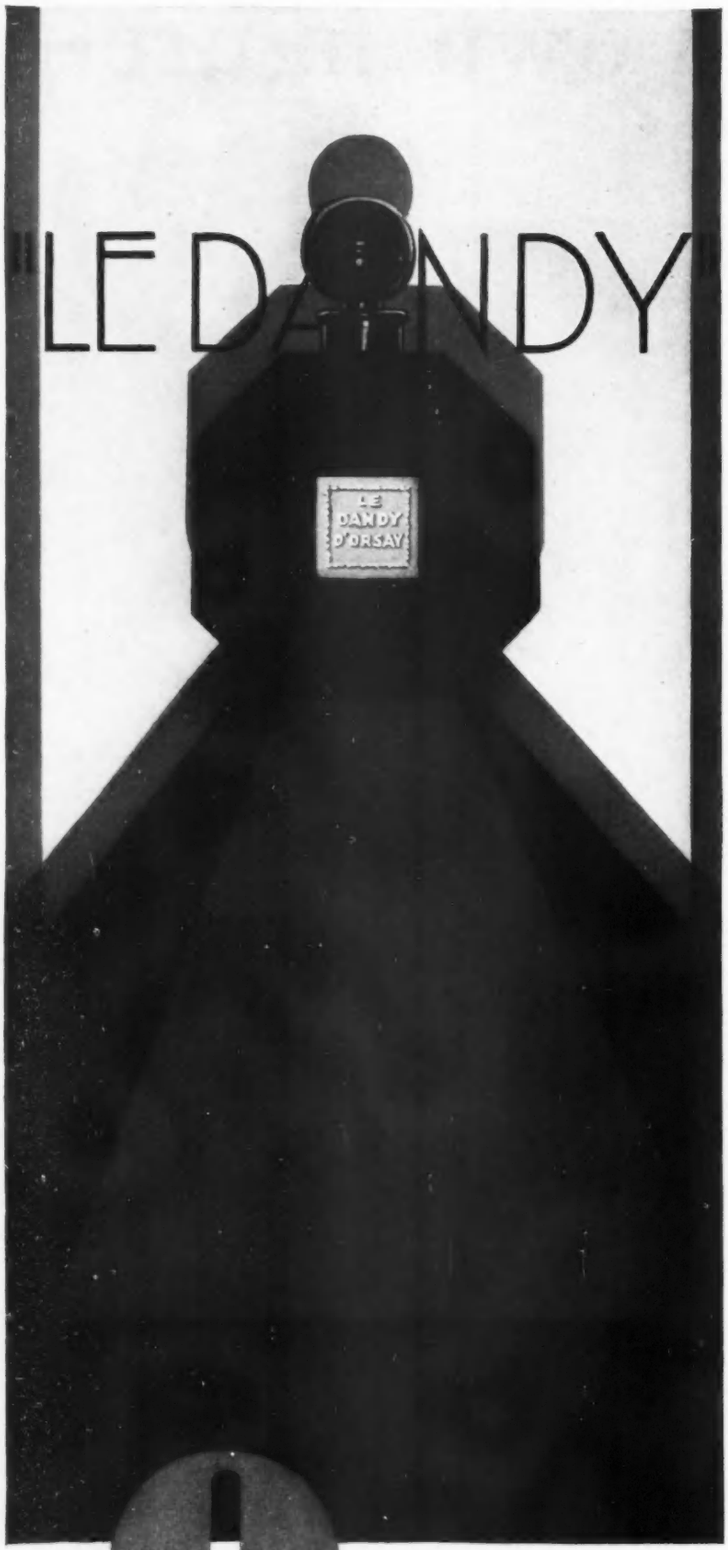
MAIL THE COUPON TODAY for FREE information on reducing

The Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Dept. 17—318 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.
Gentlemen:
Please send me free information regarding the new Detecto Charm Box.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____

DETECTO
WATCHES YOUR WEIGHT

The Preferred Bathroom Scale
Used by more than a million people

The JACOBS BROS. CO., *Inc.*
Makers of Fine Scales Since 1900



d'Orsay

le parfum mondain le plus subtil

17 rue de la paix paris

PARIS FASHION

(Continued from page 190)

Lanvin, and Lelong have such coats; others are opaque, like the ciré chiffon Molyneux coat, shown with a billowing black tulle dress. Many of the evening coats have cape backs. Sides and panels, slight and frank circular cuts are frequently used.

Capes have sprung like magic from all the mannequins' shoulders, and they are of every sort and of every length—three-quarters, five-sixths, seven-eighths. Most of them have the quality of scarfs and are worn, as they have been for several seasons, closely wrapped about the hips. Those that are circular in cut, with plenty of fulness, are newer, but they seem a bit romantic. Most smart women are not yet ready to have d'Artagnan capes floating stiffly about them; rather do they like to stand huddled in the softer capes that, this season, have, somewhere—and often everywhere—flounces.

Flounces and ruffles play a busy part this year. At times, it is difficult to remember how fashions were made when such things were taboo. Flat, full, long, short, straight, and diagonal, plain and pleated—they are all important. Patou sets bias flounces on in points. Sometimes, they go from bands into flounces; frequently, after starting out, they turn on themselves and arrive where, apparently, they had no intention of going. Chéruit starts off a deep flounce from a point high on one hip and then swoops it down to earth on the opposite side. Talbot uses narrow ruffles straight across the front of skirts, then up on the sides to the back in a manner that makes you expect bustles. But you will be disappointed; there are none. She also ruffles the train of a black satin dress. Metal lace ruffles on coloured lamé is a Chanel idea.

Lelong takes flat tiers, places them smoothly about the hips, and extends them into a point on the back; frequently, a flat band on the bodice wanders its way into a deep back panel. Now and then, a peplum flounce follows the same line up in the back and then sharply falls into a cascade or panel. Lanvin spreads a back peplum like a fan, and Nicole Groult uses a Velazquez peplum on a full-skirted silver lamé dress, which is faced and piped in midnight-blue. There is practically nothing that a good flounce can't or won't do this season.

MATERIAL VARIETY

The materials are just as varied as are the shapes and lengths of all these coats and capes. Molyneux, Chéruit, and Chanel use metal moire for coats and wraps. Patou and Lelong use velvets. Chanel has printed chiffon three-quarters coats to be worn over plain chiffon dresses. Chéruit uses taffeta, as does Lanvin (shown on page 107). Louiseboulanger and Chéruit have metal lamé capes, and Lanvin has beautiful Persian lamé brocades, used in her typical manner. Chanel has velveteen, Molyneux and Patou favour georgette crêpe, and Patou uses flat crêpe. Chanel has very new evening coats entirely made in the best Robinson Crusoe tradition, with row after row of narrow black silk fringe. It is very beautiful and gives the coat a fuzzy-edged silhouette that is smart and new. Many of the capes and coats, this year, have no fur trimming. Yet, fur is surely best used in the evening. Mink, sable, chinchilla, fox, and ermine all are used for collars, huge and small, and for cuffs and for bands. Coats that have neither fur collars nor cuffs, and yet are banded with fur, are very smart and surely most like summer. Some of the collarless coats tie at the neck, others have floating scarf ends.

Since this is a season of nimble fingers, dressmaking details abound. First and foremost, shirring. Used horizontally, high about the hips as does Patou, it is excellent. There are solidly shirred bodices, too, at Maggy Rouff and Redfern; and, of course, shirring used to adjust the fulness of panels is synonymous with Paquin.

Edges, this season, are rich in detail. Chéruit edges the apron of a printed taffeta dress in black tulle—and transparent hems are everywhere. There are round and lazy scallops, and sharp and saw-toothed ones. Lace edges tulle and underslips; narrow fringe, bindings, pipings, ruchings, used both by Chanel and by Chéruit, all finish edges.

Chanel sometimes cuts her décolletages, not straight across, but rather follows the outline of the printed flowers, and their picot edge forms the outline of the décolletage. The use of revers on evening décolletages is very, very new. Chanel has little berth scarfs that are really revers. Louiseboulanger and Chéruit use revers on the front or the back. Chéruit, especially, features the double-back décolletage. The overdécolletage is only attached at the shoulders and at the waist. Many décolletages end in a bow, as at Patou's, or at the front or at the back, as at Louiseboulanger's. Louiseboulanger ties some of her handkerchief points in the back over a low décolletage. Chéruit, in a black taffeta dress, takes the end of a bow that decorates the front of a V décolletage and turns them up into revers. On another dress, she has huge loops in the back of the corsage, the ends of which fall into trains. Lanvin has high necks that are slightly draped—the material, passing over the shoulders, falls in little cascades, like revers, that outline a narrow, but deep décolletage. She also ties a huge grosgrain bow on the hip and brings the ends up to the shoulders, passing under the arm. Huge bows also close evening coats and capes.

The deep V is the most insistent and the newest décolletage. All décolletages are deeper in the back, except, of course, the straight-around ones. Capes backs, of course, since capes are everywhere. The cape backs on dresses help the figure. Some of the capes are short, some long, some are flat, some are full, and some have godet sections. But, because of their swaying silhouette and their width, which may be only slight, they are in contrast to moulded hips, even when they are not ideal and small. Whatever may be the circumference of the hips, under them there is bound to be, eight times out of ten, a flare of some sort, so that they are, after all, the smallest part of every a big body. There are plenty of these and similar floating ends on bodices, and they, of course, give many an evening dress a familiar look. The newest bodices, though, are quite another matter. They tell the story beautifully; suppleness and softness, without obviously using the same old half-boleros, floating ends, and wings. They are very lovely.

There are lovely new uses of flowers. Chéruit tucks huge poppies and roses in to the middle point of her deep V-back décolletage, and Louiseboulanger puts a bunch on each hip above a train or again drapes sprays of hyacinths on the front of the bodice at the high waist-line. Chanel hangs from high on the shoulder a

(Continued on page 196)

What are the
fashion authorities saying about hair?

"More than ever, *la coiffure* must be beautiful"

"So skilled have hairdressers become in the art of making hair beautiful... and so delightfully efficient has become the equipment for permanent waving, she who falls short of the fullest perfection of coiffure, falls short of her greatest beauty"...

Frigidine was awarded the GRAND PRIX *and* GOLD MEDAL *at International Expositions at Liege, Belgium, and in Paris*

Dyed, bleached, white, brittle, in fact any kind of hair can be beautifully and softly waved by the Frigidine Method!

THE Frigidine Permanent Wave has become a standard of excellence in modern hairdressing. Not only does Frigidine enable the waving to be done in perfect comfort, avoiding the possibility of excessive heat reaching the scalp, but it also creates the most charming of soft undulating waves, which are so exquisite in any type of hair dress. The world of fashion recognizes Frigidine as the greatest factor in beautifying the coiffure... Any hair can be waved by Frigidine. There is no discomfort...no metallic heaters. The condition of the hair is actually improved.

Free Test Curl

If you will send us your name and address on the coupon below, we will send you a Courtesy Card which, when presented to any hairdresser who uses the complete Frigidine Method, will entitle you to a free test curl...a single strand of hair, waved in the Frigidine non-metallic heater. This test curl will demonstrate the comfort of the method and the beauty of the wave. We will send you a list of the hairdressers in your section who have the Frigidine Method,—also a copy of our newest book "What Will A Test Curl Prove?"

FRIGIDINE

The COOL *Method of Permanent Waving*

You may send me a Courtesy Card which I will present to one of the Hairdressers you specify, and receive a free TEST CURL by the FRIGIDINE Method of Permanent Waving. Also send your new booklet "What Will A Test Curl Prove?"

*Name*_____ *Address*_____

FRIGIDINE METHOD • Department V-6 • FRIGIDINE, INC. • 11 West 42nd Street • New York City.

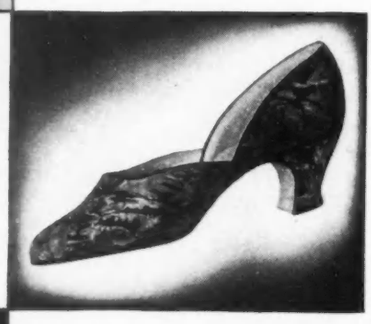
Slippers that Keep Time with the Rhythms of Modern Life

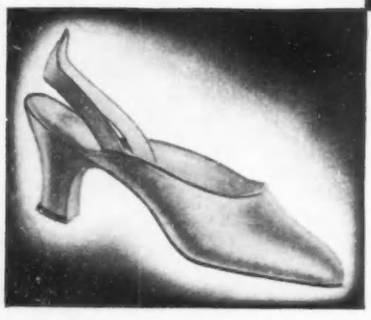
EVERY pair of Daniel Green Slippers for the boudoir or to wear at home is the veritable form and substance of some instinctive feminine desire.

Evoked by this modern tempo which is indefinable and yet inescapable, in step with the most alluring of life's new rhythms, Daniel Green Slippers are more daring and more diverting than formal slippers because they are designed intimately to reflect new moods and spirited imaginings.

You will find them at your favorite store, in satin or brocade or kid, as well as in the serviceable, comfortable felt, in delicate shades or vibrant colors,—a variety to dazzle you with suggested possibilities.

Above: a silk embroidered strap mule, of extreme individuality —colorful yet restrained.
Upper right: a luxurious feathered D'Orsay of metal brocade, lined with harmonizing Crepe-de-chine.
Lower right: a new Paisley D'Orsay—strikingly new in color effect.





Lower left: a strap mule of gold kid leather, daring in its simplicity—gold kid heel seat and lined with champagne colored crepe.

Daniel Green Slippers are priced from $2.50 to $6.50 and up to $15.00

DANIEL GREEN FELT SHOE CO.
DOLGE AVENUE
DOLGEVILLE NEW YORK

Daniel Green Slippers

47 Years of Making Fine Slippers for Men, Women and Children

Daniel Green Comfy Slippers REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PARIS FASHIONS

(Continued from page 194)

spray of small chiffon flowers, harmonizing in colour with the print of the chiffon of the dress it decorates. Chiffon flowers on chiffon dresses and tulle flowers on tulle dresses are, of course, classics. Augustabernard tucks a red and a white camellia into the corsage of her modern romantic black tulle dress with its bertha scarf. Scarfs go from an absolute cape to a wisp of fabric draped around the neck. They are attached, semiattached, and detached. Patou repeats a hem of handkerchief point ends with a handkerchief scarf. Lamé is used, as well as lace, tulle, chiffon, and paillettes. Scarfs are surely all things to all dresses, this year.

Black is, of course, good as a colour. So are white and red, as used by Chanel and Molyneux. Blues, both vivid and dark. Pink is very much in evidence, and so are water-green and pale yellow. Patou, of course, has his nasturtium shades, and Lelong shows a beautiful new deep blue-green for a wrap that he trims with white ermine.

The imitation jewellery is not important, this year. Smart women are not wearing it, and houses are showing less. Chanel has a Czecho-Slovakian glass bead jewellery in many colours, some with flower-like pendants that were made by the Comte de Beaumont, as well as a white necklace of crystal and glass that was made by Madame Missia Sert. Talbot has large linked chains and buckles, and bracelets of crystal, which is an artificial crystal, but much lighter and unbreakable. Lelong is showing strands of pearls, long and short, three or four fastened with a large clasp and very excellent baguette rhinestone buckles. Patou has jewellery of the large, flat, rectangular and square baguette stones and, also, necklaces made of small beads twisted in strands and many with larger round balls. One of his best necklaces has twisted strands of small black beads and coral beads in alternating sections in a sort of looped-up tassel.

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 178)

"supernatural." It does it with passion and beauty, and it should suggest to the reader even more than it says.

OPERA BOUFFE

ANSWERING the recent eager public demand for any morsel of back-stage gossip tossed off by novelists and playwrights, comes "PRIMA DONNA" (*Longmans, Green and Company*), a revelation in operatics. Painstakingly, Pitts Sanborn, himself a music critic conversant with the careers of many prominent singers here and in Europe, traces the rise of a phenomenal American dramatic soprano through two long volumes. The book gets under way groaningly, cluttered with extraneous characters who later play no part in the life of Thelma Seymour, the Prima Donna, and the later developments of the story. Once launched, the pages are splattered with French, Italian, Spanish, and German outbursts, and other desperate means used to assure the reader that this is a cosmopolitan and sophisticated novel. Miss Seymour's lovers have becomingly European names, and that is about all they have got, for they are completely without personality and are either very, very good or correspondingly bad. Even the heroine fails to emerge as anything more than a routine figure on which is hung an incredible amount of success and an incredible lack of real temperament. The book, therefore, is lifeless, dull, and, in its few bright moments, tawdry. The one value that it has is as an accurate description of a world that Mr. Sanborn undoubtedly knows thoroughly. Bejewelled matrons in parterre boxes, who have always had a secret craving to know what singers are really like, will read it and sigh to find they are so dull. Or, perhaps, they will decide, after their reading, that here is a fascinating field, but that the author has dealt shabbily with it, not from lack of protracted effort, but simply from lack of sympathy and insight.

THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO

"THE STORY OF THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD (1827-1927)," by Edward Hungerford, (*G. P. Putnam's Sons*), is an impressive monument to one of the most impressive industrial institutions in America. The work occupies two volumes and takes the account from the inception of the road to provide a transportation outlet for the growing city of Baltimore, through the coming of the steam locomotive and then of the electric locomotive, the days when the Baltimore and Ohio was the theatre of fighting in the Civil War, the "Black 'Seventies" during rate slashing, the railroad pools and the strike of 1877, and so on up to contemporary labour troubles and the present situation of the road. Mr. Hungerford has written a pedestrian (bad word for the story of a railroad?), but extremely competent history. He has kept his account almost entirely factual, permitting himself an opinion only with the greatest reluctance and discretion. He has not, indeed, attempted to trespass on the province of the social historian, but has turned out exactly what he proposed to turn out and no more: the history of a railroad. In many ways, it makes fascinating reading. Mr. Hungerford has a theme that provides its own continuity and its own unity. The story of the Baltimore and Ohio is interesting not only in its own right, but as reflecting, no less vividly by its indirectness, the history of a large and vital part of the United States. All those who enjoy reading biographies of men should get a hundredfold value out of a book like this, that presents, in a comparative form, a hundred men—judging those men by the merciless tenets of Results. This story shows what has been proved often enough before, that men make institutions. The limitations of this man's vision stayed the progress of the Baltimore and Ohio by so much, the conception of that man hastened it by so much, and so on. The road goes on, the men come and go, and leave their mark. Thus, finally, following exactly the parallel of a man, the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad pursues the graph of its growth, childhood, adolescence, maturity, through sickness and health, good and bad fortune. Mr. Hungerford is to be congratulated on a thorough and conscientious piece of work in catching, in a legible sweep, the story of that growth.

"To me, a most important reason for preferring the new Frederics Vita-Tonic Permanent Wave is that I have confidence that my hair is perfect — smooth and soft, in wide, natural waves. No other method of waving is quite like it."

Joan Crawford

Joan Crawford

. . . finds how to have *Naturally Wavy Hair*

A MARVELOUS new permanent with soft, wide, natural waves that exactly reproduce Nature's own, is the new-found joy of Joan Crawford.

The beautiful, natural effect is obtained with the New Frederics Vita-Tonic Process with which the hair is wrapped. Without affecting the texture, it imparts to the hair an alluring lustre, a soft, flowing loveliness.

Authorized Frederics operators the country over are carefully trained to use this remarkable new method. Make sure you receive a true Frederics Vita-Tonic Wave.

"Frederics Vita-Tonic is imprinted on the wrapper used on each tress of hair."

Send for the booklet, "The Glorious Gift of Lovely Hair" which tells how to care for your wave, and a generous free introductory tube of the new Frederics Hair Trane Cream, for keeping your wave orderly. Merely fill in and send the coupon.

THESE glorious waves of loveliness flow about the head of pretty Joan Crawford, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's charming screen favorite.

This mark of quality will be found on all Frederics products. Look for it every time. It is your guarantee of satisfaction

E. FREDERICS, Inc.,
235-247 East 45th Street, Dept. V-49
New York City.

Please send me—free—the booklet "The Glorious Gift of Lovely Hair", also a free introductory tube of the new Frederics Hair Trane Cream.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

FREDERICS VITA-TONIC WAVES

twenty-one nights in a pullman

Frequent overnight trips put an extra burden on nerves and digestion ~ ~ ~ Reduce the resulting strain and fatigue by drinking a bottle of Vichy in the morning ~ ~ ~ It stimulates metabolism, removes toxic substances, regulates the digestive system ~ ~ ~ The health-giving qualities of this mineral water have been recognized for a century ~ ~ ~ Today physicians are prescribing it more than ever before ~ ~ ~ Served on most dining cars; also in clubs, hotels and restaurants ~ ~ ~ Sold by grocers and druggists everywhere ~

"bon jour!"

Be discreet. There is only one Vichy Célestins. It is the property of the French Republic. And on its bottle is the Tricolor of France.

vichy célestins

french vichy

FRANCIS H. LEGGETT & CO.

27th Street and Hudson River, New York · *General Distributors for the United States*

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

AFTER the first survey of the new features and the general aspect of the spring mode, a more leisurely study of the individual collections is necessary for that thorough comprehension and complete understanding of Fashion 1929 as differing from Fashion 1928. For there *are* differences, and very significant ones, too, and Vogue has noted down the main points of each couturier's interpretation, along with those subtle touches that are the signature of the creator to the initiated.

AUGUSTABERNARD

ELIMINATION is the watchword of this house. Trimming introduced only by encrusted designs of the same material or by touches of colour. HORIZONTAL MOTIF predominates—in woollen weaves, cuts, shirring, encrusted bands, and hip yokes. Much ASYMMETRICAL TREATMENT for formal day dresses and for evening. SPIRAL TREATMENT of flounces, tiers, and flat bands for day and evening. DIAGONAL APPLICATION for evening. MUCH SHIRRING.

Preponderance of BLACK—relieved, for day, by colour touches, such as blue, green, or beige in soft, light shades. PLAIN MATERIAL more prominent than prints.

NECK-LINE for day always SOFT and DRAPED by means of scarf cut in one with blouse; *capuchon* yokes; ends that tie in a bow; or separate scarf. Everything, except a few evening dresses, BELTED at top of hips.

Crêpe de Chine JACKET COSTUMES for warm weather wear, which eliminate need of fox scarf. New type of DRESSMAKER SUIT—example: old-blue woollen three-quarters coat, slightly circular in cut, without fastening, straight skirt, blouse of double blue and black chiffon. RUNABOUT DRESSES of light-weight woollens with tunic effect. PRINTED dresses with FURLESS COATS of light-weight velours de laine with lining and revers facing of print.

INFORMAL TWO-PIECE DRESSES of plain flat crêpe or printed crêpe de Chine imitating woollens. Skirts usually flat in back with wide inverted pleat in front to give fulness, or with box pleats all around, or with tiny godets inserted between pleats at hips. Blouses have scarf effects, belts, and characteristic Augustabernard sleeves with selvage edge at wrist—left wide enough to slip easily over hand without fastenings. Some have flat, rounded bolero backs reaching below the belt or cardigan-like boleros with short slit up centre back.

FORMAL AFTERNOON DRESSES have perfectly straight belted bodice and circular flounced skirt or skirt with diagonal cuts that extend into one or more uneven flounces at side. In printed chiffon, plain and printed crêpe de Chine, and printed satin.

EVENING MODE: majority of models have straight foundation with horizontal fulness through groups of shirring and floating SHIRRED panels applied at back or side below hips that are always outlined either through horizontal swathing and draping or through cut. Favoured silhouette has horizontal swathing with fulness gathered at side, from which descend shirred panels of unequal length. Another silhouette resembles the asymmetrically flounced afternoon dresses.

COLOURS—DAY: BLACK with touches of colour; BEIGE in whitish sand, and greenish tones; beaver brown; pale greens; blue that is almost black, old blue. EVENING: white, black, navy-blue, cornflower-blue, flesh-pink, brown, blue that is almost black.

MATERIALS—DAY: Bianchini's heavy dull flat crêpe, birman, Meyer's plain and fantasy madianas, other fine woollen crêpes, jersey, English mixed tweeds, printed crêpe de Chine, shantung. EVENING: Flat crêpe, dull satin, printed chiffon and crêpe de Chine, plain and embroidered tulle, and lace.

CHANEL

NOVELTY JERSEY for two-piece dress-and-cardigan ensembles. CARDIGANS longer than usual—reaching to below hips. JERSEY PATTERN sometimes cut so as to form saw-tooth edges, incrustations, and applied motifs. Novelty jerseys in three or four colours. One, a small DIAMOND PLAID or LOZENGE design, another, of NAVY-BLUE HORIZONTAL STRIPES that are always used on the bias, giving diagonal effect.

RUNABOUT DRESSES in heavily ribbed woollen jersey. BLACK a favourite colour for these, with lingerie touches, such as starched linen or cotton piqué.

SELVAGE with several lines of STITCHING frequently used for hems and edges. Many encrusted and half-encrusted BOWS, as usual, also bows left loose. RAVELLED EDGES. BELTS on everything, worn low around hips. Belts of printed crêpe de Chine on plain wool jersey dresses. JEWELLED BUCKLES and flat METAL buttons. Scarfs with everything. Many HORIZONTAL EFFECTS for sports, afternoon and evening.

FULL-LENGTH COATS of NOVELTY JERSEY worn over PLAIN WOOL CRÊPE dresses. Light coats over dark dresses. Dark coats over light dresses. Long, furless coats of crêpe, tussur, jersey, mixed or monotone tweed; lined with print worn over print dresses. Some AFTERNOON COATS with shoulder CAPES.

AFTERNOON DRESS SILHOUETTE as usual—low waist-line, tight thighs, low fulness through inserted fan-shaped pleats or short circular flounce at knees. Many FLOUNCES, both large and small. Some FINELY PLEATED TIERS and PEPLUMS. Many SLEEVELESS afternoon dresses with circular or fine pleated bertha cape collars. SLEEVE DETAILS. Many PRINT PATTERNS with sombre backgrounds. Modern, conventional, and natural flower patterns. Plaids, POLKA-DOTS, CHECKS, and CONFETTI designs on crêpe de Chine and chiffon. Flowers of prints are cut out and half-encrusted on print to form EDGES, BORDERS, RUCHINGS, and MOTIFS.

DAY COLOURS: black and white; white, red and beige; red and green; deep red; midnight-blue and grey; blue and black; red, white, and blue; blue and beige; beige, blue, and black; green, yellow, and brown; black and rose; white and green; yellow and green; dark brown; brown and beige; natural-jersey, grey, and blue.

EVENING ENSEMBLES consisting of two-piece sleeveless, tailored dress, long straight coat or long cardigan, scarf, and hat all solidly pailletted in one colour, shown in black, red, royal-blue, and emerald-green. Majority of décolletages deeply cut and widely spaced, with

(Continued on page 200)

ARBUTUS
TRADE MARK

Wedding Rings

The name, ARBUTUS, engraved within, assures you delicacy of design, refinement of character and beauty of conception . . . Accepted by people of fashion, treasured by brides the country over . . . Made in gold, platinum and with diamonds, from $12.50 to $800.00 . . . To be had at better jewelers . . . Look for the name ARBUTUS.

BYARD F. BROGAN
PHILADELPHIA

MANUFACTURER OF THE ARBUTUS WEDDING RING

The NEW ELMCO PORTABLE EXERCISER

SMART, sturdy and compact, the Elmco Portable Exerciser will adequately meet your most exacting demands for mechanical exercise. The portable feature of this model makes it particularly adaptable for use when travelling.

This model may be operated on a table or stand and easily removed when not in use. Finished in Italian Blue it is supplied with an attractive leather cover containing the applicator belts and is a companion model to the famous—

ELMCO FAMILY EXERCISER

MADE TO MEASURE

"Because you choose the speed by simply turning the regulator wheels—even while the exerciser is in motion—even without changing your position."

No dangerous belts, pulleys or gears.

No anchoring or fastening necessary.

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

ELMCO

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
1124 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Harrison 6036

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
2124 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Poplar 4455

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
3038 McGraw Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
Walnut 1420

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
1830 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
Westmore 5111

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
5850 Baum Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Montrose 9600

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
225-27 W. 58th Street, New York City
Circle 3012

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
2214 Webster Street, Oakland, Calif.
Glencourt 8067

ELECTRIC MACHINE CORPORATION
52-54 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Mass.
Kenmore 0339

Sold in Indianapolis by L. S. AYRES & Co.
THE GIBSON COMPANY, Indianapolis, Exporters

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 198)

single, shoe-string shoulder-straps. TRANSPARENT DÉCOLLETAGES. Foundations edged with black lace show through black chiffon. NEW SILHOUETTE shown in black chiffon and lace evening gown—narrow ruffles of lace applied HORIZONTALLY on skirt and bodice, continuing around the shoulders to give dropped-shoulder line. SCARFS with almost all evening dresses, long and rounded; some, like circular capes, giving straight-across front effect and hanging down back. Black lace dress shown with trousers to match.

Chiffon dresses with new novelty all-over PLEATING that resembles SHIRRING. Flowers of tulle and chiffon pleated in this manner on shoulder-straps. Fine pleating at bottom of hems and of chiffon lining of accompanying coat. Much TULLE and new JERSEY TULLE that looks like fine silk net. Some taffeta and beaded tulle. Much LACE, printed, coloured, ciré, and metal. RUCHINGS of tulle, of self-material, of flowers, feathers, net, and lace. EDGES very important through stiffening, banding, piping, transparent tulle borders, fringes, scallops, cut-out effects. Unfinished edges on tulle and chiffon.

NEW JEWELLERY by Etienne de Beaumont and Messia Sert. Chains consisting of balls of rhinestones alternating with imitation carved emeralds, rubies, or turquoises. Long strings sometimes worn twice around. Crystal baguettes for tight choker necklaces.

EVENING COATS of velveteen, moire, lamé, and CAPES made entirely of three-quarter inch silk fringe.

EVENING COLOURS: Black, white, green, emerald-green, midnight-blue, royal-blue, cherry-red, dark red, pink, two shades of rose combined.

GOUPY

Two- and three-piece sports and day ensembles.
Runabout dresses, separate coats.
Evening dresses.

Good light-weight TWEEDS and WOOLLENS, some are exclusive, for one- or two-piece RUNABOUT dresses; some runabouts in TUSSUR; several dresses with suspenders and silk piqué blouses. Two- and three-piece sports ensembles of JERSEY, or combining SILK JERSEY and WOOL JERSEY. Separate straight tweed sports coats.

Ensembles combining two shades of TUSSUR with THREE-QUARTERS RAGLAN coats—or with jumper and coat of BLACK JERSEY, lining and skirt of PRINTED CRÊPE DE CHINE. Printed crêpe de Chine used for SUMMER SUITS—or for blouse and jacket worn with a plain skirt—or combined with same pattern georgette for an afternoon dress. Many printed afternoon dresses. Many BLACK BACKGROUNDS with tiny, brightly coloured FLOWER AND LEAF PATTERNS.

Skirts slightly circular in cut; short for daytime wear; longer for afternoon. Feeling of width at the bottom. SIMPLE LINES, little detail. Simple black day coats, straight or circular cut, have BOWS OF ERMINE tying at neck and waist, or are edged with a band of flat fur.

Evening: long uneven hem-line; four points or points and ruffles that dip in back. PLAIN TAFFETA bands hem PRINTED CHIFFON dresses with large floral patterns. Printed ottoman, warp- or plain-printed taffeta, gold and silver lamé dots on taffeta, or taffeta dots applied on tulle, fine lace edging used on tulle like a braid.

COLOURS: black, beige, brown, yellow, grey, blue. MIXTURES: navy-blue and red, black and white, black and pale blue, black and yellow, orange and beige, beige and brown. Evening: BLACK; prints: nasturtium shades and brown, pale greens on white.

LANVIN

CHECKERBOARDS and DOMINOES. On dresses and coats, both day and evening. Incrustations, cuts and appliqués, with OPAQUE and TRANSPARENT combinations, of the same tone. PRINTS and tweeds, in BLACK and WHITE, BLUE and WHITE, RED and WHITE, and beige and brown.

The ENSEMBLE is stressed for all occasions of the day and evening.

Many SUITS, with cardigan-like jackets, DARK skirts, LIGHT blouses. In fine woollen, tweed, or crêpe de Chine—plain or printed.

For sports wear, collarless cardigans, opened on ONE SIDE and buttoned at the shoulder; or three-quarters coats. Both worn over one-piece dresses with skirts cut on a slant, reaching well below the knee. Good versions of the HORIZONTAL motif, and interesting bright coloured SCARFS.

LONG COATS, autumnal in character, with fur collars—some encrusted MOUCHER fur collars. LIGHT-WEIGHT coats—two-thirds, three-quarters, and seven-eighths in length; BUTTONLESS, COLLARLESS.

Interesting details include: large LOZENGES of light coloured fabric or fur applied over the elbows of coats and dresses; a large bow of grey grosgrain, tying the collar of a black coat; a one-sided under-arm grosgrain LOOP—extending from the waist-line to the shoulder—on both afternoon and evening dresses.

DAYTIME materials: fine woollens, diagonal-weave cheviots, light-weight tweeds, crêpe de Chine—plain or printed; crêpe marocain. Rodelic voile, crêpe georgette, shantungs; and broadcloth, confined to afternoon coats.

Colours: NAVY-BLUE, Nattier-blue, grey-blue; GREEN—emerald and olive-green; mixed greys, beige. BLACK AND WHITE very important. Combinations of blue, white, and red.

The MODERN ROBE de STYLE continues to be Lanvin's triumph; the huge circular skirt, augmented by a PEPLUM—sometimes a fantail peplum—in contrast to the slim, moulded bodice. Designed for the young girl in ORGANDIE or STARCHED voile. Usually of TAFFETA or FAILLE, plain, printed, or strass-embroidered; sometimes of TULLE. Capes designed especially for these dresses.

Another EVENING SILHOUETTE has long, irregular, low-placed fulness. Again, a beaded MOULDED SHEATH, low side width introduced by triangu-

(Continued on page 202)

BURTON HOLMES: "The Barcelona Exposition will be magnificent—Not the most alluring exposition in Spain—is Spain herself."

LUCREZIA BORI: will be in Barcelona in May, and says: "Don't miss brilliant Barcelona or the equally brilliant Exposition."

THORNTON WILDER has written that he expects to visit the Exposition and study the wealth of historical and artistic exhibits.

LOUIS BROMFIELD: "The Barcelona Exposition promises to be magnificent, and an extremely interesting show of modern art and architecture."

GENE TUNNEY The former champion expects to be present at the opening of the great Sport Stadium.

ALEXANDER WOOLLCOTT: "I'm planning my spring tour to Europe so I will reach Spain and Barcelona—after the Exposition opens."

ADOLPHE MENJOU finds Barcelona entirely to his sophisticated satisfaction and is planning to visit it in the early summer

WILL HAYS: "I have been pleased to note interest among motion picture people and their hope to visit Barcelona next summer."

SOPHIE KERR: "... The plan for Barcelona's Exposition is superb, and the city has the ability to make it a great success."

BOUND FOR BARCELONA

And You, Too, Should Plan to Visit Europe's First World's Fair Since the World War

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

Ask your tourist agency for further particulars about Barcelona and the Exposition.

MAY-DECEMBER

Or write direct to Mr. Marcelo Ventura, Official Delegate, Steinway Hall, 113 West 57th St., New York City.

1929

The Maidenette Decolette
A 'Brassiere Invisible'

the makers of the famous Maiden Form Brassiere present this newest creation to meet the need of 'a brassiere invisible' for the most extreme of evening fashions. Slender ribbon bands button in front and give delicate firmness to the unique triangular pocket design by which the Maidenette Brassiere achieves its gentle uplift support.

That modern women have eagerly welcomed this new Maiden Form creation is only another example of the remarkable popularity of the entire Maiden Form line . . . in which there is a brassiere for every type.

Sold Everywhere

DEMAND THIS LABEL

The Maidenette BRASSIERE

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. NOV. 8, 1927

Made by the Makers of The Maiden Form

ENID MFG. CO. 245 Fifth Ave. New York

(Ask about Maiden Form Girdles and Garter Belts)

2 Beauty mistakes *ended*

RUB cold cream off, don't rub it in! Absorb it with Kleenex Cleansing Tissues, made just for the purpose of removing cold cream correctly.

Towels aren't made to absorb grease and oil. Old pieces of cloth breed germs and infection. Powder, rouge, the day's dirt and dust gather in your pores. Unless they are lifted out, blackheads, pimples, sallowness ruin your complexion.

Harsh towels **no longer need cause surface skin troubles.**

Old cloths **no longer need menace beauty by carrying germs.**

Kleenex is fresh, dainty, lovely. You use it once, then discard it like paper. And it costs so little—try it. Buy a package today at any toilet goods counter.

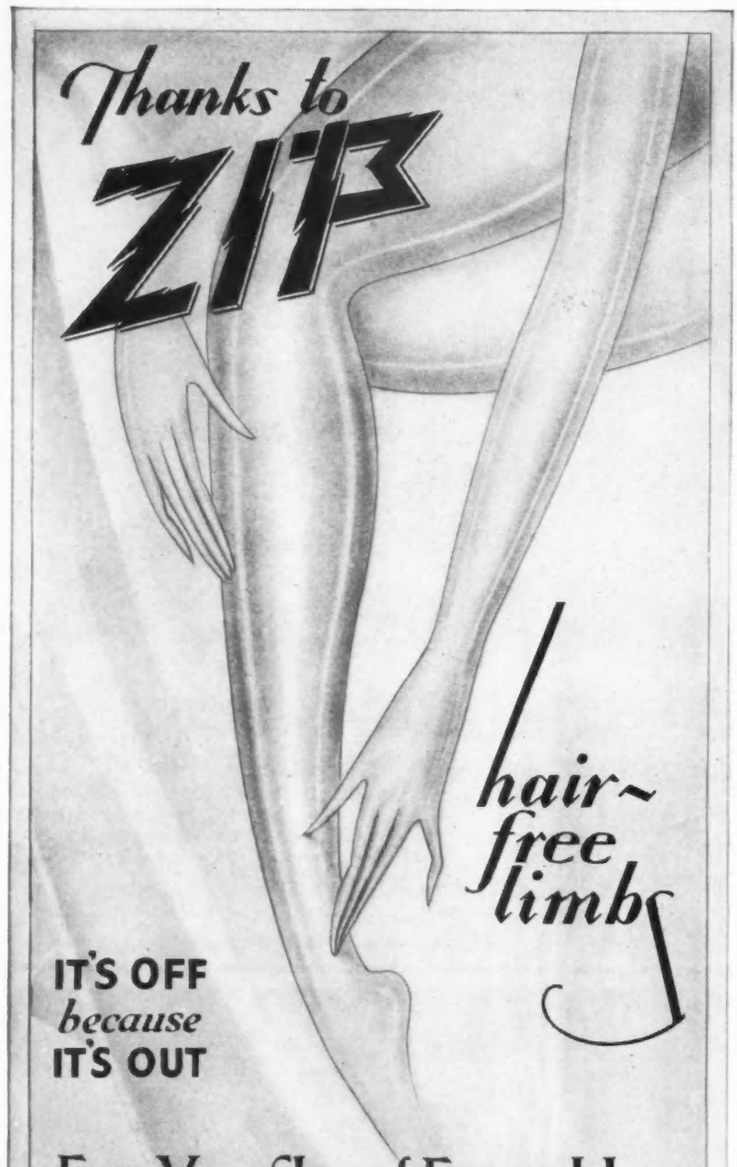
Kleenex Company, Lake-Michigan Bldg., Chicago, Illinois. Please send sample to

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*..... V-4

Kleenex
Cleansing Tissues



Free Your Skin of Future Hair, by Freeing It Today!

The *new ZIP* gives you at once an easy way to *destroy* hair, and in addition three full size containers of my other products without charge.

Highest authorities, likely your own physician, recognize the merit of *ZIP*, which gets at the cause and eliminates it instead of merely removing surface hair. Do not confuse *ZIP* with other methods.

Women are turning to *ZIP*—the modern method—as never before, for they find it a fragrant, and non-offensive compound . . . a product which not only removes, but permanently destroys the growth. *ZIP* leaves the skin charmingly attractive, and avoids enlarged hair pores. Each treatment makes the growth weaker until destroyed completely.

It is so simple to use . . . so effective. And after a few seconds, *ZIP*—IT'S OFF! *ZIP* is the product which actually *destroys* hair on the face, arms, legs, and back of neck. I stand back of every package, and speak from eighteen years experience. Beware of spurious imitations.

Sold everywhere. Write for my new book, "Beauty's Greatest Secret" sent in plain envelope.

Treatment or *FREE Demonstration* at my Salon — Madame Berthé *Specialist* Creations JORDEAU New York — **562 FIFTH AVE., New York (*Ent. on 46th St.*)**

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 200)

lar chiffon sections that trail upon the floor.

BEADED DRESSES. Solid, parti-coloured tubular beading in BLACK and WHITE. Strass beading. Less formal dresses of georgette crêpe, plain or printed chiffon, crêpe satin, and lace.

Evening colours: violet, flame, emerald. Prints with light backgrounds. BLACK, WHITE, BLACK and WHITE.

LUCIEN LELONG

Many natural, WEARABLE GREYS for sports ensembles, consisting of cardigan suits and tailored top-coats. Linen-weave woollens and plain jerseys. New LOZENGE-PATTERNED JERSEYS for one-piece runabout dresses with LONG CARDIGAN JACKETS and scarfs.

SPORTS and DAY skirts have a CIRCULAR cut, with fulness concentrated at two places in back, giving a backward swing to the skirt; or a circular-cut FLOUNCE, applied just above the knee, on a tubular skirt. PEPLUMS, flat in front, fall in a draped point in the back over a narrow skirt with a flaring hem-line. Bodices, cut kimono fashion in front, with a raglan shoulder at the back and a high neck-line with scarf ends tied in a bow. Sleeves: loose at the cuff, without buttons of any kind. Belts at the point of the hips.

Formal and informal ensembles, with THREE-QUARTERS coats. One, entirely of MAT black broadcloth, has a sleeveless two-thirds jacket, with a SPLIT-CAPE back. Another, of black-and-white printed crêpe de Chine, has a border of black fox and hanging panels. The formal coats have swinging panels. All-black ensembles are relieved, sometimes, by a fox collar. Other coats have TIERS and CAPE SLEEVES. Printed crêpe de Chine dresses have plain cloth coats. Grey-and-white prints, grey coats; blue-and-white prints, blue coats. Several printed dresses have printed cardigans. A plain GREY dress has unpressed pleats, held down by widely spaced horizontal rows of stitching, the fulness released at the hem-line; worn with a short grey jacket. Many BLUES and GREYS, also shades of blue-green. Black-and-white combinations. More PLAIN colours than PRINTS.

Formal AFTERNOON dresses of printed chiffon, in LARGE MODERN PATTERNS, vivid flowers, plate-sized polka-dots. Flat, overlapping tiers continuing into floating panels give uneven hem-lines, and ends are knotted at the back of the neck-line. Many small-patterned lace dresses—with boleros, long sleeves, and dipping hem-lines—have the character of DINNER-DRESSES. In black, navy-blue, or shades of grey.

EVENING: an effect of BOLEROS flaring in back, or very high in front, and often running into an oval that drops to below the hips in back. Layers of tailored TULLE—cut away in front, over a straight tulle foundation—flare at each side and sweep the floor in back; straight simple bodices, tulle flowers. Belts of self-material with beautiful BAGUETTE RHINESTONE buckles. Some all-over beading in small JET BUGLES either solid or giving the effect of a small brilliant line-check. Beaded and silk-embroidered cardigans with plain chiffon dresses. Motifs of fine bead embroidery define the hips and waist of plain chiffon dresses. Curved bands mould the hips of a dress with white bodice and flaring black skirt. PEPLUMS, floating panels, round-edged panels, dipping hem-lines. MUCH TULLE, much chiffon; FEW PRINTS.

CAPES and CAPE COATS, in velvet or in satin façonné, with a tiny lamé design, blend with the dresses and are long and ample.

Colours: many PASTELS, SPRING GREENS, white, pink, violet, blue-greens, MUCH BLACK.

LONDON TRADES

TWO- and THREE-PIECE sports ensemble.

Some RUNABOUT dresses.

Excellent TWEEDS and woollens in patterns resembling checks, others like men's shirting patterns—one with a pronounced horizontal cord feeling in grey and red. TWO WEIGHTS of the SAME TWEED and pattern used: nine ounces for the coat and five ounces for the dress.

Men's shirting, plain and printed pongee, printed crêpes, PRINTED LINEN for dresses with PLAIN LINEN bordering skirt hems and for cardigans. Basket-weave woollens, silks, and jerseys. Organdie, piqué, and shantung for collars, cuffs, and bows, organdie piped in dark or printed material.

SLEEVELESS DRESSES in shirting, piqué, satin, linen, and exotic silks.

CARDIGANS WITH ALMOST EVERYTHING. Silk and wool with printed silk dresses, plain linen with printed linen, angora with satin, wool with piqué, jersey and tweed, matching cardigan and sweater in a HERRING-BONE WEAVE JERSEY. Sweaters of lace-like jersey with rough all-over embroidery.

Much STITCHING and CUT, general feeling of HIGH LAPELS, FREE and ENCRUSTED BOWS used for decoration and TO FASTEN coats. Peplum patch pockets, coats mostly straight, some with slight flare.

BOX PLEATS GALORE—some plain, set simply on yokes; others inverted and deeply overlapping used in groups. EXCELLENT BELTS of grosgrain ribbon and silver rings, the grosgrain pulled through the rings, turned back flat and snipped diagonally, leaving fringed edges, and of felt at least two-and-a-half inches wide with narrow stitched bands of contrasting felt, fastening with narrow leather strap and metal buckle.

COLOURS: beige, black, navy-blue and lighter blue, deep and bright reds, vivid and soft greens, brown. MIXTURES: black and yellow, grey and green, beige and brown, red and white, blue and grey, black and white.

LOUISEBOULANGER

DRESSMAKER COLLECTION in regard to variety of cut, details, and trimming.

DRESSMAKER SUITS of French novelty woollens—jackets of which are three-quarters in length, sometimes with unpressed box pleats, carelessly belted and slightly bloused at natural waist-line. SKIRTS with straight yoke around hips above much fulness, obtained either by soft, un-

(Continued on page 204)

100 YEARS *in the making*

Grasp the slicer! So light and easy to handle... well balanced...so sharp...lastingly sharp. ¶ It's a Russell Royal Blue Arrow knife with a right-royal ancestry of five-score years. *Examine it!* Correct in dimensions..lacquered over wood of handsome grain with generous brass rivets and a charming little ornament in blue. ¶ *Send for it!* Just mail us a single dollar bill and we will send the slicer. ¶ *And then!* You will want your dealer to sell you the entire Royal Blue Arrow assortment. ¶ *Today!* Send for the slicer and know what Russell Cutlery is like.

RUSSELL
GREEN RIVER
CUTLERY

Manufactured by
JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.
of
Turners Falls, Massachusetts

Unusual Golf Hose, Sweaters with Golf Hose to Match, Sport Kerchiefs, Flannel Robes, and other Distinctive Requisites.

Illustrated Brochure sent upon request

H. Sulka & Company

512 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK

LONDON
27 OLD BOND STREET

PARIS
2 RUE DE CASTIGLIONE

Chauffeurs' Outfits

Suit, Overcoat *and* Cap to Match

$75

Overcoat . . $37 Suit $35; Cap $3 Smartest. Most serviceable. Made of durable, all-wool Oxford Gray Whipcord. All strictly in keeping with motordom's latest fashion.

Send for Booklet Chart and Measure Form. Shows what the well groomed Chauffeur should wear. Easy to order by mail.

Brill Brothers

Broadway at 49th Street
35th Street and 7th Ave.
New York

America's Headquarters for Chauffeurs' and Butlers' Apparel

Orange Juice . . . *Quick!*

Home fresh fruit drinks problem.. *Solved!*

TIME, labor, and mussiness are saved and more Orange or Lemon Juice is secured when the whizzing cone of the Electric Sunkist Junior Extractor snaps into action. Here is a *perfect*, sightly piece of mechanism built to do a great job—day *and night!*

Sunkist Junior is a modern home necessity; it produces breakfast Orange Juice in a jiffy; it produces a glass or a gallon for entertainment in record time. You'll say it's the "life of the party."

Sunkist Junior Electric JUICE Extractor

....."the life of the party!"

Presented and guaranteed by the California Fruit Growers Exchange after long and exacting experimenting. Strong and handsome, this *proved* Extractor stands 10 ins. high and weighs 6 lbs. Only two instantly removable parts to clean under faucet.

$14.95

at department, hardware and electric goods stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, mail the coupon together with money order for $14.95 to our distribution office *nearest your home.* Shipment by return mail, prepaid. Canadian delivery price, $19.95.

FOR QUICK RETURN mail to distribution office nearest your home

California Fruit Growers Exchange,

☐ New York City, Div. 2504, 204 Franklin St.
☐ Chicago, Ill., Div. 2504, 900 N. Franklin St.
☐ Los Angeles, California, Div. 2504, Box 530, Station "C"

My dealer cannot supply me. Money order for $14.95 enclosed for one delivered Sunkist Junior Electric Juice Extractor. (Canada, $19.95.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

"DON'T WEAKEN, MOTHER"

MODERNIZING MOTHER . . . *Episode Number Three*

THE MODERN DAUGHTER—graceful as a greyhound, a star at tennis, golf, riding or swimming; with not a nerve or ache in her vital body—how she has shattered hidebound traditions. In a less-enlightened age, "girls didn't do such things"; it was unladylike to be too healthy.

Millions of mothers whose girlhood was repressed are being trained by daughters to be young again—to know freedom—to grasp the idea that drudgery and useless labor are a sinful waste of life.

Modess is one of the many recent inventions which do away with drudgery and discomfort—the drudgery of the old senseless way. Young women everywhere have found Modess to be convincingly better than older methods.

The gracious ease and softness of Modess are certain to please you. There are no square edges to chafe—the sides are smoothly rounded. The filler is a remarkable new substance invented by Johnson & Johnson, world famous makers of surgical dressings and adhesive tape. It is as soft and yielding as cotton, amazingly absorbent and instantly disposable. The gauze is cushioned with a film of cotton for greater comfort.

Modess is made in one size only because its greater efficiency meets all normal requirements without readjusting size of pad. A box lasts longer.

You are sure to prefer Modess—every woman does. Since it costs no more—why not try it?

Johnson & Johnson
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., U. S. A.

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS

Modess
(Pronounced Mō-dess)

SO INFINITELY FINER

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 202)

pressed box pleats, bunches of gathers, groups of shirring, or circular cut. Selvage of woollen often replaces hem. SOFT BLOUSES—of printed crêpe de Chine, novelty woollen crêpes, and lace jerseys—that are draped up in front and fit tightly around the hips, with shirring at each side; or LONG TUNICS split up the sides. Blouses usually sleeveless.

ENSEMBLES GALORE. Coats of every conceivable length. Collarless tweed or woollen coats are three-quarters, seven-eighths or full length, worn with scarfs, with skirts to match and blouses of printed crêpe or novelty jersey. Novelty woollen coats with encrusted tailored collars, free revers. Coat fulness released from narrow shoulder tucks. Cardigans five inches longer in back than in front. CAPES shown for day and evening. FORMAL AFTERNOON DRESSES of printed crêpe de Chine or foulard or transparent woollen, completed by JACKETS of same material that button snugly around the hips.

TWO NEW SKIRT SILHOUETTES for afternoon and evening. (1) Horizontal flat tier fitting around hips, under which issues a full, gathered skirt giving tunic effect. (2) Polonaise overskirt draped up at side over all-around gathered underskirt. Skirts often slit few inches up side at hem-line.

DETAILS: Soft scarf collars, diagonal neck-lines. Fluted chiffon used for collars and cuffs, finished by rosettes. LACE for collars, cuffs, jabots; narrow lace edging on crêpe de Chine afternoon dresses. Flowers: printed chiffon to match; shiny velvet daisies. Silk eyelet hand-embroidery of tiny marguerites used throughout the collection, outlining seams and edges. RAVELLED EDGES. SHIRRING. Rhinestone and other novelty BUTTONS. Novelty wooden BELT BUCKLES worn at side or back. FEATHERS: soft, clipped feather trimming in imitation of beige and blue fox used as SUBSTITUTE FOR FUR on afternoon and evening capes and coats.

DAY MATERIALS: étamine (transparent wool crêpe), novelty lace and printed jerseys, tweeds and mixed woollens, mixed silk-and-wools, wool voile, toile chemisier, tussur, printed crêpe de Chine, satin and chiffon. French fabrics used exclusively. COLOURS: autumn colourings; natural colours; beiges in all shades; beige and brown; salmon, grey, and black; black and white; yellow, beige, and brown.

INTERESTING NEW DEVELOPMENT in evening silhouette. Low fulness introduced by soft unpressed pleating: gathered panels attached at waist-line across back, that fall straight to ground. Cartridge pleating around hips on chiffon dresses. MANY TRAINS. Square or round décolletages, slit down in back to waist-line and tied at top edge by shoe-string laces of material to match. Interesting mouchoir neck, cut in one with the dress, draped high in front, the ends tied at low back décolletage. Usual Louiseboulanger puffs and choux that end in trailing panels. One dress ankle-length in front, trailing in back.

EVENING MATERIALS: faille, taffeta, printed ciré chiffon, plain and printed chiffon, gauze lamé, dull satin. Long sheath-like bodices of pailletted tulle, with floating tulle panels on skirt. Lamé crêpe de Chine. Autumn colourings, white, pink, light blue, brick-red, vivid blue, yellow-and-white, black. TWO MATERIALS and TWO COLOURS often combined in one dress.

MARTIAL ET ARMAND

New YOUTHFUL afternoon and evening SILHOUETTE. Backward flaring PEPLUM repeated in hem-line FLOUNCE.

PLAID or printed tuslikasha. CRAVAT SILKS combined with LINEN-WEAVE woollens, for one- two- or three-piece semisports ensembles. Runabouts in linen-weave silks and woollens, or fine CHECKED or herring-bone weave woollens. NECKTIE SCARFS of printed tuslikasha. Plain tweed coats, with princesse line.

Many plain or printed crêpe de Chine dresses—combinations of prints. Much HAND-WORK, faggoting, tucking, hemstitching, inserted bands of KNIFE PLEATING, and PRINTED BORDERS, or borders of knife pleating trim georgette crêpe or chiffon formal afternoon ensembles. Coats have CAPE SLEEVES, bands of pleating, dyed ermine or fox cuffs and collars.

Evening: plain or lamé taffeta, tulle, chiffon, lace, new WIDE-MESH coarse thread TULLE. Dresses have shoulder capes, boleros, cardigans, faggoting, insertions of tulle, TULLE BORDERS, uneven hem-lines. LONG coats, mink borders and trimming.

COLOURS: day: BLUES, black, TOURTERELLE, nasturtium shades. Evening: BLACK, grey-greens, blues, yellows.

MOLYNEUX

CAPES and BOWS, on dresses and coats and capes, day and evening.

A series of one-piece RUNABOUT dresses in light-weight FIVE-OUNCE or OPEN-WEAVE TWEEDS in small CHECKED WOOLLENS or NEW TRANSPARENT WOOL CRÊPES. These have long bodices, slightly bloused, and are held around the hips by stitched bands or horizontal tucks, finished by a SEMIENCRUSTED BOW or a tailored belt of self-material. These dresses have little separate SHOULDER CAPES, BOLEROS, or CARDIGANS—sometimes SLEEVELESS, sometimes lined with printed crêpe de Chine, or of a new large EVEN MESH LACE JERSEY.

Several COAT-DRESSES in light tweeds, also ensembles with short, plain, cardigan-like jackets, two-thirds in length, with a printed lining, printed blouse, and plain skirt.

CAPES of tweed or light-weight dark woollens. Coats, mostly furless, having SHOULDER CAPES or CAPE SLEEVES, tiers or split panels over a narrow foundation, and diagonal tucking or ENCRUSTED BOWS, are worn over plain or printed dresses. Dark brown voile RODELIC, with a white hair-line check, makes an ensemble with a THREE-QUARTERS length coat. Other ensembles are in NAVY-blue, black, and shades of COCOA AND CHOCOLATE, beiges, dull almond-green, and olive-grey.

FORMAL AFTERNOON or garden-party ensembles of PRINTED CHIFFON. These coats are THREE-QUARTERS or SEVEN-EIGHTHS in length, with bands of small ruffles at the bottom. PRINTS in combinations, such as BROWN AND WHITE; YELLOW, BEIGE,

(Continued on page 206)

Miss **GRETCHEN COLNIK** *of* **GREAT NECK**

Prize Winner 1928 Marlboro Contest for Distinguished Handwriting

Marlboro—A Cigarette for Those Who Can Afford 20¢ for the Best

Every Marlboro full, round and firm.
Famous wherever fashion gathers.
Favorites on Fifth Avenue.

PHILIP MORRIS & CO., LTD., INC., 511 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CONFIDENTIAL . . . *Every Sommers Shoe Is Designed to Make the Foot Look Smaller*

KING TUT gone modern—that's what the trimming on this enchanting slipper seems to represent. Patent trimmed with silver and gun metal. In green and gold, beige and brown.

SOMMERS INC.
27 WEST 50th STREET
NEW YORK

The .... La France Belt

DEFT fingers weave silken strands into a new Paris fancy—the elastic cord belt called *La France!* Woven by hand in two colors to give the desired ombré effect—also in solid pastels or all white—this smart model fastens with a clever slide device instead of a buckle. *La France* is but one of the many novel designs made exclusively by Slote & Klein, the world's largest producers of women's and children's belts. Posed by Marjorie Peterson of the *Red Robe.*

No. 2391
Retails at $2.50
Elastic cord belt ⅝ of an inch wide in all the new Spring shades. *Shown at leading stores everywhere and identified by the gold La France label.*

SLOTE & KLEIN, Inc.
49 EAST 21st STREET — Wholesale Only — NEW YORK CITY
The world's largest producers of women's and children's belts

S&S

Avoid Danger of Unsupported Bust

The A.P.-UPLIFT
TRADE MARK
PATENT PENDING

A great invention by MME. POIX. Approved by prominent physicians.

Gives an upward *converging* support—relieves pain—produces a perfect contour.

Pink Batiste	$1.00
Pink Repp	1.50
Pink Tussah Silk	1.50
Pink Mesh	2.00
Pink Net	2.50
Pink Silk Jersey	3.50
Embroidered Net *(as illustrated)*	3.50
Heavy Jersey	5.00

On Sale at Leading Department Stores and Corset Shops.

G. M. POIX, Inc.
96 Seventh Avenue
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DOROTHY KNAPP *proclaimed the world's most beautiful girl.*

Keep Slender, Radiantly Healthy

THIS ENJOYABLE NEW WAY

DIETING or back-breaking exercises no longer necessary! For an ingenious new device, the Battle Creek Health Builder, enables you to keep gloriously healthy—pleasingly slender—*without any effort on your part!* The Battle Creek Health Builder combines exercise and massage—two tested health and beauty aids. It vigorously massages the heaviest muscles, peps up sluggish circulation, aids digestion and reduces superfluous weight.

Endorsed by Famous Beauty

Dorothy Knapp, star of Earl Carroll's "Vanities," and proclaimed the "most beautiful girl in the world," uses the Health Builder daily. She says, "I unhesitatingly recommend the Health Builder to everyone that is interested in keeping radiantly healthy and in retaining a beautiful figure."

Used daily in countless private homes and by numerous physicians in their practice, the Battle Creek Health Builder is a *safe, simple, scientific* method of reducing weight and keeping vigorously healthy.

Send for FREE Book

Send for "Health and Beauty in Fifteen Minutes a Day"—a valuable Free Book showing the Battle Creek Health Builder in operation—*with complete series of home exercises.* Sanitarium Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

The Battle Creek Health Builder is made in three models—one for every need—every pocketbook. The Universal Home Model is ideal for home use. The famous "Athletic" Model is popular for clubs, schools, health institutions. The De Luxe Cabinet Model combines artistic beauty with scientific efficiency.

The Battle Creek Health Builder

© S. E. Co. 1929

Send Coupon Now

Sanitarium Equipment Co.
Room AM-915, Battle Creek, Mich.

Please send me FREE Book "Health and Beauty"—Today.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Keeps You Fit!

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 204)

AND BLACK; black and white; green and white; red, cream, and navy-blue.

Evening: moulded hips; bloused bodice; low-placed tailored belt; LOWFULNESS; flounces or panels; floating ends; ENCRUSTED BOWS; low, rounded décolletages, front and back; long back hem-line; BOLEROS; little full cape-backs, below low décolletage; CARDIGANS, matching or contrasting, as printed chiffon with plain, or beaded chiffon with plain.

Many PLAIN AND PRINTED chiffon dresses. One has a PRINTED black-and-white chiffon BODICE that merges, almost imperceptibly, with the PLAIN SKIRT. Petals of starched chiffon, or flowers of *plissé* chiffon, placed low on the skirt, give fulness and resemble ruffles. Bands of ostrich feathers are also low-placed. Fine BEADING in LOZENGES or in a flower pattern on plain chiffon gives the effect of a PRINT. Beading in HORIZONTAL STRIPES or in an all-over crystal and rhinestone design is also used.

Some DINNER-DRESSES in PRINTED or PLAIN chiffon, with EVEN HEM-LINES. Much PLAIN and PRINTED CHIFFON and TULLE; tulle with flat, silk-embroidered flowers; also moire, lamé moire, taffeta, printed and façonné, printed crêpe satin, and beaded satin.

Colours: BLACK, COCOA-BROWN, beige, NAVY-BLUE, pale green, dark bright blue. Prints: BROWN AND WHITE; ORANGE, BLACK, AND BEIGE; green and white; black and white. Also multicoloured flower patterns.

Capes predominate for evening. In PRINTED CHIFFON, contrasting with the dress; also in satin and lamé. Coats of satin or lamé have fox collars and all-over beaded designs.

JEAN PATOU

Patou's new silhouette emphasizes LENGTH.

Two-piece BEACH PYJAMAS with THREE-QUARTERS length coats, trousers, skirts, bags, parasols, and sombrero hats—in printed surah, crêpe de Chine, satin, or façonné materials. BLACK-AND-WHITE combinations and flowered prints.

FOUR-PIECE sports ensembles: blouse or sweater, cardigan, coat, and skirt. Horizontal tweeds, in black-and-white; red, white, and beige; green and yellow. Washable Balbriggan sweaters. Some THREE-QUARTERS length sleeveless cardigans under three-quarters length coats; longer box-pleated skirts. Silk piqué and diagonal silk serge for sleeveless TENNIS dresses with woollen cardigans.

TAILORED SUITS, of men's suitings and mixtures—jackets fitted over hips, some three-quarters length jackets, lingerie blouses.

RUNABOUT DRESSES of fine woollen mixtures, finely checked woollens, or Balbriggan jersey, slightly fitted, circular skirts, piqué touches.

Day and afternoon: LONG silhouette, skirts midway to ankle. Belt or inserted groups of SHIRRING at waist-line and hips, or buttoned back belt. Stitched-down groups of pleats, sometimes inserts of *plissé soleil* at bottom of skirt. Fu hanging jabots, LINGERIE collars an cuffs throughout; handkerchief line lawn, organdie, georgette crêpe, fin drawnwork or Valenciennes edging o guimpes and blouses; lines of horizon tal faggoting on both silk and woolle dresses. Many loops, looped ends, tab and bows, horizontal tucking, an stitched-down bands. Horizontal cut interlacing bands continuing into fu ness back and front. Long, fitte printed tunics FLARING AT BOTTOM Bias flounces set on in points givin uneven or pointed hem-lines to skirt of formal afternoon dresses, often wit REAL LACE touches.

Printed dresses: smal flowered designs with black back grounds—many black-and-white pe drawings; red, black, and white dark red and white; beige and brown combinations; some polka-dots.

Printed crêpe de Chine en sembles and ensembles of CRAVAT SIL with plain CARDIGAN-LIKE THREE-QUAR TERS LENGTH coats. Some printed en sembles with printed cardigan jackets Furless coats over printed dresses, of transparent woollen called "Fleur de laine." Sometimes a fine binding of th print edges the coat collar. Some coat are lined with print; others, all black are trimmed with monkey fur. Other are in a soft beaver-brown. Many hav a back dip and low flare.

Dressmaker suits are of crêp de Chine or taffeta—either warp printed or plain black for jacket, plai for skirt; lingerie blouses.

HATS are given im portance, each costume having its own individual hat.

Evening: preva lence of BLACK. The fitted, princess silhouette is long and beltless. A series of DINNER-DRESSES, to be worn with hats, are in satin, moire, taffeta, and have accompanying coats. The hem line of long points is even front and back, the décolletage is medium. Many skirts are ankle-length with points that touch or TRAIL UPON the floor. Low-placed RUFFLES, flat front or back drapery. SHIRRING and GROUPS of SHIRRING mould the figure and soften the fitted line; diagonal cut, tucking and tiny flat pleats all contribute to the slim line with its low flare and bulk

Patou's new MAT TULLE is EXCELLENT in TAILORED BLACK dresses, some with bodice of overlapping layers, giving a bandaged sheath which extends well below the hips and from which the tulle stands out stiffly. PLAIN and PRINTED chiffon dresses have capuchon back décolletages; capes or handkerchief scarfs are fastened at the low décolletage and knotted in front. Lace dresses, in small patterns, beige or black, have long-sleeved dalmatics, of unusual length. Some beading of crystal on taffeta, of jet on black chiffon; a little lamé.

Evening COATS form a colour ensemble with the dresses. They are very long and of flat crêpe or of artificial velvet, often fur-bordered and with fur collars. Coats have an autumnal feeling. Several three-quarters length DINNER-COATS are of black taffeta.

Patou's new COLOUR "CAPUCINE" is a nasturtium colour, shown in three shades, of which the

(Continued on page 208)

Deftly tailored . . . in a versatile range of novel, colorful patterns and smart, pert styles. Today's Pajamas . . . for Miss or Madam. Serviceable . . . but most aristocratic. At your favorite store, in the lingerie department. Fashioned by The Futurist Company—New York and Chicago.

FUTURIST MODERN PAJAMAS

A WOMAN *is only a* WOMAN

says Kipling . . . but she is a regular Hotel Sherman chef when she regales family or guests with College Inn Chicken a la King.

Like those Continental places renowned for some great dish, the famed College Inn has its Chicken a la King—and the same chefs make it for your use at home!

Smart women use this and other College Inn delicacies for their smartest meals. Inexpensive. At all good shops.

COLLEGE INN FOOD PRODUCTS CO., CHICAGO

You will enjoy these
COLLEGE INN FOODS
Chicken a la King
Cream of Tomato Soup
Chicken Broth with Rice
Chop Suey
Chili Con Carne
Spaghetti
and many others

Made by
HOTEL SHERMAN CHEFS

maison violette

gowns-wraps-coats-suits-furs

six - sixty - five
fifth avenue
new york

sponsors a new assemblage of French conceptions of authoritative modes for spring and summer, chosen abroad for individual interpretations.

Pride of Possession

WACHENHEIMER Real Stone Jewelry—This '*Geometrique*' design showing the influence of the present day symmetry, is interestingly modern—a possession of which to be proud.

Gown by Merle *Wachenheimer Bros., Inc. Providence, R. I.*

Lanchère

BLUE ROSE SOAP

If you love true luxury *here it is!*

The fresh, delicate fragrance of this azure-tinted Lanchère Blue Rose Soap is a never-failing treat. You'll delight in its luxuriant, satiny lather. Its gentle, yet thorough cleansing qualities will leave you soft-of-skin—refreshed—invigorated.

Lanchère Blue Rose Soap, for both bath and complexion, is made of the purest ingredients. In hard water or soft it lathers freely. Has a soothing, softening effect on the skin. Hard milled, it can be used down to the last thin wafer.

Lanchère Blue Rose Soaps—for the bath, 50c the cake; for complexion, 35c the cake; guest size, $1.25 for box of twelve.

Lanchère Blue Rose Bath Crystals are immediately and completely soluble, leaving no unpleasant granules in tub. Abundant fragrance is held in each crystal—a delightful and stimulating bath luxury—$1.00.

Lanchère Blue Rose After Bath Dusting Powder—This downy, soothing powder completes the luxury of the bath—furnished in exquisite unbreakable container, impervious to moisture, $4.00. Can be refilled at moderate cost.

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, Wholesale Sole Distributers

Chicago New York

SPECIAL OFFER *Charming Lanchère Blue Rose Acquaintance Set*—consisting of Bath Soap, Bath Crystals, and a delightful Compact with Puff *65c value—for 25c*

Get it at your favorite toilet goods counter—or send the coupon below

Marshall Field & Co., Wholesale,
Sole Distributers
P. O. Box 1182
Chicago, Ill.

Please send me the Lanchère Blue Rose Acquaintance Set. (Enclosed is 25c.) V-4-13

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... *State* .....
Name of local store .....

Who doesn't prefer White Porcelain?

IT'S A BOHN PORCELAIN EXTERIOR

Use a BOHN *refrigerator with the electric unit of your choice.*

THE modern refrigerator, in any size and for any use, is mentally envisioned in all its sheer white porcelain loveliness, a piece of furniture in which the pride and reliance of the owner is definite and unvarying.

The housewife's sigh of relief was heard all over the land when the designers of refrigerators *made the inside of refrigerators white.* At last food was to be in surroundings absolutely sweet and pure. Then came the thought that the purity which porcelain lining assured within, might just as easily be adapted to the *outside,* and so the last word in refrigerator appearance was added to the last word in food preservation and care.

Wise was the one who protested against gilding the lily. And so perhaps the day is still distant when refrigerators, especially of the BOHN standard, will be greatly changed from their present beauty, utility and purity.

BOHN *is the world's largest manufacturer of quality refrigerators.*

Bohn Refrigerator Company
Saint Paul, Minnesota
New York Chicago Boston

BOHN *SYPHON REFRIGERATOR*

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 206)

lightest, pale orange, is the most becoming. He shows it in wool, crêpella, crêpe de Chine, in velvet and velveteen, and in prints—for sports, afternoon, and evening.

Day: many combinations of BLACK-and-WHITE, pink and black; yellow touches on black; navy-blue and white, green and white, dark red and white, red-and-black prints.

Evening prints: orange, black, and white; coral and black; green and yellow; green and white; blue and white; orange, yellow, some bright blue, some smoked navy-blue, and a great deal of black.

SCHIAPARELLI

Sports clothes for town and country. Runabout dresses. Ensembles and tailored suits of BEAUTIFUL TWEEDS in EXCELLENT COLOUR COMBINATIONS—nasturtium shades, RED AND BLACK, blue and white, CHOCOLATE-BROWN AND WHITE, grège and green, and in cream-white hop-sacking, sometimes with a large black overcheck.

Coats are loose and seven-eighths or three-quarters in length, with SLEEVE CUT and INTEREST. Rows of machine-stitching stiffen the collars. A scarf of CRAVAT SILK edged with the tweed is pulled through slits in a grey-blue tweed coat. Coats are laced together with ribbon.

Crêpe de Chine blouses with draped NECK-LINES that TIE into KNOTS OR BOWS, or sweaters of wool, CROCHETED in a dish-cloth weave, are worn tucked into the skirts that have stitched crêpe de Chine YOKES, or—when worn with SWEATERS—matching knitted yokes. Other sweaters are of cream colour, wiry, natural wool in an enormous porous ribbed weave; sleeveless, and worn with the cream hop-sacking suits; or with suits of TUSSUR or crash in NATURAL COLOUR. STRING is CROCHETED into sweaters or KNITTED INTO CARDIGANS and is also used for BELTS and BAGS. Other knitted wool sweaters have brightly coloured HERALDIC ANIMALS.

Runabouts are in CELLULAR WEAVE WOOL CRÊPES, novelty MADIANAS, TUSSUR, or TUSSELYA. Sports dresses are in LINEN, plain or with machine-embroidered flowers.

Bathing-suits are hand-knit in a SUNBURN shade, with tattoo designs knitted in black. Beach capes are seen in vertically striped black-and-white COTTON JERSEY.

SCARFS are of CRAVAT SILK or of plaid TAFFETA and have pleats stitched down through the middle, narrowing them and leaving flaring ends. All buttons and buckles are of LEATHER, ENAMEL, or REAL IVORY.

CREAM and STRING colours predominate throughout. Black, some navy-blue, also yellow.

J. SUZANNE TALBOT

ENSEMBLES, usually with LONG CARDIGAN or THREE-QUARTERS COAT.

SLEEVELESS DRESSES for sports and afternoon.

Several distinctly NEW types of SKIRTS.

TWO MATERIALS frequently used for one dress.

Wearable versions of 1830 SILHOUETTE with bodice and pannier OVERSKIRT cut in one, reaching knee in front, split, and draped up in back by means of several flat vertical pleats at waist-line. UNDERSKIRT of superimposed pleats. PANNIER usually of printed taffeta, with underskirt to match print foundation.

Another SILHOUETTE has TRIANGULAR MOUCHOIR BLOUSE over skirt pleated all around or at sides and back only. Printed material over plain material to match background of print. ANOTHER has fine PLEATED FLOUNCES, straight across front and back, placed at varying heights. Usually combined with pleated SAILOR COLLAR at front and back.

A FOURTH skirt has three wide FLAT TIERS in front, edged with fine pleating, diminishing towards the back and draped up flatly at the waist-line, over flat underskirt, which has fulness through large inverted pleat at back. ANOTHER APPLIED DIAGONALLY in diametrical opposition, following line of diagonal neck. Yet ANOTHER skirt is flat back and front, with FAN-SHAPED PLEATS at each side, and dipping at one side.

HORIZONTAL MOTIF predominates: striped silks and jerseys, horizontal cuts on bodices and skirt yokes.

RODIER'S printed PLAID WOOLLENS used effectively for mouchoir skirts with scarfs to match. Woollen suits with silk blouses, many of them tucked-in. CHOCOLATE-BROWN and WHITE checked woollen tailleur with vest to match and blouse of yellow crêpe de Chine. SILK AND WOOL mixtures, woollens with a jersey weave, flannel-like woollens, madianas, tuslikasha. TUSSUR and SHANTUNG for summer dresses, in YELLOW, BLUES and WHITE. Printed goergette crêpe for two-piece afternoon dress with brown georgette crêpe jacket. POLKA-DOTS in crêpe de Chine and georgette crêpe.

New EVENING SILHOUETTE: long, moulded tunic, usually of chiffon or net, embroidered with tiny beads, over pleated skirt of tulle or chiffon. Other evening skirts in petal effects or with tiers that have pleating turned back on itself.

New elbow-length MOUSQUETAIRE GLOVE, shown by this house, is of thick, heavy antelope with hand stitching. Worn very large, loose, bulky, wrinkled, with practically every costume—even with evening dresses in bright contrasting or matching colours. SEPARATE SCARFS tie in small bow at side of neck. Others encircle neck and slip through the belt.

Colours: BEIGE, BLUE, beige and brown, brown and white, black and white, yellow and white, BRICKISH red, brick-red and yellow, red and black, green and black, green, yellow, and black.

WORTH

A wealth of beautiful FABRICS, many of them reserved exclusively for the house of Worth. RICHNESS and gaiety in COLOURS; ingenious COMBINATIONS of colours and materials; DIVERSITY of CUT.

SPORTS frocks in a series freshly suggestive of YOUTH—some in silk shirting, some in checked cottons, and some in plain linen. These combine the VERTICAL with the HORIZONTAL el-

(Continued on page 214)

FTD

will wire flowers ANYWHERE for Easter!

EASTER . . . and flowers. How perfectly they go together! Symbols of Spring, flowers best reflect the spirit of this occasion. Your F. T. D. florist can telegraph Easter flowers or plants anywhere.

THIS is the emblem of the Florists Telegraph Delivery Association. Look for it when telegraphing flowers.

Never too late to

Say it with Flowers

BY WIRE

WITH SAFETY

SCANTIES

by Model

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Luxurious Freedom

Scanties and a Dress—that's all! Scanties combines the brassiere—vest—girdle—panties—all-in-one. Now a single layer of shimmery softness banishes all breaks and bulges—a scant eight ounces of silken nothingness—with only one pair of shoulder straps—and tubs as easily as a silk night-gown . . . At least one Scanties should be in every woman's wardrobe.

Illustrated style 357, of silk jersey and Skinner's Satin— $12.50. *Others,* $5.00 to $25.00. *For sale everywhere.*

Model Brassière Co.
INCORPORATED
200 Fifth Avenue, New York
LONDON PARIS

Foster Shoes and Hosiery for Women and Children

The Style Sophisticate ~by Foster

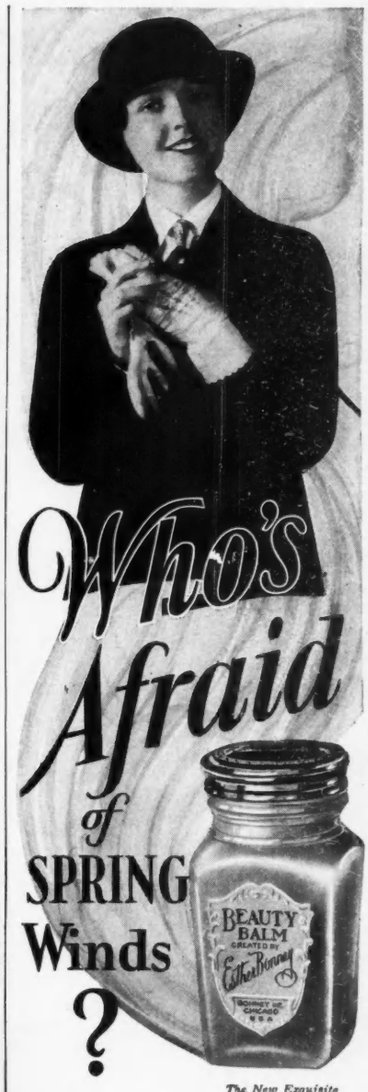
The modern adaptation of the *"Foster Colonial"*—a "CAMPUS" model produced in Black or Tan Calf

$12.50

Foster Bags to match

F. E. Foster & Company

CHICAGO EVANSTON KANSAS CITY



Who's Afraid of SPRING Winds?

The New Exquisite Bonney Beauty Balm Package

NOT those who use Bonney Beauty Balm. Hands and cheeks protected by this appealingly fragrant and quickly absorbed lotion simply *do not chap!* It replaces the natural oils of the skin thinned and absorbed by the raw winds of Spring.

A canter on the bridle path or any of the exhilarating outdoor allurements of spring will be the more enjoyed if Bonney Beauty Balm is used. It will give you the peace of mind of knowing that your hands will not lose their lovely softness, no matter how much you defy the weather.

Let your children enjoy spring, too. Bonney Beauty Balm, was created for the entire family.

At all leading toilet counters, drug stores, beauty shops or direct, 60c.

Esther Bonney

Beauty Balm

Other Bonney Toiletries

Bonney Face Powder—*Clings hours longer. Velvety soft with alluring fragrance. Comes in seventeen shades.* Price, $1.00

Bonney Cleansing Cream—*Sinks deeper into the pores. Removes those particles of rouge, powder, dust that ordinary creams do not reach. Ideal for sensitive skins* Price, $1.00, $3.50, $6.00

Bonney Skin and Wrinkle Cream—*For tired skins. Nourishing and invigorating. Overcomes wrinkles, crowsfeet and the fine lines that mar and detract.* Price, $1.00, $3.50, $6.00

Bonney Rouge—*Lovely in the effect it gives . . . and lasting. Vivid and alluring. There are three shades.* Price, 60c

Bonney, Incorporated
500 So. Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

A NEW ROAD to HEALTH and BEAUTY

NO longer need you defer to time, weather or income for the exercise so necessary to your physical well-being. A few minutes a day with the Savage Health Motor exercises the tissues, muscles, and vital organs just as surely as does hiking, golfing, or other sports,—and with none of the after affects, and no disturbance of your business or social calendar.

"Savage" offers you your choice of an entire line of exercisers and reducers!—the new popular priced Model-B ($83.50)* with its variable massage stroke, wide and narrow oscillator belts, Savage adjustable anchor-strap, beautiful radio-speaker cabinet, and art crackle finish, together with the original famous Model-A with elastic variable massage belt and handsome carrying case ($122.50)*. Also at slight additional cost, Pedestals, Pedestal-platforms, and Tables, for permanent or temporary installation of all models in home, office or institution.

Familiarize yourself now with the benefits of mechanical vibratory massage for exercising and reducing—get the big, free booklet —"The Spirit of Health".

New $83.50 *Model B*

SAVAGE

HEALTH MOTOR

EXERCISER AND REDUCER

Patents applied for by J. G. DeRemer

*Prices given are East of the Mississippi

SAVAGE PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION,
Dept. V3, UTICA, N. Y.

Subsidiary of Savage Arms Corporation

Makers of the famous Savage-Stevens Sporting Arms, the Savage Wringerless Washer and Savage All Electric Ironing Machine.

SAVAGE PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
Dept. V3., Utica, N. Y.

I am interested in keeping and looking fit. Send me your story, "The Spirit of Health."

SVG

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *State* _____

"THE VALLEY OF ROSES"

The History of Bulgaria Is a Tale Untold Unless It Includes the Romance of the Attar of Roses

By THOMAS B. PRESTON

IN the heart of old Turkey, there is a beautiful valley where the atmosphere is sweet with exquisite perfume. It has been termed "The Valley of Roses," and rightly, for the queen of flowers grows there in profusion, assiduously cultivated by an industrious population. The plants thrive there as nowhere else on earth. This favoured spot, sheltered from the cold winds of the north by the Balkan mountains, which cross the peninsula south of the Danube, and protected on the south by the Sredne Gora, or "Middle Mountains," and the Karaja-Tagh, has an elevation of thirteen thousand feet. It is about eighty miles long by thirty wide. Thousands of rose-gardens are here and are the chief source of the famous attar of roses, the most delicate, if not the most expensive, of scents used in the perfumer's art.

Attar of roses is a product of the distillation of rose-water. The latter is made by boiling the flowers in water and condensing the resulting vapour, which retains their fragrance. Rose-water was first made in Persia during the caliphate of Namun, the son of Harun-al-Raschid, of *Arabian Nights* fame, who ruled at Bagdad from 810 to 817. Istakhri, the Persian geographer, says that during this reign the province of Fars was required to pay an annual tribute of thirty thousand bottles of rose-water to the treasury of Bagdad. Great quantities were manufactured in Fars at the time and exported to China, India, Yemen, Egypt, Morocco, and Andalusia; in fact, to every country to which the Mohammedan power had extended. It was through the Arabs that the art of distilling roses was introduced to western Europe. To this day, rose-water is an important article of commerce and is used for the bath, as an emollient for dryness of the skin and as an ingredient in many toilet preparations. More than eight hundred years, however, passed before the discovery of the exquisite essential oil known as the attar of roses, and then it came about in a romantic manner, as related by Manucci, a Venetian physician who resided for forty years in India.

A ROMANTIC DISCOVERY

According to Manucci, Jahangir, the son of Akbar the Great, founder of the Mogul empire in India, who came to the throne in 1605 and transferred the capital from Agra to Lahore, married the Princess Nur Jahan, surnamed "Light of the World," whose influence dominated his rule. In the seventh year of his reign, he gave a great festival in honour of his queen, which was celebrated with a magnificence surpassing even that of the luxurious courts of the great Moguls. Surrounding the palace was a wonderful garden containing all varieties of fruits and flowers. Through it flowed small streams beside winding paths, and one of them, an artificial canal, was filled with rose-water. The Emperor and his queen were walking along the bank of this canal one day when they noticed that a yellow scum had floated to the surface. This was collected, and the entire court was amazed with its delicate fragrance. This version of the discovery of attar of roses was found in the annals of the Mogul empire.

Another account is given by Mohammed Achem in his history of the great Moguls from 1525 to 1667. He places the discovery of attar of roses about 1612 among the "inventions of the Queen of the World," saying that, during the preparations for the festival mentioned previously, the mother of Princess Nur Jahan presented to the Emperor a vial of the essence of rose-water that she had extracted. The Prince thereupon gave his name to the newly discovered oil, callling it Jahangir perfume, at the same time presenting the Princess with a necklace valued at thirty thousand rupees.

AN ANCIENT ART

From India, the manufacture quickly spread to Persia, thence to Turkey, and all over the Arab world. The Turks introduced it into Bulgaria, which had long before succumbed to the advance of the Crescent. Thus it is that the cultivation of roses for the purpose of distilling the famous attar is one of the most ancient industries of Bulgaria, which was found to be an ideal location. The soil of Bulgaria can be thoroughly permeated by water, there is protection from the cold winds in winter, and there is an absence of either excessive rain or drought. The Tunja River, which flows through "The Valley of Roses" from west to east and then turns south, emptying into the Maritza at Adrianople, assures a plentiful supply of water. The valley is unique for the purpose of cultivating roses, just as the Vuelta Abajo in Cuba is for growing tobacco. Identical plants taken to other localities will not thrive so well, even when the soil is transported with them and embedded in another place.

The Ottoman government tried to establish the rose industry in Asia Minor. Many acres were planted around Brusa at the instance of the enlightened Turkish statesman, Ahmed Vefik Pasha, once Prime Minister, who, in 1879, was appointed Vali of Brusa. His services to the province rendered him so popular that, when he was recalled three years later, the Constantinople authorities, fearing an outbreak, thought best to kidnap him secretly by night from the government house in Brusa and take him to his private residence on the Bosporus. The roses that he left behind apparently thrived, but the flowers on distillation produced very little attar.

ATTAR OF ROSES

Two varieties of roses are cultivated in the Balkan valley. One, the *rosa damascena*, is red in colour and takes its name from the ancient city of Damascus in Asia Minor, from which the flowers may originally have come. The other is white, the *rosa alba*. They are both used in distilling the attar, but the red variety is richer than the

(Continued on page 212)

makes eyes bright

Merely darkening the lashes will not beautify eyes which are dull and lifeless. Eyes must shine to be truly alluring, and nothing gives them that glistening appearance as quickly and safely as *Murine*.

***Murine* positively contains no belladonna or any other harmful ingredient. Try it!**

MURINE FOR YOUR EYES

Setting-Up Exercises for Your Face

Lift Sagging Muscles Remove Double Chin

Kathryn Murray's 5 Minute-a-Day Facial Exercises, by strengthening flabby, drooping muscles, quickly banish crow's feet, double chin, sagging cheeks, sallow complexion, etc. and restore in a safe, natural way the bloom and animation of youth. No massages—no lotions—no straps—no skill required.

RESULTS GUARANTEED

You risk nothing. More than 100,000 women have benefitted from these exercises. Upon their success we unconditionally guarantee yours. Send coupon below for free book and learn more about this modern, natural, safe way to regain or retain your youthful charm. No obligation. No salesmen will call on you. Book mailed in plain envelope. Write today!

Mail Coupon for Free Book

KATHRYN MURRAY, INC.
Suite 432, 5 S. Wabash Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Send your free book on facial exercises.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

The Birth in the Family

Social life begins with birth, when the children of gently bred people make their very entrance into the world. There are special customs for the friends and family to observe. There are others to avoid.

DO YOU know, for instance, that to send the infant's tiny card, tied with a ribbon to its parents', is *not* the custom of the best people? Do you know what *is* the correct way to announce the birth of a baby? What kind of presents one sends the mother? What is the proper procedure—the proper refreshments—the proper costume for a christening?

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE covers all circumstances in the lives of gentlemen and gentlewomen, and offers a convenient reference for every social occasion. Its chapter on "The Birth in the Family" is only one of thirty-two that give friendly, worldly-wise notes on accepted usage.

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE is written by people born and bred in the traditions of which they write. It gives, not only the outward rules of behaviour, but the philosophy of kindly consideration that underlies them. It offers a convenient background for any emergency of modern existence. 571 pages, attractively bound and priced.

$4, postpaid

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

The foundation of good breeding; formal and informal entertaining; distinction in dress, speech and correspondence; alterations in present-day social usage; and many other questions are set forth in Vogue's new Book of Etiquette. By the editors of Vogue, the acknowledged court of authority in America on all debatable niceties of good form.

To order by mail, use this coupon

VOGUE
THE GRAYBAR BUILDING
LEXINGTON AT 43RD ST., NEW YORK CITY

Please send me one copy
of Vogue's Book of Etiquette.
I enclose $4.

Miss
Mrs.....
Mr.

Street.....

City..... State..... V.M. 4-13-29

DO YOU KNOW WHY...ONE PERMANENT IS GOOD... ANOTHER BAD?

THAT your next permanent may be lovelier and more lasting than you had ever believed possible, consider these two things.

First—the operator, whose skill is of paramount importance.

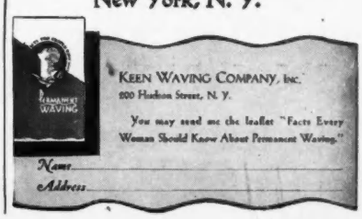
Second—the pad, which is wrapped about your hair. It can make or mar the permanent. Be sure that the pad used on your hair is clearly marked "Wav-ette." They are used in thousands of the better shops where they have replaced old style methods.

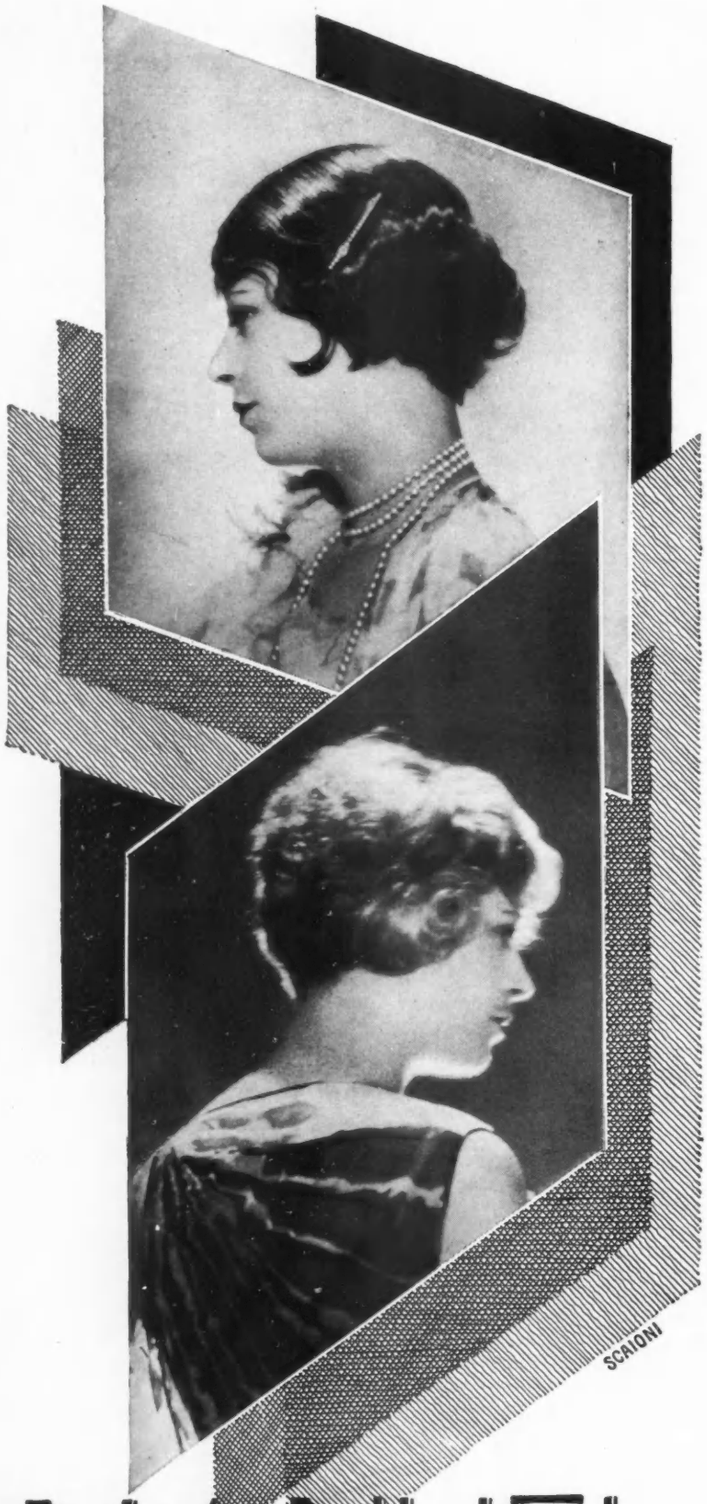
Wav-ette pads require no wetting with fuming, odorous liquids. They insure waves of marvelous beauty and softness, even depth and permanency. There is nothing in Wav-ette to harm hair of any shade, texture, or condition.

Insist that your hairdresser use pads bearing the name "Wav-ette." In any waving machine they are your assurance of the soft, lustrous waves so much to be desired.

THIS FREE LEAFLET TELLS YOU FACTS ABOUT WAV-ETTE

"Facts Every Woman Should Know About Permanent Waving" is the title of an interesting booklet that is well worth the reading before you arrange for a wave. Write for it. Use Coupon. Keen Waving Company, Inc., 200 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.





MANUEL

HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY

TWO OF THE LATEST MODELS
OF TRANSFORMATIONS VIEWED
IN MANUEL'S EXIBITION
IN HIS PARIS SALON

PARIS 92^AV CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES
NEW-YORK 29 EAST 48^TH STREET

"THE VALLEY OF ROSES"

(Continued from page 210)

white in perfume and essential oil. Planting a rose-garden is very much like setting out a vineyard. The soil is first prepared by careful tilling and fertilizing with rich manure. Then, rows of ditches, approximately four and a half feet apart, are dug. The ditches are eighteen inches in width and in depth. The cuttings are planted in the bottom of the ditches in a mixture of loam and manure. Within a year, the bushes are a foot high, but they do not bear profusely until the third year. The bushes are then about six feet high and yield abundantly for twenty years. There is only one crop a year.

Gathering the roses begins about the middle of May and lasts from eighteen to thirty days, according to the weather. During hot summers, the collecting is more rapid. Roses gathered in the sun are not so fragrant and yield less attar than those that are picked in the shade or on cloudy days. Women and girls gather the flowers and carry them to the nearest distillery. There, the petals are first spread out on a cool surface and then placed in the still, which usually holds twenty gallons, in the proportion of twenty pounds of roses to fifteen gallons of water. They are distilled the same day that they are picked.

AN EARLY START

The gathering begins at daybreak and stops about ten or eleven o'clock to avoid the midday heat. If the day is cloudy, the process lasts an hour or two longer. When the harvest is abundant, the flowers often exceed the capacity of the stills, and, in very prolific years, many have to be thrown away. The stills are about the size of a dealer's large milk-can, generally of copper, and are narrow, funnel-like, at the top, over which is placed a spherical hood from which a straight tube leads to a condenser in running water.

The first distillation takes about three-quarters of an hour and usually yields thirty pounds of rose-water. This is again distilled. One hundred to one hundred and twenty pounds (according to strength) yields about thirty pounds of the concentrated extract, which is strong in odour and of a cloudy appearance, owing to minute yellowish white globules, lighter than the liquid. These globules gradually rise to the top and are skimmed off, and this is the real attar of roses. Just before the War, there were eight billion roses gathered annually, weighing forty-five million pounds. A one-acre garden under favourable conditions will produce two thousand to twenty-five hundred pounds of roses from which ten to fifteen ounces of attar may be distilled. Of course, the production varies with weather conditions, but it averaged, for the first twelve years of this century, about one hundred and seventy-five thousand ounces. The record amount was two hundred and twenty-five thousand ounces in 1906. The average value before the Balkan wars was twelve dollars and fifty cents an ounce. The largest markets then were in Paris, London, and New York. Nearly the entire product is exported.

DIFFICULTIES IN PRODUCTION

Since the Balkan wars, there has been a serious decline in production. The output in 1917 was only eighty-five thousand ounces. This fell to fifty-two thousand ounces by 1919 and was further reduced to fifty thousand in the two years following. Since 1921, it has increased, but the industry is only now beginning to pick up. Shut off from her markets by the Great War, Bulgaria experienced a decline in the price of the product and stocks accumulated until there was on hand, unsold, about two hundred and seventy-five thousand ounces, nearly half of which is said to have been of inferior quality. In 1919, more than one hundred thousand ounces was exported to New York to pay for fuel imported from the United States. By 1921, the stock on hand had been reduced to about fifty thousand ounces, valued at ten dollars an ounce. Many rose cultivators abandoned the industry, and five thousand acres were planted with crops thought more remunerative, especially tobacco.

Faced with ruin, the rose growers formed a union to protect themselves. At a meeting in Kazanlik over a year ago, they passed resolutions declaring it imperative to prevent adulteration by pursuing offenders more vigorously and by increasing the severity of the laws against importing into Bulgaria the oil used in these processes—generally called "essence of geranium." This is an extract from a plant named *palma rosa* and incorrectly called "Indian geranium." (The real geranium extract has nothing in common with this, for it has a strong lemon odour and is used extensively in perfumery, and it is this lemon quality that prohibits its being mixed with oil of roses.) *Palma rosa* is shipped from Bombay in great quantities to Constantinople, where, for many years, the adulteration of attar of roses—especially that from Bulgaria—has been carried on in a wholesale degree. Both the Turkish and Bulgarian governments forbid such adulteration.

The Rose Growers Union also urged the government to assure the purity and quality of attar exported from the country through tests by official chemists in cooperation with experts representing the Union. The Sofia authorities were requested to forbid the export of cuttings and plants, to grant a subsidy to aid growers in spreading among cultivators knowledge useful to improve their product. The Union hopes to establish in villages where roses are cultivated, model rosaries directed by instructors under competent agriculturists.

SOME STATISTICS

According to a report of the Bulgarian Minister of Agriculture, there were about twelve thousand acres planted with roses last year, and the yield of attar was sixty-two thousand ounces. The price ranged from seven dollars to eight dollars an ounce in 1923, but has advanced since then, and the crisis in the industry is said to be passing. A recent report states that stock on hand in Bulgaria is believed to be almost *nil*, and the acreage devoted to rose culture this year is expected to be considerably larger than that of 1926.

Since the War, there has been greater competition. In Germany, plantations of Damascene roses have been established, and the attar produced has been fairly good, although the quantity is small. India, Persia, Anatolia, Algeria, Russia, and Spain are countries in which attempts have been made to manufacture the oil, but with indifferent success. France is the only important rose-growing country outside of Bulgaria. The centre of the French cultivation is at Grasse, in the department of the Alpes-Maritimes, and a variety called the Provence rose is used for distillation. It is of weaker growth, attains less height, and the

(Continued on page 214)

REDUCE YOUR FLESH

arms, legs, bust or entire body with

DR. WALTER'S
Rubber Garments

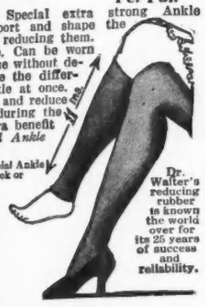
MY garments have been worn by men and women for 25 years. They are invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism.

Reducing Corsets: Cream colored rubber. Laced back, clasp front. Made to your measure, **$12.00**
Chin Reducer . . . **2.50**
Neck and Chin . . **3.50**

PRETTY ANKLES and CALVES **$3.75** *Per Pair*

DR. WALTER'S Special extra strong Ankle Bands will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove. Can be worn under any kind of hose without detection. You can note the difference in shape of ankle at once. Can be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day deriving the extra benefit of the support. *Send Ankle and Calf measure.*

Write for Dr. Walter's Special Ankle Bands for $3.75. Pay by check or money order (no cash) or parcel post.



Dr. Walter's reducing rubber is known the world over for its 25 years of success and reliability.

Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in cream colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure **$12.00**
Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure. **$5.00**

Send for my booklet

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter
389 Fifth Ave., New York
Near 36th St. Suite 605

Prices of
Vogue Patterns
illustrated in this issue

No.	Price
9716	$ .40
9780	.75
9781	.75
9782	.75
9783	.50
9784	.50
9785	.50
9786	.75
9787	.50
9788	.75
9789	.75
9790	.75
9791	.75
9792	.75
9793	.50
9794	.25
9795	.50
9796	.25
9797	.50
9798	.50
9799	.50
2922	.25
2923	.50
2924	.50
2925	.25
2926	.25
S3323	1.00
S3324	1.00
S3325	1.00
S3326	1.00
S3327	1.00

VENUS
ECONOMY

The cost of Venus *Compressed Sanitary Napkins is not the first consideration—because their luxurious comfort is priceless.

The economy of Venus is perhaps not important, but the fact that they remain comfortable for longer hours suits them more perfectly to the women whose day is fully planned.

For these reasons, the finest department stores in New York have sold them for years. Now they may be had from coast to coast and always in the finest stores in each city.

Venus Traveling Package is a small box, no larger than one's hand, that contains three full sized Venus Napkins amazingly compressed to tiny size so that they may be carried in the handbag or traveling case.

Venus are made of pure natural cotton (not paper).

Just Ask for
VENUS TRAVELING PACKAGE

*Sold also non-compressed in boxes of a dozen.

VENUS CORPORATION
1170 Broadway, N. Y. C.

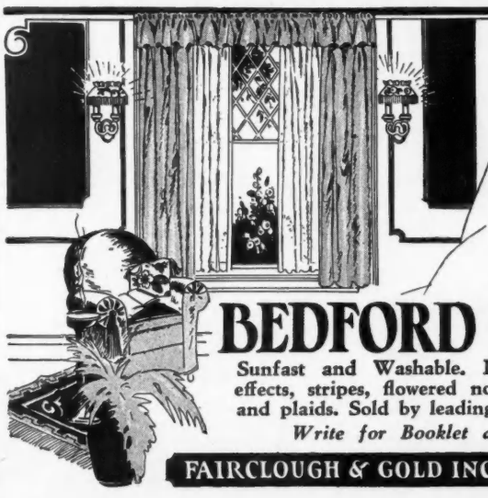
"Viyella"
(Reg'd.)

The Original Washable and Unshrinkable Flannel

IDEAL FOR SPORTS WEAR

Send for "Viyella" Fashion Sheet

WM. HOLLINS & COMPANY, Inc.
386 Fourth Avenue New York City



for **Overdrapes and glass curtains**

BEDFORD SCRIM

Sunfast and Washable. In colors, two-tone effects, stripes, flowered novelties, white, écru and plaids. Sold by leading stores everywhere.

Write for Booklet and Samples.

FAIRCLOUGH & GOLD INC. BOSTON, MASS.

Beautiful —youthful fingertips

A Perfect Manicure Without Scissors—Stick or Acid

TODAY—fastidious women use *this* way to keep their fingertips immaculately groomed and perfectly conditioned,—The Alabastrine Way. This remarkable preparation has been specially made to soften the skin and nail cuticle. Because of the delightful results obtained, thousands of women have discarded the old method of using scissors—stick—and acid. ALABASTRINE soothes as it softens and does away with hangnails and rough fingertips. And it is so simple to use.

Make This Two-Finger Test Today

Take the second and third fingers on the left hand. Manicure one as you usually do, using scissors, stick or acid. Manicure the other The Alabastrine Way. Just dip a piece of wet linen in ALABASTRINE, using plenty of water to work up a milky emulsion. Then gently mold the cuticle with the linen. Compare the two. You will be amazed at the difference. This way eliminates harsh methods and so you avoid hangnails—irregular edges—swelling—thickening of the cuticle—damage to the enamel—roughened fingertips and brittle nails. Prove it for yourself. Get a jar at any leading department store—or sent direct. Use the coupon below.

Women who have used ALABASTRINE have been so thrilled with its results that they have asked us to recommend other items of our beauty preparations. We are most enthusiastic about three of these and we feel sure you will find them to be essential beauty aids:

LADY TEASEL
APRICOT TISSUE BUILDER
LADY TEASEL
APRICOT BLOOM LIQUID
ODORCIDE

These Beauty Aids are on sale at all leading department stores. If you cannot obtain them easily, use the coupon below.

BEECHAM'S LABORATORY
Oscawana-on-Hudson New York

Dear Madam:
Enclosed please find $..... for the following:

Apricot Tissue Builder	$1.00	$2.00	$3.50	$6.50
Apricot Liquid Bloom	$1.00	$2.00	$3.50	$6.50
Alabastrine 75c				
Odorcide 65c $1.25				

Check size wanted

Name .....

Address .....

THE MODERNE WARDROBE CASE
....for light travel.

Impressively correct, ultra-smart ultra-compact, charming, companionable . . . this Mendel Tourist that so easily tucks out of the way in the stateroom, slides under the Pullman seat, takes but little space in your car, and fits into the luggage compartment of the 'plane. Yet of such generous capacity that it holds 4 men's suits or 12 ladies' dresses . . . truly a wardrobe in suitcase size! It is a distinguished and *personalized* complement to the Mendel dust-proof Trunx that experienced travelers know so well, and the same exclusive features also render the Mendel Tourist completely dust-proof.

. . . at *your favorite Luggage Shop or Department Store.*

THE MENDEL-DRUCKER CO.,
Cincinnati

Made in Canada by THE L. McBRINE CO., Ltd., Kitchener

Mendel Trunx—the mark of *knowing* travelers! Complete protection, modish colors, the utmost in convenience. And — above all — *Mendel* quality!

MENDEL TOURIST
"—the case for every travel need"

"THE VALLEY OF ROSES"

(Continued from page 212)

flowers weigh less than those in the Balkan valley.

Modern methods of distillation have been installed in the last few years, including hydraulic, gas, and steam engines, but some growers say that the quality of the product is not equal to that of the simpler, old-style processes. Attar of roses was the most important article of Bulgarian exports to the United States before the Great War, amounting to more than three-quarters of the total trade of the country with America, but this proportion has declined on account of the great increase in other exports, chiefly tobacco. France, Germany, and Russia were the principal importers of the oil before the War, but their receipts have declined, while the amount taken by the United States has increased so that the consignments of attar of roses now sent from Bulgaria to this country rival those shipped to Paris. American women, to-day, may be assured of a steady supply of this exquisite perfume, which, hundreds of years ago, Mogul emperors gave fortunes to procure for the use of the favourite ladies of their courts.

NOTES ON THE COLLECTIONS

(Continued from page 208)

fect—the skirts evenly kilted and having the pleats sewed down in vertical lines, the blouses using the stripes horizontally. LINGERIE chemisettes and frills are enlivening touches. Sports skirts remain short. The frocks are often sleeveless and are usually accompanied by a cardigan or a hip-length jacket. Vivid blue used for yachting costumes.

PYJAMAS for varying occasions and, therefore, varied accordingly—from sturdy beach pyjamas to totally different models in diaphanous fabrics for the tea-hour. Characteristic sports pyjamas developed in light woollens—such as white flannel trousers belted around a high waistline, with contrasting jersey tops and short coats. Much brilliant colour used, notably scarlet. TEA-GOWNS for the informal home dinner have many original elaborations.

The DAYTIME SILHOUETTE is expressed in movement: upward in the front, downward in the back; flat at the front and back; fairly full at the sides. Waist-lines show a tendency towards the higher natural line, often accented by a belt. Numerous BOLEROS.

SCARFS, sometimes separate, sometimes attached to the dress or coat, are much in evidence. The kerchief scarf is seen, but the most effective form is the long, narrow scarf made by piecing together strips of flat crêpe in different colours. This scarf is worn in a number of ways; it may be loosely knotted at the neckline, with one long end extending down the side front of the dress and passing underneath the belt.

ENSEMBLES for the afternoon are composed of frocks in plain or printed crêpe de Chine, tussur, or georgette, with cloth coats matching the predominant colour. Three-quarters and full-length coats have large fur collars—frequently fox dyed in costume shades. ASYMMETRY and INCRUSTATION are apparent in coats of all lengths. Many wraps of autumnal or winter character are shown, including fur.

For EVENING, Worth features PRINTED MOUSSELINES DE SOIE, frequently with strass or bright bead embroidery used at the neck or outlining the armholes. Lace, georgette, tulle, and a new crêpe with a satin finish are favourite materials. COLOUR COMBINATIONS are striking and bold—such as red and green or vivid blue and yellow. Multicoloured floral designs. Plaids. Some taffeta. Many BOLEROS, both simulated and actual. Some removable little JACKETS. CAPES.

The EVENING SILHOUETTE is characterized by a flat bodice, moulded to below the hips; full skirt, long in the back, or trailing; occasional trains or very long panels. Low back décolletages.

FABRICS: brocaded satin resembling print; Bianchini satin lisia; Ducharne checked crêpe marocain, often combined with plain crêpe and with jersey; Rodier's tuslikasha, especially in red and blue triangle designs for scarfs; lace printed with multicoloured flowers; some lamé for evening; georgette crêpe printed with large varicoloured flowers outlined in gold; plaid mousseline de soie, used alone and in combination with other materials; velours afghan.

COLOURS: navy-blue soft blue, red, green, beige, grey; black-and-white; red, white, and blue in combination for sports; plaids in characteristic hues; much red for evening.

WOMAN—AND FINANCE

A new disturbance in the Market is causing the Bears and Bulls to forget each other momentarily in an endeavour to form a Double Entendre against a formidable, friendly Enemy—Woman. Woman, with her Sense of Values unbiased by Precedents. Woman who Pits her Intuitions against Time, Man's Judgment, Man's Monetary Knowledge! Vogue discusses this Question of Feminine Finance in two articles that will appear in the April 27 issue

VOGUE PATTERNS

the chic of Paris
the crispness of New York
the taste of Vogue

EVERY season, thousands of modes are launched in Paris. Some by reputable houses; some by little-known ones. Some for the trade. Some for the inexperienced American. Some for the chic Frenchwoman herself.

Some are good taste, some are bad. And there is nothing as bad as bad French!

Here, Vogue's fashion skill comes into play.

From these thousands of modes, Vogue creates its own exclusive designs that correctly interpret the style trend of the smart fashion world . . . and makes them into Vogue Patterns.

Only a world-wide fashion gathering organization such as Vogue's could do this with such infallible sureness. Vogue's pattern designers have access to Vogue's constant reports from fashion observers in every smart society resort. They have the benefit of Vogue's intimate acquaintance with all fashion sources in the foreign and domestic markets, and Vogue's 35 years of experience in presenting fashion to the most critical feminine audience in the world. Above all, they have at their command Vogue's own inimitable taste.

Vogue Patterns, consequently, represent the best of the world mode . . . adapted to the American taste, the American figure, and the American type of occasion with Vogue's own consummate skill. No wonder they have made a style reputation for themselves that is unique.

Evening Ensemble

Nothing better . . . nothing more convenient . . . than the printed silk evening frock and buttoned jacket of matching silk. Perfect for the busy business woman or for the suburbanite who comes in to town for the afternoon and evening. S-3316.

Light over Dark

A pleasant change . . . and surprisingly becoming . . . the light coat, with or without a fur collar, over a dark frock. The beltless cut and bordered crêpe fabric of the frock are especially new . . . so is the monotone tweed used in the coat. No. 9753—No. 9750.

Frock and Pullover

The chief sport and country costume of Spring, 1929, is the sleeveless dress and accompanying pullover . . . often combining white with a brilliant contrasting colour. The diagonal cut of the skirt-inset is a smart note . . . so is the deep V neckline of the pullover jacket. No. 9722—No. 9726.

Telephone Convenience for the *Home within a Home*

Real telephone comfort cheers the days of dear ones living in your home

MODERN telephone arrangements . . . telephones throughout the house wherever they are needed, library or sun parlor, kitchen or bed chambers, living-room or servants' quarters . . . add immeasurably to living comfort and convenience.

The telephone is so useful a part of the household! It runs errands, calls friends, summons aid in emergencies. Ease in placing and receiving calls is essential. And the new idea is to have telephone outlets in nearly every room, so that instant service is available wherever one happens to be.

Especially is telephone convenience important for the *home within a home*—that room or suite of rooms reserved in so many residences for the elders of the family. It is a thoughtful courtesy that gives the final touch of comfort and livability.

People everywhere are welcoming this modern conception of convenience. Those who are building or remodeling their homes recognize the desirability of planning in advance for their telephones. Wires and some of the apparatus can thus be built into the walls . . . for permanence and better appearance. Smart cabinets can be constructed, to hold the telephones and directories.

Many people desire two or more telephone lines, for the facility this gives to incoming and outgoing calls. And besides the general service arrangements, additional equipment is available for special purposes . . . push buttons and switches for intercommunication between house telephones . . . portable telephones which can be plugged into outlets where desired . . . special bells and other signaling devices for particular uses . . . switches for disconnecting the servants' telephone temporarily.

Each household has its individual telephone requirements. And telephone convenience can be "custom fitted" exactly to these requirements, at moderate cost. Telephone the Business Office of your local Bell Company today. They will be glad to show you just what telephone arrangements will give you most service and satisfaction.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. BELL SYSTEM AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN.

PURDUE
UNIVERSITY
MAY 8 1928
LIBRARY

VOGUE

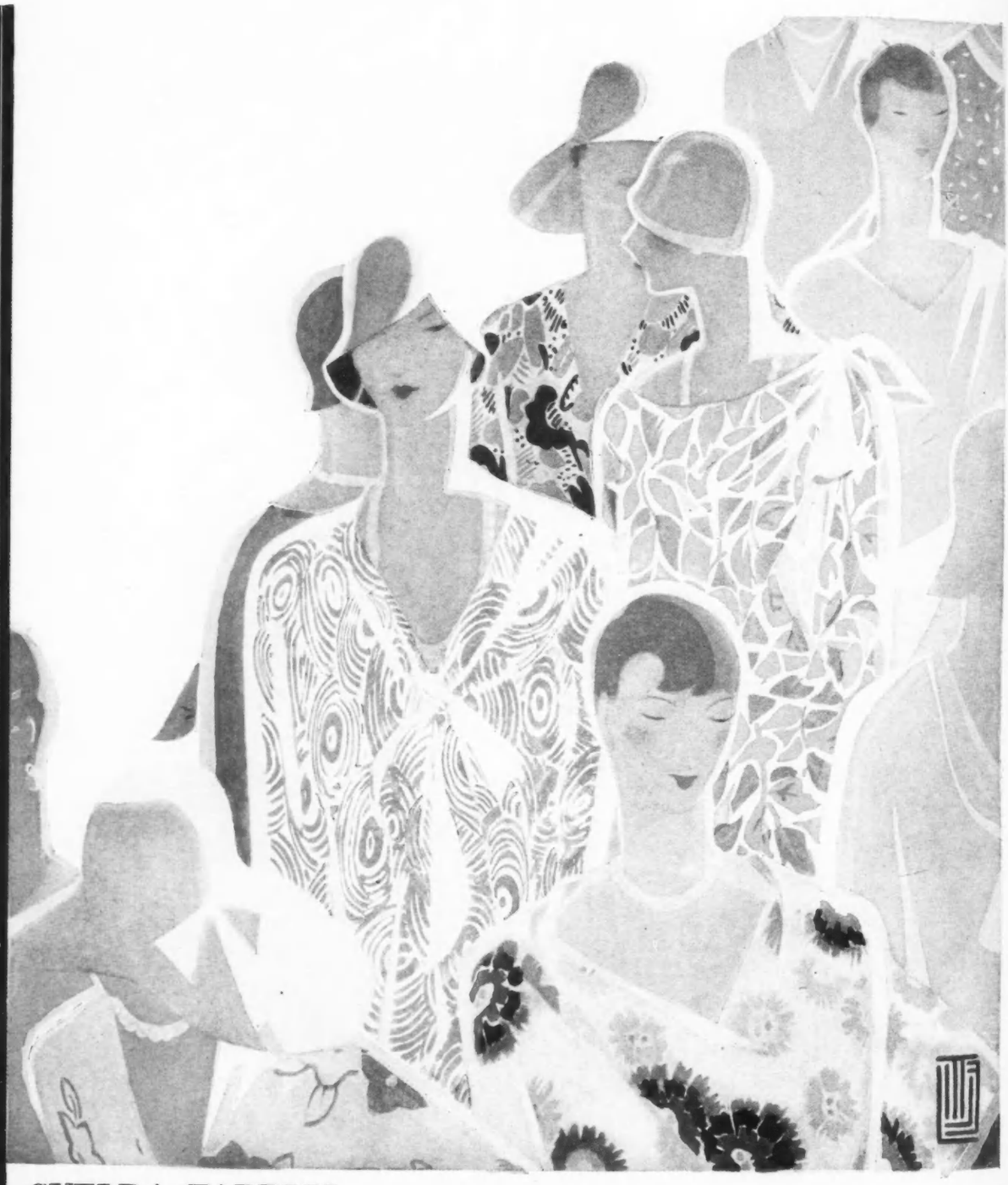
NEW YORK FASHIONS

Published Fortnightly

© The Condé Nast Publications Inc.

PRICE 35 CENTS

svelda



SVELDA FABRICS are modern, distinguished weaves of pure Bemberg. Exclusive shops are showing Svelda in their smartest gowns. Women are making their loveliest frocks of it. For afternoon and evening gowns, they prefer the mist sheer voiles and chiffon crepes in tropical pastels or exquisite prints; for sports, piqué and comparable weaves. Women buy them because they are smart. Later, they discover that Svelda, like all Aberfoyle Fabrics, is washable and fadeless . . . even in the sheerest prints for evening. May we send you fashion folder illustrating Svelda Fabrics? Galey & Lord, Incorporated, 57 Worth Street, New York City.

"MADE BY ABERFOYLE GUARANTEED FAST COLOR" APPEARS ON THE SELVAGE

TIFFANY & CO.

JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS

SILVERWARE

Made by Tiffany & Co. is noted for
Design Quality and Workmanship

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK

Artistic expressions of modern designing in silverware. Because of their simplicity, these designs will blend agreeably with any style of interior decoration.
The Caldwell collection of silver is all-inclusive, covering every period—antique and modern.

Height of bowl, five inches; of tall vase, including base, fourteen inches; of small vase, four and one-eighth inches.

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

Philadelphia

Vogue is published fortnightly by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn., Executive and publishing offices, Greenwich, Conn. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Conn., under the Ac. of March 3rd, 1879. Editorial offices, Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York, N. Y. Subscription for the United States, Canada, Porto Rico and the Philippines, $6.00 a year in advance.

Vol. 73, No. 9
Whole No. 1359

BEST'S SLEEVELESS FROCKS ARE THE SUB-DEB'S FAVORITES

With a half dozen of these she's ready for almost any Summer occasion!

16.75 **25.00**

Model 750—Crêpe de chine in white, yellow, pink, or green. Sizes 11 to 17 years. 16.75

Model 751—Crêpe de chine in white, yellow, pink, or green. Sizes 11 to 17 years. 16.75. Also in misses' sizes 14 to 20, white, yellow, or pink. 16.75

Model 752—Striped cotton piqué frock in combinations of white, yellow, and blue, or white, orange, and black. Sizes 11 to 17. 16.75

Model 753—Shantung frock in white, yellow, green, or pink. Sizes 11 to 17. 16.75

Model 754—Silk piqué frock in white, pink, or yellow. Sizes 11 to 17 years. 25.00. Same model in Dori silk crêpe, white, yellow, green, or peach. Sizes 11 to 17. 16.75

Model 755—Crêpe de chine frock with monogram motif and contrasting jersey pullover. White with bright blue or red pullover, or yellow with green. Sizes 11 to 17. 25.00

Model 755x—Separate jersey pullovers are available in copen, red, yellow, green, or white. Sizes 11 to 17. 10.50

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

A charge account simplifies long distance shopping

Best & Co.

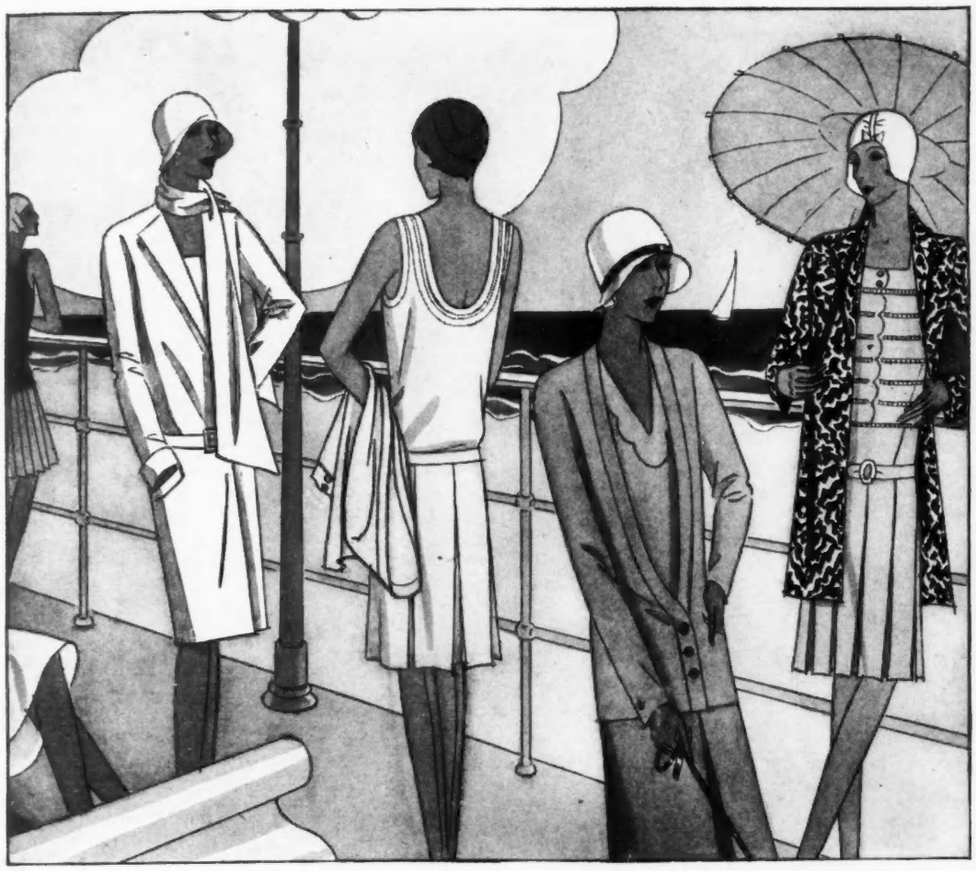
Fifth Avenue at 35th St.—N. Y.

Paris Palm Beach London

BOTTLED SEALED & PACKAGED IN FRANCE
le Mimosa d' Isabey
le mimosa isabey
mon Seul Ami d' Isabey
mon seul ami isabey
le Gardénia d' Isabey
le gardénia isabey
The Charm of Paris ...and of Isabey
CHOOSE which you will — the strange sweetness of Mon Seul Ami, the richness of Gardenia, the enchantment of Mimosa...indeed, choose any of the exquisite floral odeurs of Isabey. And in each you will find that rare and captivating charm ... the breath ... the magic ... of Paris.
At exclusive shops everywhere
Isabey Extracts are obtainable in one-half, one and two-ounce flacons
ISABEY-PARIS, INC.
411 Fifth Avenue - New York
PARFUMS ISABEY
Originally created for the exclusive use of one of the present Nobility of France

FIFTH AVENUE AT THIRTY-FOURTH STREET **B. ALTMAN & CO.** MADISON AVENUE AT THIRTY-FIFTH STREET

TELEPHONE: MURray HILL 7000
NEW YORK



These will be Favorite Fashions This Summer

SUN-BACK SLEEVELESS FROCK of wool bouclet with accompanying cardigan. Maize, pink, green. Sizes 14 to 38, $49

THE SILK CARDIGAN SUIT, for active sports. Of washable crepe silk in white, maize, nile green. Sizes 14 to 40, $39

THE LINEN ENSEMBLE —sleeveless frock with printed stitched linen jacket. White frock with jacket in navy and white, rust and white, red and white. Sizes 16 to 42, $29

SUN SUIT of jersey in tan with brown, king blue with queen blue, dark green, with jade green, black with white. Sizes 14 to 40, $17.50

ONE PIECE LOW BACK SWIMMING SUIT of jersey in royal blue and queen blue, tan with brown, dark green with jade green. Sizes 14 to 40, $12.50

GOB TROUSERS of jersey in blue, brown, green. Sizes 14 to 40, $10.50

TWO PIECE BATHING SUIT of jersey with moire celanese panties. Tan shirt with brown panties. Black panties with blue or green shirt. Sizes 14 to 40, $10.75

BASKET WEAVE COAT in white, orchid, yellow, green. Sizes 14 to 46, $29

Misses' and Women's Apparel
Third Floor

Frances Denney invites you to loveliness

PHILADELPHIA'S loveliest women—distinguished patrons of the FRANCES DENNEY SALON—have used for years a simple, delightful treatment for retaining the youth and beauty of their skin.

This treatment—originated by MISS DENNEY—gently cleanses the pores, stimulates sluggish circulation and restores youthful contours by nourishing the underlying tissues. Nature needs this help to keep your skin lovely.

MISS DENNEY now invites women everywhere to use this easy and delightful treatment in their homes. She has made available—through carefully selected stores in each city—her Cleansing Cream, Herbal Skin Tonic and Tissue Cream.

These exquisite preparations are made only of the purest oils, balsams and herbal roots. MISS DENNEY tells you of their use in her little book, "The Affairs of Beauty." Also of her special treatments and preparations for aggravated skin faults.

A copy of this little book by MISS DENNEY *may be obtained, with the compliments of the author, at any store where her preparations are sold, or by writing to* MISS DENNEY *in Philadelphia.*

DENNEY & DENNEY

NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PARIS

ESTABLISHED OVER 30 YEARS

Combining the CHIC of PARIS and NEW YORK

© A.M.C. 1929

Delightful are fashion's variations of her style favorite, the ensemble! Here she introduces the swagger new cape back . . . there she adds a double georgette coat . . . again she endorses dots, printed or embroidered. Frocks are feminized with lingerie touches . . . tabs, bows, jabots, mark the "dressmaker" influence . . . the lace frock, the separate lace jacket—or the lace-flounced skirt—all are important.

Paris suggests these latest touches . . . America adopts them. And in this delightful collection, every new note is caught, every smart trend exemplified. Each youthful costume—$39.50.

Barbara Lee

The unusual cape of this very smart ensemble is stitched at the back, at shoulders and natural waistline. Navy and eggshell, black and white, bonniblu and eggshell. 36 to 40

The blouse of this sheer ensemble features dark polka dots on a light ground; the skirt and coat reverse the colors. Brown with chartreuse; green or navy with white. 14 to 20 years.

The rippling coat collar of this dark crepe ensemble repeats the three capucine shades of the sleeveless blouse. Black, navy or brown with capucine. 14 to 20 years

Paris developed this georgette ensemble—America reproduced it! The seven-eighths coat is of double georgette. (A Jane Duverne Model.) Navy, beige, gray and new blue. 36 to 44

If you are going to Paris—

Avail yourself of the many helps given free by the "*SERVICE AIMCEE*," at 4 Rue Daunou—a home-like bureau maintained for your convenience by the stores listed on this page. Its services include: Sightseeing, theatre, hotel, railroad, steamship, aeroplane information and reservations . . . disinterested shopping advice . . . the names of satisfactory hairdressers, manicurists, doctors, dentists . . . help in locating friends, in finding American specialties, etc. . . . French and English spoken . . . no charge, no tips.

Barbara Lee Costumes for Women and Misses are shown exclusively at the shops listed here

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, Inc. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*	L. S. AYRES & COMPANY *Indianapolis, Ind.*	L. BAMBERGER & CO. *Newark, N. J.*	BULLOCK'S *Los Angeles, Calif.*	THE H. C. CAPWELL COMPANY *Oakland, Calif.*
THE DAYTON COMPANY *Minneapolis, Minn.*	THE EMPORIUM *San Francisco, Calif.*	WM. FILENE'S SONS CO. *Boston, Mass.*	B. FORMAN CO. *Rochester, N. Y.*	FREDERICK & NELSON *Seattle, Wash.*
JOSEPH HORNE CO. *Pittsburgh, Pa.*	THE J. L. HUDSON COMPANY *Detroit, Mich.*	HUTZLER BROTHERS COMPANY *Baltimore, Md.*	*Columbus, Ohio*	*Dayton, Ohio*
Cincinnati, Ohio	*St. Louis, Mo.*	*Philadelphia, Pa.*	*Cleveland, Ohio*	THE F. & R. LAZARUS & CO.
THE RIKE-KUMLER COMPANY	THE JOHN SHILLITO COMPANY	STIX, BAER & FULLER CO.	STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER	THE WM. TAYLOR SON & CO.

Bedell Individualizes

Exquisite Bridal Robes

..Satin..Muslin de Soie..Taffeta..Tulle

...dainty, delicate and flowerlike in their exquisite interpretation of the Bridal formalities

...those illustrated are a few only of the many gowns individualized for all Bedell Shops at

$35

"Style Without Extravagance"

To be purchased at the following Bedell stores:

New York

Boston	Buffalo	Detroit
Bridgeport	Cleveland	Los Angeles
Brooklyn	Providence	Milwaukee

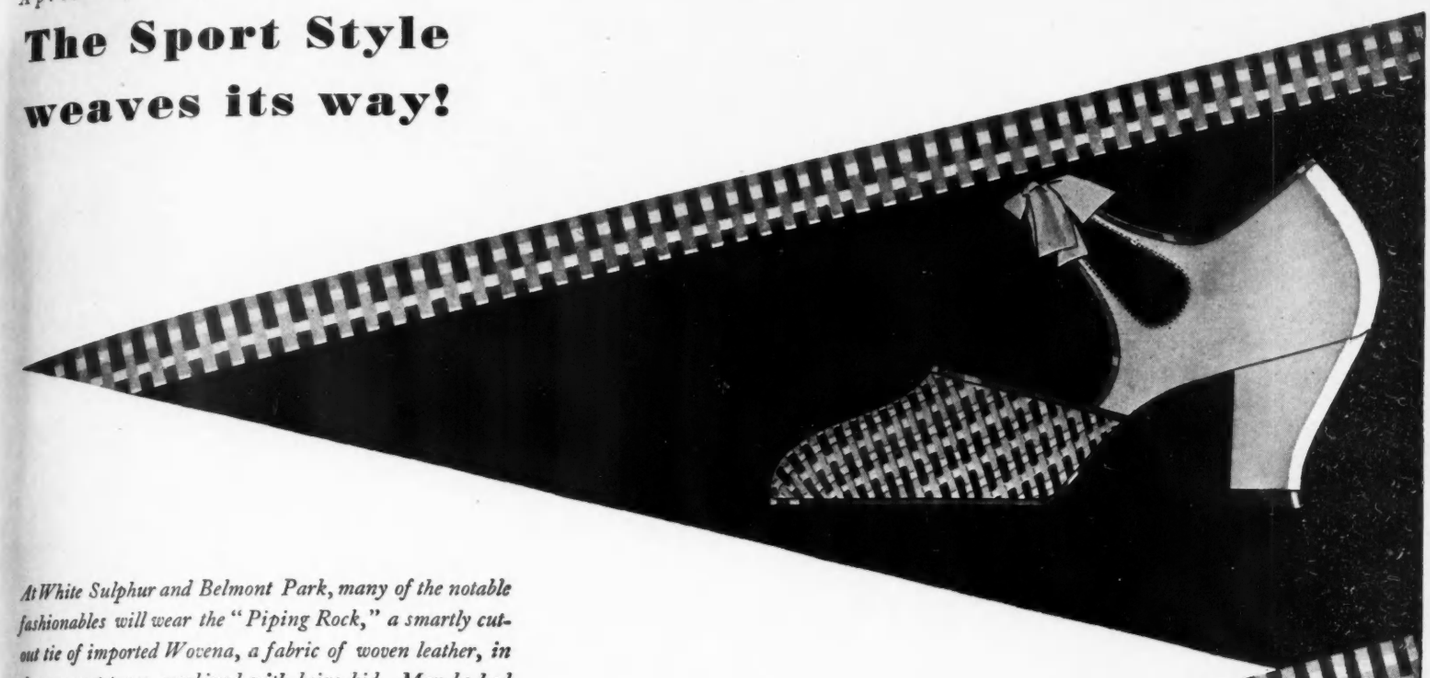
BEDELL

To be purchased at the following Bedell stores:

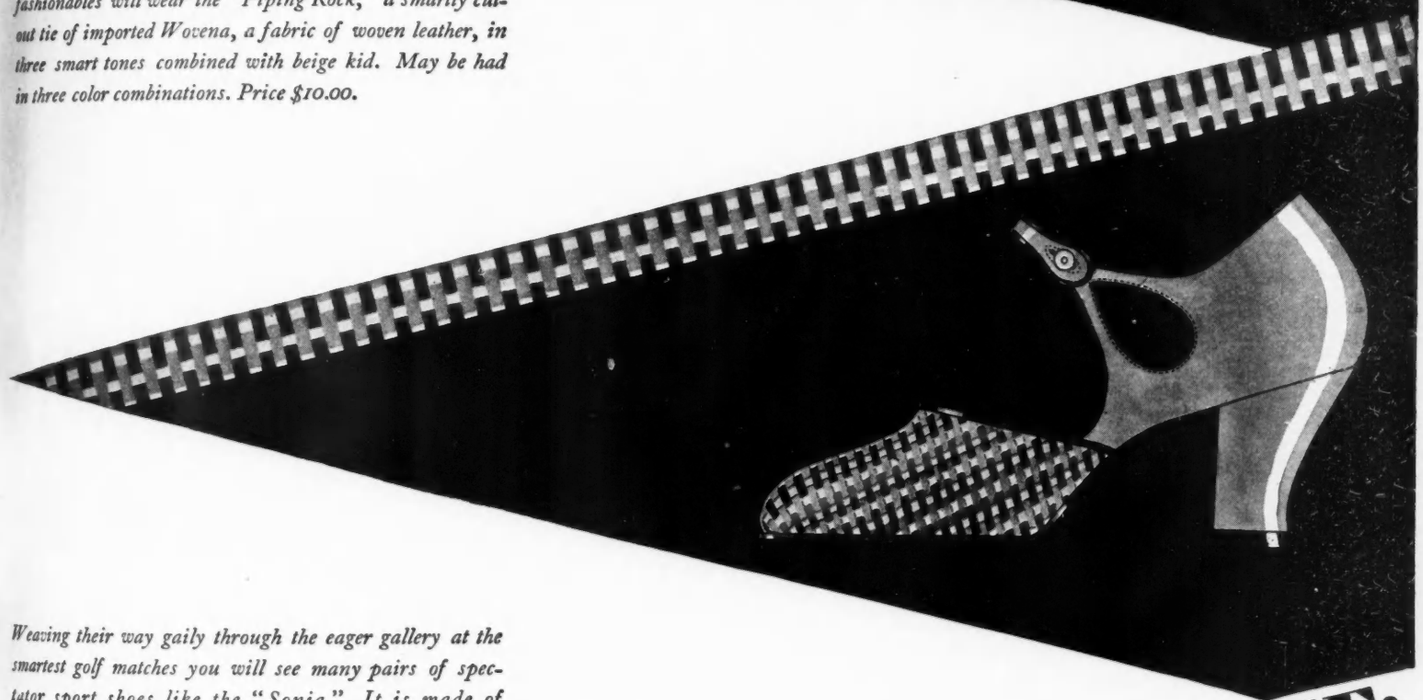
Chicago

Newark	Pittsburgh	St. Louis
Oakland, Cal.	Portland, Ore.	Syracuse
Philadelphia	Rochester	Worcester

The Sport Style weaves its way!



At White Sulphur and Belmont Park, many of the notable fashionables will wear the "Piping Rock," a smartly cut-out tie of imported Wovena, a fabric of woven leather, in three smart tones combined with beige kid. May be had in three color combinations. Price $10.00.



Weaving their way gaily through the eager gallery at the smartest golf matches you will see many pairs of spectator sport shoes like the "Sonia." It is made of Wovena, an imported fabric of woven leather, with white kid. In three color combinations. Price $10.00.

WALK-OVER · · 510 FIFTH AVE:

When the golfer is smart as well as feminine she chooses this Walkoweave sports oxford with its Ruftred rubber sole. It has all the good quality a real sport shoe should have. It comes in interesting combinations of beige-and-brown, white-and-tan, and white-and-black. Price $10.00.

LONDON
372 Oxford Street, W.

PARIS
21 Boulevard des Capucines

This lovely new fabric lends itself to the ingratiating lines of the new princess silhouette and flares gracefully around the ankles.

Printed in the loveliest and most becoming—as well as the smartest—of the spring patterns and colors, it proves that the sheerest of fabrics can combine beauty with practicality.

The newest Naco georgettes of Tubize are made by Nathan and Cohen Co., Inc., of New York, who guarantee them color fast, and, like all their Tubize fabrics, most satisfactorily washable. And don't forget, when you ask to see them, that Tubize yarn means *extra* wear, for it is 10% to 20% stronger than rayon or any similar yarn.

Georgette of TUBIZE

The charming flower print sketched below is made in many lovely and unusual color combinations. It is one of the many delightful prints that characterize the new georgette of Tubize. Ask at your favorite store to see garments or fabrics of Tubize. You will be delighted at the soft, silklike texture of the newest weaves.

Tubize

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Brand YARN *Made in U. S. A*

TUBIZE ARTIFICIAL SILK CO. OF AMERICA - - 2 Park Avenue, N. Y. C. - - Factories: Hopewell, Va.

Madelon

The Mark of Fashion

EACH month, at the smart shops listed alongside, the new Madelon frocks and ensembles, coats and accessories, make their debut. There, and there only, you will find Madelon labeled things expressing the season's loveliest subtleties of Fashion . . . endorsed, for their good style and good taste, by more than fifty Fashionists.

Madelon prices are: Frocks and Gowns, $39.50, Spring Coats, $49.50, Junior Frocks, $19.50, Junior Spring Coats, $29.50, Hats, $12.50, Junior Hats, $8.50, Shoes, $10 and $12.50, Handbags, $7.50, Silk Hosiery, $1.85 a pair. Pure dye Glove Silk Underwear, $1.95 and $2.95.

The Shops of Madelon

Akron, Ohio, THE C. H. YEAGER CO.
Albany, N. Y., COTRELL & LEONARD
Anderson, Ind., G. W. GATES
Asbury Park, N. J., STEINBACH COMPANY
Baltimore, Md., O'NEILL & COMPANY
Boise, Idaho, C. C. ANDERSON CO.
Boston, Mass. CONRAD & CO., INC.
Brooklyn, N. Y., FREDERICK LOESER & CO., INC.
Charleston, W. Va., COYLE & RICHARDSON
Cincinnati, Ohio, THE MABLEY & CAREW CO.
Columbus, Ohio, THE MOREHOUSE-MARTENS CO.
Dallas, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Davenport, Iowa, PETERSEN-HARNED-VON MAUR
Denver, Colo., THE A. T. LEWIS & SON D. G. CO.
Des Moines, Iowa, YOUNKER BROTHERS-HARRIS EMERY CO.
Detroit, Mich., THE ERNST KERN CO.
Flint, Mich., THE VOGUE
Fort Worth, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Grand Rapids, Mich., PAUL STEKETEE & SONS
Harrisburg, Pa., BOWMAN & CO.
Hartford, Conn., SAGE-ALLEN & COMPANY, INC.
Huntington, W. Va., THE ANDERSON-NEWCOMB COMPANY

The Shops of Madelon

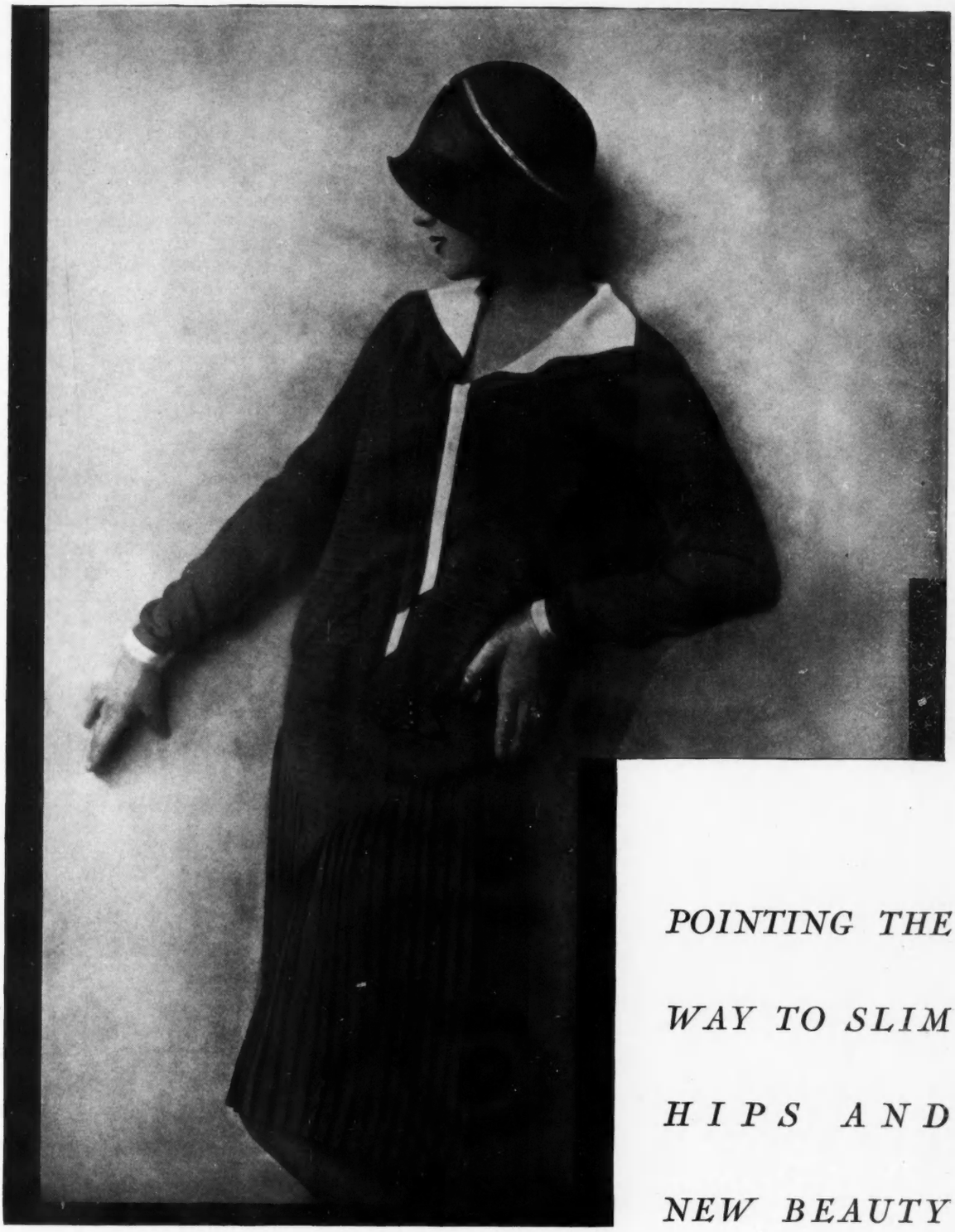
Indianapolis, Ind., H. P. WASSON & COMPANY
Johnstown, Pa., PENN TRAFFIC CO.
Los Angeles, Cal., BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, INC.
New York City, RUSSEKS FIFTH AVENUE, INC.
Omaha, Nebr., GOLDSTEIN CHAPMAN CO.
Peoria, Ill., BLOCK & KUHL CO.
Pittsfield, Mass., ENGLAND BROS.
Portland, Maine, EASTMAN BROS. & BANCROFT.
Portsmouth, Ohio, ANDERSON BROS. CO.
San Francisco, Cal., THE WHITE HOUSE
Scranton, Pa., THE HEINZ STORE
Steubenville, Ohio, THE COOPER-KLINE CO.
Sioux City, Iowa, T. S. MARTIN COMPANY
South Bend, Ind., THE ELLSWORTH STORE
St. Louis, Mo., THOMAS W. GARLAND, INC.
St. Paul, Minn., SCHUNEMANS AND MANNHEIMERS
Toledo, Ohio, THE LAMSON BROS. COMPANY
Waco, Texas, SANGER BROS., INC.
Washington, D. C., FRANK R. JELLEFF, INC.
Wheeling, W. Va., STONE & THOMAS
Wichita, Kansas, THE GEO. INNES CO.
Worcester, Mass., J. C. MACINNES COMPANY
Youngstown, Ohio, G. M. MC KELVEY CO.

GLORIOUS IN ITS TEXTURE —THIS SCOTCH FLEECE COAT

The Coat you wear to look on at tennis matches and golf tournaments, to pull on over your light frocks in the roadster, or on shipboard—how happy you will be if it's this Golflex Coat! For then you'll know its lines are impeccable; its fabric a light fleece loomed in Scotland—lovely as a heather-grown moor, softened by mist. Its ample pockets are relieved by stitching in petal effect. Your choice of pastel green, blue, tan, or yellow, in a charming herringbone weave.—$49.50

GOLFLEX

Every really good department store and specialty shop should be able to offer you Frocks—and Coats—labeled Golflex. Or—please write for information.



POINTING THE WAY TO SLIM HIPS AND NEW BEAUTY

The indispensable "warm weather" Frock is of crêpe Georgette. Easy to pack, a joy to wear, it is obliging, too, about shaking dust and wrinkles! Add to all these qualities the adorable *style* Golflex has achieved—in the photograph above! The V-yoke meets a horizontally tucked bodice extended into slim hip lines—so slenderizing! In practical "town tones"—bright navy and black; also sports pastels: corn yellow, pervenche blue, shell pink, tulip green, sunburn beige, and white. Unusual at $39.50

GOLFLEX

Copyright 1929 by Wilkin & Adler, Inc., 500 Seventh Avenue, New York. Golflex Clothes are made in Canada by Gould-Samuel & Co., 2050 Bleury Street, Montreal.

YOUTHFUL MODERNS are setting the fashion this season. And it is they who inspired the lovely dashing lines of this new Knox felt. The gay ribbon trim, with its perky bow end, reveals a typical Knox touch. $18.00

KNOX
HATS
FOR
WOMEN

452 and 711 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

With April in her eyes

There's something of the joyousness of youth itself in the new sports suits. She wears one, "white with canna" and defies the whole outdoor world to find a flaw in her appearance.

Her happy assurance puts the color in her cheeks, the spring in her step and April in her eyes.

For the hidden label has told her that she is wearing one of the latest and most stylish sports suits from the house of sport itself.

3 piece hand knit suit of silk

Sleeveless slipon sweater with jaquard patterns. Plain cardigan jacket, plain skirt. Colors—white with canna; white with pink; beige and brown. All staple colors may be ordered. Price $150

Hat of French felt

Colors—white and all colors to match suit. Price $15

Abercrombie & Fitch Co.

THE GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

MADISON AVENUE A&F & 45 STREET, N.Y.C.

Von Lengerke & Detmold, Inc. is now combined and housed with Abercrombie & Fitch Co.

An AUGUSTABERNARD Model—

in

CELANESE
Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
PERMANENT MOIRÉ

as shown by

JAY-THORPE

KNOWING its rich lustre and soft suppleness, Jay-Thorpe, of New York, costumers of many of America's smartest women, have reproduced to the last minute detail, in a creamy white Celanese Permanent Moiré, this sophisticated model by Augustabernard. Jay-Thorpe sponsors the fabric not only for its beauty and fashion value, but because it is ideally practical as well. It is the only moiré which does not lose its lovely rippled pattern in dampness, in pressing, or in cleaning. It is surprisingly inexpensive for such an uncommonly fine fabric.

Celanese yarns, fabrics and articles are made of synthetic products manufactured exclusively by the Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York City.

CELANESE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Permanent Moiré .. Voile .. Taffeta .. Ninon .. Crepe .. Satin .. Tricot

MISS DORIS NILES is now appearing in concert tour from coast to coast with her distinguished company of artists

WHEN THE KING COMMANDS

The glamour of old Spain . . . the perfume of many flowers . . . music melting into romantic memories!

A dancer . . . provocative red heels in a swirl of silken skirts . . . lace mantilla enhancing the charm of coral lips and dusky starlit eyes . . . royal enthusiasm and applause . . . and then—the king's own compliments!

This was the triumph of our own American danseuse Doris Niles, commanded to dance before King Alfonso of Spain! Every American woman may share the thrill of her success!

You may be sure such conquests do not depend upon skill or grace alone; the flower-like *charm* of delicately beautiful make-up completes the magical appeal!

And Miss Niles, premiere danseuse, makes no secret of her reliance upon Tangee lipstick to perfect the *charm* of her personal make-up.

MISS NILES says: *"Never was I more grateful for Tangee's perfect help than in the land of castanets and mantillas where standards of feminine beauty are so high."*

An extra application of Tangee, the magic lipstick, intensifies the alluring beauty of her lovely lips; her natural pallor and dark magnetic eyes are accentuated by the tempting coral glow of Tangee's touch.

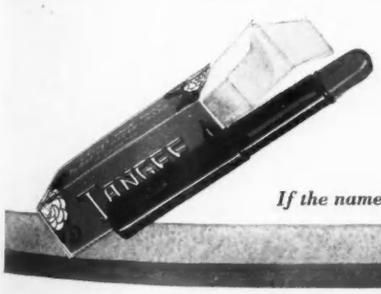
Demand Tangee today. One lipstick for all complexions! On sale everywhere. Tangee Lipstick $1. Tangee Rouge Compact 75¢, Tangee Crême Rouge $1. (and for complete beauty treatment: Tangee Day Cream, Tangee Night Cream, Tangee Face Powder $1. each) 25¢ higher in Canada.

Beauty . . . . . for 20 cents!

Twenty cents brings you the miniature Tangee Beauty Set—All six items and the "Art of Make-up." Address Dept. V. 4, The George W. Luft Co., Inc., 417 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

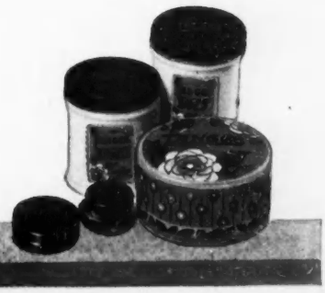
Name.....

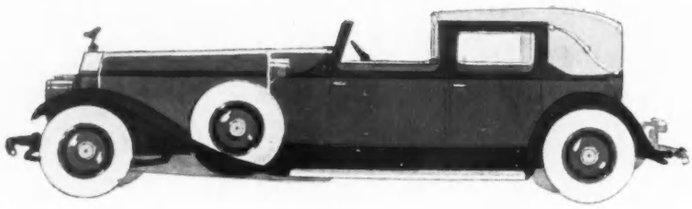
Address.....



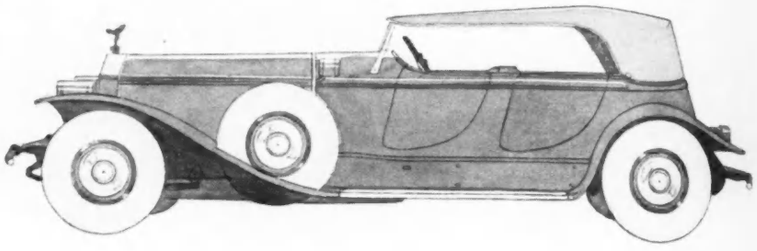
TANGEE

If the name Tangee does not appear on the carton and gun-metal case, it is not Tangee.

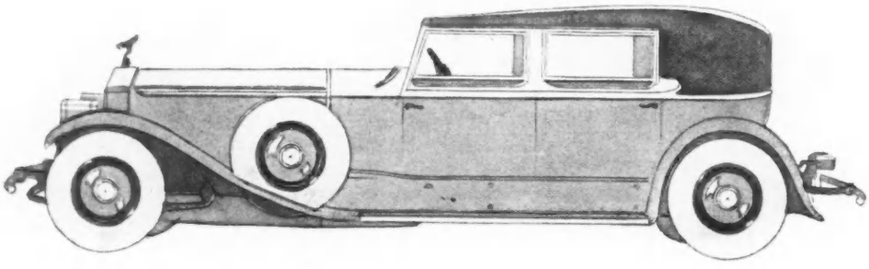




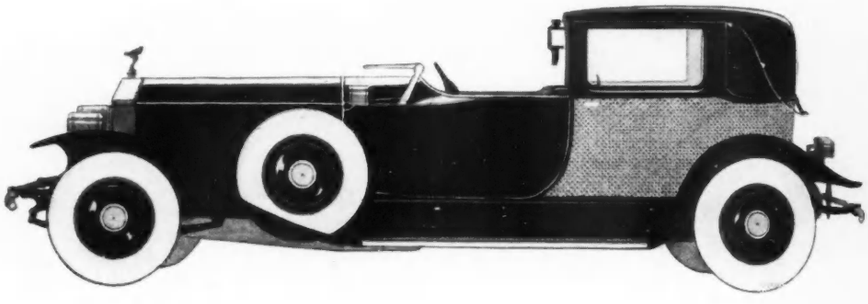
ROLLS-ROYCE TROUVILLE
Imperial cabriolet for town and country use, with de ville front and canvas top. Designed and created in Paris.



ROLLS-ROYCE SPEEDSTER
Four-passenger phaeton with streamline doors, knife-blade fenders, and tilted khaki top. Coachwork by Brewster.



ROLLS-ROYCE
IMPERIAL CABRIOLET SOUPLE
Convertible for summer or winter driving. Seats seven. Owner or chauffeur driven. Designed and created in Paris.



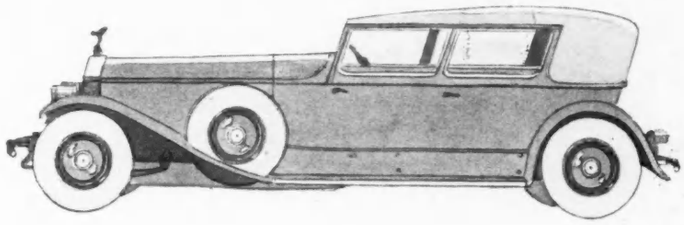
ROLLS-ROYCE TOWN BROUGHAM
An exceptionally smart design in black and wicker. Passenger compartment seats four. Coachwork by Brewster.

THE MOTOR CAR, TOO, HAS IT

In a *faubourg* of Paris, in a side-street in London, in a sky-lighted *atelier* in Brussels—scattered through England and the Continent are a handful of gifted motor car designers. They do not design many cars, for they have the artist's passion for perfection. They create for the few who know and can afford the beautiful. Every design they sign must be a masterpiece in line and color... They are the Lanvins and Patous of the motor car.

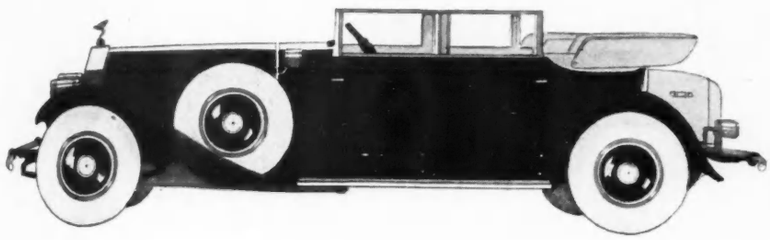
Because the Rolls-Royce chassis is itself so perfect as to be an inspiration, these masters design chiefly for Rolls-Royce. As the sketches come from their drawing boards, they are turned over to Rolls-Royce's exclusive Bureau Inter-

ROLLS-ROYCE



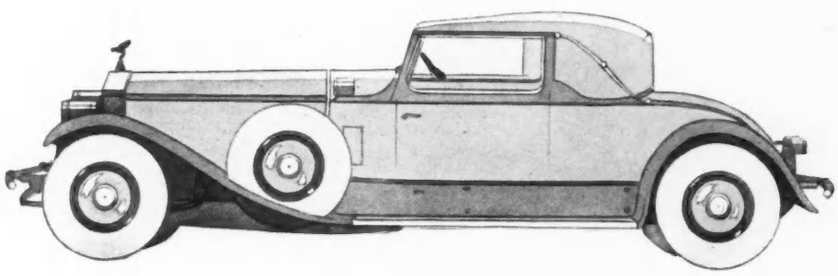
ROLLS-ROYCE COLLAPSIBLE SEDAN

An enclosed sedan and open phaeton in one. Slanting doors and canvas top. Designed and created in Paris.



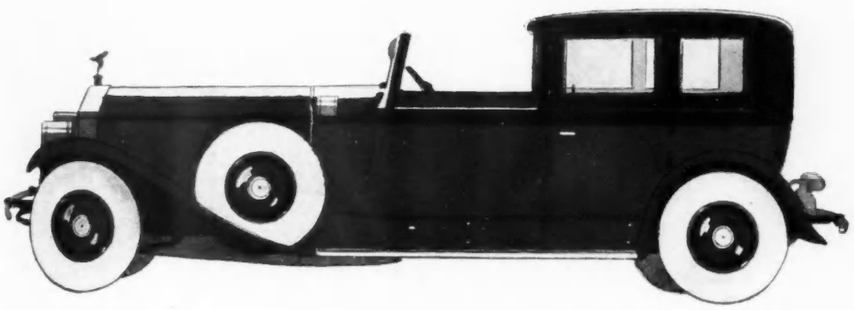
ROLLS-ROYCE NEWMARKET

Four-passenger convertible sport touring sedan. Canvas top. Upholstered in leather. Coachwork by Brewster.



ROLLS-ROYCE VENDOME

Four-passenger sport coupe with collapsible canvas top. Upholstered in leather. Designed and created in Paris.



ROLLS-ROYCE ST. ALBAN

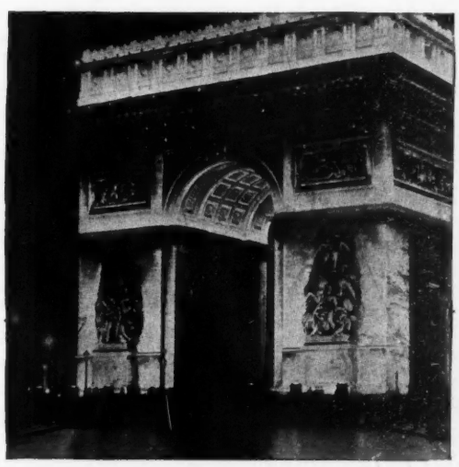
Town Cabriolet with de ville front. Can be converted into enclosed drive limousine. Coachwork by Brewster.

ITS LANVIN AND ITS PATOU

national du Dessin, in Paris, which correlates the artists' drawings with Rolls-Royce manufacturing practice. These splendid designs are then forwarded to America and made available to Rolls-Royce patrons—to *you*. You may have one of them translated directly into wood and metal and soft broadcloth—or Rolls-Royce designers will adapt one to your own ideas. Either way, your car is as unimpeachably correct as a gown by Lanvin. Either way, it is an "original," created for you alone.

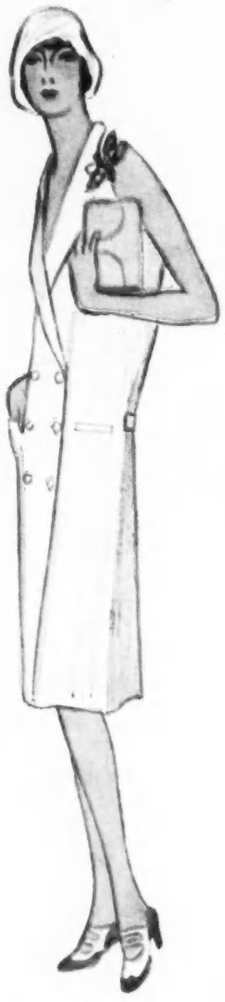
Reproduced on these two pages are eight of the newest conceptions of European designers, created exclusively for Rolls-Royce, and executed chiefly in Brewster coachwork. Your own good taste will tell you how very, very smart they are.

ROLLS-ROYCE



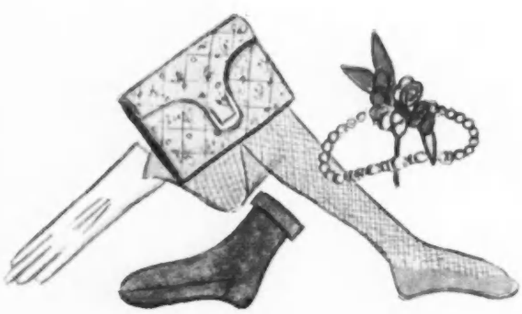
THESE SMART COTTONS ARE COMING NORTH

Gingham, *that gay fabric of the daytime mode, has taken to bows for a charming note of youth and femininity. Sketched next to it is the adaptable velveteen coat that takes its place in all smart wardrobes. Here it is worn with a sleeveless broadcloth frock.*



Antibes, *the sportsman-like frock of wide-wale* **cotton piqué,** *quickly won the fashionables of two continents. Sketched with it is the newest of new hats . . . a copy of a Maria Guy in piqué to match the dress.*

Chukker, *like the famous Antibes shirt, is knitted of pure cotton . . . sheer, softly lustrous and washable in all its pastel colors. Shown above, it is worn with matching cotton socks and a white broadcloth skirt.*



A sextet *of correct accessories for the cotton mode includes sheer lisle hose and jewelry of bone or wood . . . tinted to blend with sun tan skins. Then, there are calico and gingham bags, white pullons to wear with sleeveless frocks, new canvas sandals . . . and, of course, cotton socks dyed to match each costume.*

A beach coat *of white cotton crepe, splashed with blue flowers and lined with white terry cloth, makes a gay spot in the sun. It is most becoming and practical, too, for it envelops a dripping bather like a great bath sheet.*

The new beach cape *above is made of coarse, twine-like cotton, called monks' cloth. It gains military dash by its use of bright tapes, and its distinguished lines are flattering to women of any age.*

Costumes shown through courtesy of
BEST AND COMPANY
Fifth Avenue
New York

ADVERTISEMENT PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF THE COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY BY THE COTTON-TEXTILE INSTITUTE, INC., 320 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Twenty eventful years

. . . summed up in this black and silver booklet about

FROMM PEDIGREED SILVER FOXES

THE snows of twenty winters have padded the foot paths of the forests of Wisconsin since the Fromm Brothers settled there with the avowed intention of producing the finest strain of silver fox that man's intelligence, coupled with nature, could create. ¶Twenty generations of swift and graceful silver foxes have flashed beneath the towering pines of these primeval wilds—to evolve the regal pelt now known to the world as Fromm Pedigreed Silver Fox. These foxes have a depth of ebony blackness with the silver glinting through like the sparkle of crystal northern snow among the leafy shadows of the gale swept trees. ¶The quest of twenty years is over—its purpose realized in these full and silky masterpieces of fur, now made up into aristocratic scarfs. Like all real treasures, these scarfs are rare. To assure yourself the opportunity of owning one—return the coupon. You will be directed to a store which carries Fromm Pedigreed Silver Fox scarfs—and will receive a fascinating black and silver booklet—telling you the interesting story of this miracle of twenty eventful years in the far north woods. Fromm Bros., Nieman & Co., Thiensville, Wisconsin.

ABOVE are shown the black and silver booklet—and the Medallion which identifies the genuine Fromm Pedigreed Silver Fox scarf. Return this Medallion to Fromm—and receive a Pedigree—describing the scarf you have purchased. Fromm Pedigreed Silver Foxes are limited in quantity.

MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

FROMM BROS., NIEMAN & CO.
Thiensville, Wisconsin V-4-27-29

GENTLEMEN:
Send me booklet on Fromm Pedigreed Silver Foxes. This entails no obligation on my part.

My *Furrier* is _____
Address _____
My Name _____
Address _____

GORDON SKIN-TONE STOCKINGS DRAMATIZE EVEN THE MOST SIMPLE COSTUME

There is . . . in this fashion of complementing one's complexion with one's stockings . . . a subtle artistry . . . a complete harmony . . . that we have never consistently achieved before. For, as legs take on the same tone as face, arms, and neck (which is the object of the skin-tone stockings) . . . our frocks become dramatized. And the line, silhouette, and every charming detail are accented.

The Gordon Skin-Tones are designed for every woman *under the sun* . . . and also for the ones who avoid the sun . . . as you will see by the list that follows:—

FOR THE FAIR-SKINNED WOMAN: "Champagne" to match her natural coloring; "Noon" to lend it warmth of tone; "Fair Tan" to match her suntan; and "Circe" for evening.

FOR THE WOMAN OF MEDIUM COMPLEXION: In the same order of use — "Rachelle," "Soudan," "Blush Tan," and "Cymbeline."

FOR THE BRUNETTE: In the same order of use — "Ormond," "Coronado," "Pandora," and "Casino."

FOUR VERY NEW deep suntan tones are "Alamo Tan" and "Sonora," with a golden cast; "Pocahontas," a coppery tone; and "Ramona" for the suntan of brilliant complexions.

© B. D. CO.'38

Gordon
HOSIERY

HATS by Milgrim

....noticeably smartest where it's most smart to be seen

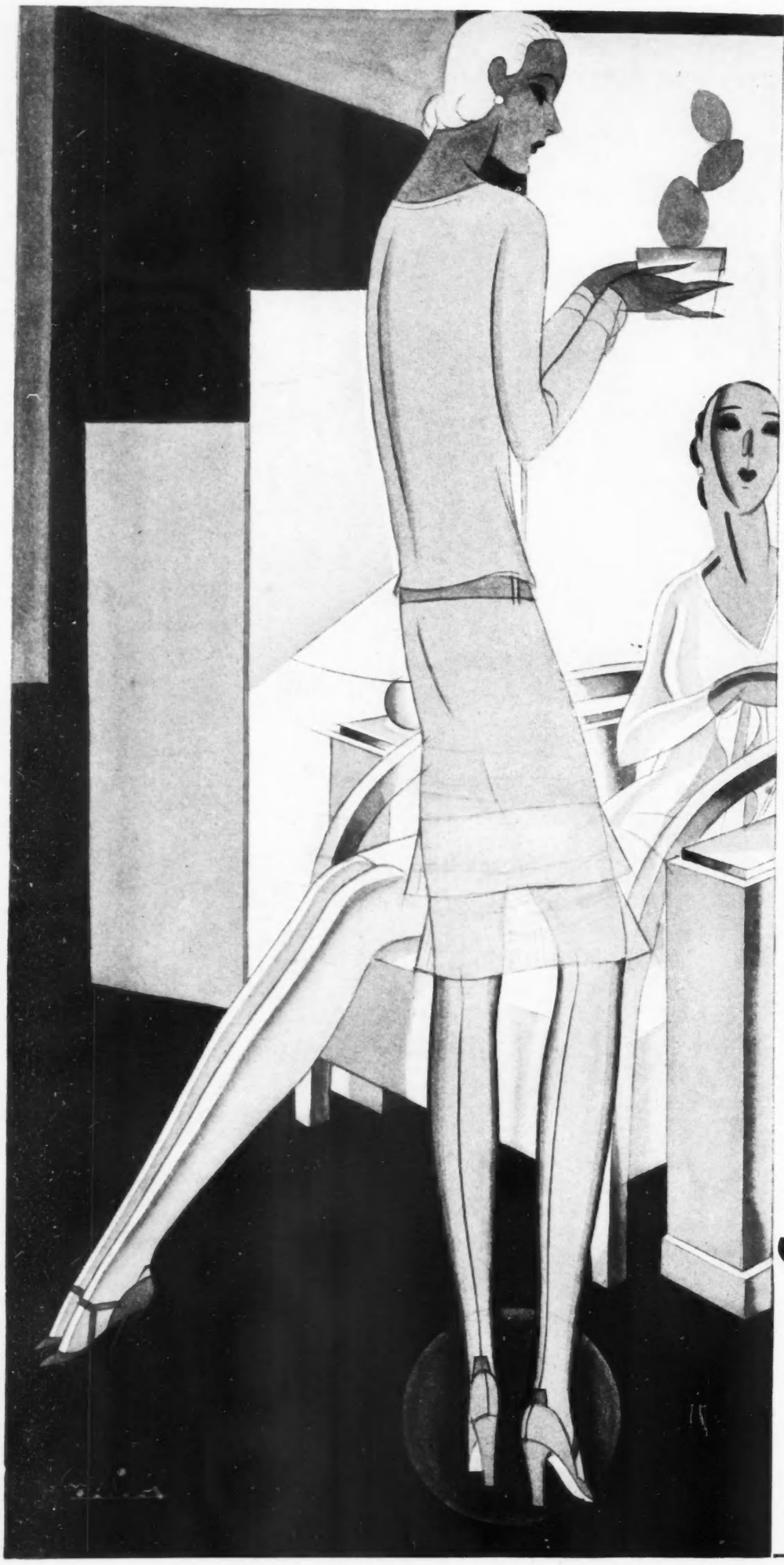
PANDORA... Milgrim's adaptation, in Super-Felt, of the tailored poke... is faithful to significant fashion dictums. The uneven brim is achieved by a low swing on the right and a gradual slanting pleat to reveal this season's most important brow! Golden shades of Sun-tan and the vibrant colors most favorable for sportswear are Pandora's choice. In every head-size... and with a variety of crown depths to suit any facial type.

MILGRIM

6 WEST 57th STREET

Just Off Fifth Avenue, New York

MILGRIM HATS MAY ALSO BE OBTAINED AT THE FOREMOST SHOPS IN AMERICA'S LEADING CITIES



HAF-HEEL* HOSIERY

The SOCIAL SCENE may shift from country club to town club . . . but, the fashionables choose the same background for their costume . . . "Haf-Heel" Hosiery. The heel of this hose gained prominence by its tiny size . . . the unusually clever Kayser conception of a modern square heel . . . trim, chic and adequate. The hose itself is notable for the fineness and clearness of texture and its extraordinary wearability.

For service sheer weight 90X is the choice, $1.50. For all-occasion wear, No. 153X all silk chiffon is only $1.95. For formal wear No. 70X, a 54 gauge at $5.50.

THE SEASON'S SMART SHADES

Sunskin *Bareskin* *Beachskin*
Clearskin *Roseskin* *Fairskin*

Kayser

You may purchase Kayser Silk Products at all the Better Shops and at the Kayser Store, Fifth Avenue at 41st Street, opposite the Library.

*Trade Mark Reg. · Licensee under Pat. No 1,111,658

Copyright 1929, Julius Kayser & Co.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR GOOD TASTE

Fur Fashions To Individual Order

BROADTAIL ~ MINK ~ RUSSIAN SABLE

The staff of Jaeckel fur stylists is now engaged in evolving the advance modes for the coming winter season.

Orders to individual requirements will be accepted on the models produced, at particularly attractive prices during the summer months.

FUR STORAGE
WE PAY EXPRESS CHARGES BOTH WAYS IN THE UNITED STATES

JAECKEL & SONS
Fifth Avenue at 45th Street, N.Y.
MANUFACTURING FURRIERS SINCE 1863

BEAUTY IS THE HANDMAIDEN OF UTILITY

in these new and exquisite negligees made of Bemberg

Pajama Suit by A. N. Saab Company, Inc., New York, made of Svelda Chiffon Crepe, an all-Bemberg Aberfoyle Fabric.

THE newest negligees made of Bemberg, that wonderful new textile material, are so exquisite of texture, so enchanting in their soft pastel coloring, that women are instantly won by their beauty.

But before you buy, you have a right to know what service you may expect to get from your investment. Will they wear? Can you send them to the public laundry? Can your home laundress run them through the electric wringer? Can they be ironed with an iron hot enough to give them a smartly tailored appearance? Can they be boiled? Will white fabrics made of Bemberg yellow with age or washing? Will they stretch out of shape when wet? Will they shrink? Will they lose their lustre? Will they lose their sense of "body" when washed? Will they dry-clean safely?

These and many more questions have been answered by scientific tests made in three of the best known testing laboratories in this country (names on request). Knitted and woven fabrics, of superior construction, made of Bemberg were found to show no visible shrinkage, change of lustre or color after being washed, boiled and ironed with a *hot* iron. White goods did not yellow with age or laundering, while pastel shades kept their clear delicacy of coloring. In the buying of underthings which have to be laundered frequently, this is most important news. When buying, always be sure to ask, "Is this made of Bemberg? Manufacturers are putting "Made of Bemberg" on their garments or the selvage of fabrics to identify this marvelous new textile yarn of which they are made.

Bemberg
REG U.S. PAT OFF
BRAND YARNS

Bemberg is a soft, white, supple yarn made from pure dissolved fibres, spun into very fine threads, by an exclusive, stretch-spinning process, which gives it unusual strength and pliability. It has a natural lustre similar to silk and contains filaments of the same number and fineness.

AMERICAN BEMBERG CORPORATION V-4
180 Madison Avenue, New York City
Please send me your booklet, samples of fabrics made of Bemberg and a twist of Bemberg Yarn as it comes from your mill in Tennessee.
I was unable to find garments or fabrics of Bemberg at

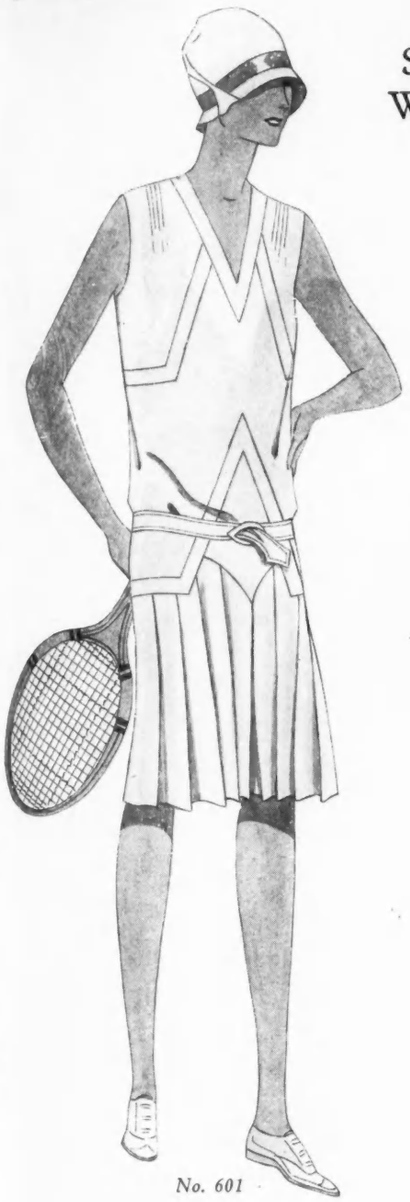
(Store Name)_____

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

SLEEVELESS SILK FROCKS THAT WILL ENHANCE THE BEAUTY OF ANY SUMMER WARDROBE

16.75



No. 601

No. 602

No. 603

Washable Crepe de Chine
Sizes 14 to 20

Pink, White, Maize, Blue
Sun-tan, Orchid, Green

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Emily SHOPS INC.
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

Cleveland, Ohio
1315 Euclid Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.
1322 Chestnut St.

Washington, D. C.
1308 F. Street N. W.

Newark, N. J.
747 Broad Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.
390 Fulton Street

554 Fifth Avenue, New York City

MALLORY

Hats of Quality since 1823

392 FIFTH AVENUE ~ NEW YORK

To interpret the sleeveless mode with the natural beauty that its simplicity demands, we have selected genuine

RAJAH

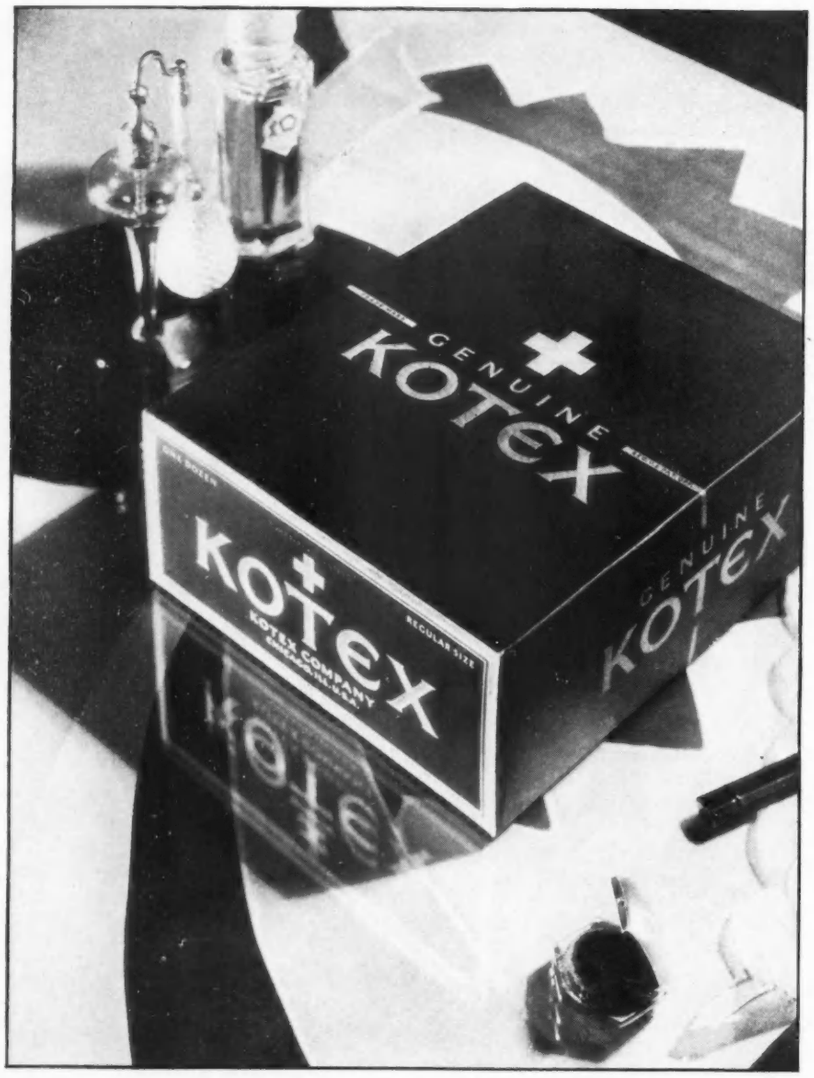
a pure silk shantung of unrivaled wearing quality and unusual charm This fabric plays an important part in our selection of active and audience sportswear for every summer occasion.

Adler & Adler

462 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK

"One Detail of Fastidious Grooming no Woman dares overlook"

—*Says a Smart Fashion Designer*



The truly well-dressed woman is as meticulous about sanitary protection as she is about any costume detail.

THE vogue of the slim silhouette, the present tendency toward fitted effects and simple, revealing lines has necessitated an improvement in sanitary grooming. The new Kotex is now shaped so as to meet this need, and all smart women recognize it.

Kotex Deodorizes Completely*

And another hindrance to fastidious grooming is finally removed: Kotex deodorizes thoroughly and safely—by a patented process.* Greater softness of texture; marvelous absorbency; instant disposability; the fact that you can add or remove layers of the filler—these things are of great importance for comfort and good health. Cellucotton absorbent wadding, which fills Kotex, actually takes up 16 times its own weight in moisture. That is 5 times more than cotton itself. Kotex scientists have tried every new way to achieve perfection in a sanitary pad. Improved Kotex is the result of their research.

Buy a box . . . 45c for twelve . . . at any drug, dry goods or department store. Also obtainable in vending cabinets by West Disinfecting Co.

*Kotex is the only sanitary pad that deodorizes by patented process. (Patent No. 1,670,587.)

SUPER-SIZE KOTEX

Formerly 90c—Now 65c

Some women find Super-size Kotex a special comfort. Exactly the same as the Regular size Kotex, but with added layers of Cellucotton absorbent wadding.

KOTEX

The New Sanitary Pad which deodorizes

For young women and women who stay young, Blackshire has created this lovely Ensemble—an authentic interpretation of the informal Mode for Summer.

• •

Printed Chiffon in a perfect blending of soft colors, combines beautifully with the delicate tracery of fine Black Lace, and adds a Lace Coat for flattering distinction.

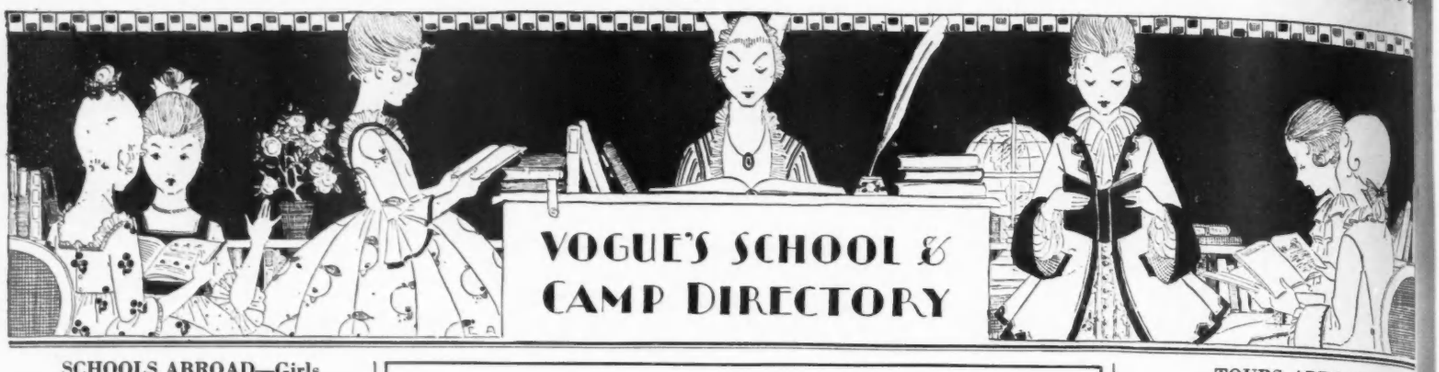
NEW YORK PARIS

Blackshire

GOWNS FOR WOMEN

LOS ANGELES MONTREAL

ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS ADVERTISEMENT COPYRIGHTED BY M. G. & CO. INC.



VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

Marymount in Paris

A year of study and travel ABROAD

may be made a regular part of the Marymount college course through our Paris Branch, situated near the Bois de Boulogne and the Avenue du Bois. Students may transfer from Marymount, New York, to Marymount in Paris at the end of each year or each semester without loss of time or instruction, and will, through the courtesy of the University of the State of New York, receive credit for courses taken either at the Marymount French-American College, the Sorbonne, the College de France, or the Conservatories of Music and Art.

For detailed information and catalogues, address the Reverend Mother

Marymount

Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

Four-year college or two-year general cultural course; also Marymount School in Wilson Park, preparatory to college.

THE FINCH EUROPEAN SCHOOL
A charming villa in Versailles, France, will be open to girls for the summer, offering home care, French, Riding, Tennis, Bicycling, Paris Sightseeing and for the older girls, Travel. Chaperoned party sails June 20th. Address: JESSICA COSGRAVE, Finch School, 61 E. 77th St., NEW YORK.

FRENCH MARQUISE living in Paris will take charge of a few recommended American girls. Lessons in all subjects when desired. Entrance any time. Information apply Secretary, Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Virginia.

The Fontaine School CANNES PARIS
Finishing courses. Intensive study of French. Cultural Travel. Music. Art. College preparation a specialty. Sports throughout year. Paris Branch. Director, **Miss Fontaine**, 22 Park Ave., New York City, or Villa Montmorency, Cannes, France.

Chateau de Dommartin Toul. M. et M. France
For 15 girls. College preparatory or finishing. French faculty. Extensive grounds. Modern chateau. Music, Art, Riding, Tennis, Swimming. Optional travel. Moderate rates. **American Representative, Room 1440, 195 B'way, New York City.**

LES ALLIÈRES
A School for Girls in Lausanne, Switzerland. Comfortable house, splendid situation. Special advantages for French, Music, other modern languages. Dressmaking. Winter and Summer Sports. **For illustrated prospectus apply to The Principal**

FACING TWO WORLDS

Young people who know other languages, other points of view, other countries than their own . . . who are at ease in two worlds . . . have a poise and social assurance not possessed by those who know only America.

A year's study abroad is invaluable in the plastic years. Particularly for children who inherit a social position.

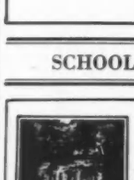
European schools are now available at several points in a boy's or girl's educational career. There are glorified tutoring groups under competent instructors that children in their early 'teens may join. Many American boarding schools now give their students the option of taking the junior year abroad in a foreign branch of the parent school.

Several schools abroad are managed by American heads, on American standards, for American patronage, and staffed with foreign teachers. There are the great universities of Grenoble and Paris where graduate students may take up serious study in scholastic surroundings. We have known several mothers who took courses there while their children went to secondary schools nearby.

Many of these foreign schools advertise in these pages. Our Educational Bureau is glad to suggest other schools abroad, as well as to give information on American schools or camps. There is no charge for this service.

THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU
1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd Street, New York City

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls



MADAME REY'S HOME SCHOOL
28 rue La Fontaine, Paris
Unusual opportunities for American girls. Strictly limited enrollment. College preparation. Travels. Apply: **Mlle. Maud Rey, % Farmers Loan Co., 475 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.**

THIS department was instituted to help you solve the problem of the right school or camp for your son or daughter.

LE LIERRE
29 Rue du Chateau & 9 Avenue Victor Hugo, Boulogne's s/Seine—Paris. *Tel. Molitor 01-54.* **Mme. Bernt Lie's Finishing School for Girls.** Representative in New York: Miss P. de M. Charpentier, 344 W. 84th Street.

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

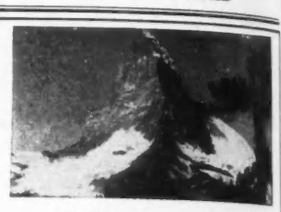
"LES CHIMÈRES"
Girls' Finishing School close to le Bois de Boulogne and Paris—Serious Studies—All sports—Holiday trips—Greatest care in every way—Highest references given and required.
Mademoiselle F. Yvon, 28 Rue Tisserand Boulogne-sur-Seine, France

---

COLLEGE MONTMORENCY
Parisian school for girls opposite the Bois de Boulogne. Sorbonne preparation—University degrees. Dramatic Art. Athletics. Travel. Write: Madame Perrier, Paris, 19 Bd. de Montmorency; New York, % Mlle. B. Prenez, 411 W. 117th St.

European Travel School for Girls
Your daughter's finishing year abroad—Sept. 28 to May 20. Travel, study, and social opportunities combined. Holidays: St. Moritz, Cannes, and Easter at Seville. **Lilias S. Bill, Suite 313, 315 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., or 1814 Temple Bldg., Chicago.**

TOURS ABROAD



ALPINE SUMMER
Combining sight-seeing and sports. Four days in London, three-day motor tour to Oxford and Shakespeare's country, five days in Paris, six weeks in Switzerland with water sports, mountain climbing and excursions. Two separate trips, one for boys 12-20 years, and one for girls 14-20 years.
Prof. Woodbridge Riley
Vassar College **Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

***De Luxe Tour to* EUROPE**
June 26 to August 30 Strictly limited to twelve young ladies of social standing. De luxe hotels and private motors throughout.
7th Year **MRS. JOHN MASON COMBES, 2929 Broadway, New York**

EUROPE by Private Motor
Five young ladies visit six countries. Chaperone from selected private schools. Prices $1,750 or $1,085. Sailing "Baltic" June 29th. Miss ELIZABETH PERSONS, M. A. *14th Season.* Annapolis, Maryland. (Personal interview required.)

VACATION SCHOOLS ABROAD

THE VACATION HOUSE
AT HOULGATE
Normandy, France
Open July 1 to August 31
Director: MISS CHARLOTTE WIGGIN
2127 California St., Washington, D. C.
For Children whose parents are traveling in Europe.

ROSEMARY French Vacation School
St. Tropez Var., France
For children of families traveling in Europe. Healthful, attractive location. Sandy beaches. Mountains. Pine woods. Outdoor sleeping porches. Booklet. Chaperoned group sails June 1st. **Mme. M. Jourdin, Women's City Club, 22 Park Ave., N. Y. C.**

SCHOOLS ABROAD—Girls

CAS'ALTA 1 Viale Machiavelli Florence, Italy
A unique home school for study and travel. Mrs. L. H. Stevenson, Miss A. T. Ellison, L.L.B. Principals. Booklet and information supplied by Mrs. H. R. Wood, 255 N. Hermosa Ave., Sierra Madre, California.

EVERSHOLME
ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY
An international school for girls. Languages, Music and Art. Travel during the holidays. Moderate rates. *Catalog on request.*
American address: Rm. 1405, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

Miss Barry's Foreign School for Girls
FLORENCE, ITALY
Open during summer, offering study, home care, guest residence, travel. Regular term opens Oct. 1. Finishing School, Junior School, Day School.
Registrar, Box 142 **Cambridge, Mass.**

PROFESSIONAL ART SCHOOL

Only Such School In Europe
PARIS ATELIERS
N. Y. School of Fine & Applied Art
Wm. M. Odom, Dir. **Frank Alvah Parsons, Pres.**
Professional Interior Architecture and Decoration; Costume and Stage Design; Advertising Illustration, etc. **SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**
Pierre Brissaud, Georges Lepape, Andre Marty and twenty other instructors
Address Sec. 2239 Broadway, New York; 9 Place des Vosges, Paris

GIRLS' CAMPS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

CAMP FARWELL

Featuring Horseback Riding

LOCATED on beautiful lake in Vermont. Farwell girls know the joys of life in the open with swimming, canoeing, tennis, and other land and water sports. *Fine horses. No extra charge for riding.* Crafts. Dramatics. Tents and Bungalows. Hot and cold running water. Careful supervision. Senior and Junior Camps. 24th year.

Booklet on request.

ROSALIE V. SANDERLIN, Director
2614 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOCHEARN

CAMP FOR GIRLS
On Fairlee Lake, Vermont

13th Season. Three Camps—Junior, Senior and Clan for Business and College Girls. Illustrated Booklet on Request.

Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Chubb
Mt. Washington, Maryland

EAGLE'S NEST

BREVARD, N. C.
In the Heart of the Blue Ridge

Fun and good care for girls four to sixteen years. Land and water sports suitable for each age. Farm and woodland experiences. Excellent food. Registered nurse.

CAROL OPPENHEIMER, Director
620 E. 40th St. Savannah, Ga.

CAMP TWA-NE-KO-TAH

For Girls On Beautiful Lake Chautauqua, N. Y. Cultural and character training camp. 1500 ft. elevation. All land and water sports. Golf, Riding, Swimming, Dramatics, etc. Ages 8 to 20. Rev. and Mrs. R. Carl Stoll, 12 College Hill, Snyder, Erie County, N. Y.

MERRYFIELD

For girls 10-18

On private estate in Berkshires. Small enrollment; personal supervision. Horseback riding, sports. Instruction in music and languages if desired. Booklet.
Barbara D. Leshure, Derby Dingle, Springfield, Mass.

CAMP FENIMORE

LAKE OTSEGO, Cooperstown, N. Y. An exclusive RIDING CAMP for girls 6 to 12, from cultured Christian homes.
Mrs. Clifford C. Braider
242 East 19th St. New York
Also Companion Camp for Boys

SILVER LAKE CAMP

In the Adirondacks. A camp for girls in the Lake Placid Region. 18th Summer. Riding. Swimming in a *natural* lake, all other sports. *Sleeping porches.* References required. Address, The DIRECTOR, Apt. 14J, 157 E. 72nd St., N. Y. City. Telephone—Rhinelander 7302.

ABENA FOR GIRLS

BELGRADE LAKES, MAINE
Twenty-third season. Booklet.
Miss Hortense Hersom, 46 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

CAMP AREY for Girls

Lake Keuka N. Y.

A camp of fine ideals and traditions, now in its 17th year. Expert coaching in tennis, swimming, hockey, riding, dramatics. Limited to 70 girls. Illustrated booklet.
Mrs. André Fontaine Roslyn Heights, L. I.

EGGEMOGGIN

A SALT WATER CAMP FOR GIRLS
East Harpswell, Maine. All land and water sports. Winter Address Fairmont School
1703 Mass. Ave. Washington, D. C.

Brantwood Hall

College preparatory
General courses
Music
Art
History of art
Psychology
English literature

Horseback riding
Tennis
Golf
Hockey
Coasting
Basketball
Fencing

A RESIDENT and day school for girls 28 minutes from the Grand Central Station, New York City, 24th year. 6 buildings, 12 acres in famous Westchester County. Combining country life with opportunities of New York City. Catalog on request.

Miss Mary T. Maine, Principal
Brantwood Hall, Bronxville, New York Tel. Bronxville 3981 / 3116

BRIARCLIFF

Mrs. Dow's School for Girls

Margaret Bell Merrill, M.A., Principal
BRIARCLIFF MANOR NEW YORK

College Preparatory and General Academic Courses
Post Graduate Department
Music and Art with New York advantages
New Swimming Pool

Music Department Jan Sickesz, Director
Art Department Chas. W. Hawthorne, N.A., Director

GIRLS' CAMPS

PATHFINDERS' LODGE

Otsego Lake
COOPERSTOWN
New York

A Woodland Camp for Girls.

All out-of-door sports. Riding featured. Many cultural advantages. Twelfth season. For Brochure
VALERIE DEUCHER, Cooperstown, New York

Camp Chequesset

On Wellfleet Bay
Cape Cod, Mass.
The Nautical Camp for Girls. Older girls. Land and water activities. Sailing. Gypsy trips in camp cruiser. Many crafts. 15th season. Write for booklet and photographs. Lucile Rogers, 12 Parkside Road, Providence, R. I.

BOYS' CAMPS

FOXBORO RANCHES FOR BOYS

Flagstaff, Arizona

Ride your own cow pony. Learn Roping. Help herd cattle. Pack trips—Rodeo at Prescott—Visit the Grand Canyon and the Indian Reservations. Native Cowboys and Eastern college men in charge.
Booklet. Eastern Mgr., Judson V. Blake
20 East 39th Street New York City

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP FOR OLDER BOYS

School Program
13 College and School teachers for 40 older boys. Sports Staff of 3
Camp Program
Riding, Tennis, Sailing, Golf, Aqua-planing, Trips, Trophy Regattas and Tournaments.
LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, *Director*
Lake Wassookeag Dexter, Maine

GREAT OAKS CAMP

FOR BOYS, 7-17 OXFORD, MAINE
Small Camp. Expert Counselors. Airy Cabins. Modern Sanitation. Golf. Aquatics. Horseback Riding Featured. Joseph F. Becker, Lawrence-Smith School, 168 E. 70th St., New York City.

SKYLARK The Junior Camp of Horsemanship

For Boys under 16. Experienced counselors. All land and water sports. 20 miles from Boston, secluded yet accessible. For Catalog address A. H. Mitchell, Director, Mitchell School, Box V, Billerica, Mass.

POCONO Junior Camp Senior Camp

10th Season. Boys 8-18. On 15 mile lake in Pocono Mts. Staff of experienced leaders for all sports. Fee includes unlimited horseback riding. Canoe trips, sailing, woodcraft, rifle.
C.V.Paxson, 113 Kenilworth Rd., Merion, Pa

The KNOX School for Girls

COLLEGE preparatory, Junior College and cultural courses. Mrs. Russell Houghton, Box V, Cooperstown, N. Y.

DREW Seminary for Girls and Young Women.

On beautiful Lake Gleneida, near New York
College Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Fully Accredited. Small classes. Moderate rates. 63rd year. Junior School.
HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D. Pres., Box V, CARMEL, N. Y.

PUTNAM HALL

College preparatory school for girls. Special one year intensive course. General courses. Music. Art. Riding and swimming. Catalogue.
ELLEN V. BARTLETT, A.B., Principal
Poughkeepsie New York

BOYS' CAMPS

2 HOURS FROM N.Y. — 5 HOURS FROM PHILA

WYOMISSING

"The Camp For Regular Boys"

Camp-owned horses, kennel of fine dogs, athletic fields. Canoes, trips. Own truck gardens (no canned food). Trained Counselors mature men. Permanent buildings and correct sanitation.

Moderate all-inclusive Fee. Write for Catalogue

W. B. TRANSUE, North Water Gap, Pa.

CAMP POK-O-MOONSHINE

One of the Oldest and Best

For boys, in the Adirondacks. 300 acres. 24th season. 25 Counsellors. 4 distinct sections, ages 8-18. Rate includes R. R. fares from New York, laundry, hikes and two hours' tutoring daily. *Address*
DR. C. A. ROBINSON, Box V-4, Peekskill, N.Y.

SOKOKIS

A small camp for boys
Long Lake, Bridgton, Maine
14th season. Cabins. Modern equipment. Spring water. Fresh vegetables from camp garden. Health and safety expertly supervised. For booklet C, address Lewis G. Williams, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, New York.

CAMP-METEDECONK

Laurelton, Ocean County, New Jersey
For boys, 6-13. In the Pine belt section of New Jersey on the Metedeconk River. Horsemanship Sailing, Overnight Cruises.
Mrs. D. F. Dryden, Mr. E. B. Whelan,
128 W. 34th St., Bayonne, N. J. Laurelton, N. J.

PASSACONAWAY

For Boys 6-18 yrs. Always a Leader.
Bear Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.
The secret of our success is not intensive training. A counsellor for every four boys. Mr. & Mrs. A.G. Carlson, 51 Beaconsfield Rd., Brookline, Mass.

ST. ANN'S CAMP For Catholic Boys (37th Season)

On Lake Champlain (Vermont). Conducted by the Marist Brothers. Ages 7-16. Limited to 130 boys. All land and water sports. Illustrated catalog.
Brother Principal, St. Ann's Academy
153 East 76th Street New York, N. Y.

CAMP WONPOSET For Boys 24th Year

At Bantam Lake, Conn. All land and water sports. Horseback riding. 100 miles from N. Y. *Catalogue.*
Robert C. Tindale, 31 E. 71st Street, New York City.
F. R. McClement, 57 Union Street, Montclair, N. J.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CAMPS

Skookumchuck-in-the-Rockies

The original ranch camp for girls and junior boys in the Canadian Rockies, British Columbia
For information and literature write
Mrs. E. L. Staples, 1026 G. Street, Coronado, Calif.

SEMPLE SCHOOL

30th year. College Preparatory. Post Graduate. Languages, Art, Music and Dramatic Art.
Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal
241-242 Central Park West, Box V, New York City

SCOVILLE SCHOOL

1006 Fifth Avenue New York City
Opposite Central Park and the Museum of Art
Resident and Day Departments. Academic and Advanced Finishing Courses. Intensive College Preparation. Music, Art, Languages. Dramatic Art. Rosa B. Chisman, Principal.

THE LENOX SCHOOL

A Day School for girls offering College Preparatory and General Courses. Pre-Primary to College. Modern fire-proof building. Athletics. Music, Art and French. Catalogue on request. Principals, The Misses Kenney, 52-54 East 78th St., New York

GARDNER SCHOOL

11 East 51st Street, New York City
College preparatory, academic, secretarial, post-graduate. Music. Outdoor sports. 42nd year.

Kent Place School for Girls

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
An Endowed School—Thirty-Fifth Year
On the Estate of Chancellor Kent in the Hills of New Jersey twenty miles from New York.
COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ACADEMIC
Music Art Athletics
MISS HARRIET LARNED HUNT
Principal

COLLEGE of ST. ELIZABETH

A registered Catholic college for women at Morristown, N. J. Courses leading to Bachelor degrees in arts, science and music. Home Economics. 400 acres. Tennis, hockey, riding. Catalogue.
Address Dean, Box V, Convent Station, N. J.

MissBeard'sSchool

College Preparatory, Cultural and Special Courses. Outdoor Sports.
Miss Lucie C. Beard, 562 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

College Preparatory and Special Courses
MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, MRS. CHARLES W. HULST, *Principals*
Englewood New Jersey

If at any time you feel the need of more complete information regarding schools or camps we shall be glad to help you.

The Condé Nast Educational Bureau
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, N. Y.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

TEASDALE RESIDENCE

For Girl Students and Young Women
326 W. 80th St., Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
Chaperonage French Music Booklet
Tel. Susquehanna 7858

Mrs. Boswell's

For the Girl in New York

A charming home away from home. Languages. Piano instruction if desired. Thirteenth year. Catalogue. *Tel. Susquehanna 7653*
344-346 W. 84th St., at Riverside Drive, N. Y.

Miss Belden's Residence

A beautifully appointed home for girls studying in New York. Large sunny rooms. Chaperonage elective. *Susquehanna 0045*
321 West 80th Street, New York

Mrs. Farmer's Residence

333 West 76th Street, New York City
An exclusive home for students and young ladies, desiring an attractive home environment in New York. Chaperonage elective. French. Booklet.

Mrs. Morris's Residence

For girls studying in New York. Charming Southern atmosphere. Chaperonage elective. Booklet V.
334 West End Ave. 76th St.
New York Trafalgar 6996

MISS FERGUSON'S RESIDENCE

A home of exclusive patronage for girls studying in New York. Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French. Open all year. Est. 1915. Tel. Susquehanna 5343. *Catalogue.*
307-313 W. 82nd Street New York City

RESIDENCE SCHOOL

Miss Hourigan's Residence School

37 East 83rd St., New York. Telephone Rhin. 0493
Music, French, Art. Special subjects. Accessible to East Side Day Schools. Chaperonage. Excellent Cuisine. All bedrooms with private baths.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS | GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Lasell Seminary

A LONG-ESTABLISHED, modern school for young women. Ten miles from Boston. Two-year courses for H. S. graduates. Home Economics, Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Expression courses. Excellent Music. Sports. 30 acres. Delightful home life. Junior School. Catalogs. **GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Prin., 126 Woodland Road, Auburndale, Mass.**

FOR GIRLS

Mount Ida School

6 miles from Boston. College preparatory and Junior College courses. Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, historical associations. Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ with eminent Boston masters. Home economics. Excellent Secretarial courses. All outdoor sports. Horseback riding. Send for catalog.
125 Bellevue Street Newton, Mass.

A School of Home Efficiency

PINE MANOR

A Graduate School of DANA HALL

Two year course for Secondary School Graduates

Higher cultural studies. Emphasis on all subjects pertaining to management of the home. Country Life. Sports. 14 Miles from Boston. *Catalog on application. Address:* ***Miss Helen Temple Cooke, Box C, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Massachusetts.***

THE HEDGES

The Junior School of House in the Pines

30 Miles from Boston. For girls of Junior High School age. A large modern home. Sun parlors for classrooms. Fields for all sports. Horseback riding. Swimming. A wholesome simple life of study and play that makes the girl quick to feel, eager to know, able to do.

MISS GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, Principal
40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

CHOATE SCHOOL

1600 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
A country school in a model town. For girls 5 to 19 years. Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor life.
Address, AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar, Principal

GRAY GABLES

Complete College Preparation
One year Review for Board Examinations
HOPE FISHER, BANCROFT SCHOOL
Worcester, Massachusetts

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. **Principals: DOROTHY M. BEMENT, SARAH B. WHITAKER. Box E., Northampton, Mass.**

ROGERS HALL

A Modern School with New England Traditions
College Preparatory, Academic and Junior College Courses. Gymnasium. Pool. Riding. **Mrs. F. C. Craven, 194 Rogers St., Lowell, Mass.**

The Chamberlayne School

College Preparatory, Junior High School, Post Graduate and General Courses. A Limited Number of Girls Accepted as Resident Students.
Principal, 178 Commonwealth Ave., Boston

Kendall Hall For Girls

Prides Crossing, Mass. On the seashore—50 minutes from Boston. *Accredited.* Successful "College Board" Preparatory; Elective Courses; Junior College. Athletics. Riding. **Catalog.** Address:—Box V.

If after communicating with the directors of the schools or camps announced in these pages, you feel the need of more detailed information, write Vogue or call to see us.
The Condé Nast Educational Bureau
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, N. Y. C.

BISHOP·HOPKINS·HALL

For girls on Lake Champlain. College Preparatory, General Course. Moderate tuition. Small classes. Rt. Rev. A.C.A. Hall, Pres. and Chaplain. *Catalogue.* BRENDA V. CAMERON, *Principal*, Burlington, Vt.

Stoneleigh By The Sea

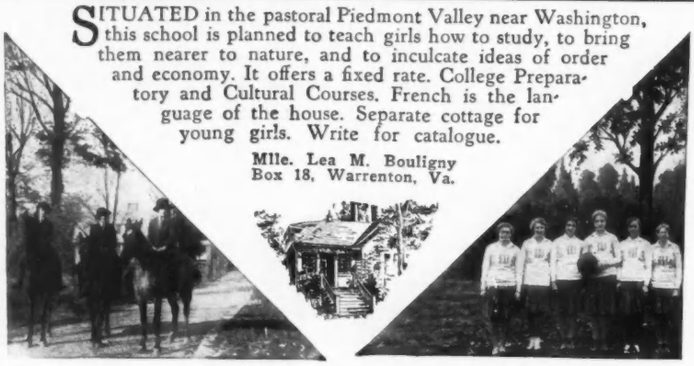
Beautiful estate. Attractive fireproof mansion. Only 50 miles north of Boston. All sports. College Preparatory and Junior College Courses. **Isabel Cressler, Caroline Sumner, Principals, Rye Beach, N. H.**

The COLBY SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory and Junior College Music, Art, Secretarial, Journalism Courses. Lake and Mountain Region. All Sports. Moderate Cost.
H. Leslie Sawyer, Prin., Box 11, New London, N. H.

SITUATED in the pastoral Piedmont Valley near Washington, this school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer to nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. French is the language of the house. Separate cottage for young girls. Write for catalogue.

Mlle. Lea M. Bouligny
Box 18, Warrenton, Va.



WARRENTON

COUNTRY SCHOOL for GIRLS WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

THESE pages offer you a choice of schools and camps most likely to meet your requirements. They will gladly send descriptive literature. In writing, distinguish yourself as a reader of Vogue. It is a pleasant identification. If the particular school or camp you want does not appear here, write to Vogue. Or drop in on your next visit to New York. Its experts will gladly help you without charge. Address: THE CONDÉ NAST EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, a Service Department of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York.

PENN HALL

Preparatory School for Girls
Class A
Courses offered: Preparatory, General, Academic, High School, Home Economics, Secretarial, Int. Decorating, Expression, Art
Large campus and School Farm
Rooms, suites of two—bath between
Riding and other sports
Month of May each year spent at seashore
Work not interrupted

Accredited Junior College. Member American Association
Accredited Conservatory of Music—Piano, Voice, Violin, Harp, Organ, Dunning System for beginners
Orchestra, Glee Club, Harp Ensemble
Student body from thirty-six states, five foreign countries.
Early registration advisable. Moderate rates

For catalogue and view book address
FRANK S. MAGILL, *Headmaster*
Box V CHAMBERSBURG, PENNA.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Home Economics, Secretarial, Expression, Art, Music. College preparatory. New Gymnasium and Pool. Horseback Riding. *For catalogue, address* **Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Box 243, Bethlehem, Pa.**

The Mary Lyon School

SWARTHMORE, PA. College preparatory, general. *Wildcliff*, graduate school. *Seven Gables*, girls 6-12. **Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Principals, Box 1509.**

LINDEN HALL

125 GIRLS 183rd YEAR
Large Campus. 4 Bldgs. New Gym and Pool. Endowment permits moderate Tuition. Courses: Preparatory, Secretarial, Music, Post Graduate, Riding. All Sports. **F. W. Stengel, D.D., Box 170, Lititz, Pa.**

—HARCUM—

Thorough **preparation for leading colleges** for women. **Academic diploma** with music, art or secretarial courses elective. **Music** taught by concert artists—conservatory advantages.
Address EDITH HARCUM, B. L., *Head of School*
Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Modern, well-equipped. In the beautiful Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. Intermediate, College Preparatory, or General Courses. Music, Art, Riding. MISS MARY M. LIVINGSTON, Box V, Garrison, Md.

MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

37th Year. College-Preparatory, Post-Graduate, Secretarial, Music, and Domestic Science Courses, Junior and Senior Home Departments. Horseback Riding. Swimming. Address: **Principal, S. Janet Sayward, Box V, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.**

WARD-BELMONT

FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN
Offers 4 years preparatory, 2 years college work. Fully accredited. All Sports including Riding. Complete appointments. For information address The Secretary, Belmont Heights, Box 511, Nashville, Tenn.

THE SANTA BARBARA Girls' School

College Preparatory and General Courses. Resident and Day Pupils. Country Life and Sports. Sleeping porches. *Write for information of interest.*
MARION L. CHAMBERLAIN, A.M.
Box 548 Santa Barbara, Calif.

EDGEWOOD

A School that Develops IMAGINATION and INITIATIVE and Prepares Efficiently for College.
A School in a Unique Setting that Appeals to MODERN PARENTS Who Want PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION for Girls 12 to 16.
For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
35 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.

GLEN EDEN

Suburban to New York City
For girls of high-school age or graduates. Stone buildings, 9 acres. Choice of studies; college prep., finishing, specials. Gym. Theatre. Social culture. Reasonable rates. For 1929 catalog address personally DR. FREDERIC M. TOWNSEND, STAMFORD, CONN.

LOW AND HEYWOOD

A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. One year intensive college preparation. Junior school. 63rd year. *Catalogue*
SHIPPAN POINT STAMFORD, CONN.

HILLSIDE FOR GIRLS

Norwalk, Conn.
College Preparatory. General courses in an ideal environment. MARGARET R. BRENDLINGER, A. B. (Vassar) VIDA HUNT FRANCIS, A. B. (Smith) Principals

Westlister

2-year college and secretarial for young women. Special course for college graduates. **Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott, Box D, Milford, Conn.**

HOWE-MARCOT

A Country Boarding School for Girls
College Preparation
Marot Junior College Two year College Course
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.

Saint Margaret's School

54th year. New fireproof building on 22-acre suburban estate. City and country advantages. College Preparatory and General Courses. *Address* **Alberta C. Edell, Principal, Box V, Waterbury, Ct.**

WYKEHAM RISE

Washington, Connecticut
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
College Preparatory and Special Courses
Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Head Mistress

Martha Washington Seminary

for girls. City and country advantages. Junior Collegiate and High School forms. Household Science, Secretarial Science, Music, Art, Expression. Address Secretary, Box V, Oakcrest, 3640 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

Chevy Chase

Junior College and Senior High School at Washington. 25th year—12 acre Campus. Academic Courses. Home Economics, Secretarial, Music, Art, Dramatic Departments. Athletics. Riding. Swimming. F. E. Farrington, Ph. D., Box V, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

Junior College, College Preparatory
For booklet address: The Registrar
(Box 89), Forest Glen, Md.

KING·SMITH STUDIO·SCHOOL

Washington New York Paris
Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Fine and Applied Arts. Residential. Address 1755 New Hampshire Ave., Wash., D. C.

GUNSTON HALL

1914 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.
For girls. Preparatory. Academic. Collegiate. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, Bus. Mgr.

Ferry Hall

College preparatory for girls. 12 acres on Lake Michigan, suburban to Chicago. Advanced courses for High School graduates. Sports. Gym., Pool. 61st year. Catalog. **ELOISE R. TREMAIN, Prin., Box 326, Lake Forest, Ill.**

STARRETT SCHOOL for GIRLS

College Preparatory, Junior College, Academic and Special Courses. 46th Year. Complete Music Conservatory. Athletics. Riding. Modern Fireproof Resident and Classroom Buildings. *Address:* **Box 20, 4515 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Illinois**

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

Junior College Two Years, High School Four Years. Fully Accredited. Fine Facilities in All Special Branches. Modern Buildings. All Athletics. 30 Miles from St. Louis. *For catalogue address:* **Miss Harriet R. Congdon, Godfrey, Illinois.**

Lindenwood College

STANDARD college for young women. Two and four year courses. Accredited. Conservatory advantages. 50 minutes from St. Louis. 103rd year. Every modern facility. Catalog.
J. L. ROEMER, Pres., Box 429, St. Charles, Mo.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

In the Heart of the Adirondacks

NORTHWOOD

Unusual Success in Preparing for College Work. Modern Methods to Develop the Whole Boy to Maximum Possibilities. Emphasis on Recreation that can be Continued throughout Life. Winter Sports. Junior School, Boys 8 to 12, Separate Building. Address: **Ira A. Flinner, Ed.D., Box V, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.**

REPTON—For Young Boys

RESIDENT and day. Training boys 6 to 15 for St. Paul's, Kent and similar high-class preparatory schools. Masters graduates of English universities. **V. WILLOUGHBY BARRETT, Headmaster** Box V Tarrytown, New York

St. John's School

Prepares Boys for College and Business. Military Training. Supervised Study and Athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. Accredited. WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

STORM KING

On the spur of the Storm King Mountain, 900 feet above the Hudson River. Fifty-three miles from New York City. Complete preparation for college or technical school. Athletics for all boys.
J. Shortlidge, Headmaster, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY
A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

PEEKSKILL

1833 MILITARY ACADEMY 1929
Thorough College Preparation. Business Courses. $1,500,000 equipment. Address J. C. Bucher, A.M., or C. A. Robinson, Ph.D., Box V-4, Peekskill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HOOSAC

A Church School for Sixty Boys
A School of Distinction and Traditions
For Illustrated Booklet or Catalogue Address:
The Rector, E. D. Tibbits D. D., L. H. D., Box 862, Hoosick, N. Y.

MILFORD
FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION

Successful entrance to Yale, Harvard, Mass. Tech, etc. Usual 2 years' work in 1. Tutorial methods, teaching "How to Study", and classes limited to five. All athletics.
Catalog on request. Write Box V, Milford, Conn.

RECTORY SCHOOL

Episcopal school for boys, 8 to 14. Each boy receives special attention in "How to Study." Supervised athletics; home care. *Illustrated Catalog.*
Rev. and Mrs. F. H. Bigelow, Pomfret, Conn.

ROXBURY

Complete attention to the needs of the individual boy insures a thorough College Preparation.
A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

The CURTIS School

Grammar grades for 30 boys. Cultured, companionable faculty. Boys given allowances and "jobs" to teach responsibility. Sports. 55th year. Unique features explained in catalog. Address the Headmaster, Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.

RIDGEFIELD

Accredited college preparatory school limited to 60 boys. In the foothills of the Berkshires. 50 miles from New York. Address Theodore C. Jessup, Ridgefield, Conn.

PEDDIE

Preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Six Forms including two grammar grades. Modern buildings. 150 acres. Athletics for every boy. 9-hole golf course. 64th year. Summer Session July 5-Aug. 31.
Box 4-V, Hightstown, N. J.

WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY

12 miles from Philadelphia. College entrance, business and special courses. Horsemanship under Instructor of Equitation. Special school for Juniors. For Catalog and View Book write to the Registrar, Box 405, Wenonah, New Jersey.

BLAIR ACADEMY

A Widely Recognized School for 300 Boys. 65 Miles from New York. Graduates in 29 Colleges. Thorough College Preparation. Six-year Course. Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gym. Pool.
Charles H. Breed, Ed.D., Box K, Blairstown, N. J.

OAK LANE Country Day SCHOOL

New Residence Department for Boys. A large progressive country day school with limited boarding group under competent masters. Address:
William B. Curry, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

TOME

National in Clientele. Exceptional in Equipment. Thorough in College Preparation.
Camp in Summer Address Box 80, Port Deposit, Md.
Murray P. Brush, Ph.D., Headmaster.

SECRETARIAL TRAINING

KATHARINE GIBBS

A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women

SECRETARIAL EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC

BOSTON
90 Marlboro Street
Resident and Day School

NEW YORK
247 Park Avenue

PROVIDENCE
155 Angell Street

One-year Course includes technical and broad business training preparing for positions of a preferred character.

Two-year Course includes six college subjects for those not desiring college, but wishing cultural as well as a business education.

Special Course for College Women. Selected subjects preparing for executive positions. Separate classrooms. Special instructors.

Booklet on request.

Moon's School

Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses.
One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking.
521 Fifth Ave. (cor. 43rd St.) New York. *Van. 3896*

MISS CONKLIN'S
SECRETARIAL SCHOOL
105 West 40th St. New York

BALLARD SCHOOL Register Now For SECRETARIAL COURSE Established 57 years
610 Lex. Ave. at 53rd St. Central Branch Y. W. C. A. New York City

United States Secretarial School

527 Fifth Avenue, New York City
Secretarial & Business Training. Ask for Catalog V.
Irving Edgar Chase, Director Vanderbilt 2474

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT
SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Modern equipment. Resident Nurse and Physician. Home environment. Individual instruction. Summer camp in Maine. Established 1883. *Catalogue.*
Box 145 Haddonfield New Jersey

The Unusual Child

Separate schools. Academic. Vocational. For Boys. For Girls. Write to HELENA T. DEVEREUX, *Principal.* Box V, Berwyn, Pennsylvania
The Devereux Schools

THE WOODS' SCHOOL

For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
GIRLS BOYS LITTLE FOLKS
Booklet Box 169, Langhorne, Pa.
Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare, Principal

THE MARY E. POGUE SANITARIUM AND SCHOOL
Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903

For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurses. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25 acre estate. Gratifying results. Many students have continued work in academic schools.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL
A Mental Hygiene School

For the boy needing individual Scientific Treatment. In a perfect climate where continual sunshine is most conducive to mental and emotional improvement. New Specially designed building. *For booklet write*
Walter V. Langer, A. M., Harvard, Silver City, N. M.

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Macfarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street
Plaza 0278 New York

OCEANSIDE

A delightful home for children under the age of four, in healthful location. Supervised by experienced nurse.
MRS. H. W. JONES
38 Oceanside Ave. Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.

When writing to schools or camps advertised in these pages identify yourself as a reader of Vogue.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

NORTHWESTERN Military and Naval Academy

70 mi. from Chicago. An Endowed College Preparatory School. Its distinctive advantages and methods will interest discriminating parents. Col. R. P. Davidson, Pres., Lake Geneva, Wis.

FRESNAL RANCH "An Oasis in the golden desert of Arizona"

For 18 boys from 15 to 25 years. Tutoring if desired. Horseback Riding. Camping trips.
BRYAN F. PETERS. Director. Tucson, Ariz.

DRAMATIC ARTS

35th YEAR Alviene EVERY TYPE OF STAGE DANCING

ELOCUTION, MUSICAL COMEDY, PHOTO-PLAY, Art of SINGING, Elective Courses for Stage, Teaching, Directing, and Personal Culture. (Appearances while learning.) Student Stock Co. & Art Theatre stress Personality, Artistry Debuts and Placements. Pupils—Mary Pickford, The Astaires, Lee Tracy, Dolly Sisters, Laurette Taylor, and others. Catalogue of study desired mailed free.
Advisory Directors Wm. A. Brady Sir John Martin-Harvey J. J. Shubert
Alviene University, 66 W. 85th St., N. Y. (Ext. 22)

PERRY-MANSFIELD Camps, Inc.

Steamboat Springs, Colo.
July and August
Girls 7-20; Boys 7-12. Health and Beauty Camp for Women.
Horseback Riding, Swimming, Tennis, Badminton
Professional and Concert Dancing, Dramatics, Stage Production, Sculpture.
Booklets, 10 Mitchell Pl., N. Y. C.

THEATRE ARTS INSTITUTE
Under American Laboratory Theatre
Fall Term begins October 8, 1929
Stage Work
Richard Boleslavsky
Technique of Acting
Maria Ouspenskaya
Thorough technical training in Voice, Body and Diction.
Apply George Birse
222 East 54th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Plaza 5100

AMERICAN ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS For 45 years the leading institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America.
Spring Term Begins April 1st
Secretary 251-D, Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y.

WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY of DRAMATIC ARTS

A School of the Theatre Endorsed by Famous Stage and Screen Stars
416 Pierce Bldg., Copley Square, Boston

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Acting—Directing—Producing—Teaching—Entertaining—Public Speaking. Diction, Pantomime. Fencing, Stagecraft. Develops Personality. Evening Classes. Children's Classes. Enrollment open.
112-B Carnegie Hall, N. Y. Circle 1766

LELAND POWERS
School of the Theatre
John Craig, Director
Professional Stage Training
Demand for graduates.
School of the Spoken Word. Vocational courses. Catalog. The Registrar, 31-B Evans Way, Boston.

DANCING

NED WAYBURN

Offers day and evening training in
EVERY TYPE OF DANCING
for STAGE & SOCIAL AFFAIRS
. . . at surprisingly low cost

Special classes for Reducing and Building Up. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to the studios. Children's classes every Saturday. Entertainment Bureau. Call or write for information on Course desired. Booklets FREE.
NED WAYBURN STUDIOS OF STAGE DANCING, Inc.
1841 Broadway (Entrance on 60th St.) New York City
at Columbus Circle Studio VF *Phone Columbus 8500*

CHALIF RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF DANCING

ИСКУССТВО ТАНЦА

"I admire your energy and your work."—PAVLOWA
Write for Prospectus F
The Oldest Normal School
163 West 57th Street, N. Y. C.

ROSETTA O'NEIL DANCING

Classic—National—Folk—Rhythmic—Ball Room
"To Miss O'Neil I owe my success"
Mrs. Vernon Castle
746 Madison Ave., N. Y. Phone Rhinelander 6770

If at any time you feel the need of more complete information regarding schools or camps we shall be glad to help you.
The Condé Nast Educational Bureau
1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, N. Y.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

LESLEY SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

2 and 3 year general and professional courses prepare for teaching and business. 4 dormitories. Catalog. Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL of ART

Individual talent developed by successful modern artists. Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts. Teachers training course. Credits given. Summer school in New York City. *Catalogue.*
7002 Grand Central Terminal New York City

APPLIED ARTS

INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS
PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators
SUMMER RESIDENT CLASSES
start July 8th . . . Send for Catalog 7R
HOME STUDY COURSE
starts at once . . . Send for Catalog 7A
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
578 Madison Ave. Est. 1916 New York

Costume design

DESIGN FOR TRADE SCREEN and STAGE
PROFESSIONAL COURSES
Individual instruction under the direction of
EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN
America's Foremost Instructor of Fashion Art
Call or write for booklet
16 East 52nd Street
Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK PARIS
Fashion Academy

THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Intensive six weeks' summer course. All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration taught in shortest time compatible with thoroughness. Day and Evening. Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for Catalog V.
In Arnold Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part, all prizes were awarded to Traphagen pupils with the exception of one of the five third prizes.
1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

Designing *and* Millinery

Dressmaking, Draping, Pattern Cutting, Individual Instruction in Trade Methods for Wholesale and Retail. Also for personal use. Day and Evening Classes. Open all year. Call or write now for particulars. Established 1876. No Branches.
McDOWELL
Dressmaking & Millinery School, 71 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.

COSTUME DESIGN and INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES
The School of Famous Graduates
brown's designers
597-599 FIFTH AVENUE (NEW YORK)
FREE BOOK - STATE COURSE

FINE & APPLIED ARTS

ART

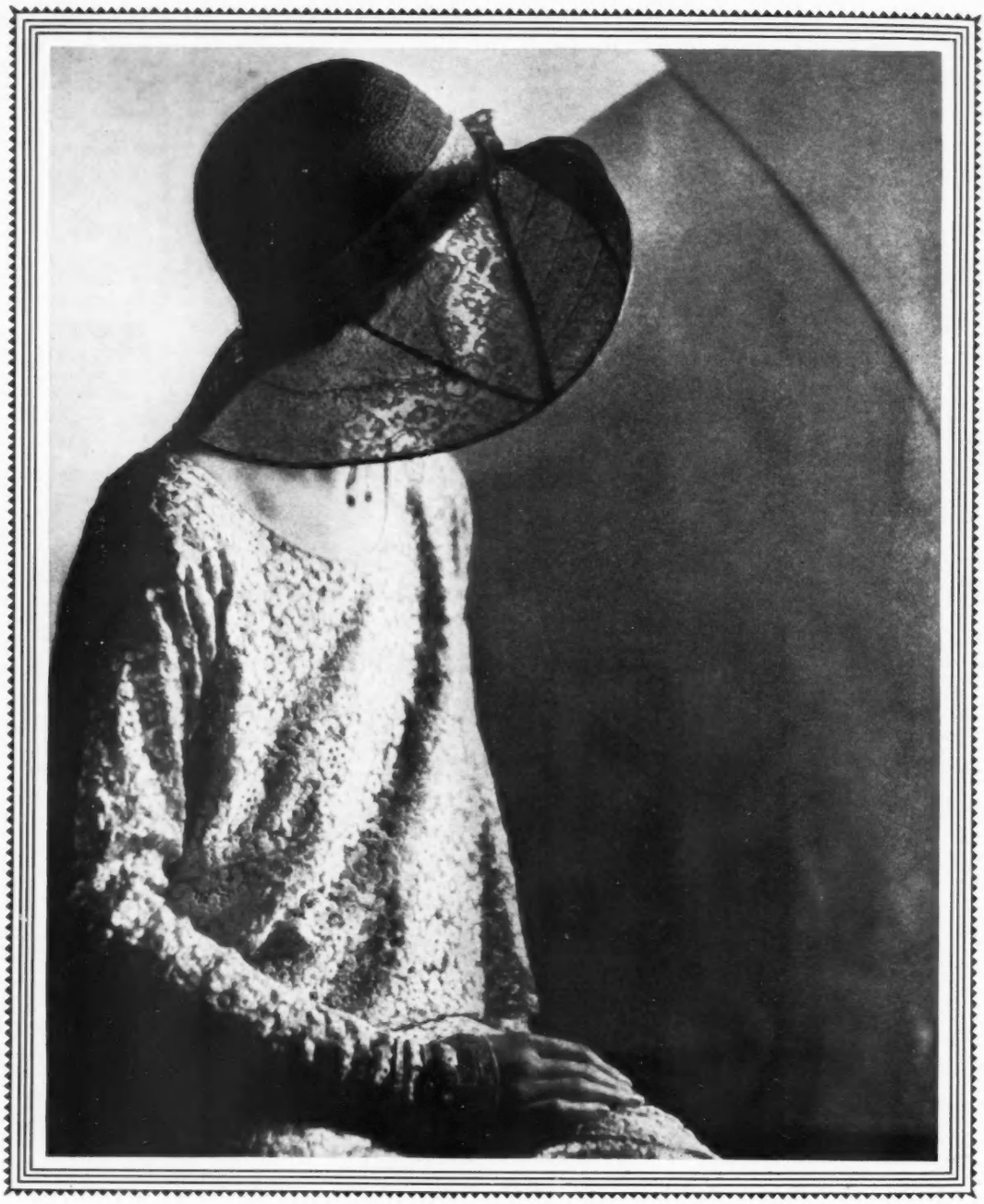
DEFINITELY RELATED TO PROFESSIONAL PURPOSES
CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS CARL WERNTZ DIRECTOR
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art Poster. Design. Dynamic Symmetry. Life. Sketch Class. Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres.
Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M, Washington, D. C.

DESIGNERS ART
Schools for Professional Training in Fine Arts and Design

July Class in Handicrafts for Teachers.
Send for Catalog E.
376 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.

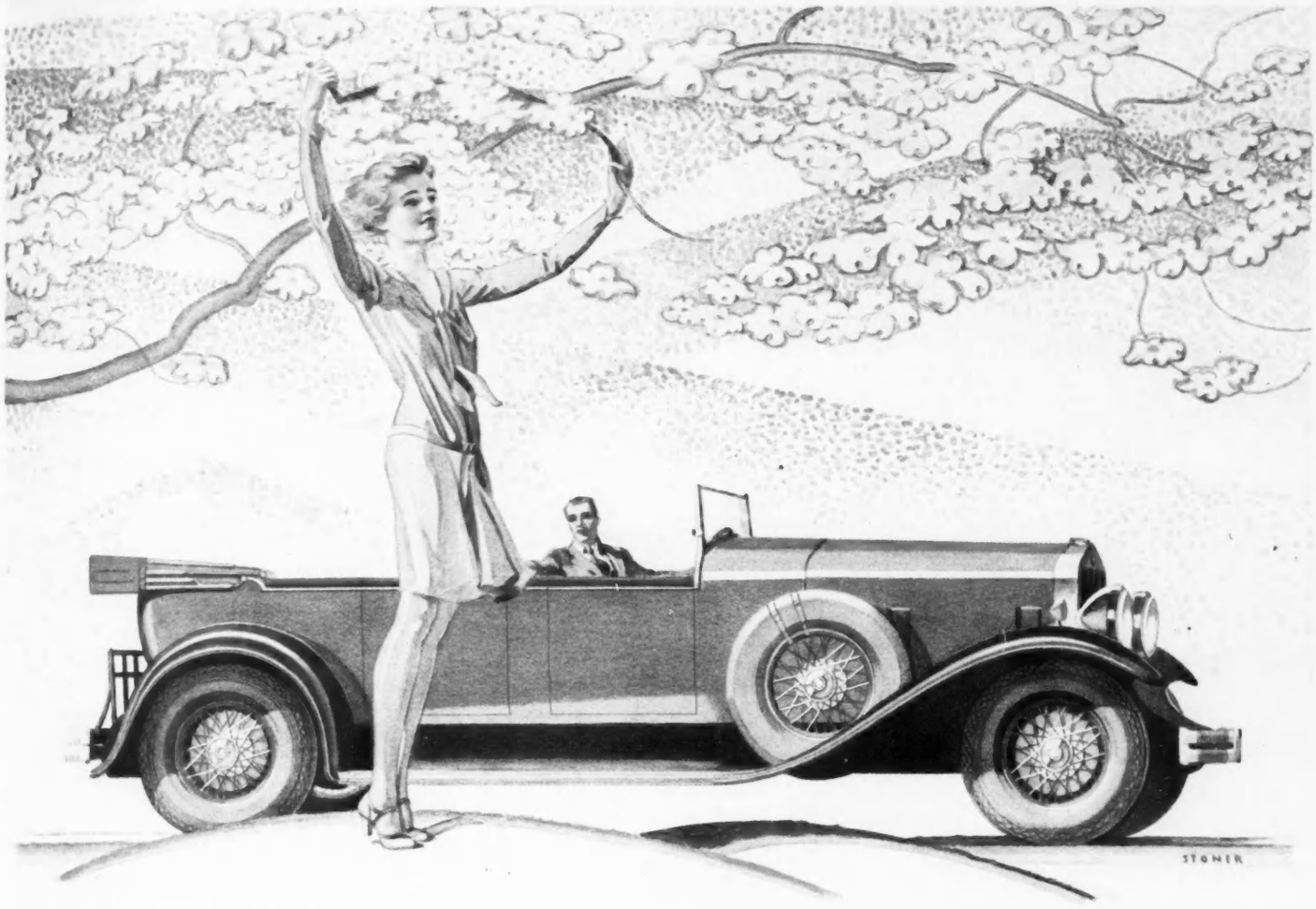


THE GOWN AND THE JEWELS FROM CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO.

GAGE

Hats

ENSEMBLE *for a formal daytime occasion in midsummer. The gown: Lucien Lelong's characteristic all-lace model. The jewels: diamonds with emeralds. The hat:* **FÊTE,** *by Gage—of transparent straw with entre-deux and bow of Alençon lace.*



*Y*outh welcomes air-cooled motoring -and the AIRPLANE FEEL of the brilliant Franklin

Always the pioneer—the leader—Franklin, through air-cooling, again brings amazing and *revolutionary* performance to America. Youth—and all those who recognize progress—have enthusiastically accepted the new Franklin as the greatest motoring advance in years.

New motoring joys! Your first ride is a thrill. Here, in the new air-cooled Franklin, is a completely *different* and finer type of travel. Power—and to spare. Quick second gear get-away—quiet as high, even at 55 miles an hour. Effortless control—with soaring smoothness and cushion-like riding comfort. As you drive, you sense the *feel of driving an airplane.* You delight in having the car do things you never thought possible before. You marvel at its snap-quick acceleration—its supreme road-ability—its eager speed.

Drive this new car! You cannot possibly appreciate the full meaning of *air-cooled motoring* until you do. *There is absolutely nothing like it!* The astonishing performance of the new Franklin, and the car itself, are in a class alone.

FRANKLIN AUTOMOBILE CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The One-Thirty $2180—The One-Thirty-Five $2485—The One-Thirty-Seven $2775—Sedan prices at factory

FRANKLIN

WAMSUTTA COLORWOVEN BORDERS

In five pastel colors, to match your blankets

WITH color playing a more and more important part in the scheme of things . . . the best-dressed beds now have the right to claim their own matched ensembles of color for their pillow cases, sheets, and blankets.

In selecting tints for Wamsutta ColorWoven borders, we have been careful to match them as closely as possible with those used by the leading manufacturers of fine blankets. Ranging from a soft rose pink to a deep orchid, ColorWoven sheets and pillow cases of Wamsutta Percale offer you your choice of five fast-color, pastel shades of the red, yellow, green, blue, and violet of the rainbow.

These colors are woven along the hem in three delightful patterns as delicate as hand embroidery. And like any other Wamsutta Percales, they'll launder perfectly.

If you are interested in needlework, ask to be shown some of the new and beautiful styles of Wamsutta Percale sheets and pillow cases which we have had embroidered in the Philippines.

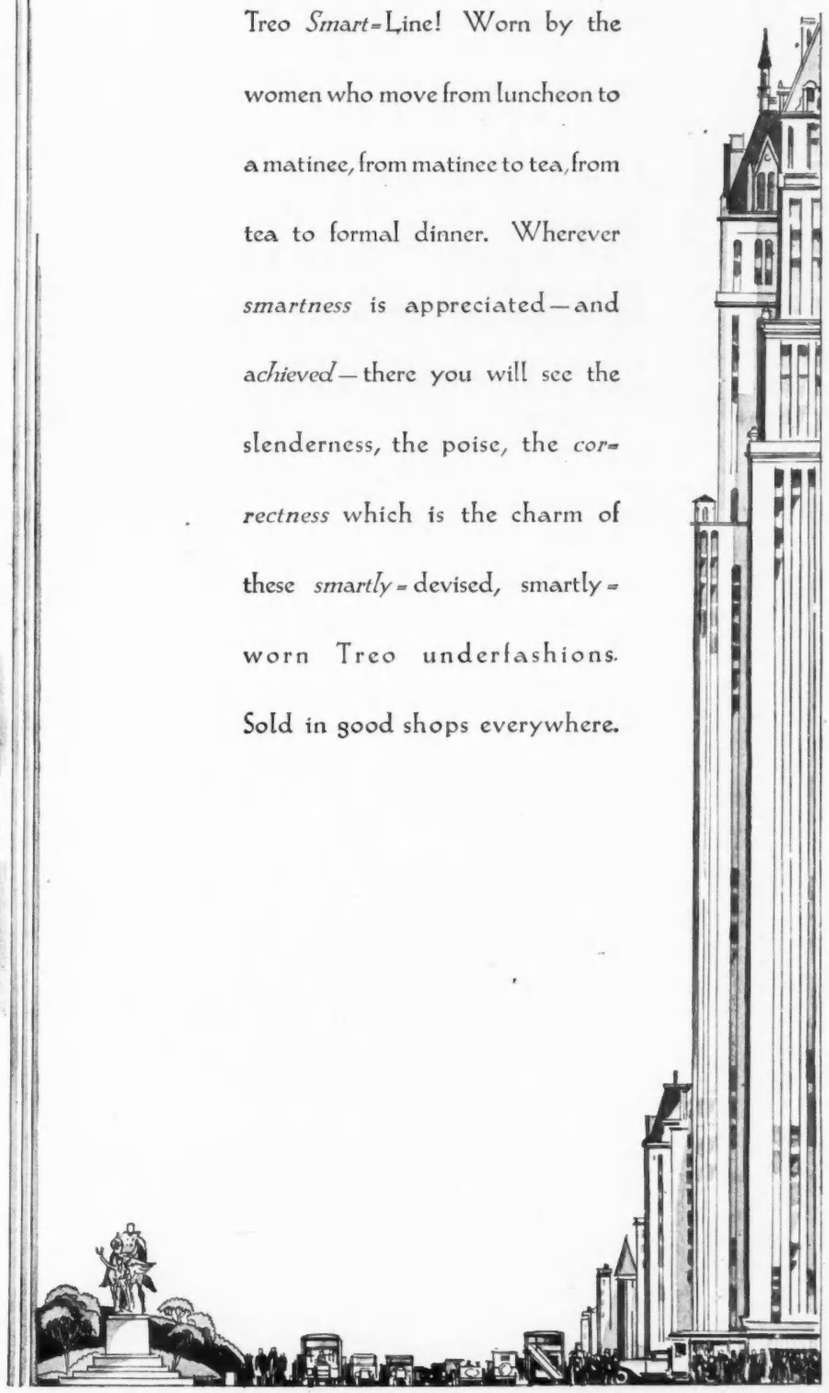
RIDLEY WATTS & CO.
Selling Agents
44 Leonard St. New York

WAMSUTTA
PERCALE SHEETS
AND PILLOW CASES
THE FINEST OF COTTONS

WAMSUTTA MILLS
Founded 1846
New Bedford, Mass.

TREO *Smart-*LINE

SMART—with the smartness which is Fifth Avenue—is the lovely new Treo *Smart-*Line! Worn by the women who move from luncheon to a matinee, from matinee to tea, from tea to formal dinner. Wherever *smartness* is appreciated—and *achieved*—there you will see the slenderness, the poise, the *correctness* which is the charm of these *smartly-*devised, smartly-worn Treo underfashions. Sold in good shops everywhere.



TREO COMPANY 267 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

A reference directory of uniform advertisements classified for the convenience of the reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 lines (26 words) for three months (6 insertions), $60.00; six months (13 insertions), $125.00; twelve months (26 insertions), $220.00; payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. (Monthly and quarterly payment plans upon request.) Published every two weeks. Forms close six weeks in advance. Address: The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Antiques

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS of Early American iron work. Distinctive pieces hand forged and made up to individual **requirements.** Brochure on request. Myron S. Teller, 280 Wall St., Kingston, N. Y.

COMMISSION SHOP FOR ANTIQUES—We will dispose of your antiques on a commission basis. Early American and Old English our specialty. Write for particulars. 9 E. 47th St., N. Y. C.

Art Needlework

WINGENDORF, 118 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Monograms made to order for Trousseaux linens, Heraldics are a specialty. Stamping, hand & machine hemstitching, picoting, mosaic & hand hemming. Regent 7418

Art Screens

THE SCREEN SHOP. Artistic screens of every conceivable fabric, wallpaper, or lacquer. In stock or made to order at reasonable prices. Mail orders. Bkl't. Trade discount. 139 E. 61 St. N.Y. Regent 7971

Auction & Contract Bridge

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N. Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction or Contract, individuals or classes, all grades of players. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 4188

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD. Lessons in Contract or Auction Bridge. Individual or class lessons. Special course by mail $5.00. 27 West 72nd Street, New York City. Telephone Endicott 2677

Baby Accessories

BABY IS SAFE, comfortable, motoring in a Gordon Bassinet. Endorsed by Drs. Detachable wheels obtainable. Spring action. Send for literature. Dept. V-6 Gordon Motor Crib Co., 8 Bridge St., N. Y.

Bags

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for the repairing, framing and remodeling of high grade bags of every description. Catalog on request. A. L. Workman, 1 West 34th Street, Branch 724 Madison Ave., New York City

Ladies' Hand Bags. Exclusive Models Made to Order in Aubusson tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit Point & Beaded bags. Recoverings a spec. Send for catalog. Wm. Nlbur, 2432 B'way—437 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

Beauty Culture

Face Lifting done without surgery by the magic face lifter. Remove crow's-feet, lines, double chin & restore youthful contour. Easily adjusted. Done in privacy of home. Sadie Macdonald, 695-5th Ave., N. Y.

Eyebrows & Lashes Beautified Permanently. Darkened & perfected with Coloura. Lasts for weeks—won't wash off. $1.25 postpaid; treatment 50c at Spiro's, 26 W. 38th St. & 34 W. 46th St., N. Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

EULAV new SCIENTIFIC BEAUTY MARVEL, is all inclusive. Removes deep lines, cleanses, nourishes, bleaches and gives beautiful finish to skin. $2, trial 50c. By mail. Petræa, 107 West 25th Street, N. Y.

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St. near 5th Ave. Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7889

SUPERFLUOUS HAIR Successfully Destroyed by electric needle process. No pain or scarring. Physician's references. Florence Woodley, formerly 507 Fifth Ave., now at 21 E. 49th St., N. Y. Plaza 3323

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 210 West 78th St. N. Y. C. Tel. Endicott 7129

ODETTE MARTIN'S CREME LOTUS: French Skin Specialiste creates marvellous Foundation Creme for that very new Parisian Make-up. Mailed $2.50. At Fifth Ave. Shops & Salon, 46 W. 56th St., N. Y.

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis **satisfactorily** destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 42 St., N. Y. Long. 6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

LINAVINE CLEANSING CREAM dissolves & dislodges all secretions of powder & dust. $1.00 a jar. Linavine Deodorant Powder absorbs & neutralizes bodily odors 75c. Lina Vine. 29-07 31 Ave., Astoria, N.Y.

EGYPTIAN DEPILATORY removes superfluous hair in three minutes. Hair takes several months to grow full. Gradually starves follicle. $5 jar by mail. Sakele, 55 W. 42 St. Room 233

Bon Voyage & Gift Baskets

A WELCOME VARIETY of delicacies attractively packed in Blue Baskets & Tins. Also a colorful array of newly imported gifts and novelties. Mail orders. Alice H. Marks, 19 E. 52 St., N. Y. C. Plaza 7299

H. HICKS & SON—The original Fruit Shop. Established 1863. Steamer Basket Specialists. Gift Baskets for all occasions. Fountain service of distinction. 675 Fifth Ave. at 53rd St., N. Y. Plaza 5453

ATTRACTIVE TRAVELING envelopes for shoes, lingerie, toilet articles, etc. Smartly tailored in moiré. Sets in one or four colors. Moderately priced. Booklet. Maud H. Freund, 1240 Park Ave. N.Y. Atwater 2027

CONVALESCENT CHEER-UPS. Steamer Baskets, Cocktail Boxes, cleverly contrived to suit one's individuality. Enchantingly packed. From $5.00. Playland, 686 Madison Ave., 62nd St., N. Y. C. Regent 1619

Boudoir Accessories

Bed Things of Distinction. Charming Boudoir Decorations. Comforters, Blankets, Bed Spreads, etc. Moderately priced. Write for illustrated portfolio. Carlin Comforts, Inc., 528 Madison Avenue, N. Y.

Boudoir Accessories—(Cont.)

YOUR FAVORITE COMFORTS need rejuvenating? Davis completely renovates down or wool comforts, recovers them in any materials, design or colors. Satisfaction guaranteed. Elwood Davis, Bellefontaine, Ohio

Cameras & Accessories

MOVIE CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES for the amateur. A complete line including Filmo and Ciné Cameras on display at Willoughbys, 110 West 32nd Street, New York City

Caterers & Confiseurs

MARESI-MAZZETTI. Caterers for receptions, banquets, informal parties—any distance. Ice cream, pastry, candy, bon voyage boxes, novelties. 105 W. 49 St., N.Y. Cir. 2070; 10 Hanover Pl., Bklyn.; Southampton

Children's & Misses' Things

THE CHILDREN'S SHOP, INC., MODELS from original sketches. 425 Madison Avenue, New York City. Models for girls to sixteen years, for boys to six years. Telephone Murray Hill 0779

NANA LTD., 24 East 66th STREET, New York City. Infants' and children's Dresses, Suits, Coats and Hats made to your individual order from our original models, from infancy to 14 years

CHILDREN'S CLOTHES from Infancy to ten years. Imported & domestic. Gifts for the new infant and for children of all ages. Toys. Surprise baskets. Kiddie Corner, Inc., 11 E. 56th St., N. Y. Plaza 0023

China & Artware

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT shop." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. Unusual and exclusive lines at one-half U. S. prices. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

Chintzes

The Chintz Shop—431 Madison Ave. New York; 114 S. 20 St. Phila.; 1983 Madison Rd. Cincinnati; 243 N. Euclid Ave. St. Louis; 3718 B'way, Kansas City; Barnstable, Mass.; 840 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago

Cleaning & Dyeing

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

LEO BENNETT, INC. A complete and exclusive service where each order is executed with the utmost skill. Spot cleaning—Finishing plant on premises. 720 Madison Avenue, New York. Regent 6650

Corsets and Brassières

MME. S. SCHWARTZ—Now 17 West 57th Street, New York, formerly 36 West 57th Street, New York. Custom made and all novelties in Corsets for the Woman of Fashion. Write for information

GOSSARD CORSET FITTING Parlor—RETAIL, 647 Mad. Ave., at 59th St., N. Y. Fitted by Gossard Corsetière at shop or residence. Corsets to order. Mail orders by measurement solicited. Regent 4848

GREENWOOD REDUCING CORSET. Custom made, made-to-order. Reduces 3 to 5 inches. Every description corset (or corselette) copied, remodeled. 500 5th Ave., N. Y. 4th Floor, Longacre 8173

EMMA E. GOODWIN, INC., Corset Specialist. New models that straighten curved backs, reducing protrusions at diaphragm—marvels of corset engineering. Illus. on request. 13 E. 37th St., N.Y. Cal. 9393

Dancing

SHELTON DEWEY. Modern dance expert and authority. Lessons by appointment. Address Metropolitan Opera House Studios, New York City. Telephone Lackawanna 2932

Delicacies

A NEW TABLE DELICACY! "Raisin Olives" Sun cured in their own oil. Delectable and different. $1.00 per pound postpaid. Olio Reale Italiano, Inc. 229 Fourth Avenue, New York

Dress Shops

CECILE—of Rue des Petits Champs, Paris, Importer of exclusive French gowns and lingerie. Smart designs made-to-order. New York shop at 12 East 46th Street, Vanderbilt 0329

Dressmaking & Remodeling

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. No Branches. Tel. Mur. Hill 5062

GOWNS REMODELED, Made to Order, reasonably priced. Exclusive frocks smartly designed, fine workmanship. Beading & rebeading gowns a specialty. Mail orders. Mme. Nobele, 64 West 51st St., N.Y. Circle 9448

BEADED, SPANGLED & other gowns remodelled & repaired. Gowns refitted by expert designer. Aronoff (formerly with Milgrim). Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Ashland 2256

INDIVIDUAL GOWNS made to order, original creations; also copies of French models reasonably priced. Ready to wear. Lillian G. Brown, 50 East 50th St. N. Y. Regent 9485

JEANNE GREBERE—Dressmaker & Designer—makes gowns & wraps in youthful smart lines. Remodeling carefully done. High class work at reasonable prices. 51 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. Regent 6729

Entertainment

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU. Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitations to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue. New York City. Telephone Plaza 4000, Extension 165

Fancy Dress & Costumes

PRIZE WINNING COSTUMES of originality and distinction. For rent or sale. To order or from stock. New York's Smartest Costumers, Bayer Schumacher, 67-69 W. 46th St., N. Y. Bryant 1834

BROOKS, 143 W. 40 St. (opp. Met. Opera House) N. Y. who costumes practically every Broadway show, have 20,000 of the world's most beautiful costumes available for hire. Costumes sent anywhere. Tel. 5580 Penn.

Flesh Reducing

REDUCE WEIGHT & CORRECT THE FIGURE without diet or medicine. We possess every device, Electrical & Mechanical, for successful treatment. Dr. Savage Institute, 253 Madison Ave. Cal. 0286

Furniture

RUDER BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE is truly fine furniture—presented with a helpful service. Engagingly priced. A visit will prove a revelation. Freight prep'd in the U.S. Ruder, 16 E. 52 St. N.Y. (Mad. & 5th)

Furs

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers, Specializing in fine quality Mink & Caracul coats. Authentic styles. Prices conservative. $95 to remodel & reline Hudson Seal Coats. 17 W. 45th St., N. Y. Bry. 3368

FURS STORED & REPAIRED during the summer months. We also carry a full line of silver foxes, baum martens and sables at reasonable prices. Frank Beck, 73 West 46 Street, N. Y. C. Bryant 5196

Gifts & Novelties

UNUSUAL GIFTS—Modernistic art objects of great variety. Write for new catalogue. Rena Rosenthal, 520 Madison Avenue (near 53rd Street), New York City, New York

Hand loomed Scarfs, "Art Moderne" colorings and designs, bags, dress lengths, baby blankets. Perfect workmanship. Folder on request. Community Craft (Blind Weavers), 172 East 96th Street, N. Y.

STARR STATIONARY BOTTLE OPENERS, screws on closet or pantry door. Opens crowned & corked bottles. Used in modern hotels. Brass, nickel plated $1. Brown Mfg. Co., Newport News, Va.

DIRECT IMPORTERS, exquisite Perfumes, Confections & Novelties from Switzerland & Germany. Interesting catalog. Free perfume card. Reuter Bros., 1535 Third Ave., N. Y. 247 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

BEAUTIFUL THINGS FROM THE NEAR EAST—For the Home: Imported Linens—Embroideries—Pottery—Rugs. Near East Industries Shop, 46 E. 46th St., N. Y. Catalog (Mail Order) 151-5th Ave.

PAPER CIGARETTE HOLDERS in exquisite pastel shades, gold tipped, attractively packed, 25 in a box. Used by the smart woman. Created by Orlik, Inc. N. Y. At all leading stores for $1.25 a box

Hairdressing Establishments

J. SCHAEFFER, over 10 years New York's leadi... Permanent Wave Specialist. All Methods. Becom... individual effects. Mr. Schaeffer supervises all wo... J. Schaeffer, Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N.Y. Bry. 78...

CHARLES BOCK AND MARIO, authorities o... permanent waving. Guarantee not to discolor... hair. Individual hair cuts, finger waves. Manic... salon, 20 E. 57th St., N. Y. Plaza 30...

Hair & Scalp Specialists

GRAY HAIR—Restore color quick safe way with R... Paul's Henna. Marvelously easy to apply; harmless... 14 shades. Will not rub off. P.P. $1.60. Shop appli... cations. B. Paul, 5-V, 21 W. 39th St., N. Y.

ANNA S. BURKE—Hair & Scalp Specialist. Ov... 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Effective Swedish Treatment... Beneficial for headaches and over-wrought nerves... 522 5th Ave., at 44th St., N. Y. Tel. Vanderbilt 57...

GREY HAIR RESTORED to original color by sc... entific coloring. Ruined hair corrected. Scalp treat... ments sponsored by physician. Beauty parlor servic... Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N. Y. C. Plaza 69...

LADIES with grey or white hair turning yell... should use Cyclamen Aromatic Solution to give the... silver grey so much admired. Price $2. postpaid... J. Andre & Son, 16 East 37th Street, New Yo...

NEOS-HENNE RE-TINTS GRAY HAIR natu... permanently, in one application. 20 shades: Blond... Black. Serving discriminating women 18 yrs. Sh... applications. Neos Co., 366-5th Ave., N. Y. L...

FRANCOIS Hair Specialist, 431-5th Ave., N.Y. Ash... land 1992. Designer and importer of Parisian Tra... formations and Rob Wigs. Every style of Hair Goo... Specialist in Hair Coloring and original Color Restor...

Hand Quilted Things

COMFORTERS, BEDSPREADS, throws, robes, pi... lows, sachets, cases, handbags, sports coats—every... thing exclusively hand quilted in Kentucky. Booklet... S.G. Nancy Lincoln Guild, 514 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Hemstitching, Plaiting, Buttons

SADLEIR—Hemstitching and plaiting all styles... Dry cleaning. Buttons covered—your material. Dye... ing to match samples. Mail orders filled. Sadleir, Inc., 32-34 West 34th Street, New York City

Hosiery

"PATS" SAVE YOUR STOCKINGS. Star-shaped felt pads prevent shoes cutting your hose & relieve pressure at the heel. For all shoes. 10c pr., at Dept. Store Notion Counters or The Pats Co., Danbury, Conn.

Hosiery Repaired

Specialist in Repairing French Sheer Hose, Runs and Pull Threads repaired invisibly by the "Blakman Process." Charges 25c up. Lenox Hosiery Repair Service, 38 West 48th Street, New York

EXPERTS REPAIR INVISIBLY runs and pull threads in all makes of silk stockings. Charges 25c up. Mail orders filled. York Hosiery Repair Company, 424 Madison Avenue (Cor. 49th Street), N.Y.C.

THE SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE will make your shopping easier. Identify yourself as a Vogue reader, and you can be sure of immediate and courteous attention in any of these shops

Interior Decorators

INTERIOR DECORATING ADVICE on individual problems by mail. Fees $10 up. Price list sent without obligation. Elise Fairfax Lea, Devonshire House, New York City

Jewelry

FRANK C. HUTCHINSON BUYS DIAMONDS, precious stones and individual pieces of jewelry or jewelry estates to be settled. Jewels remounted. 344 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., opp. Hotel Biltmore

TRABERT and HOEFFER, INCORPORATED—Jewels, Brokers and Authorized Appraisers. Jewelry purchased from estates and private parties. Suite 506, Guaranty Trust Bldg., 522-5th Ave., N. Y.

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY AND SILVER BOUGHT. Estates appraised. References gladly given. Henry Meyer, 527-5th Avenue, South East Corner 44th Street, New York City. Telephone Vanderbilt 6053

SCINTILLA JEWEL WATER, the safe jewelry cleaner. Complete package $1 contains Jewel Water, special brush & sawdust. At Jewelry & Department stores. Scintilla Co., Des Moines, Ia.

Jewelry Bought

CASH FOR JEWELRY, Diamonds, Gems, Gold, Silver, new or broken. Prices now exceptionally high. Est. 1893. Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., New York. Telephones Bryant 6268—6269

Knitted Apparel

EILEEN DOUGHERTY—730 Madison Ave. (64th St.). Smartly styled knitted suits, altered from stock or to measure without extra charge. Small or large women. Scotch woolens. Snuggle Bags. Driving aprons

Laces

BRIDAL LACES: ROSE POINT & VENISE—Veils, Flounces, Collars & Edgings. Antique Decorative Laces—Lace Mending. Marian Powys: The Devonshire Lace Shop, 112 East 57th Street, N. Y.

SAVE YOUR OLD LACES. No pieces too insignificant to reconstruct into useful articles; Altar cloths, wedding veils, table & bed laces! Trousseaux Cleaning & Mending. Est. 1903. E. Zallio, 561 5th Ave., N. Y.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Ladies' Tailors

J. Tuzzoli, 18 E. 53rd St. (form. 27 W. 46th), N. Y., makes a suit for $65.00 which cannot be duplicated under $125.00. Quality and material faultless in make & fit. New models now ready. Furs remodelled

FABRICANT, 50 West 57th Street. Tailor made suits and individual gowns. Original and exclusive models made to your order at prices that are refreshingly reasonable. Telephone Circle 9317

ARONOFF—Formerly with Milgrim. Hand-tailored suits, coats & dresses made to measure, reasonably priced. Remodelling a specialty. Mail orders given prompt attention. 333-5th Ave. at 33 St. Tel. Ash. 2256

Maternity Apparel

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET girdle and brassières. Simple, practical, lightweight. Exclusive and invisible expansion. A trying period rendered safe, comfortable, unnoticed

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY DRESSES and layettes. Exclusive models at reasonable prices. Write for Portfolio 14, free under plain envelope. Berthe May, 10 East 46th Street, New York City

Mending & Repairing

MOTH-HOLES. Tears. Burns on garments made invisible by reweaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guarantee Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th Sts., N. Y. C.

Millinery

REMODELER OF HATS "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 42 W. 50th St., N.Y. Cir. 2044

THE MISS SWIFT HAT for town & country. Particular attention given to contouration. Out of town orders a specialty. Remodeling. Prices moderate. Elevator. 6-8 East 46th Street, N. Y. Tel. Murray Hill 2482

82 CLEANS AND REBLOCKS your old hat. Materials or passé hats remodeled to latest styles $4 up. Hats redyed. New hats to order. Mail orders. La Trix, 29 West 47 Street, N. Y. C.

LESCHAPEAUX CHICS made in our exclusive French workroom fitted by experienced Parisienne, $7.50 up. Remodelling reasonable. Mail orders promptly attended. Chez Marcelle, 63 W. 55 St. Cir. 6751

LENORE DAVIS HATS—55 W. 48th St. Excellent Remodeling, creating to your individual type. Any hat copied perfectly. Mail orders skillfully executed. Formerly with Bergdorf Goodman. Bryant 8197

GLEDHILL HATCRAFT STUDIO—Hats to fit the head and suit the face. Remodeling. Children's hats to match ensembles. Evening interviews by appointment. Tel. Plaza 5242. 49 W. 57th St. Apt. 5E

LUCILE CROIX "Ladies Hatter"—Millinery fitted to the head by experienced fitters. Hats remodeled. Individual styles—excellent workmanship—attractive prices, 2151 B'way, (bet. 75-76 Sts.) N. Y. C.

Mourning Apparel

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

Name Tapes

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household & hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Incorporated, 9th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., Belleville, Ont., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patterns

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 303 Fifth Avenue, corner 31st St., New York

Personal Service

EXPERIENCE HAS TAUGHT ME that certain shops excel in certain lines. I buy everything. I shop for or with you Gratis. Booklet. Marion Prince Weigle, 306 W. 99th St., N. Y. Riverside 9132

Shoes

SHOECRAFT SHOP "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for Catalog. VB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

CUSTOM HAND MADE SHOES made to your measure in any size, style, leather or materials—price $10 to $18. Narrow heels fitted. Send for catalogue. Columbia Shoe, 972 Lexington Ave. (71 St.) N. Y.

SHORT VAMP SHOES That Do Not Cut Instep. High arched French models for street and evening wear. High & Low heels. Send for booklet. Parisian Bootery, 217 West 42nd Street, New York City

Shopping Commissions

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Tel. Wisconsin 3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or send anything to you. Interior Decorating. Send for Magazine. Services free. Telephone Wisconsin 0885. 366 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS will keep you in touch with N. Y.'s modes; will shop for or with you gratis. Interior decorating. Fashion magazine. 28 East 70th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Butterfield 1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address: Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

Shopping Commissions—(Cont.)

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and services to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone, Murray Hill 8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N. Y. Wisc. 1683

DO YOU KNOW WHAT TO WEAR and where to buy it? Consult Mrs. L. A. Wilson who has made shopping an art. (Also, agent for Cinderella Gift Packages. Write for circular.) 373 5th Ave., N. Y.

BLANCHE ADLER—Formerly of the South—will shop for or with you in New York. Services free. Will purchase beautiful things for the home. 10 East 43rd Street, New York City. Tel. Vanderbilt 2360

MRS. L. S. BARRIE—Professional Shopper & Interior Decorator, shops for or with you, in the finest shops, without charge. Member of Associated Purchasing Agents. 150 East 93rd St., N. Y. Tel. Atwater 1517

PERSONAL INTEREST as to price & quality. Shopping for or with you. Prompt attention. No charge. Spanish. Elena V. Hazelton, 140 East 46th Street, N. Y. C. Tel. Vand. 7310

Smocks

RUSSIAN SMOCKS, of hand woven and hand embroidered linen, are especially suitable for Summer sportswear. Send for booklet. Imported Russian Smocks, 662 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. Plaza 0166

Social Culture

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS overcome. Personality developed. Social coaching. Conversation-wit-repartee. Personally or by mail. Est. 16 yrs. Mlle. Louise, Park Central, 56th St. & 7th Ave., Circle 8000, N. Y.

Stationery

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, $1.00. Brookside Press, 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

Swimming Schools

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming, Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N. Y. C.

Trousseaux

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N. Y. Handmade lingerie, negligées, linens, handkerchiefs: Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

Wearing Apparel Bought

MME. NAFTAL PAYS HIGHEST CASH VALUE for your slightly used or misfit Gowns, Suits, Street and Evening Dresses. Also Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. Telephone Bryant 6268 or 6269 for an appointment. Special attention given to out-of-town patrons. Est. 1893. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th Street, New York City

MME. FURMAN HAS $25,000 CASH TO SPEND for Fine, Slightly Used, Misfit, or Discarded Evening and Street Gowns, Suits, Wraps, Furs, etc. Highest Prices Paid and Full Value Guaranteed

PHONE BRYANT 1376—MME. FURMAN PAYS Cash for Women's and Men's Used Wearing Apparel, Diamonds, Silverware, Art Objects, Jewelry, Antiques, Oil Paintings, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc.

WRITE, CALL OR TELEPHONE BRYANT 1376. Consult us First. Bank and Society References. Transactions Confidential. Oldest and Most Reliable. Mme. Furman, 103 West 47th Street, New York City

Tel. Bryant 6268—6269. MME. NAFTAL pays highest cash value for fine misfit or slightly used evening & street frocks, furs, diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Est. 1893. 69 West 45th Street, N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS $13.50, hand-engraved, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards, $2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1044 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid. Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

SUPERIOR ENGRAVING. Wedding invitations and announcements a specialty. All work done in shoppe. Expert supervision. Write for booklet of samples. Superior Engraving Co., 610 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

WEDDINGS—100 Engraved Wedding Announcements $10.50. 100 Imitation Engraved $5.00. Correct styles. Engraved Calling Cards. Write for samples. Adelphia Eng. Co., 826 N. Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

100 Wedding Invitations or Announcements $9.60. Paneled paper, double envelopes, correct in every detail. Famous "Cameo Process" Raised lettering. Write for samples. Wallace Brown, Inc., 225-5th Ave., N.Y.

GENUINE ENGRAVED ANNOUNCEMENTS, Invitations. Finest quality, socially correct, 1929 styles. Send for samples and low prices. Cathedral of Engraving, Inc., 12 Langenberg Bldg., St. Louis

Writers' Service

WRITERS. We want to locate new writers. Send 1 mss. not over 1500 words with stamped return envelope. All non-accepted mss. returned with criticism. Editor, Writers' Digest, 50 E. 12th St., Cincinnati

Yarns

BOUCLETTE YARNS for knitting the new crinkle suits. Write for free samples of all colors. Immediate attention given mail orders. Colonial Yarn House, Distributors, 1231-V Cherry Street, Philia., Pa.

SMOOTH AWAY YEARS *Swiftly*

Facial Studio of CHARLES, *at the great Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York.*

Make This Simple Test

PURCHASE any one of the new CHARLES OF THE RITZ beauty preparations at your favorite shop tomorrow. Try it. You will be amazed. After just one treatment note ageing lines smoothing out, fresh color coming in, disfiguring blemishes disappearing.

NO LONGER envy the amazing youthful beauty and chic of New York's fashionable women. For now you can give yourself at home the same marvelous beauty treatments for which these fascinating women go to the salons of CHARLES OF THE RITZ. His secret preparations are now for the first time sold at all leading shops.

Give just a few minutes a day to these wonderful new preparations for complexion, hair, eyes and hands, and youthful smoothness and freshness will come back almost magically. Ask to see the new CHARLES OF THE RITZ beauty creations at your favorite shop today. Try one. The instant improvement will amaze you.

Mail Request Slip below for CHARLES' fascinating Beauty Book, *The Four Secrets of Youthful Beauty*. Check squares for advice.

CHARLES OF THE RITZ *Advises*

For Ageing Lines

ANTI-WRINKLE CREAM RITZ—For dry, shriveled skin and all lines. $2.

For Large Coarse Pores

PORE PASTE RITZ—Acts to quickly reduce and smooth coarse pores. $1.50

For Sallow Muddy Skin

BLEACH CREAM RITZ—Helps keep skin beautifully white and soft. $2.50

To End Skin Eruptions

ACNE LOTION RITZ—Drys up and heals blemishes often overnight. $2.25

BEACHTAN—The Latest in Smart Make-Up

In keeping with the latest vogue, the fashionable Palm Beach look, CHARLES' advises *Beachtan Ritz Foundation Cream*, $1.75; *Poudre Phantasy Ritz in Beachtan shade*, $2.50; *Beachtan Liquid Face Powder*, $2; *Beachtan Rouge Compact*, $1.50; *Beachtan Lipstick*, $2. Ask for them today You must have this latest and smartest make-up.

Charles of the Ritz INC.

The CHARLES OF THE RITZ *creations, made by* CHARLES OF THE RITZ, *Inc., can now be obtained at the following Salons, and at leading shops everywhere. If unable to obtain at store, order direct. Address* CHARLES OF THE RITZ, *Inc., Suite 244-K, 11 University Place, New York.*

CHARLES OF THE RITZ *Salons: New York*—
RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL • RITZ TOWER • PLAZA
HOTEL • BARCLAY HOTEL • GLADSTONE HOTEL
Atlantic City—RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL
Boston—RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL

CHARLES OF THE RITZ, Inc., Suite 244-K,
11 University Place, New York City. ©1929

Please send me your Beauty Book. *The Four Secrets of Youthful Beauty*, and advise treatment for:

☐Thin, brittle hair, ☐Dandruff, ☐Face lines, ☐Pouches, ☐Skin eruptions, ☐Enlarged pores, ☐Dry skin, ☐Oily skin, ☐Red, rough hands.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

When Travelling Abroad

remember that you can buy in Europe

BRITISH VOGUE

British Vogue will do for you, during your stay in England, just what its cousin, American Vogue, does for you in your own country.

British Vogue occupies the same place in the English world of fashion, art and society that the American Vogue does at home. It will serve as your fashion guide while in England. It will direct you, through its reviews of the stage, music, and art, to the worth while productions and exhibitions. It will tell you of the activities of London society and the smart places it frequents.

Also, the advertising pages of British Vogue comprise a complete directory of the smart London shops.

British Vogue is published every other Wednesday, price one shilling. On sale at all bookstalls and news agencies in the British Isles

FRENCH VOGUE

French Vogue will guide you through the mazes of Paris just as American Vogue guides you through New York.

It presents the news of French society, the stage, music, art, and amusements of every sort. It shows the work of the great couturiers and the smart little shops for which Paris is so famous.

If Vogue has helped you in America, French Vogue will be twice as useful to you in France. If you've relied on Vogue's advice and judgment at home, then in less familiar surroundings the guidance of French Vogue will be invaluable.

French Vogue is published on the 1st of each month, price six francs. On sale at kiosks and bookstalls throughout France

GERMAN VOGUE

German Vogue, established in April, 1928, in response to an overwhelming demand from German women, will act as a guide to the increasing number of Americans who travel in Middle Europe.

Since Germany derives its fashions from Paris, the same modes appear simultaneously in French and German Vogue. Its editorial features, however, are essentially German . . . the news of German society, music, art and literature . . . and particularly articles on modern decoration. Many Americans visiting Austria, Hungary and Germany to see modernism in its native studios will find German Vogue an invaluable cicerone.

German Vogue is published every two weeks, price Mk. 1.50. On sale in Germany, Austria and other German-speaking countries

The services of Vogue's Information Bureaus in London, in Paris and in Berlin are at the disposal of all American visitors.

VOGUE

Graybar Building, Lexington Ave. at 43rd St., New York City, U. S. A.

Aldwych House
Aldwych W. C. 2
London, England

65, Ave. des Champs Élysées
Paris, France

Vogue Verlag, G.m.b.H.
Kurfürstendamm 211
Berlin W. 15, Germany

dorland
MARTIAL ET ARMAND
10 PLACE VENDÔME
PARIS

HIGHWAYS and BUYWAYS of PARIS

I HAVE discovered a modern chair of beautiful form. I mention this fact because, among all the fine expressions of twentieth-century decoration to be seen in the Paris shops to-day, a really beautiful chair is difficult to find. It would seem as though chairs comprised the one stumbling-block in the path of the modern designer. But here is a notable example, at the shop of Pierre Dariel, 45 rue de Penthièvre. Like most beautiful chairs, it is, of course, low in form. The base is of a light coloured wood, and there are triangular arms, or rather sides, commencing at the forward base of the cushion and running directly to the top of the back. The chair that I saw was covered in clipped sheepskin in a lovely beige colour that went very well with the light wooden base. This rapport between colour and material was very pleasing, but, as the shape is good, the chair would be equally successful in almost any treatment. Another *spécialité* of this shop is garden furniture of modern design, and the tubs for clipped trees and bushes were particularly attractive.

YANG-TSE, at 28 rue de la Pépinière, is a shop that I have already mentioned, in connection with crystal lamps and small tables veneered with straw marquetry. Here, there are several new low tables with opaque glass tops and polished metal bases that are quite beautiful in form and very modern. I was also shown lamps in modernistic forms, composed of cubes of different sizes. These lamps are done in opaque glass and metal and are very effective when illuminated. Here, one may also find examples of the really modern lamp that has no shade.

SOME fine examples of Swedish glass are shown in a new shop, recently opened at 24 boulevard Malesherbes, called "Les Arts Décoratifs Suédois." Here, one may find etched glass of beautiful design in flower vases and centrepieces and all manner of table glass. In the same shop are very interesting examples of modern silver, and even a few pieces of furniture, among which I particularly liked a commode. It was made of a very light wood with an inlay of ships and a border in darker wood, and the handles of the drawers were dull metal anchors. This piece of furniture had great distinction and originality.

EVERYTHING to do with glass, whether mirrored, or painted, or etched, is becoming more and more the fashion, and several of the smaller art galleries, where there are always new and interesting works by the younger artists, have lately had exhibitions of pictures on glass, done in every imaginable medium. At either the Max

(Continued on page 40)

LOUISEBOULANGER
CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES
3 RUE DE BERRI

DRESSES
FURS
MANTLES
LINGERIE

miler
sœurs
couture

75,
fg saint-honoré
paris

PRESMET
8, PLACE VENDÔME
PARIS

THE MOST
EXCLUSIVE
COUTURIER
IN PARIS

LINGERIE
GOWNS_COATS
FURS

Angèle

THE POPULAR
LADIES TAILOR

11 BOULd MALESHERBES
(NEAR MADELEINE) PARIS

Jean
Latour

Dresses
Mantles
Furs
Sport

in his private
mansion

46, rue de Douai
Paris

DEAUVILLE

Madame Alexandre

LINGERIE—TEA-GOWNS
ROBES
SPECIALITE SPORT

5, RUE DES FILLES St THOMAS (PLACE DE LA BOURSE) PARIS

TEL. CENTRAL 27-19

BLANCHE LEBOUVIER
(marie-louise)
COUTURE
3, rue Boudreau, 3
PARIS

LENIEF
S.A.
COUTURE

374
RUE St HONORÉ
PARIS

REDFERN

8, RUE ROYALE, PARIS

HIGHWAYS *and* BUYWAYS *of* PARIS

(Continued from page 38)

Berger Gallery, 28 rue Vavin, or the "Galerie Zak," place Saint-Germain-des-Prés, one is sure to find something interesting at any time of the year, for small galleries like these in Paris have better exhibitions than anything of a similar kind in other cities, and they are well worth noting for your next visit to Paris.

THE name "Chanel" is now appearing in several different parts of the rue Cambon, and one's eye is not deceived in reading "Chanel" over the door of a new shop, on the side of the Ritz Hotel, opposite the more familiar sign of the dressmaking house on the other side of the street. Yes, it is the same Chanel, but, in this new shop, materials are sold only by the yard, and the very discreet window-space is filled by four bolts of woollen material that is beige on one side and a variety of colours on the other. Once inside, the shop has the Chanel touch—the beige carpet, the mirrored staircase, and the simple black iron rail. Only sports materials, such as jersey and tricot, are sold, but the choice is enormous and, what is more, it impresses one as being all in good taste—which, I suppose, goes without saying where Chanel is concerned.

FROM the impression to be gained in the majority of shops, it would seem as if the whole world were now dressed in nothing but sports clothes. There is not a men's shop in Paris, selling the usual line of haberdashery, where there is not something for women. Sweaters, gloves, squares of silk, and shirts are among the usual assortment. At Knizé's, the new men's shop at 146 avenue des Champs-Élysées, which is a branch of the shop in Berlin, Vienna, and Karlsbad, there are feminine modifications of almost all the men's sports wear accessories. This is a shop with a great deal of character of its own.

"CHEZ VICTOR," 30 rue du faubourg Saint-Honoré, must now be included in the list of the smart places to lunch in Paris. Victor had a famous night-club in London, and, since he has opened his place in Paris, he has adopted the idea of the well-known Embassy Club in London—that is, of having a bar as a rendezvous before lunch and at tea-time. One always sees there some of the smart English people who are in Paris.

VERY simple crystal ash-trays, from Au Vase Étrusque, 20 boulevard Malesherbes, have no decoration other than the recipient's initials etched on the underside. These trays are arranged in sets of six or a dozen and would make excellent engagement or wedding presents.

GLÉNAT'S GLOVES

GLOVES STOCKINGS KNITTED GOOD

281, RUE ST HONORÉ NEAR RUE ROYALE

PARIS

camille roger

6. rue de la paix. paris

CECILE WELLY

COUTURE

130

Boulevard Haussmann

PARIS

schiaparelli

pour le sport

4 rue de la paix

central 54-86

paris

Unnecessary!!

LEATHERCOATS

RAINCOATS

Léda

5. RUE DROUOT. PARIS

DEAUVILLE . LE TOUQUET

MIRANDE

Sport

Robes, Manteaux, Fourrures

PARIS

22 RUE DE LA PAIX

CANNES. AIX LES BAINS. LE TOUQUET

success of the season

the jersey beret by

MARIA GUY

8 Place Vendôme

PARIS

Read

French Vogue

in Europe

French Vogue presents the news of French society, the stage, music, art and amusements of every sort. If Vogue has helped you in America, French Vogue will be just as useful to you in France.

Published on the first of each month, price six francs. On sale at kiosks and bookstalls throughout France.

VOGUE

LES EDITIONS CONDÉ NAST

65, Ave. des Champs Élysées

Paris, France

doriand

Mademoiselle Micèle Verly dressed by

CECILE WELLY
COUTURE
130, BOUL^D HAUSSMANN, PARIS

MANUEL
HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY
TWO OF THE LATEST MODELS
OF TRANSFORMATIONS VIEWED
IN MANUEL'S EXIBITION
IN HIS PARIS SALON
92 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉES
PARIS

Kargère

New Spring models

●

Sports—Suits
Tennis dresses
Ensembles

●

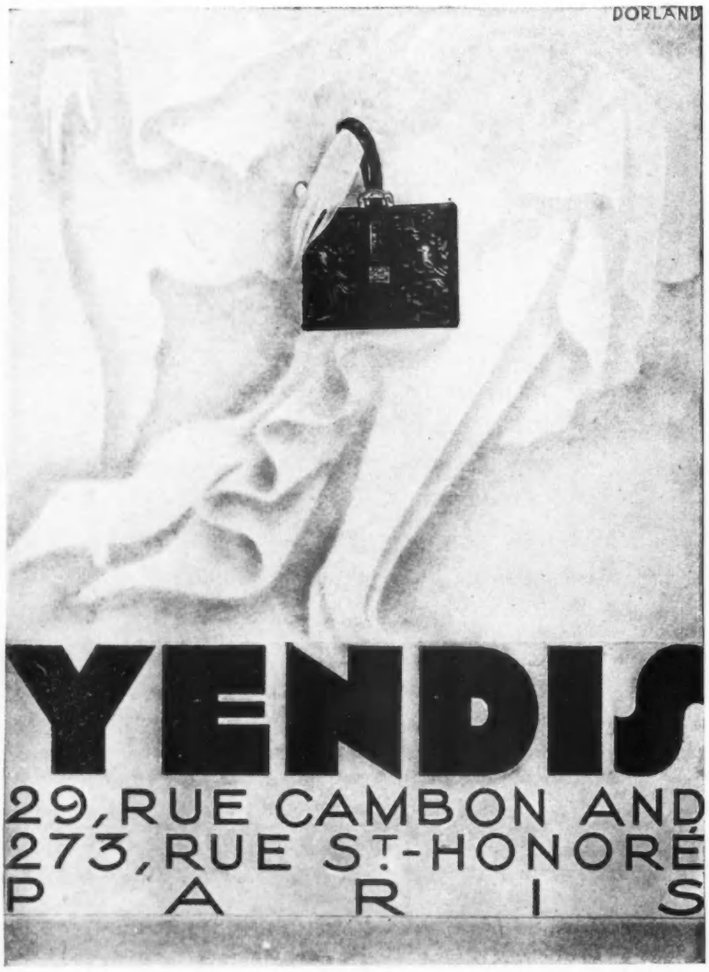
Lingerie

39, avenue des champsélysées
paris

JANE RÉGNY

COUTURE SPORT
COUTURE SOIR

à paris 11 rue la Boétie
à biarritz 2 rue Gambetta



YENDIS

29, RUE CAMBON AND
273, RUE ST-HONORÉ
P A R I S

Bunting

ladies' shoes for the south, the opera and the ballroom

Bunting

gentlemen's shoes for sport and town wear

Bunting

ladies' and gentlemen's riding boots for the hunt, polo and park

Paris
233, rue st honoré
(place vendôme)

London
31, dover st
piccadilly, W.1.

BOOT AND SHOEMAKER TO ALL THE COURTS OF EUROPE

BRUYÈRE

COUTURE

4, Rue de Mondovi

– PARIS –

COUTURE PARFUMS

Irfé

19, RUE DUPHOT
TÉL: CENTRAL 02-78
PARIS

Firm established by Prince and Princess F. Youssoupoff

271 RUE ST-HONORE-PARIS

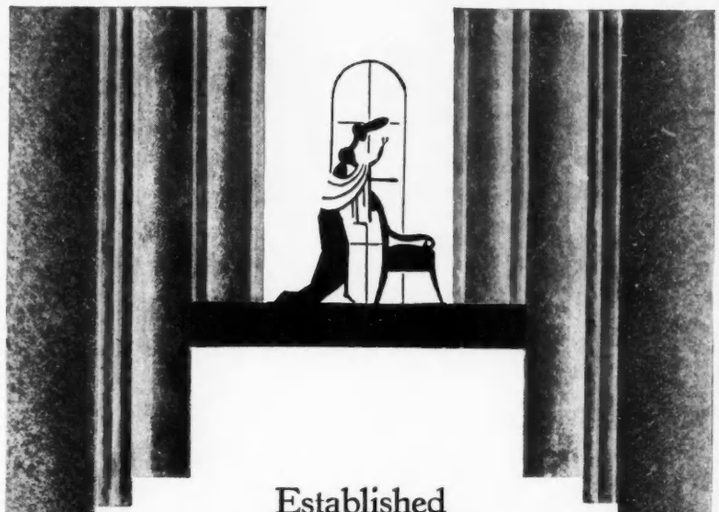
FAIRYLAND

NO BRANCH IN AMERICA
VICHY-BUENOS-AIRES-HAVANA

COUTURIER FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG GIRLS

GERMAINE GUÉRIN

PARIS
243, Rue St-Honoré



Established
Place Vendôme since 1853

AINE·MONTAILLÉ

has always been in the forefront of fashion. The elegant lady can see there the best choice of

Dresses, Coats and Hats

which all please by their simplicity and their Parisian style.

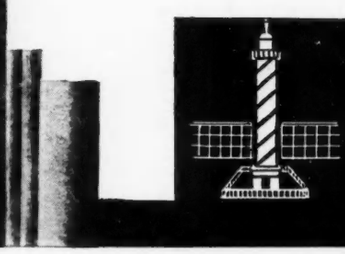
All the models of Aine-Montaillé can be supplied from stock or made to order.

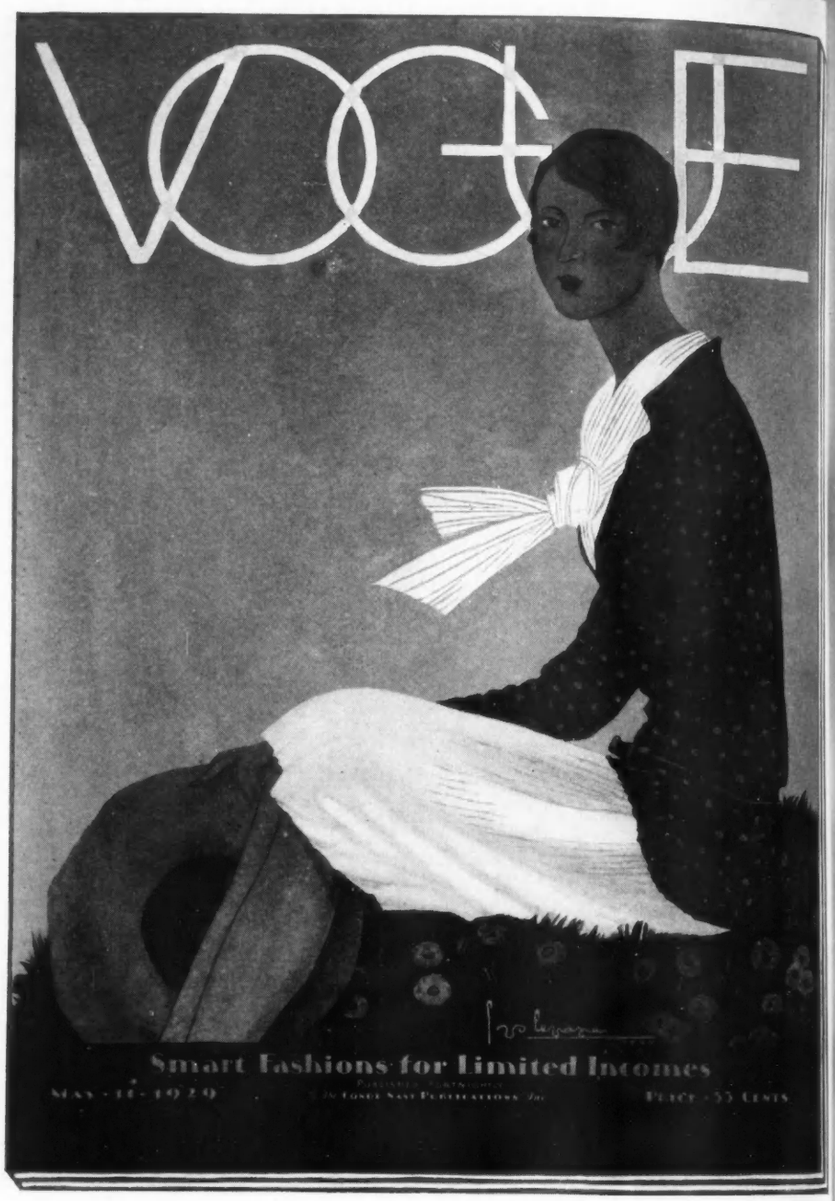
AINE·MONTAILLÉ

1 Place Vendôme PARIS

and 27 et 29, Faubourg Saint-Honoré

Branch in Cannes, 7 Square Mérimée





THIS is the cover of the Smart Fashions for Limited Incomes number of Vogue

♦

DATED MAY 11
ON SALE MAY 9

♦

HOW many models are put out in a single season? Maybe 10,000. How many are genuine successes? Maybe 200. It means nothing nowadays to wear "the latest." What the well-dressed woman chooses is "the correct." The next number of Vogue will show her how to narrow her choice to the very best, especially if she must make her dress-dollars do double duty.

Every occasion is covered . . . correct clothes for sports, for afternoon, for evening, and especially practical clothes for day wear in town.

Every budget is covered . . . from that mythical smart woman who dresses successfully on $300 a year to the woman who may pay that much for a single item in a small but critically chosen wardrobe.

Limited income dressing depends so much on accessories that six pages are devoted to them . . . particularly the new hats.

Many other features . . . a travel article from Paris . . . another on exercises for little children to give them health and body-poise . . . the usual departments. Must you make a dollar work overtime? Then spend 35 cents of it on this number of Vogue . . . on sale at all news stands east of the Rockies May 9.

VOGUE

One of the Condé Nast Publications

THE GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

A new Vogue goes on sale every other Thursday
35 cents a copy . . . $6.00 a year . . . 26 issues

ARIZONA

Douglas

Gaucho Manzanita. Guest ranch beautiful. Near border. Every outdoor sport. Swimming, tennis, hunting, golf, fine horses. Paul Davis, Manager.

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza Hotel. The most convenient, popular and hospitable hotel in Hollywood. Write for free descriptive booklet.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. Open all year. Already world-famous and commanding a superb Yosemite panorama. Rooms $12 up. American plan.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open all year, altitude 8,000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Welz, Mgr.

CONNECTICUT

New Haven

Church-Wall Tea House. Church St. at Wall. An entire house of tearooms; dainty atmosphere, marvelous food. Boxwood Manor, Old Lyme, Management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Among the birds and flowers. Entirely modern, refreshing, summer tourist house with farm. Bathing lodge on ocean.

Waterbury

The Elton. Fireproof. Most attractive hotel in New England. Send for Graphic Map. "The Air Line" shortest fastest route between N. Y. & Boston.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Carlton Hotel. 16th at K Street, N. W. The newest and most distinctive hotel in the Capital City. Rates moderate.

Grace Dodge Hotel. A hotel distinctive for its charm and high standards of service. Located three blocks from the Capitol. Open to men and women.

Wardman Park Hotel. Away from noise and congestion, convenient to down-town. Single rooms with bath $5.00; double rooms—bath $8.00.

The Willard. "The Hotel of the Presidents"—convenient to everything worth while in the Nation's Capital. Homelike atmosphere. Unexcelled cuisine.

FLORIDA

Daytona

The Osceola-Gramatan and Cottages. The perfect winter home for persons of culture and refinement, adjoining the Daytona golf links. Excellent cuisine.

Miami Beach

Hotel Pancoast. Direct ocean front. Social rendezvous of America's Riviera. Ocean bathing, golf. J. A. Pancoast, Prop., L. B. Sprague, Mgr.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

New St. Charles. In the heart of the city. Noted for refinement and real service. Always recommended to ladies traveling alone. Reasonable rates.

MAINE

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Has all the attractions of an exclusive country club. A winter home for the individual or family seeking rest and recreation.

Gerard

Spencer Lake Camps. The ideal vacation. Individual cabins. Meals in general dining room. Our own dairy, gardens, hennery. Excellent fishing. Bklt.

Newagen (Boothbay Harbor)

Newagen Inn and Cottages. "Where Sea, Cliffs and Spruce Forests meet." Every sport. Tempered sea water swimming pool. No hay fever.

Poland Spring

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, open June to Oct. Mansion House, always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of Poland Water.

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Avenue. A dignified home for transient and permanent guests. Central yet quiet. Room with bath $3.50 up. E. P.

Brookline (Boston)

Hotel Beaconsfield. Homelike atmosphere. Convenient to down-town Boston. Away from congestion & noise. Residential section. Rooms $3.50 up. Garage.

Chatham

Chatham Bars Inn. And 20 non-housekeeping cottages. Overlooking the ocean. An outstanding example of the newer type of hotel on Cape Cod.

MASSACHUSETTS *(Cont.)*

Falmouth Heights, Cape Cod

Terrace Gables and Cottages. Far-famed for its sea food and land delicacies. Golf. Warm bathing. All shore sports.

Northampton

The Hotel Northampton. "A Wiggins Hotel". New. Fireproof. 125 rooms. European plan. Rate $2.50 and upward. On three principal highways. Garage.

Osterville, Cape Cod

East Bay Lodge. In most beautiful section of Cape Cod. Every room has running water or bath. Golf, tennis, bathing, boating, fishing, wonderful roads.

Swampscott

New Ocean House. Location endowed with beautiful natural scenery. Seven good golf clubs within radius of few miles. Sea bathing. Unexcelled cuisine.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

The Curtis Hotel. Easily accessible to Minnesota's beautiful lake region. 825 rooms, each with private bath. Write for descriptive folder.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

Hotel Coronado. Smartly near the center of things. Distinguished St. Louis visitors almost invariably choose this famous hotel. Four noted restaurants.

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." An hotel of International Repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from $3.00.

MONTANA

Birney

Bones Ranch Cattle Outfit. Accommodates a limited number of guests. Unsurpassed scenery. Good horseback riding. Informal hospitality. References exchanged.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Bretton Woods, White Mts.

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant. Open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. New fireproof addition. Excels in all outdoor sports.

Jackson

Gray's Inn. In the heart of the White Mountains. 150 rooms. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, dancing, hiking. Excellent roads. Booklet. June 15 to Oct. 15.

Lake Sunapee

Granliden Hotel and Cottages. 1,200 feet above sea level. Own 9-hole Golf Course. Private bathing beach. Saddle horses. Tennis courts. Orchestra. Woods-trails.

Whitefield

Mountain View House. For three generations the summer home of families of culture and refinement. Every outdoor sport. Attractive modern appointments.

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Hotel Fredonia. A homelike European plan hotel. Not extravagant but comfortable in a most friendly way. Tennessee Avenue just off the boardwalk.

The Shelburne. Facing the sea. Providing the best in appointment, service and cuisine. European plan with famed restaurant. Fireproof. Capacity 700.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

Hacienda de Los Cerros. An all-year resort, two miles from Santa Fé. Horseback riding, fishing, park and camping trips. Motoring and tennis.

NEW YORK

Glens Falls

The Queensbury. Attractive new modern, fireproof hotel, 207 rooms. European plan. Halfway between New York and Montreal. An ideal place.

New York City

Eighteen Gramercy Park South. New residence hotel exclusively for women. Overlooking Park. Helpful service to out-of-town guests. Moderate rates.

Hotel St. James. 109 West Forty-fifth Street, just off Broadway. An hotel of quiet dignity, much favoured by women traveling without escort.

The Madison. 15 East 58th St., Hotel and Restaurant. Quiet charm . . distinction . . . excellent cuisine . . recommend this hotel to the discriminating.

Niagara Falls

Cataract House. Established 1814. America's most famous hotel. Open year round. Overlooking the Falls, River and Rapids. Telephone 5700.

Old Forge

The Mohawk and Cottages. A modern Adirondack hotel offering golf, riding and a wide range of sports and amusements.

Syracuse

Hotel Syracuse. Hotel of distinction. Homelike atmosphere. Excellent service. Perfect comfort. 600 outside rooms with bath, servidor, circulating ice water.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, hunting, etc.

Kenilworth Inn. Always open. Asheville's largest resort hotel offering every facility for perfect relaxation & outdoor sports. On main motor routes.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

Pinehurst

Carolina Hotel. The winter resort of outdoor America. 5 D. J. Ross courses. Unexcelled for golf, sports, social entertainment. Now open.

New Holly Inn. In gorgeous surroundings. All Pinehurst's famous facilities for sport at its disposal. Now open.

Berkshire Hotel. A delightful hotel for the family, with reasonable rates and excellent cuisine. All outdoor sports. Now open.

OHIO

Cincinnati

Hotel Gibson. On Fountain Square, 1,000 rooms with bath. Beautiful Florentine Room, Roof Garden, Ball Room. Unexcelled cuisine. Wire reservations collect.

Dayton

Hotel Miami. Dayton's leading hotel. Permanent and transient suites or a single room. Bath and circulating ice water in every room.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem

Hotel Bethlehem. A new hotel, convenient and quiet in location. Luxuriously appointed, well furnished. Excellent cuisine.

Philadelphia

Adelphia Hotel. Nearest everything. Roof Garden. Caters to families. Children half price in all restaurants. Every room with bath. $4 to $5 a person.

The Bellevue-Stratford. Its popularity evidenced by the patronage of the Native Philadelphians of all ages as well as visitors from all parts of the country.

The Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia's most popular hotel. 1,200 rooms, each with bath. 3 restaurants. Garage. Horace Leland Wiggins, Mgr. Dir.

TENNESSEE

Memphis

The Parkview. A hotel of distinction and charm on beautiful Overton Park. Luxurious and hospitable. An ideal home for a day or year.

TEXAS

El Paso

Paso del Norte. El Paso's best and largest hotel. All-year golf and other sports, we secure privileges. See interesting Juarez, Mexico.

San Antonio

Gallagher Ranch. 10,000 acres. Picturesque, ideal climate. Comfortable quarters, excellent food. Riding and all western recreations. Open all year.

VERMONT

Rutland

Crestwood. An unique Inn. Residential section beautiful Green Mt. City. Golf, riding. Best of food. American plan $6 up. June to October.

Woodstock

Woodstock Inn. Among the Green Mts. Central location to tour Vt. Good roads in all directions. Attractive. Modern appointments. 18-hole golf course.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

Greenbrier and Cottages. America's famous and most favoured all-year resort for sport, luxurious rest and constructive recreation.

ITALY

Merano

Park Hotel. The quiet distinguished hotel. Situated in spacious grounds in the garden quarter. Moderately priced but extremely comfortable.

MEXICO

Mexico City

Hotel Regis. Central location. Caters especially to Americans. Rooms with private bath $3 to $15. Special weekly and monthly rates.

TAKE A TEMPLE TOUR

Europe this Spring or Summer. Delightful motor trips; Italian Hill Towns, Shakespeare Country, Fontainebleau, Normandy, Scottish Highlands. 28 years' successful experience.

$308 to $1,405
Send for booklets.

TEMPLE TOURS INCORPORATED

447-G Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

California
Summer Sports

Your favorite sport is here in California in a setting that adds new zest to your enjoyment. Cool days, the average summer temperature in San Francisco is 59°. No summer rain to mar a single day. Write for your copy of a new, illustrated book, "California Vacations," sent free to tell you of the gorgeous playgrounds in this summerland. Address Californians, Inc., a non-profit, community organization, 703 Market Street, San Francisco.

By SEA the *delightful* way

between
New York
and
CALIFORNIA

DELIGHTFUL because you travel in the open under sunny, carefree skies, through breeze-fanned tropic waters. Healthful, invigorating deck sports galore.

Delightful because you visit Havana and see the marvelous Panama Canal—and because you travel in unprecedented luxury on the magnificent new *S. S. Virginia* and *S. S. California*, largest steamers ever built under the American flag, or on the popular *S. S. Mongolia*. A third new liner, *S. S. Pennsylvania*, now under construction, will be ready in the Fall.

REDUCED SUMMER RATES EFFECTIVE NOW

From hometown back to home town again—one way water, one way rail. Steamer either way. Choice of rail routes across continent. Round trip, water and rail, $350 (up) 1st Cabin; $225 (up) Tourist Cabin. One way, water, $250 (up) 1st Cabin; $125 (up) Tourist Cabin. Autos taken uncrated as baggage.

Route: New York, Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego (Coronado Beach), Los Angeles, San Francisco. Coast-to-coast in 13 days.

Apply to No. 1 Broadway, New York; 180 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago; 460 Market St., San Francisco; our offices elsewhere or steamship and railroad agents.

via HAVANA *and*
PANAMA CANAL

Panama Pacific Line
INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

France

Don't see Paris and go home this year... **see France!**

WHAT would you know of America...if you'd only seen New York?....By train...by autobus...this year, see France!... Take the *route des Vosges,* cool even in summer...forests, sky-high pastures, snowpeaks on the horizon....Or the *route de Joura* ...gorges, cascades, tree-covered plateaus with vineyards smiling on the western slopes....Travel through Brittany...witness a *pardon,* understand the sea....Slip down the Loire Valley and recreate the splendor of Old France from those magnificient chateaux ....Make the rounds of the smart "cures" in Auvergne and know the secret of the chic Parisienne's verve....Visit the Gorges du Tarn ...grottoes and rivers underground, the thrilling passage on a rushing stream between colossal cannon-walls....Cross the Alps, Napoleon-wise...passes, lost villages, stupendous glimpses valleyward, lone churches, set so high their spires touch heaven....Take the Pyrenees in your stride... glaciers and peaks, aerial resorts of super-smartness all year 'round.

Information and literature on request

RAILWAYS OF FRANCE

General Representatives

INTERNATIONAL WAGONS-LITS, 701 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, *OR ANY TOURIST AGENCY*

To dine at Guillaume Le Conquerant...

Hurry to Europe . . .

M'sieu Paul . . . that particular *poulet* and that particular trout from the fresh water tank . . . they cannot wait forever . . . especially if you want to go on to the Deux Perdrix in Dijon, where you can eat partridge or escargots to your heart's content . . . or if the Colombe d'Or at St. Paul du Var is having its usual miraculous way with lobsters.

Hurry to Europe . . . en route you need not suffer impatience . . . Poularde Metternich à la Cunard suggests that M'sieu Paul, domiciled between Cabourg and Deauville, may be a plural gentleman . . . And Cunard shoots its partridge in Britain, in France and in Hungary . . . while Homard Cardinal, although it may make you homesick for St. Paul du Var, consoles you because it is a Cunard specialty . . . served at no extra charge . . . and because you are eating it in delightful company . . . on the shortest way over to Europe's particularly famous restaurants.

TO FRANCE AND ENGLAND

MAURETANIA	May 1	May 22	June 12
AQUITANIA	May 8	May 29	June 19
BERENGARIA	May 15	June 5	June 26

CUNARD LINE

See Your Local Agent

THE SHORTEST BRIDGE TO EUROPE

PARIS

Lights and the Height of comfort

LE CHATEAU FRONTENAC

54, Rue Pierre-Charron
CHAMPS-ÉLYSÉES

The newest "home" de luxe in Paris and its already renowned restaurant

MARIA CHAPPELAINE
Rue François-Ier

Same Management: HOTEL VICTORIA LAUSANNE

A RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN

Eighteen Gramercy Park
SOUTH
NEW YORK CITY

VOGUE'S BOOK *of* ETIQUETTE

The reasons for good manners, and the rules and customs which families of breeding and tradition observe today in social intercourse. 530 pp. $4.

Order from
VOGUE
Greenwich, Connecticut

Baden-Baden and the Sielcken Park

The *Other* Capital of Europe

A resort which has been a magnet for decades . . . a gateway to a Forest which sweeps over hundreds of piney, resinous miles . . . where "cures" are pursued in the grand manner. . . . A place where the social season hangs high in the European calendar. . . .

Baden-Baden had the cachet of an ancient Emperor . . . it has held the patronage of the modern smart world. . . .

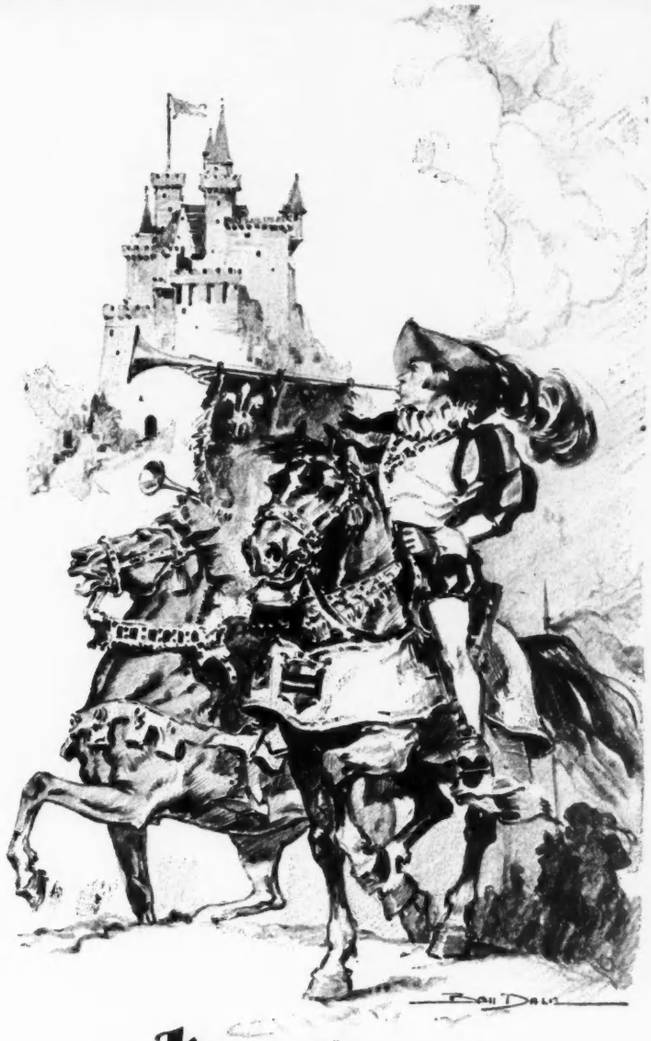
A crack golf course on the bright green floor of the Rhine Valley . . . another under construction in a private park looking toward the Merkur . . . the irrelevant delights of the Zander Cure and motoring through the Black Forest in the same day. . . . Races which are among the first sporting events on the Continent. . . . Smart hotels which are unrivalled in their appointments and hospitality. . . .

And business-like hangars on the banks of the riotous little Oos will warm up a plane to take you to any part of Europe . . . at any hour of the day or night. . . .

BADEN-BADEN

The Patrician of Health Resorts

For further information apply to any Travel or Tourist Bureau, or to the German Health Resorts, 46 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y., or to the Municipal Kurdirection, Baden-Baden, Black Forest.



England

the best trip in Europe

Step ashore at Southampton, right into the midst of centuries-old pageantry. A biscuit's-throw away...the great New Forest, with its thousand year old oaks... hunting ground of Rufus Redbeard. Beaulieu Abbey built by the Infamous John, from whom the nobles squeezed the Great Charter.

Wareham, burial place of the murdered boy-king Richard II...where the fighting amazon, Lady Banks, held the besieged castle for thirteen weeks. Mysterious Stonehenge, as ancient as the moon.

There's a dewy freshness about the Thames Valley and there is an incomparable charm about the entire countryside which blends ideally with the substantial hospitality of England.

Thirty-five Round Tours have been specially prepared for Americans. What best to see, where to go...without wasting time.

Guide No. 36, containing full information, gladly sent on request

K. W. C. GRAND, *General Agent*, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York

GREAT WESTERN *and* SOUTHERN *Railways of England*

Learn about THIS PICTURE CITY *now~*

(Lily Pool) Balboa Park, San Diego, California

RIGHT where the blue Pacific meets California's semi-tropics, San Diego raises her white towers and spreads her silvery beaches—for your delight!

To this romantic, prosperous city, more than seventy thousand new residents—and countless visitors—have come since 1920—and we invite you. Charmed by the opportunities here for successful happy living, our yachting, surf bathing, year-round motoring and golf, our cool summers and warm winters, with "the shortest thermometer in the world," new thousands come each year.

Visit San Diego this summer—and see nearby Old Mexico as well. Write today for illustrated booklet that tells you more. Any family that has succeeded elsewhere can have its permanent home in

San Diego
CALIFORNIA

Low Summer Fares Start May 15

Come to San Diego via Santa Fe Railway, the Grand Canyon Route, or by through Pullman over San Diego & Arizona Railway, Carriso Gorge Route, in connection with Rock Island and Southern Pacific. Steamship lines direct from New York via Panama Canal. Motoring by stage or private car via "Broadway of America"—shortest route.

SAN DIEGO-CALIFORNIA CLUB,
329B Chamber of Commerce Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me your illustrated booklet.
I am interested in

☐ Travel ☐ Business or Mfg. ☐ Seasonal or Perm. Residence

Name _____

Street and No. _____ *City* _____

Your Personal Friend wherever you travel abroad

Whether you have been abroad before or not, you can imagine what an advantage it is to have a friend there—some one who can help you . . . who speaks your own language.

Such a friend is the smiling, uniformed representative of the American Express. You will find him wherever travelers congregate—at the important docks, custom houses and frontier points. Whenever travel problems arise, he is nearby, eager to explain the formalities . . . to suggest the most comfortable routes . . . to help in a hundred and one different ways—with baggage, tickets, accommodations, etc.

You will find the helpful service of this "friend" a pleasant reminder that you are not a stranger in a strange land. You are assured of an automatic introduction to him the moment you change your money into American Express Travelers Cheques. For over two generations this international money has protected the funds of travelers and even in the nooks and corners of the world, it is as readily accepted as local currency.

Issued in denominations of $10, $20, $50 and $100
***Cost* 75c *for each* $100**

For sale at 22,000 Banks, American Express and American Railway Express offices. Merely ask for the sky-blue American Express Travelers Cheques.

for safety and spendability
AMERICAN EXPRESS *Travelers cheques*

Steamship tickets, hotel reservations, itineraries, cruises and tours planned and booked to any part of the world by the American Express Travel Department

World Cruise

And then, there are those who would never, never cruise unless Cairo meant a party at Shepheard's, and Peking provided American motor-cars out to the Temple of Heaven ...unless the pick of Hindu servants attended them across India, and there was the right word to the right places in Shanghai. They would want caviar in the Red Sea, and broccoli with Hollandaise in the Indian Ocean...with a French chef presiding over the feast in Bangkok. A period suite as shipboard-home would be quite essential to happiness, with bath à la Crane. While the shipboard company should include at least 12 experts at contract, an assortment of dancing partners, and exponents of English in its best Oxford, Harvard and Leland Stanford varieties.

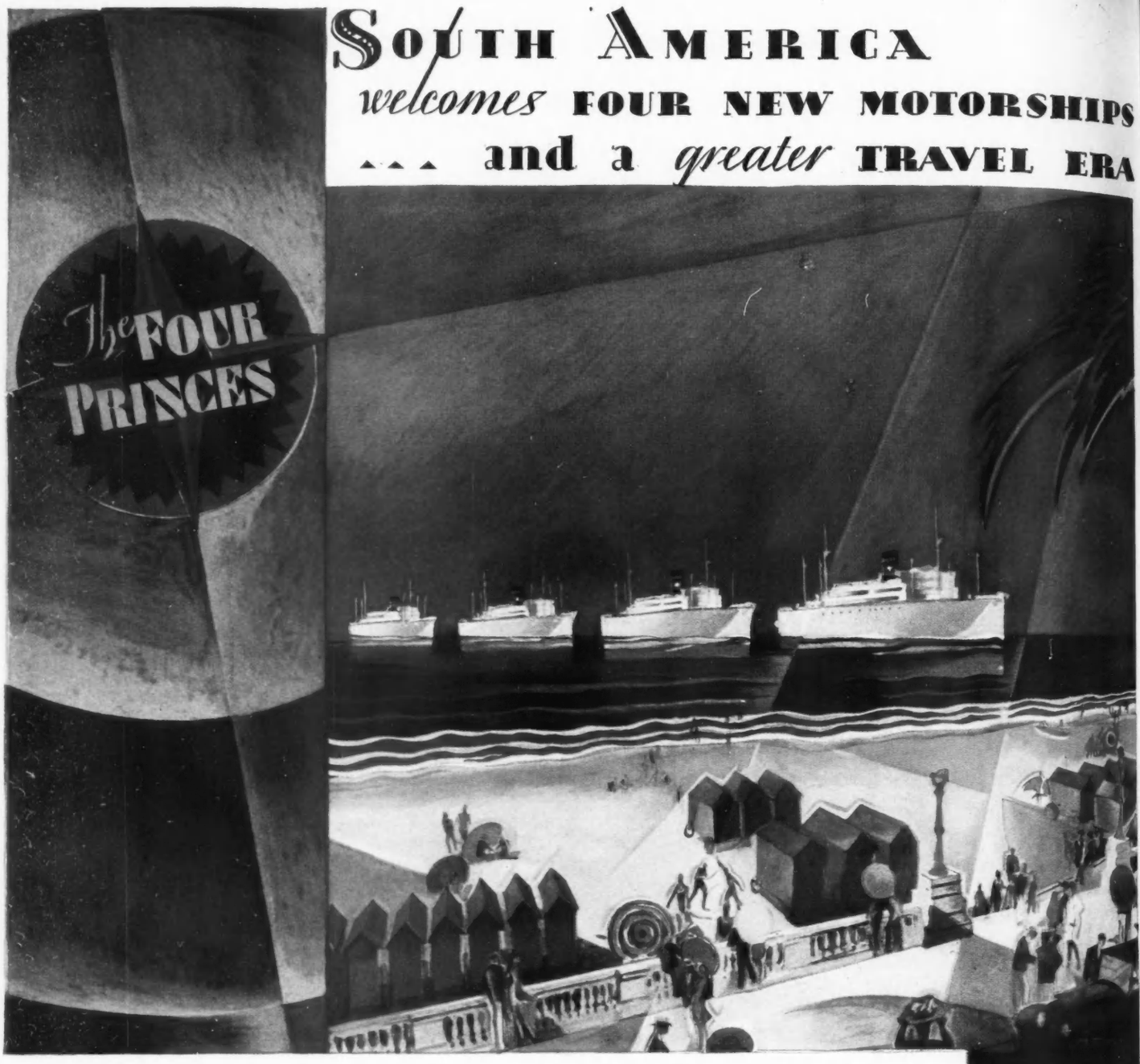
With such a setting, a cruise would be a thrill ... in fact, the longest, completest, most enduring thrill of all.

It is exactly to such specifications that Canadian Pacific has planned this newer, more sophisticated Round-the-entire-World Cruise. It sails from New York next December 2...137 days...on the Empress of Australia. From $2000.

What could the intriguing details be? If you have a good travel agent, ask him. Information also from any Canadian Pacific office. New York, Chicago, Montreal and 30 other cities in United States and Canada.

Canadian Pacific

SOUTH AMERICA
welcomes FOUR NEW MOTORSHIPS ... and a *greater* TRAVEL ERA



NORTHERN PRINCE ... EASTERN PRINCE ...
SOUTHERN PRINCE ... WESTERN PRINCE ...

Off to the new playgrounds of the New World! Here are four new motorships built to meet the demands of the fastidious Cosmopolites who are making South America the vogue in travel. ¶ Commencing this spring, the Four Princes will be at their command for the glorious trip from New York to Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo and Buenos Aires. Serving the world's most modern travel need, these regal ships are themselves most modern in every respect — modern in decorative motif, modern in informal luxury, modern in facilities for recreation, modern in safety. Starting with staterooms that have two wooden bedsteads and adjoining bath, a great choice of quarters is available. ¶ Literature and reservations can be secured at authorized tourist agents or at Furness Prince Line, 34 Whitehall Street, (Where Broadway Begins). New York City.

FURNESS *Prince* LINE

Thirty-five Years of Continuous Service Between New York and South America

There's "HEALTH"

written between the lines of a

HAMBURG-AMERICAN Sailing Schedule

EVERY Hamburg-American sailing means days of rest and recreation, comfortable and luxurious surroundings, invigorating sea breezes that awaken dormant appetites for the delicious Hamburg-American cuisine—in other words, "Health". "Health" is your constant companion "Across the Atlantic"—a companion that goes with you as you leave the ship and makes your leave-taking one of regret.

— PLEASURE CRUISES —

To Northern Wonderlands
S. S. RELIANCE
From New York, June 29—
36 days to Iceland, Spitzbergen, Norway and the North Cape.

Around the World
S. S. RESOLUTE
Queen of Cruising Steamers
140 days. Over 38,000 miles
From New York Jan. 6, 1930

Consult our Tourist Dept. for Trips Everywhere

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE

39 Broadway, New York — *Branches in* Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Los Angeles, St. Louis, Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton *or local steamship agents.*

The home of every prominent person who visits Washington. Two squares from the White House. Convenient to all social activities — yet away from the noise of the city. Single Room and Bath $5.00, $6.00, $7.00; Double Room and Bath $8.00, $10.00, $12.00; Parlor Suites $15.00 and up.

The CARLTON

WASHINGTON'S Most Notable Hotels
HARRY WARDMAN, President

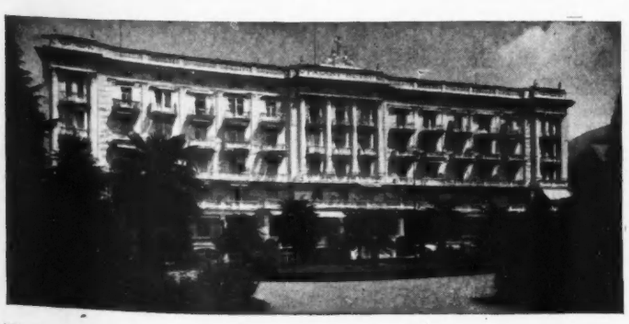
The WARDMAN PARK

The comfort and beauty of a private home; the setting of a country club. Ten minutes from the theatrical and business districts. Supper dances, golf, tennis, riding, outdoor swimming pool, theatre, garage. Single Room and Bath $5. Double Room, Bath $8.

The World of Travel

BEHOLD! The modern traveller sets off for his destination, far or near, secure in the knowledge that only a few days of luxurious accommodations and entertainment intervene between his departure and arrival. So much so, that the trip takes equal importance with the places visited.

Why not enjoy a more detailed forecast of what this World of Travel is, at first hand? Consult these pages, ask for catalogs and rates to the places you wish to visit . . . study them at leisure and then . . . when you're sure and have carefully planned your trip . . . go . . . away from this humdrum, same old world, into the World of Travel . . . the world that is never the same . . . the World as you would have it be.



When contemplating your Holiday . . . **THE PALACE HOTEL IN MERANO, ITALY** is the only solution

This Hotel is uniquely situated and has every modern luxury and comfort . . . Golf . . . Tennis

Propr. Man. M. & H. Leibl

GERMANY
The Health Center of the World

WIESBADEN

About 200,000 guests yearly. Famous for its location and high-class entertainment. Luxurious moderately priced hotels. Its health-giving springs are indicated for: Affections of the DIGESTIVE AND RESPIRATORY ORGANS, RHEUMATISM, GOUT.

WILDUNGEN

near Cassel. Situated in one of the most picturesque parts of Central Europe, abounds in the natural beauty of forests and gently rising hills. Expert medical treatment. Dietetic cuisine in every hotel. Europe's foremost Spa for KIDNEY and BLADDER DISEASES.

Please Write For Free Information and Literature

GERMAN HEALTH RESORTS
46 WEST 40th STREET
New York City

SOCIETY

Births

NEW YORK

Barclay.—On March 18, to Mr. and Mrs. William Lyttleton Barclay, junior, (Helen Timmerman), a son.

Boots.—On March 16, to Dr. Ralph Henderson Boots and Mrs. Boots (Lois Kingsley), a son.

Cheney.—On March 24, to Mr. and Mrs. Ward Cheney (Frances P. Davison), a daughter.

Dyer.—On March 21, to Mr. and Mrs. Elisha Dyer (Katharine R. Whitaker), a daughter.

Farnell.—On March 19, to Mr. and Mrs. William E. Farnell (Frances Victoria Ober), a daughter.

Frothingham.—On March 11, at Mount Kisco, New York, to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Frothingham (Mary Wegg), a daughter.

Hale.—On March 17, to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Shaw Hale (Helen Bingham), a son, Edward Everett Hale.

Miller.—On March 14, to Mr. and Mrs. J. Bernard Miller (Grace B. Rogers), a daughter.

Newton.—On March 25, to Mr. and Mrs. Carl E. Newton (Mary Barrow), a daughter.

Ornstein.—On March 1, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Mr. and Mrs. Leo Ornstein (Pauline C. Mallet-Prevost), a daughter.

Robinson.—On March 18, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Robinson (Carol Nye Rhodes), a daughter, Carol Robinson.

Snowden.—On March 21, to Mr. and Mrs. John W. Snowden, third, (Imogene J. K. Reeve), a daughter.

Tison.—On March 23, to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Tison (Helen M. Hines), a daughter.

Watrous.—On February 25, at New Haven, Connecticut, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ansel Watrous (Muriel C. Payne), a daughter, Muriel Joy Watrous.

DETROIT

Bloom.—On March 18, to Mr. and Mrs. John Melbourne Bloom (Elizabeth Bredin), a daughter.

Davis.—On March 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Guthrie Davis (Margaret McMillan Holmes), a son.

Dodge.—On March 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Percival Dodge (Elizabeth Loomis), a son.

Fraser.—On March 12, to Mr. and Mrs. Stuart A. Fraser, junior, (Doris M. Sprague), a son.

Gilbert.—On March 1, to Mr. and Mrs. Warren Van Rensselaer Gilbert (Frances Robson), a daughter, Anne Robson Gilbert.

Loud.—On March 11, to Mr. and Mrs. Percy K. Loud (Elizabeth Westbrook Parker), a daughter, Judith Parker Loud.

MacMillan.—On March 10, to Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Romeyn MacMillan (Margaret B. McGregor), a son, William McGregor MacMillan.

PHILADELPHIA

Griffitts.—On March 12, to Mr. and Mrs. S. Powel Griffitts (Annette Wright Newhall), a daughter, Annette Newhall Griffitts.

Births—Continued

Strawbridge.—On March 16, to Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Z. Strawbridge (Mary A. Wagner), a son, Benjamin Wagner Strawbridge.

SAN FRANCISCO

Blyth.—On February 6, at San Mateo, California, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Blyth (Katherine Ramsey), a daughter.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Boulton.—On March 18, at Aiken, South Carolina, Louisa K. Kelly Boulton, wife of the late William B. Boulton.

Clark.—On March 22, A. Schuyler Clark, husband of Carrie D. Leverich Clark.

Fleitmann.—On March 24, at Paris, France, William Medlicott Fleitmann, husband of Lida M. Heinze Fleitmann.

Haggin.—On March 19, Louis Terah Haggin.

Hawkes.—On March 22, McDougall Hawkes.

Kean.—On March 19, Lucy Halsted Kean.

Lynch.—On March 20, John Hampton Lynch, husband of Lucy Moffitt Lynch.

Slade.—On March 24, Cornelia W. Strong Slade, wife of the late George P. Slade.

BOSTON

Winters.—On March 21, Annie Ludlow Winters, wife of the late Joseph E. Winters.

DETROIT

Hamilton.—On March 15, William Pegrain Hamilton, husband of Mary McLellan Farrand Hamilton.

Ives.—On March 11, Lena Fenner Ives, wife of Edward Taylor Ives.

Jackson.—On March 19, at Mentone, France, Roscoe B. Jackson, husband of Louise A. Webber Jackson.

Mellish.—On March 21, Charles Fillmore Mellish, husband of Sarah Estelle Butler Mellish.

Morse.—On March 10, Mary Christie-Walsh Morse, wife of Charles Frederic Morse.

PHILADELPHIA

Huhn.—On March 20, at Overbrook, Pennsylvania, George A. Huhn.

Rea.—On March 24, Samuel Rea, husband of Mary M. Black Rea.

Thompson.—On March 20, Elizabeth P. Ellison Thompson, wife of Paul Thompson.

PITTSBURGH

Howe.—On March 26, at Bermuda, George Allaire Howe.

SEATTLE

Bowden.—On March 20, Edmund Bowden.

(Continued on page 51)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Madame
et la
Jeune Fille

Spring Ensembles
AND
Coats

*

SILK—JERSEY AND
GINGHAM IMPORTATIONS

Mrs. E. N. Potter Jr.
533 Madison Avenue, New York
Between 55th and 56th Streets
130 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

The smartest hats and gowns in New York town
Martha Norden
20 East 56 ST
N.Y.C.

The New
LOUISEBOULANGER
BOUFFANT GOWN
one of the features
of Our
Spring Collection

MacKeady Inc.
IMPORTER
10 East 56th St.
New York
HATS—GOWNS—SPORTSWEAR

Monsieur Dumas—fashionist of the permanent wave for smart debutantes, now presents his own creations for Ensemble Beauty—

DAY-EVE POUDRE
ROUGE and LIPSTICK

dumas
in
The Savoy-Plaza
FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK
REGENT 2017-8

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 50)

Engagements

NEW YORK

Allen-Gregg.—Miss Mary Garland Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Garland, of Scarsdale, New York, to Mr. Will R. Gregg, son of the late Alexander W. Gregg.

Barber-Trask.—Miss Elsie Yandell Barber, daughter of Mrs. Donn Barber, to Mr. John Jacquelin Trask, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Kingsbury Trask.

Carter-Raynolds.—Miss Florence Hartshorne Carter, daughter of Dr. William W. Carter and Mrs. Carter, to Mr. Richard B. Raynolds, son of the late James Wallace Raynolds.

Chamberlain-Hutcheson.—Miss Mary Louise Chamberlain, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Chamberlain, of Longacre, Lakeside, Michigan, to Mr. Arnold T. Hutcheson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hutcheson.

Collins-van Tets.—Miss Dorothy Collins, daughter of Dr. Howard D. Collins and Mrs. Collins, to Mr. Willem van Tets, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. L. van Tets, of Bilthoven, Holland.

Fuller-Poindexter.—Miss Elinor Constance Fuller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jones Fuller, to Mr. Everton Gentry Poindexter, son of Mr. Joseph Boyd Poindexter, of Honolulu.

CHARLESTON

Mullally-Rigg.—Miss Kity Mullally, daughter of Mrs. Lane Mullally, to Mr. John Linton Rigg, of New York, son of the late John Rigg, of Kingston, Jamaica.

PHILADELPHIA

Barringer-Cope.—Miss Elizabeth Wethered Barringer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Moreau Barringer, of Saint Davids, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Thomas Pym Cope, son of Mrs. Walter Cope, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Jones-Neilson.—Miss Frances Fullerton Jones, daughter of Mrs. William S. Jones, of Saint Davids, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Winthrop Cunningham Neilson, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop Cunningham Neilson, of Ardmore, Pennsylvania.

Morgan-Stevens.—Miss Elizabeth Morgan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reed Augustus Morgan, of Roxboro, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Lewis M. Stevens, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Stevens, of Meriden, Connecticut.

SAN FRANCISCO

Choynski-Fleishhacker.—Miss Janet Louise Choynski, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Choynski, to Mr. Mortimer Fleishhacker, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mortimer Fleishhacker.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Magill-Pepper.—Mrs. Louis J. Magill, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Watson McKeehan, to Mr. William Platt Pepper, son of Mrs. William Platt Pepper, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Mohun-Coburn.—Miss Mary Elizabeth Mohun, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Barry Mohun, to Mr. Robert B. Coburn, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Hewitt Coburn, junior, of Hartford, Connecticut.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Bartram-Sheppard.—On April 16, in Saint Thomas's Church, Mr. J. Burr Bartram, son of Mr. J. Percy Bartram, of "Caritas Island," Stamford, Connecticut, and Miss Mary S. Sheppard, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Plimpton.

Brackett-Conner.—On April 15, Mr. Anthony Hicks Brackett and Miss Katharine Atterbury Conner, daughter of Dr. Lewis A. Conner and Mrs. Conner.

Bradlee-Trippe.—On April 26, Mr. Sargent Bradlee, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Bradlee, of Boston, Massachusetts, and Miss Louise Trippe, daughter of Mrs. Charles White Trippe.

Brandt-Winchester.—On April 20, in Saint Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Randolph Brandt, junior, of Buffalo, New York, and Miss Elizabeth Marye Winchester, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William E. Winchester.

Burlingham-Carlin.—On April 2, in the Church of the Ascension, Mr. Charles Burlingham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Burlingham, and Mrs. William E. Carlin, daughter of Mrs. J. Alden Weir.

Eaton-Farrand.—On March 16, at Ithaca, New York, Mr. Harry A. F. Eaton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Eaton, of Washington, D. C., and Miss Margaret Propert Farrand, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Livingston Farrand.

Field-Brown.—On March 20, Mr. Frederick Vanderbilt Field, son of Mr. and Mrs. William B. Osgood Field, and Miss Elizabeth G. Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Brown, of Duluth, Minnesota.

Frost-Hollins.—On March 30, at Pebble Beach, California, Mr. Reginald R. Frost, son of Dr. Henry W. Frost and Mrs. Frost, of Princeton, New Jersey, and Miss Lilias Hollins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Hollins, junior.

Jones-Coffin.—On April 25, in Saint Thomas's Church, Mr. Roynon Cholmeley Jones and Miss Grace Coffin, daughter of Dr. Lewis A. Coffin and Mrs. Coffin.

Richards-Carter.—On April 20, in the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Mr. Edward Lambert Richards and Miss Elizabeth Woodbridge Carter, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Trow Carter.

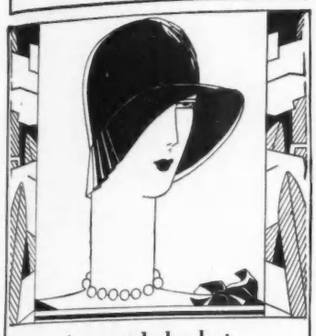
Sharp-Draper.—On March 23, at Islip, Long Island, Mr. H. Cecil Sharp, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Hamlet C. Sharp, of Maysville, Kentucky, and Mrs. Ruth Carroll Draper, daughter of Mrs. Merritt Trowbridge.

Simpkins-Hotchkiss.—On April 20, Mr. Tudor Jenks Simpkins, son of Mrs. Nathaniel Stone Simpkins, of New York and Boston, Massachusetts, and Miss Dora Hotchkiss, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Horace L. Hotchkiss, junior, of Rye, New York.

Skelding-Hall.—On April 20, Mr. Henry T. Skelding and Miss Lucie Lee Hall, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Griswold Hall.

(Continued on page 52)

The SHOPS of VOGUE



A smart baku hat
for the Spring tailleur
Created and custom-made
by

Mitzi

30 East 67th Street New York

Ensembles

Ready to slip on—a collection of very smart new Chiffon and Silk Ensembles, including distinctive colored Prints in lovely tones and unusual combinations—Models for Formal and Informal wear, designed for the matron as well as for the younger set.

JJJ
Jonas
12 East 56th Street
NEW YORK

The SHOPS of VOGUE

No. 1 of a series of style flashes from our Paris Atelier

HABILLÉS

A bow of Alencon lace in self color trims this smart hat of cameo nile baku, with brim slightly longer on one side.

SYDNEY J. ROLLAND Inc
19 West 57th St. New York
KNOWN FROM COAST TO COAST
WRITE FOR DETAILS

EMMA MALOOF
bridal outfits
negligées tea gowns
lingerie

442 madison ave. n. y. c.

HULDAH

New York
18 E. 53rd St.
Plaza 6006

Chicago
Drake Hotel
Superior 2873

PERMANENTS

Lovely, large, natural waves of beauty given at her exclusive hairdressing shops, with a new process of permanent waving. Free consultation or advice.

Plaza 7196

FRENCH MILLINERY
SALON
ORIGINAL MODELS
&
COPIES

Gladys Orr

New Weston Hotel
(3rd floor)
31 East 49th St. N. Y. C.

at Shoecraft

natural watersnake

this most important of spring leathers is smart for town and travel . . . in a new *latin*-heel slipper, $26.50.

send for folder vs
SHOECRAFT
SALON: 714 fifth ave
between 55th and 56th streets:
PALM BEACH··SOUTHAMPTON·
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL·
·SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 51)

Weddings—Continued

Stone-Lapsley.—On April 27, in Saint Matthew's Church, Bedford, New York, Mr. Melville E. Stone, second, son of Mrs. Herbert Stuart Stone, and Miss Katharine Temple Lapsley, daughter of Mrs. John Willard Lapsley.

Walker-Richmond.—On March 25, Mr. Arthur Lucian Walker and Mrs. Stacy C. Richmond, of Dongan Hills, Staten Island.

Winslow-Wales.—On April 27, in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Mr. Kenelm Winslow, son of Mrs. Herbert Reed Lawrence and the late Kenelm Winslow, and Miss Natalie Scarritt Wales, daughter of Mrs. F. Taylor Evans.

BOSTON

Coburn-Rhodes.—On April 27, in Old South Church, Mr. Arthur L. Coburn, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. Coburn, and Miss Priscilla Rhodes, daughter of Mrs. Frederick F. Rhodes.

CLEVELAND

Bolton-Hanna.—On April 27, in Trinity Cathedral, Mr. Julian Castle Bolton, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Bolton, and Miss Fanny M. Hanna, daughter of Mrs. Howard M. Hanna.

Gates-Cashman.—On April 11, Mr. William N. Gates, of New York, son of Mrs. George Stevens, and Miss Frances Cashman, daughter of Mrs. William T. Cashman.

Warburton-Ingalls.—On April 10, in Grace Episcopal Church, Mr. Rupert Warburton, son of Mrs. P. E. Warburton, of London, England, and Miss Anne Taft Ingalls, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. Ingalls.

DETROIT

Conway-Willette.—On April 24, Mr. Francis J. Conway, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hilary Conway, and Miss Marion Katherine Willette, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Willette.

LOS ANGELES

Lamb-Wailes.—On April 9, in Saint Paul's Cathedral, Mr. Artemus Dwight Lamb and Miss Eleanor Wailes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Irving Wailes.

Weddings—Continued

NEW ORLEANS

Choppin-Le Blanc.—On April 20, in the Church of the Holy Name, Mr. Pierre Forstall Choppin, son of Mrs. Amélie Dugué Choppin, and Miss Frederica Marie Le Blanc, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Charles Le Blanc.

Parker-O'Reilly.—On April 10, Mr. Robert Moore Parker and Miss Frederica Devereux O'Reilly, daughter of Mrs. John Devereux O'Reilly.

PHILADELPHIA

Hunter-Whitney.—On April 20, Mr. Allan Hunter, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Allan Hunter, and Miss Mary L. Whitney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Whitney, of Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania.

Judd-Plumer.—On April 27, in Saint Thomas's Church, Whitemarsh, Mr. Howard Carter Judd, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clark S. Judd, of Kenosha, Wisconsin, and Miss Carolyn Herberton Plumer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Davenport Plumer.

McCullough-Dougherty.—On April 27, in Saint Mary's Church, Ardmore, Pennsylvania, Major Robert R. D. McCullough and Miss Eleanor Dougherty, daughter of Mrs. Edwin V. Dougherty.

PORTLAND

Hering-MacGregor.—On February 21, in Trinity Episcopal Church, Mr. John Comstock Hering and Miss Anita MacGregor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. L. MacGregor.

SAINT LOUIS

Follansbee-Morton.—On March 2, at Tucson, Arizona, Mr. Mitchell Davis Follansbee, junior, of Chicago, Illinois, and Miss Katharine Ysabel Morton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stratford Lee Morton.

Kennard-Scudder.—On April 4, Mr. John Burton Kennard, junior, son of Mr. John Burton Kennard, and Miss Elizabeth L. Scudder, daughter of Mr. Charles Scudder.

SAN FRANCISCO

Fagan-Crocker.—On March 15, at the Plaza Hotel, New York, Mr. Paul I. Fagan and Mrs. Helene Irwin Crocker.

(Continued on page 53)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Semi Formal
FRENCH LACE GOWN

Made to order in all shades

Mirye

437 Madison Ave.
New York

Fortnum & Mason, Ltd.
Est. 1710

By appointment to
H. M. George V

DISCRIMINATING people appreciate the fine handicraft and superb leathers in Fortmason imported shoes—for town and country wear!

Send for Catalogue 2
Ladies' & Gentlemen's Shoes

BRITISH BOOTS INC.
FORTMASON
FORTNUM & MASON, Ltd. PICCADILLY · LONDON

AT 719 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
(between 63rd and 64th Streets)

The New York Shop of Fortnum & Mason, Ltd.
Piccadilly, London

Joseph

Nurses' & Maids' Uniforms

Complete line of loose models in all colors and materials.

Telephone: Plaza 2573 *Send for catalog A* 19 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

The SHOPS of VOGUE

A SUMMER COIFFURE

Frame the face beautifully . . . have a permanent wave or a modern lightweight *transformation by*

Louis Parme

18 W. 57th St., New York

WALDORF TOYS are imported creations of the Free Waldorf School, especially designed by children to satisfy the imagination of childhood.

WALDORF TOYS
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

RENA ROSENTHAL
520 MADISON AVE. at NEW YORK

A FROCK FOR EVERY SPORT

SPRINGTIME is the Sport time. The Kathy Shops offer a variety of frocks . . . très chic . . . to improve the appearance of any game.

30 WEST 51st STREET
NEW YORK
•
SOUTHAMPTON
•
FOREST HILLS
•
JACKSON HEIGHTS
•
PALM BEACH
•
NEWPORT

KATHY SHOPS

permanent waving

FINGER WAVES
and
ALLURING
BOBS
DESIGNED and
DEFTLY MODELLED

Send for booklet "Heads That Charm"

martin
from Vienna
Telephone: Murray Hill 5628
557 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 52)

Weddings—Continued

Montgomery-Spreckels.—On April 17, at Burlingame, California, Mr. George Montgomery and Miss Claudine Spreckels, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Spreckels.

SEATTLE

Hussey-Tidmarsh.—On March 23, at Tucson, Arizona, Lieutenant-Commander George Frederick Hussey, junior, son of Mr. George Frederick Hussey, of Brookline, Massachusetts, and Miss Phoebe Neel Tidmarsh, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Tidmarsh.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Webster-Wilson.—On March 16, in Saint John's Church, Bethuel M. Webster, junior, and Miss Eleanor Ashton Wilson, daughter of Mrs. Clarence Wilson.

WILMINGTON

Donohue-Marvel.—On April 20, in Trinity Church, Mr. Frank M. Donohue, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Donohue, of New York, and Miss Mary Marvel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Josiah Marvel.

Weddings—To-Come

NEW YORK

Alexander-Dunn.—On June 7, in Saint Bartholomew's Church, Miss Emily Read Alexander, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Alexander, to Mr. Roswell Colt Dunn, son of Mrs. C. Irwin Dunn, of Baltimore, Maryland.

Weddings—To-Come

Baker-Starr.—On May 28, in Grace Church, Miss Kathleen Baker, niece of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Worthington Bull, to Mr. Louis Starr, son of Mrs. Hammond Starr, of Bernardsville, New Jersey.

Fox-Harding.—On June 12, Miss Constance Fox, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lyttleton Fox, to Mr. William Barclay Harding, son of Mrs. J. Horace Harding.

Hammond-McClenahan.—On May 11, in Saint Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, New York, Miss Rachel Hammond, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Henry Hammond, to Mr. Richard Lee McClenahan, son of Dr. Howard McClenahan and Mrs. McClenahan, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Jaffray-Hoppin.—On June 15, in Saint Barnabas's Church, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York, Miss Edith Hewitt Jaffray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Somerville Jaffray, to Mr. William Warner Hoppin, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Warner Hoppin.

Lucas-Sprigg.—On May 4, in Saint Mark's Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Miss Margaret Lowber Lucas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Lucas, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Gibbsboro, New Jersey, to Mr. James Cresap Sprigg, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Cresap Sprigg, of New York and Baltimore, Maryland.

(Continued on page 54)

The SHOPS of VOGUE

MATERNITY

costumes as smart as the original models from which Miss Creed adapts them. Made to order.

Model 4

Dinner frock of smart long uneven lines. Most successful in white, black, turquoise blue, or raspberry heavy quality crepe de chine. Wrapped skirt ending most effectively with bouffant bow on hip. Any color you wish.

$49.50

MISS CREED

234 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Write for Booklet V

The SHOPS of VOGUE

$18.50

NEW "BAREFOOT" FASHION! IN ALL SMART SHADES OF KIDSKIN GOLD-PIPED!

ORDERS BY MAIL INVITED

artcraft

FEMININE FOOTWEAR

1311 F STREET-WASH.D.C.

Why DYE Hair?

A Robért Vegetable Shampoo

Covers gray hair—yet is NOT A DYE

Takes only 2 minutes to apply. Gives auburn, golden, titian tones to the hair. Originated by and exclusive with Robért. $2.00 and up by mail.

Posed by Betty Bowman

ORIENTAL DELICAT PARFUM

a private formula of the late Czarina

Trial Size $1.50, other sizes up to $100

Permanent Wave—Something New! "Like a Marcel"

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Parisian Booklet "V" on request.

Robért Makes You Beautiful

675 Fifth Ave. (cor. 53rd) N. Y.

Plaza 9023-4-5-6

WEDDING STATIONERY

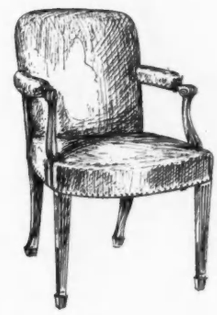
DISTINCTIVE AS WELL AS CORRECT

Wedding Stationery, in order fittingly to express the importance of the occasion, should be distinctive as well as correct. Chryson's are creators of truly artistic wedding invitations and announcements. Exquisite papers, rare artistry of design, consummate skill in engraving . . . give to Chryson's creations an accent of distinction and individuality. A brochure of Chryson's designs will be sent you upon request.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CHRYSON'S IN HOLLYWOOD

California, 6926 Hollywood Blvd.



Upholstered Furniture made in our own shops is fine in quality and moderate in price.

DAVID ZORK CO.

FURNITURE - DECORATIONS

201-207 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.

CHICAGO ILL.

STUDIO: "Hedgelands", HARDINSBURG, KY.

The Natica Robe

Luxurious comfort for the boudoir will be found in this smart hand-made *entirely reversible* robe of the finest Crepe de Chine. May be had in a range of colors... especially good in black with reversible side in color.

Moderately Priced at $25.00

Send for Catalog "V"

Eleanor Beard

NEW YORK 519 Madison Ave. | PASADENA 41 So. El Molino Ave. | SANTA BARBARA 28 de la Guerra Studios | CHICAGO 671 N. Michigan Blvd.

Suzanne • PRESENTS

Strikingly effective bags for the Summer Costume—in BLACK and WHITE

A light, hand-made Bag of White Cotton, quilted with Black thread—upon which a smart Black and White Flower is appliqued. A six-inch material covered frame is used . . . . Price $6.00.

A six-inch White frame is used on the lower model with same material and effect as above . . . . . Price $8.50.

Booklet and address of my nearest Shop will be sent on request.

Suzanne Bags 923 E. KENTUCKY ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

SOCIETY

(Continued from page 53)

Weddings—To-Come

Ogden-de Gersdorff.—On May 20, in Saint James's Church, Miss L. Hélèna Ogden, daughter of Mr. Charles W. Ogden, to Mr. Casper C. de Gersdorff, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl A. de Gersdorff.

Rickaby-Darmstadt.—On May 18, in Saint Bartholomew's Church, Miss Ruth Drucile Rickaby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton C. Rickaby, to Mr. Louis J. Darmstadt, son of Mrs. Charles Darmstadt.

Schniewind-Manville.—On June 11, Miss Ethel B. Schniewind, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schniewind, to Mr. H. Edward Manville, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Edward Manville.

Schniewind-Stanley.—On May 14, in the Fifth Avenue Church, Miss Margaret M. Schniewind, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schniewind, to Mr. Julian Carr Stanley, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Calvin Stanley, of Jacksonville, Florida.

Steele-Ponvert.—On June 4, in the Church of the Resurrection, Miss Katharine Steele, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Nelson Steele, junior, to Mr. Antonio Ponvert, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Antonio Ponvert.

BALTIMORE

Whitridge-Bergland.—On June 8, in Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, Miss Julia Whitridge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Morris Whitridge, to Mr. John McFarland Bergland, junior, son of Dr. John McFarland Bergland and Mrs. Bergland.

BOSTON

Ames-Cushing.—On June 8, in Trinity Church, Easton, Massachusetts, Miss Mary Ames, daughter of Mrs. Frederick Lothrop Ames, to Mr. Howard Gardiner Cushing, son of Mrs. James Denison Sawyer and the late Howard Gardiner Cushing, of New York.

Bowditch-Paige.—On May 18, in the First Parish Church, Brookline, Massachusetts, Miss Margaret T. Bowditch, daughter of Mrs. Frederic C. Bowditch, to Mr. Richard S. Paige, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Paige.

Chapin-Morrill.—On May 18, at Springfield, Massachusetts, Miss Neil Chapin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hastings Chapin, to Mr. Joseph Morrill, junior.

Weddings—To-Come

Forbes-Hall.—On June 14, in Christ Church, Hamilton, Miss Barbara Forbes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Stuart Forbes, to Mr. Arthur H. Hall, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Hall, of Baltimore, Maryland.

Gray-Godfrey.—On June 15, Miss Marie Louise Gray, daughter of Mrs. Francis Gray, to Mr. Henry Fletcher Godfrey, junior, son of Mr. Henry Fletcher Godfrey.

Hallowell-Pratt.—On June 8, in the First Parish Church, Milton, Massachusetts, Miss Ellen Hallowell to Mr. Irving Pratt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Irving Pratt, of New York.

Jackson-Doty.—In June, Miss Elinor de W. Jackson, daughter of Mrs. James Marsh Jackson, to Mr. Augustus Flagg Doty, son of the late George H. Doty, of Waltham, Massachusetts.

Washburn-Barnes.—On June 15, in All Saint's Church, Miss Phoebe Washburn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Washburn, to Mr. Charles Benjamin Barnes, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Benjamin Barnes.

CHICAGO

Dewey-Alger.—On April 30, at Warsaw, Poland, Miss Suzette Dewey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Dewey, of Chicago and Washington, D. C., to Mr. Frederick M. Alger, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick M. Alger, of Detroit, Michigan.

Newell-Daniels.—On June 8, Miss Nancy Newell, daughter of Mrs. Arnold C. Klebs, to Mr. Rexford Daniels, son of Mr. Lorenzo Daniels, of New York.

PHILADELPHIA

Brown-Wood.—In June, Miss Margaret L. Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore E. Brown, of Germantown, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Horatio Curtis Wood, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Horatio Curtis Wood, of Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Buzby-Bendere.—On June 1, in the Church of our Saviour, Miss Florence Free Buzby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold A. Buzby, of Merion, Pennsylvania, to Mr. Edward C. Bendere, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Bendere, of Overbrook, Pennsylvania.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

Gowns : Wraps : Sports Wear : Lingerie

DOROTHY LAWRENCE INC.

681 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Between 61st and 62nd Sts.

Only *Three* Cosmetics Necessary!

For Facial Beauty

Cleansing Oil
$2–$7

Astringent Lotion
$2–$7

Skin Food
$2–$5

♡

Absorbent Lotion
For Flabby Body and Bust
$3—$7

(Write for booklet "V")

MARJORIE DORK

19 years of Success as a Face and Form Specialist

10 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK

Your Own LOVELINESS

will be enhanced by the well known skill of Paul of Fifth Avenue in waving and arranging the coiffeur as is most becoming to you.

Paul OF FIFTH AVENUE

Phone Murray Hill 4984—4985

595 Fifth Ave., New York. Entrance on 48th St.

The SHOPS of VOGUE

ONE OF THE LATEST TRANSFORMATIONS VIEWED AT MANUEL'S EXHIBITION IN HIS PARIS SALON

BOOKLET UPON REQUEST

MANUEL

NEW YORK-29 EAST 48TH ST.
PARIS-92 CHAMPS ÉLYSÉE

HAIR GOODS EXCLUSIVELY.

"Flavorous Wedding Cake, Nanette!

"For an ultra-distinctive wedding cake, no master hand excels Henri's for artful creation and decoration."

Also memento wedding boxes. Small, smart souvenirs of sentiment, superlatively designed. Mail orders shipped anywhere.

Henri CONFISEUR

40 West 46th Street
New York City

No connection with any other shop of similar name.

SPORT SUITS
DRESSES and SWEATERS
NEGLIGEES LINGERIE
Afternoon and Evening GOWNS

Newest Models in Clothes for the Younger Generation

NEW YORK EXCHANGE FOR WOMAN'S WORK
541 MADISON AVE., N. Y.
bet. 54th & 55th Sts.

LATZ INC.

trousseaux • linens • lingerie • trousseaux

A Silver-Grey Dinner Set

A rich, silvery grey dinner cloth, softly lustrous, panelled with a classic design of white cherubs, dragons and scroll-work—an ideal choice for the smartly accoutred dinner table.

Size 62 x 108, with 12 monogrammed, oblong dinner napkins, including French hand-hemming and laundering, $90.50; Size 63 x 126, $98.00

Mail orders filled . . . . . Write for illustrated brochure V

maison de linge
844 madison avenue • new york

"FOR THE HOSTESS"

a handbook for entertaining

IT'S just off the press in time to start you successfully on a new season—the sort of book you've always wanted—the only kind a smart woman could be persuaded to buy—a summary of the whole art of entertaining!

Training the servants—planning the menus—setting the table—everything is covered thoroughly but without a wasted word. Things as practical as the budget, and marketing. Things as unusual as the favourite recipes of well-known hostesses, epicures and chefs . . . and what does it cost? This is the part you can't believe—a quarter!

72 pp. 25c postpaid

Order from

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS
GREENWICH, CONN.

Blond lynx and an ample cut make this coat of European tweeds ideal for steamer wear and motoring on the continent . . 165.00

Oxford tweed and a white jersey blouse make this suit the most logical thing for boats, trains and Channel flying . . 145.00

Conducive to a coolly collected landing at Havre, and perfect for Paris is this tweed ensemble with crêpe jabot blouse . . 155.00

Clothes for Decks and Trains by Jay-Thorpe

57TH AND 56TH STREETS WEST, NEW YORK

the 5-centimetre heel in a suede and leather pump (edcon) 15.50

the classic single-strap shoe of suede and leather (fenton) 15.50

the three-strap walking shoe in brown suede with patent leather trimming (delray) 18.50

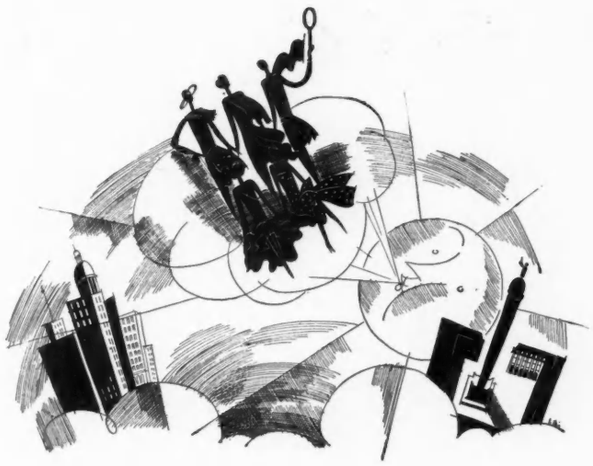
mat kid oxford 18.50

we moderns are wearing the 5-centimetre leather heel!

saks-fifth avenue

new york

women's shoes . . . fourth floor



VOGUE

NEW YORK FASHIONS

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE, *Editor-in-Chief of the Four Vogues*
CARMEL SNOW, *Editor of American Vogue*
MAIN BOCHER, *Editor of French Vogue* ALISON SETTLE, *Editor of British Vogue*
DR. L. O. MOHRENWITZ, *Editor of German Vogue*

Contents of Vogue for April 27, 1929

Copyright, 1929, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.
Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office

Cover Design by Mourgue
Highways and Buyways 38, 40
Society 50–54
Vogue's-Eye View of the Mode 57
Mrs. Henry Gray . . . . . *Frontispiece*
Vogue's Market Letter 59–61
The Dramatic Silhouette 62-63
The Three-Quarter Wrap 64-65
Printed Chiffon for Day and Night . . . 66–67
Pleated Peplums 68
Three Coat Lengths 69
Where Trains Begin 70–71
Vogue Points 72–73
Madame Bori 74
Modernism in a Museum 75
Countess Dorothy Pálffy 76
Editorial: The Excellent Instinct of Frivolity 77
Spring Nights 78–79
English Gardens 80–81
Mrs. Jay Gould's Apartment 82-83
The Riviera Season as Seen by Him . . . 84–85
Society Snap-Shots 86–87
Modern Mothers 88
Paris in Colour 89–96
Hunches Preferred 97
Checks and Polka-Dots 98–99
Designs for Practical Dressmaking 100–104, 106, 110, 112
On Her Dressing-Table 108
For the Hostess 114
An Uncrowned Queen 120, 128, 140–142
What They Read 132–134

VOL. NO. 73 NO. 9 WHOLE NO. 1359

VOGUE is published fortnightly, on alternate Saturdays, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, $6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

Change of Address—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return if unavailable. Vogue assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Vogue does not accept or pay duty on drawings submitted by foreign artists, unless the drawings are sent at the order of Vogue or by arrangement with its New York office.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Executive and Publishing Offices:
GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
Editorial Offices:
GRAYBAR BUILDING, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Cable Address: Vonork, New York
VOGUE FOREIGN ADDRESSES

City	*Street*	*Cable*
LONDON	Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2	Volon, London
PARIS	65 Avenue des Champs-Elysées	Vopar, Paris
BERLIN	Kurfürstendamm 211, W. 15	Voglin, Berlin

OFFICERS
Condé Nast, President
Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President
W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer
M. E. Moore, Secretary
Printed in the U. S. A. by The Condé Nast Press

Copyright—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

American Vogue in Europe—besides British Vogue, French Vogue, and German Vogue published in London, Paris, and Berlin, copies of the American edition of Vogue may always be obtained in Europe at the following book-stalls: MADRID: Sociedad General Española de Librería, 25 Calle de Ferraz. PARIS: Brentano et Cie, 37 avenue de l'Opéra; Librairie Galignani, 224 rue de Rivoli. BERLIN: R. Nettke, 1 Leipzigerplatz, Berlin W. 9. BRUSSELS: Salon des Modes de la Librairie Dechenne, Passage du Prince (Galeries Saint Hubert). VIENNA: Hermann Goldschmiedt, Wollzeile 11. ROME: Tito Adriani, Via del Tritone.

A Loving Thought for Mother

Back of the gift is the giver.

It's the loving thought that mother craves, whether it be expressed in a diamond or a box of chocolates.

If you choose chocolates, select the same assortment you give the debutante—Whitman's Sampler. Mother will appreciate your thought.

The symbolism of the package expresses the beauty of Mother's Day. Starting with a quaint and quiet sentiment, the Sampler has acquired a particular and special niche in the regard of candy-lovers.

It is not merely "a box of candy," it is a message, a token, a fit symbol of "a loving thought for mother."

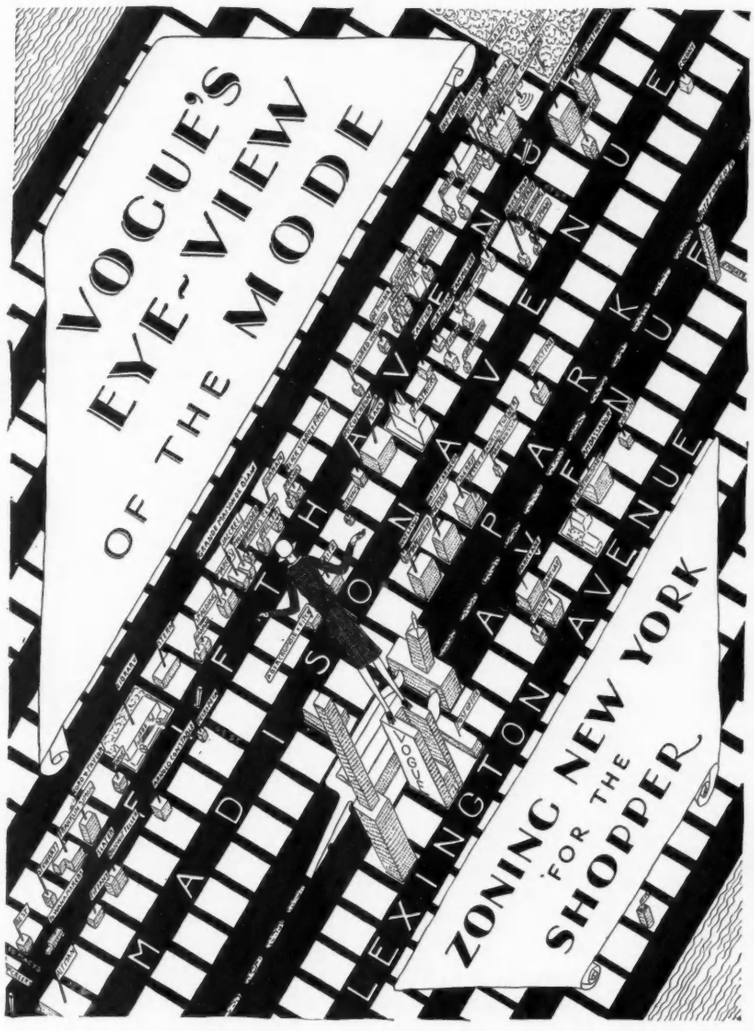
Order it early from the Whitman agent near you—usually the leading drug store. He gets his supplies *direct* from Whitman's.

An added touch of sentiment is the special wrap for Mother's Day illustrating—*"A Loving Thought for Mother."*

Mother's Day
May 12, 1929

HAL **Started in 1842** W28

© S.F.W. & Son, Inc.



TRAFFIC! ! !

The problem of to-day and the menace of to-morrow, discussed on every hand! As Mark Twain said of the weather, every one complains of it, but no one seems to do anything about it. At least, not until recently, when Mr. Whalen in his traffic tower introduced, almost overnight, a whole new series of traffic laws that have changed the face of New York's streets. New zones have been laid out, streets opened up, right and left turns regulated, and congestion relieved.

And Vogue from its tower has also laid out a zoning system for the shopper. From the red bricks and dignity of Washington Square to the leafy ways of Central Park, Vogue makes the route of the shopper straight and simple. Here a right turn is the rule, there a full stop must be made. Where, when, and how to shop—it is all told in this issue so that even a stranger can not lose the way!

THE EDITOR

Cecil Beaton

MRS. HENRY GRAY

Mrs. Gray, who, before her marriage, was Miss Edith Deacon, is one of the three beautiful Deacon sisters, the others being the Duchess of Marlborough and the Countess Dorothy Pálffy

VOGUE'S MARKET LETTER

Present Market Trend

SPECULATION as to the new fashions was greatly heartened recently by the appearance from overseas of several new issues showing strong backing by the big interests in dressmaking. Popular favourites continued to gain support, but trading was active in many lines until now overlooked. The market leader, Chanel, always a good indicator of chic, held her place, while such reliable names as Paquin, Louiseboulanger, and Patou rallied with sharp advances. Conservative investors showed active buying as always in Chéruit and Lanvin. The spectacular rise of Augustabernard can be compared only to that of General Motors and Radio last summer. Small issues such as Ardanse, Irene Dana, and Lucile Paray are giving excellent returns. The outlook for summer never appeared more optimistic. Taken as a whole, this present market is one of great vitality, with a distinct bullish tendency, and augurs well for an extremely active year.

Preferred Offerings

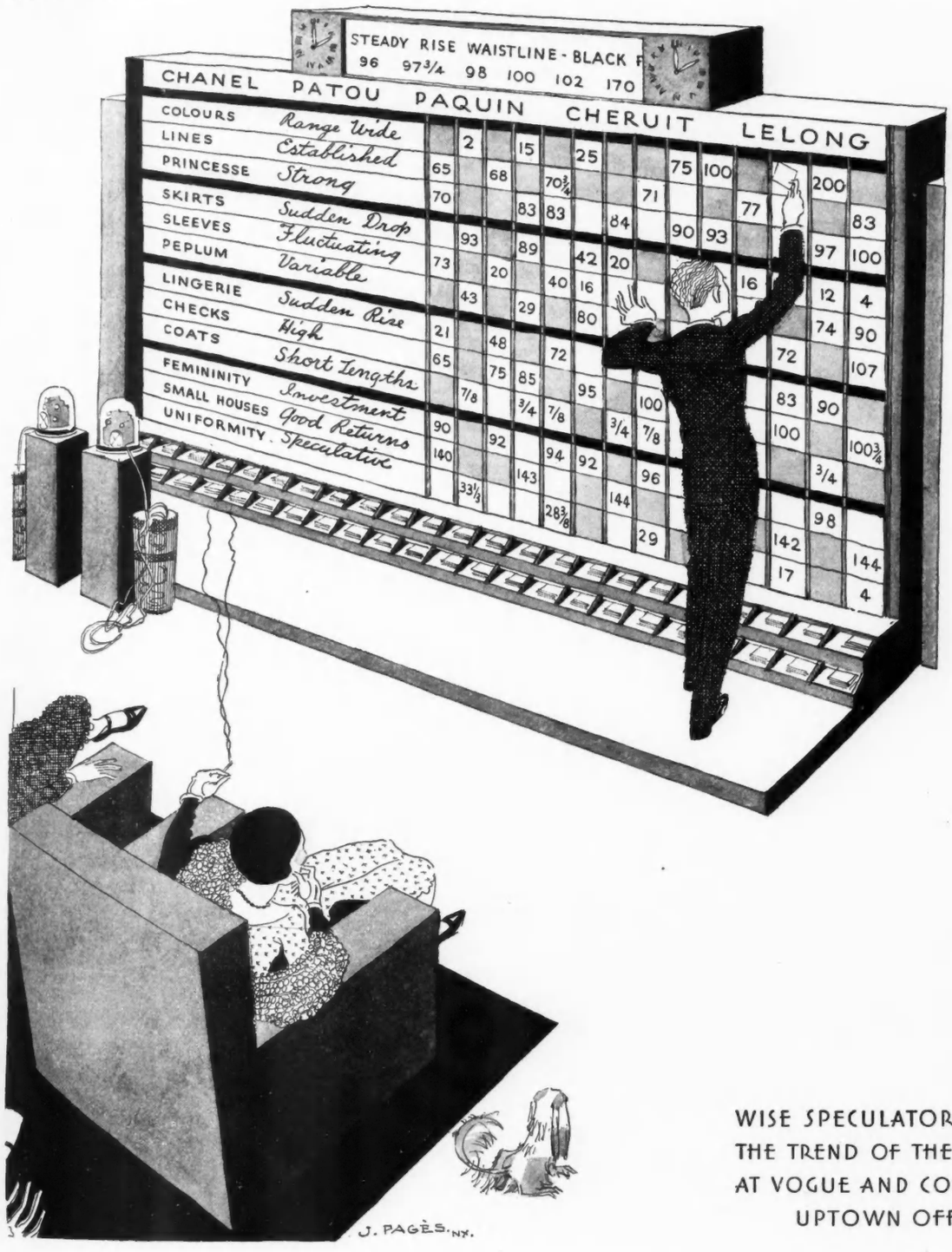
SOLD SHORT!

CERTAIN NEW GOLD-MINES: *The Princesse:* Perhaps, the most startling new mine, heralded some months ago as a "comer" and now definitely here to stay. The line is moulded tightly from the high waist to the hips by means of skilful cutting, flat tucks directly over the centre of the body (which must be so flat as to be very nearly concave), shirring, and gathers. This fashion is infinitely graceful and becoming to good figures, which should appear moulded into the garments. Slightly reminiscent of the effect produced by those ladies of the First Empire, who dampened their muslin frocks in order to show every feature of their bodies, these beautiful frocks call for a beautiful figure as a foundation. Backed by Patou, we feel this will be a great success with the young American investor. *The Mermaid:* Situated in an adjoining district, the Mermaid Mine is drawn from the same vein. An exaggerated example of the Princesse, long, slender, held in as far as the knees, with the skirts below reaching to the ankles or even to the floor. Another fashion for the tall and slim who can carry superbly the soft draperies that stream out below the narrow hip-line. *The Peplum:* Sponsored by all the well-known houses, interest at the hip-line continues. Lanvin transforms the peplum into fantails of material and applies them on the back of the skirt for evening. The authority given by Chanel to the peplum prognosticates that it will have a general and continued advance.

Skirts: These are falling steadily with no visible signs of this descent being interrupted by a reaction. This does not apply to sports clothes or classic tailleurs, which have dropped only a few inches and are otherwise at an even level slightly below the knee.

Waist-lines: These, however, are again due for a rise. Two years ago, the eye was trained to expect a waist accent just at the natural hip-line, so that anything else looked somehow wrong and definitely suggested flapper fashions. Now, there is a definite perpendicular climb, so that the belt, if it exists, is placed at the waist, and, even in beltless models, skilful touches suggest a slight curve inwards between bust and hips. The present vogue for tuck-in blouses reflects this, also, for some of the skirts are on a fitted yoke, elaborately tailored.

Femininity: A great investment, no longer in the speculative class, but, rather, a stock selling briskly in a buoyant market. Every one should take a flyer in Femininity (Limited) this year. By-products, from softened coiffures to lingerie touches, are rising with the parent organization. Besides the obvious points gained by lighter and gayer materials, more elaborate cutting, floating draperies, and moulded figures, there is a definite feeling that is even more mental than actual. The



WISE SPECULATORS WATCH THE TREND OF THE MARKET AT VOGUE AND COMPANY'S UPTOWN OFFICE

market wise will do their best to *feel* feminine this year. A charming major fashion and a sure winner.

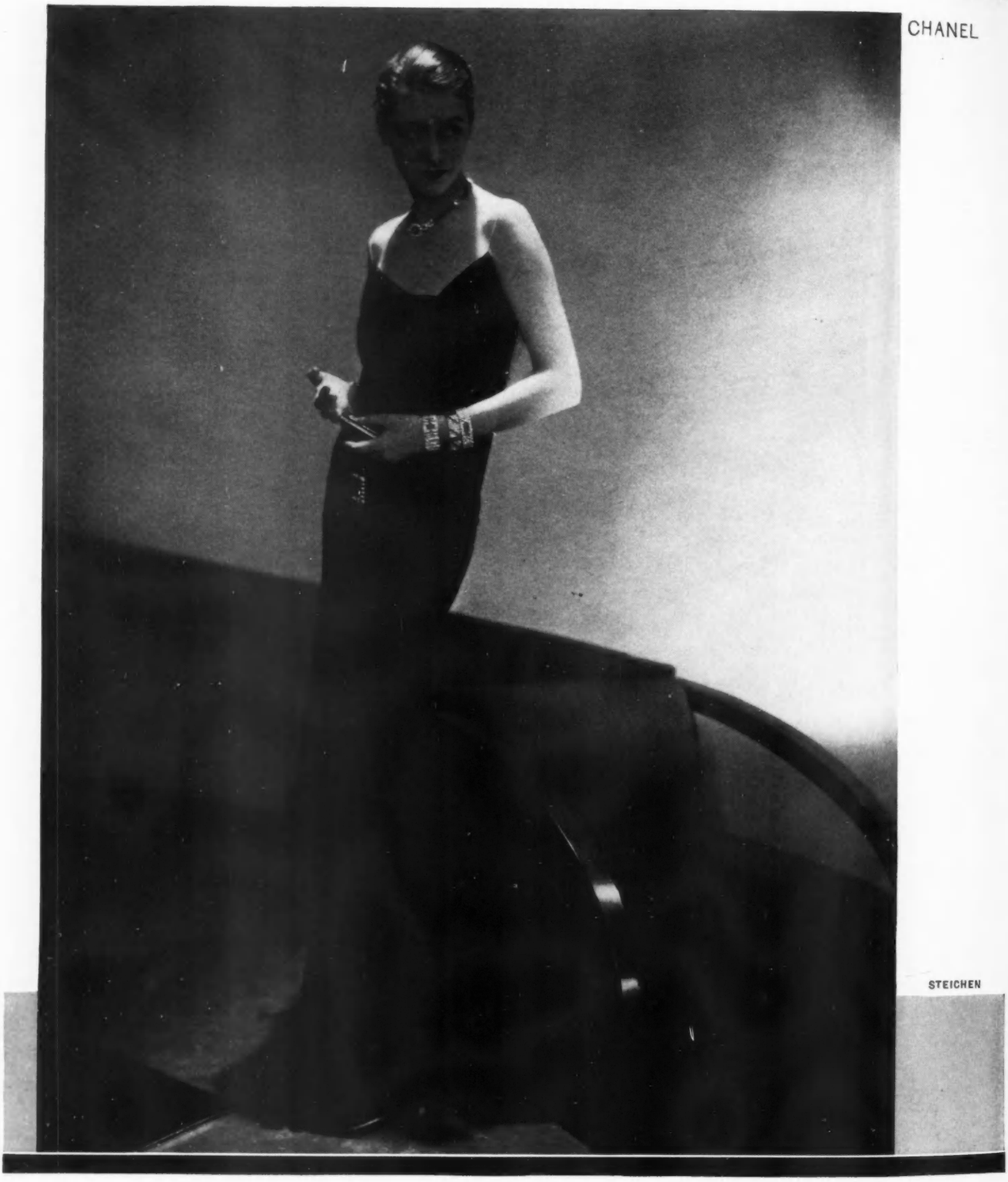
Tendencies

Woollens: Amongst this group, tweed is the most active performer, as Vogue and Company have repeatedly advised their clients, but the classification "tweed" includes all weights and textures, as well as a dazzling array of colours. Tweed coats over sleeveless printed silk frocks seem to be the salient new point of the daytime mode. These tweeds are soft, light in weight, and dyed in enchanting shades. The frocks beneath harmonize or contrast with the tone of the wrap. This fashion of a light wool coat and sleeveless printed frock is expected to be oversubscribed in America, where there is already an early and impressive spring demand and where it fits in perfectly with warm weather life in and around our great cities. Again, we recommend tweeds "to hold."

Crêpes: Crêpes have not lost a point of their usual position on the board and are, indeed, stronger than ever. Printed and plain, they appear in multitudes, so perfectly does their quality

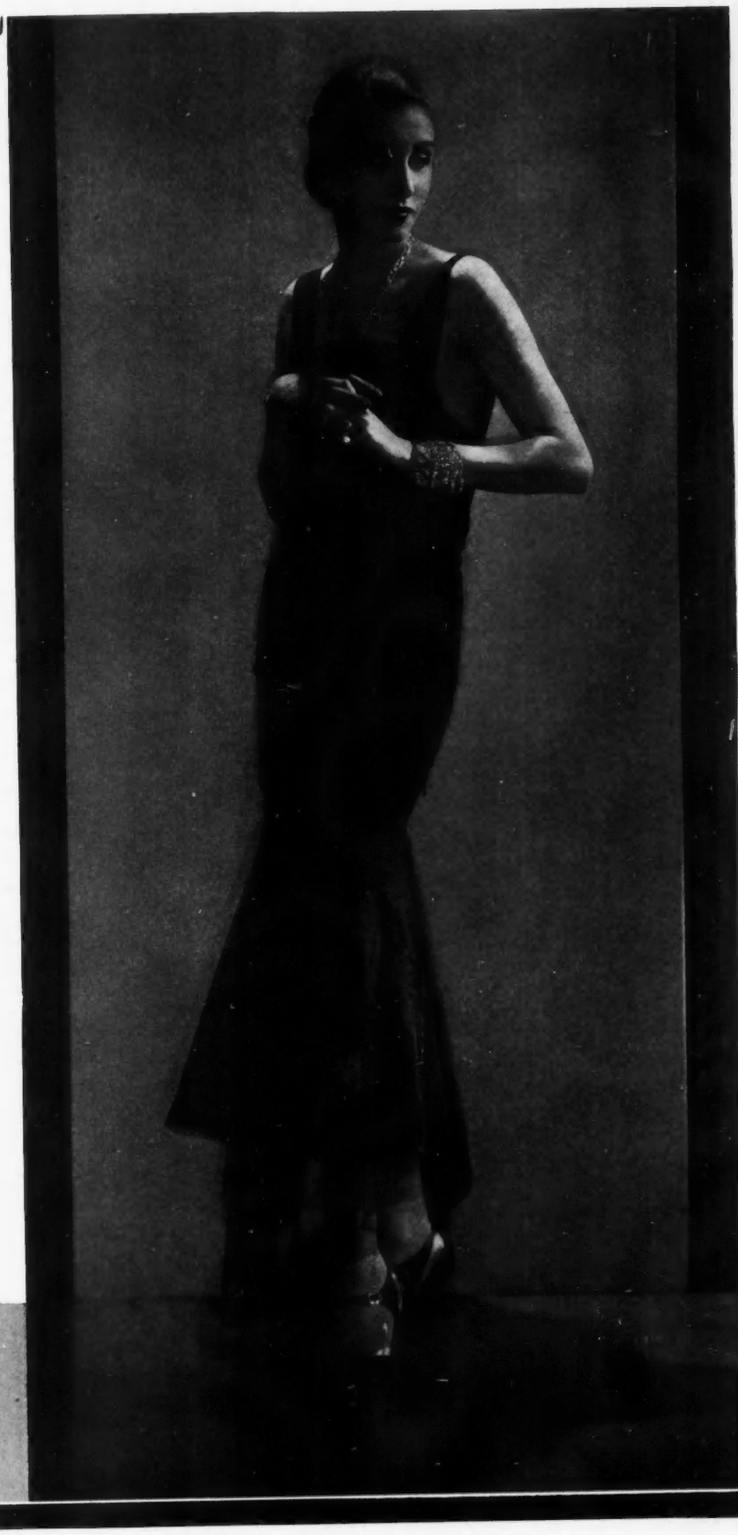
(Continued on page 136)

CHANEL



STEICHEN

PATOU



THE DRAMATIC SILHOUETTE

(LEFT) BLACK NET DRESS; SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

(RIGHT) THE MERMAID VERSION IN BLACK NET; BENDEL

FURNITURE; FRANKL GALLERIES
JEWELS; BLACK, STARR, AND FROST

STEICHEN

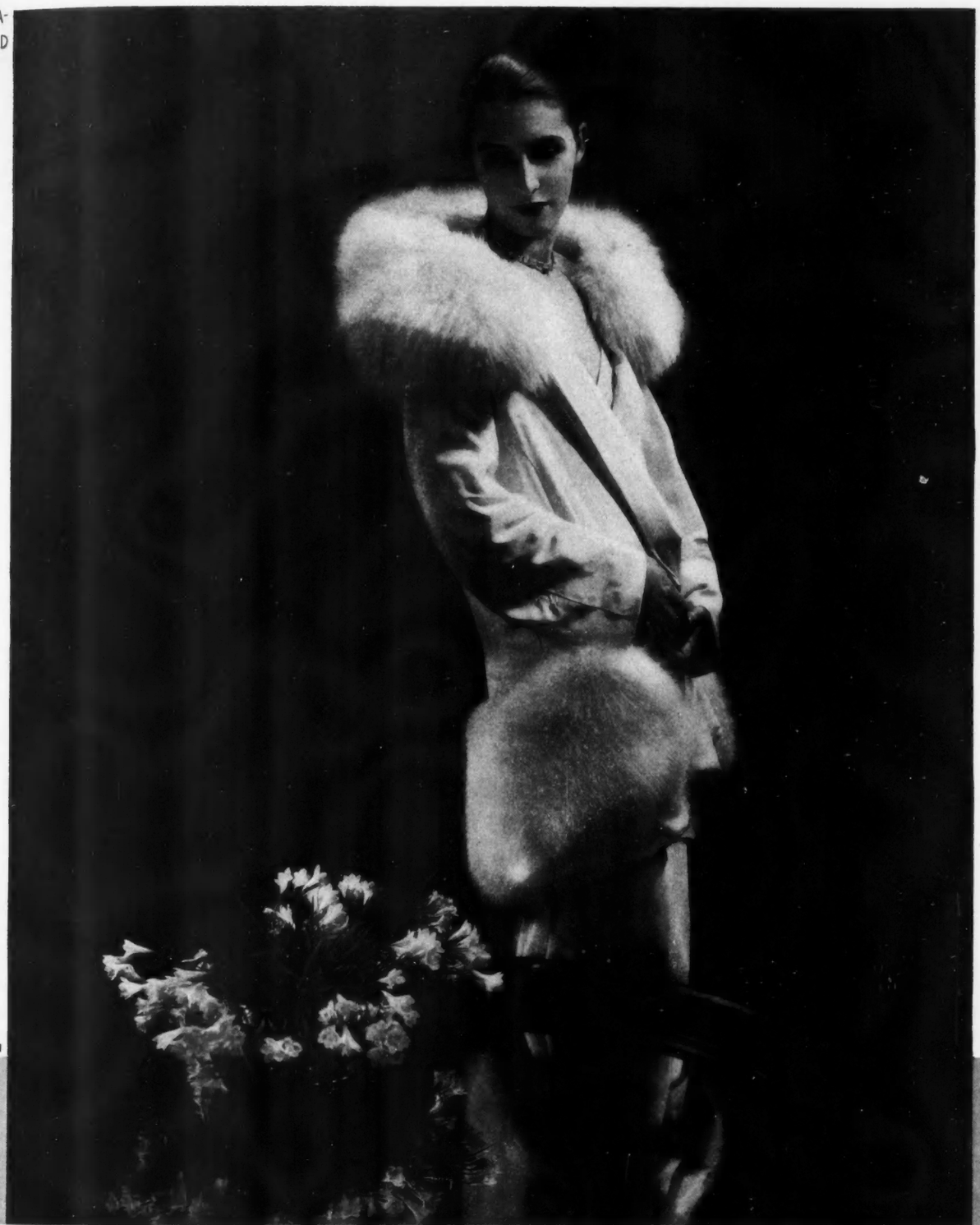
PAQUIN

STEICHEN

THE THREE-QUARTER WRAP

WRAP OF CREAM AND GOLD MOIRE
WITH SABLE; BERGDORF GOODMAN

AUGUSTA-BERNARD



STEICHEN

THE WHITE EVENING WRAP

ENSEMBLE OF WHITE CRÊPE AND WHITE FOX; SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

PATOU

STEICHEN

CHANEL

PRINTED CHIFFON FOR DAY AND NIGHT

(LEFT) THE MERMAID SILHOUETTE IN PRINT; BERGDORF GOODMAN
JEWELS FROM MARCUS
(RIGHT) THE CAPE SLEEVE FOR AFTERNOON; FROM BEST
JEWELS FROM MAUBOUSSIN

STEICHEN

A flatly pleated ruffle forms an unusual peplum on this Chanel frock. The striped black-and-white woollen fabric is cut on the bias to effect diagonal stripes; Hattie Carnegie Patou accents the hip-line of this one-piece beige woollen dress by a pleated peplum. Sable furs, brown bag, shoes, and an Agnès jersey turban complete the costume; Frances Clyne

PLEATED PEPLUMS

Paquin illustrates the chic of the light coat over a dark frock by this black crêpe dress and beige cloth coat trimmed with black Persian lamb. The coat hem-line is uneven; from Bendel

A tweed in an oatmeal design in yellow, beige, and brown is used by Louiseboulanger for this suit with a seven-eighths length coat. The blouse is of yellow crêpe; Hattie Carnegie

Another smart reversal of colour is seen in this Chanel ensemble. The long coat is chartreuse tweed and the dress a black and chartreuse-green printed crêpe; Bergdorf Goodman

THREE COAT LENGTHS

MARTIAL ET ARMAND "FROU-FROU"
This black-and-white, flower-printed taffeta frock has a full, gathered lower skirt, narrowed by darts and accented by a little peplum; from Altman

WORTH "214"
Set below the hips of this black satin dress, panelled trains lengthen the full skirt with a scalloped, transparent border; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

WHERE TRAINS BEGIN

MOLYNEUX "93"

Huge flowers of chiffon are used to weight the trailing skirt and accent the shoulder of this lovely black chiffon dress; from Bergdorf Goodman

MOLYNEUX "108"

Flowers of chiffon in shades of tan are applied on the bodice of this gown of plain brown chiffon, while long sash ends give length to the skirt; Thurn

FLOWERS OF EVENING

VOGUE

INDIVIDUALITY is outstanding in the present mode, and femininity has completely replaced uniformity. The great creative artists use a dozen different ways to sign their models and sign them in a manner as unmistakable and significant as the butterfly in the corner of a Whistler Nocturne. On these two pages, taken from an artist's sketch-book, are shown some of the most striking and distinctive details, each one decidedly personal in feeling and requiring infinitely more art in the wearing than the standardized costumes of a few years ago.

SKETCH No. 1 shows a fashion so advanced that, unless it is rightly done, the effect is merely dowdy, instead of being the height of chic as it should be. This coat by Paquin is of heavy surah silk in deep navy-blue, and the collar is of ermine. As in the picture, this three-quarters length coat is worn over a printed silk dress as a separate wrap. This model was chosen by Miss Hattie Carnegie for her own wardrobe.

AFTER several years of severe and subdued existence, sleeves are suddenly doing all manner of things. In sketch No. 2, Louise-boulanger's very unusual deep white cuff—practically a sleeve in itself—is shown. This one is of white chiffon and is worn on a black-and-white printed silk dress. Another important new sleeve is the tiny shoulder cape sponsored by Chanel, as well as by several other houses. This is illustrated in sketch No. 3. The short-sleeved frock is one of the newest developments in the mode and will be an extremely important feature for semi-formal wear, this season.

POINTS

THE main tendencies of the millinery mode are well illustrated by the Reboux felt hat in sketch No. 4. This has the very shallow crown, which is still the smartest, the tiny rolled-back brim, and a new feature is introduced in the abrupt wing at one side, cut into two pieces. The neck-line of the dress in this sketch shows Chanel's handling of ruffles, a becoming and charming note. This particular model is in tête de nègre, a new and distinguished colour favoured by Chanel. The hat and dress are sketched on Miss Jessica, of Bendel's.

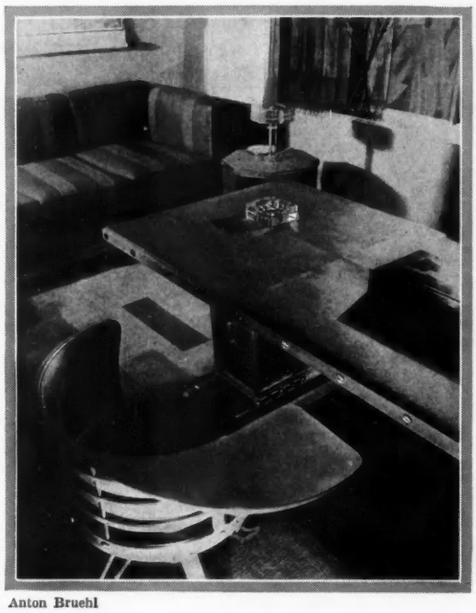
SKETCHES Nos. 5 and 6 give two views of another new and interesting neck-line—Chéruit's rever treatment of evening décolletages. This is often done in stiffened chiffon, with layers of flesh-pink mousseline inside.

LINGERIE touches are extremely prominent in all the collections this spring, each dressmaker having her own individual way of using them. Augustabernard's black wool crêpe dress with four rolls of white piqué banded on the sleeves is shown in sketch No. 7. In sketch No. 8 is shown a navy-blue crêpe de Chine dress by Paquin with pink linen used in a sailor-collar effect, a colour scheme as refreshing as it is flattering.

LACINGS are an amusing detail on many of Chanel's sports and daytime frocks. The semi-sheer crêpe roma dress in navy-blue, shown in sketch No. 9, has lacings across the front and sleeves and also on the ubiquitous lingerie collar and cuffs. The dress is worn by Miss Gervais.

Steichen

Madame Lucrezia Bori is wearing a very effective Suzanne Talbot hat of stitched beige cloth from Yvonne Ganne, the smart little hat shop of which Mrs. Rockhill Potts is the managing director; Jean Patou dress of printed crêpe in beige and brown from the Brick Shop



Anton Bruehl

In this "Business Executive's Office," Raymond Hood has evolved a solution of an essentially modern problem. The furniture is of leather and aluminum; the louvred curtain is of a rayon fabric

MODERNISM IN A MUSEUM

BY HELEN APPLETON READ

"THE underlying reason in contemporary design is to be sought in the practical life it hopes to interpret. No style, past or to come, finished or half-grown, has ever prospered or ever will without recourse to reason." In these sentences, included in the introduction to the Metropolitan Museum's Annual Industrial Art Exposition, Richard Bach, Director of Industrial Relations, summed up the basic thought of the contemporary movement in the decorative arts. It was this thought that motivated the architects commissioned to design the decorative units that comprised this year's exhibition. With a few exceptions, those self-conscious, ultra attempts to create a modern style, merely for the sake of doing something different, that have characterized so many of the modern decorative arts exhibitions, were absent.

Because any genuine and vital contemporary decoration is inevitably related to contemporary living conditions, which, in physical demonstration, means architecture, it was attacking the problem from the right angle to ask architects, rather than decorators and *ensembliers,* to design the interiors and their accessories. The problems of contemporary decoration are basically and indissolubly bound up with architecture, as also, it must not be forgotten, they are bound up with mass production. Hence the significance of the title of this year's exhibition, "The Architecture and the Industrial Arts," in its suggestion that only through the partnership of the architect and the industrial arts can a genuine twentieth-century style be developed.

THE ARTS AND THE TIMES

If the arts have, at all times, been sensitive recorders of the times in which they were produced, an analysis of what constitutes the tempo of to-day will help to an understanding of what constitutes an expressive contemporary style. Incidentally, a style that grows out of sound reason needs no explanation. If it is right, it will look right. It is the type of design resulting from an undigested concept of the modern that needs explanation and defence.

Architecture is possibly more sensitive to changes in the *zeitgeist* than are the Fine Arts. The aspiring towers of the Gothic cathedrals tell the story of the spiritual ferment of the Middle Ages—the rich ornamentation of a Renaissance palace, the fecund imagination that marked the rebirth of the classic spirit. So American architecture tells the story of the mechanistic inventions, the social and economic changes, that sharply differentiate the twentieth century from any preceding epoch.

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE

Sky-scraper architecture, if it were at first occasioned by the economic exigency of achieving the greatest amount of rentable space on the smallest plot of land, has come to stand for the contemporary spirit in American architecture. Whether the cost of the land or the lack of space demands it or not, we build vertically. An increasing number of people prefer the simplification of material living problems that the apartment offers, whether or not they can afford to live in houses, or whether the towns or suburbs in which they live permit a continuance of the old standards of living. Witness the apartment-houses that are built in the suburbs. Definite problems of space conservation, then, and the necessity of using standardized building materials and conforming to certain definite standards of comfort in the way of heat, light, and labour-saving devices are factors that govern all design problems in this country. The designer must have a thorough knowledge of architectural problems and available materials before he can proceed. It is, however, these limitations and problems that are the raw material and inspiration of the twentieth-century style. By using the new materials, aluminum, fabrikoid, rubber, rayon, and vitrolite, the designer is inspired to create new forms.

It is significant that this very standardization, which we have a tendency to deplore in this country as the hall-mark of a materialistic age, is the quality that the European designer

(Continued on page 130)

Hoyningen-Huené, Paris

COUNTESS DOROTHY PÁLFFY

INSTINCT OF FRIVOLITY

TO TAKE LIFE BRAVELY, ONE MUST OFTEN

TAKE IT GAILY, A FACT THE SERIOUS MISS

THESE are the days when people take their work lightly and their play seriously. How often do you hear from some one just embarked on a new job, "Yes, the hours are quite long, nine to five-thirty, and there will only be two weeks' vacation, and the boss is a regular slave-driver, but it's *great fun.*" And then on the golf-links, of a lovely warm, sunny afternoon, "I tell you, you never will be able to lengthen your drive by thirty yards, if you don't work at it tooth and nail. Take your driver and a dozen balls out every chance you can get, and, if you are really in earnest and concentrate like the devil, you'll be surprised at the result in three or four years. But you've got to work over it."

IF we are permitted to become deeply serious over a mere game and allowed to call really hard work *great fun,* then the accent is indeed being placed on the cheerful note, and the being who is innately light-hearted and frivolous is coming into his or her own.

FRIVOLITY—it has a light, airy sound, and if you look it up in a dictionary of synonyms, you will find that it means puerility, triviality, folly, fribbling, frippery, flummery. It is on the same page with froth, but it is also on the same page with frown, and this is quite suggestive of the usual manner in which frivolity was met in the past.

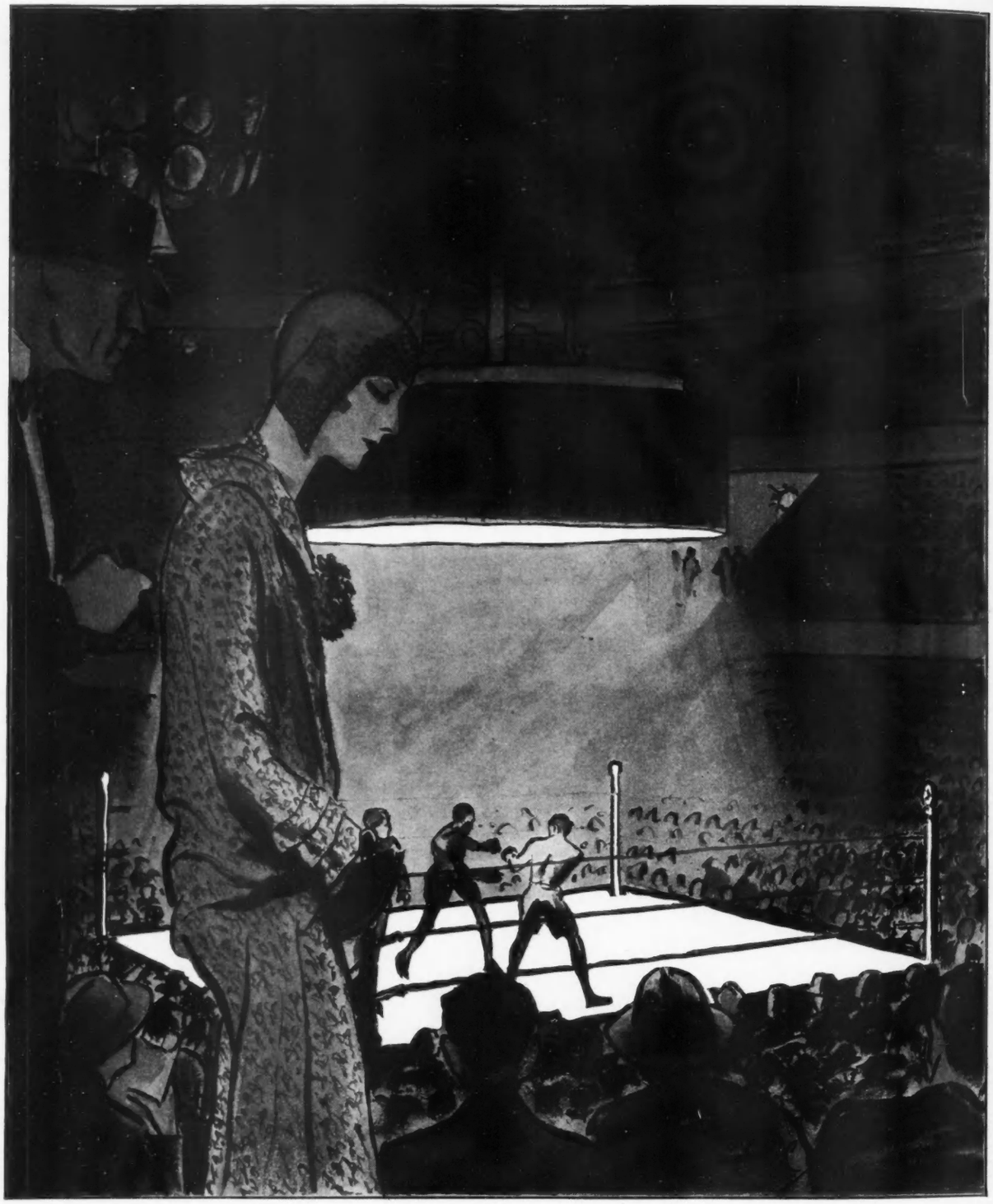
FRIVOLOUSNESS has never, in the pages of history, met with sustained success for any great length of time. There are two reasons for this. One is that she is by nature short-lived, —the other, that her habitat was usually in the region of thrones where she was nourished by the blood of the people, and, when this cause was discovered, she was condemned to perish by the will of those same people. With her perished many a lovely woman. The graceful Marie Antoinette's head-dress alone was enough to stamp her as an exponent at the top of the list. Her gaiety availed her little, and her punishment was hideous. Mary, Queen of Scots, was a flame of animation and *joie-de-vivre,* and her many lovers attest to all the virtues of light-heartedness, but she too, laid her beautiful head upon the block. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, Anne Boleyn, Catherine Howard all were victims of an innate love of frivolity and extravagance, together with buoyant temperaments and lively dispositions.

IN the United States, our Puritan forefathers, with their long, thin faces and their big, black, sombre hats, hoped that they might successfully put an end to all levity. They banished all the dying infants to eternal damnation, and as the infant mortality was much higher then than it is now, a very large percentage of babies must have gone to Hell. They put a great many very kindly and well-meaning people in the racks, they denounced good old women as witches and had them drowned or burned for fear they would cast spells over the above-mentioned ugly old black hats. They imprisoned people for travelling on a Sabbath, and they gloried in their indignation at all the sins that flesh is heir to. They were bigots. If you will look up bigoted in a dictionary of synonyms, you will find prejudiced, intolerant, obstinate, opinionative, narrow-minded, overzealous, creedbound, and wedded to an opinion.

IF the Puritan Fathers had been allowed to have their way, the stage, with its great lesson of psychology, of beauty, of romance, of realism, from Euripides, through the ages, to Shakspere, and down to O'Neill, would have been swept off the face of the earth with one grand gesture of safeguarding the youth of this country. Fortunately for us, there were gay, wise men in those days, just as there was a Charles Lamb in the early part of the nineteenth century in England, and a Voltaire in France, who fostered and elevated the tradition of the drama. In Russia, we are told that the theatres and operas are owned and run by the government. The salaries of the actors and actresses are paid by the government, and the tickets apportioned to the workers in the industries, sold for a mere pittance, so as to ensure this valuable form of relaxation for the greatest happiness of the greatest number. When a supreme experiment in human government introduces a measure that demands dramatic performance as a necessary part of every man's life, then the old prejudices that attached to the immorality of the stage are indeed being broken down.

THERE have always been prophets and martyrs, foretelling a day of enlightenment, of tolerance, of freedom, of happiness. Now it would really seem that that day is about to dawn. From all the quarters of the globe, we have the same impression of an attempt to bring gaiety to dark places. The tragic family skeletons that used to lurk in the closets of most well-regulated people, terrifying the inmates of the home, are now brought forward into the bright sunlight and—unbelievable as it may seem —laughed at. It is a very healthy sign that we are assuming an attitude of levity toward sorrows over which we have no control.

FRIVOLITY lays no claim to immortality, she seeks no niche in the Hall of Fame. She holds her mirror, brightly polished, toward the passing crowd, and the record of her stay is as brief and intangible as the reflections in the mirror. But those passing reflections sink deep in our hearts. Perceived by the wide-awake as the picture is perceived by the artist, treasured and cherished as a happy memory, its form changes, but the good deed has been done, the gift attained, happiness increased. S. S. S.



JEAN PATOU

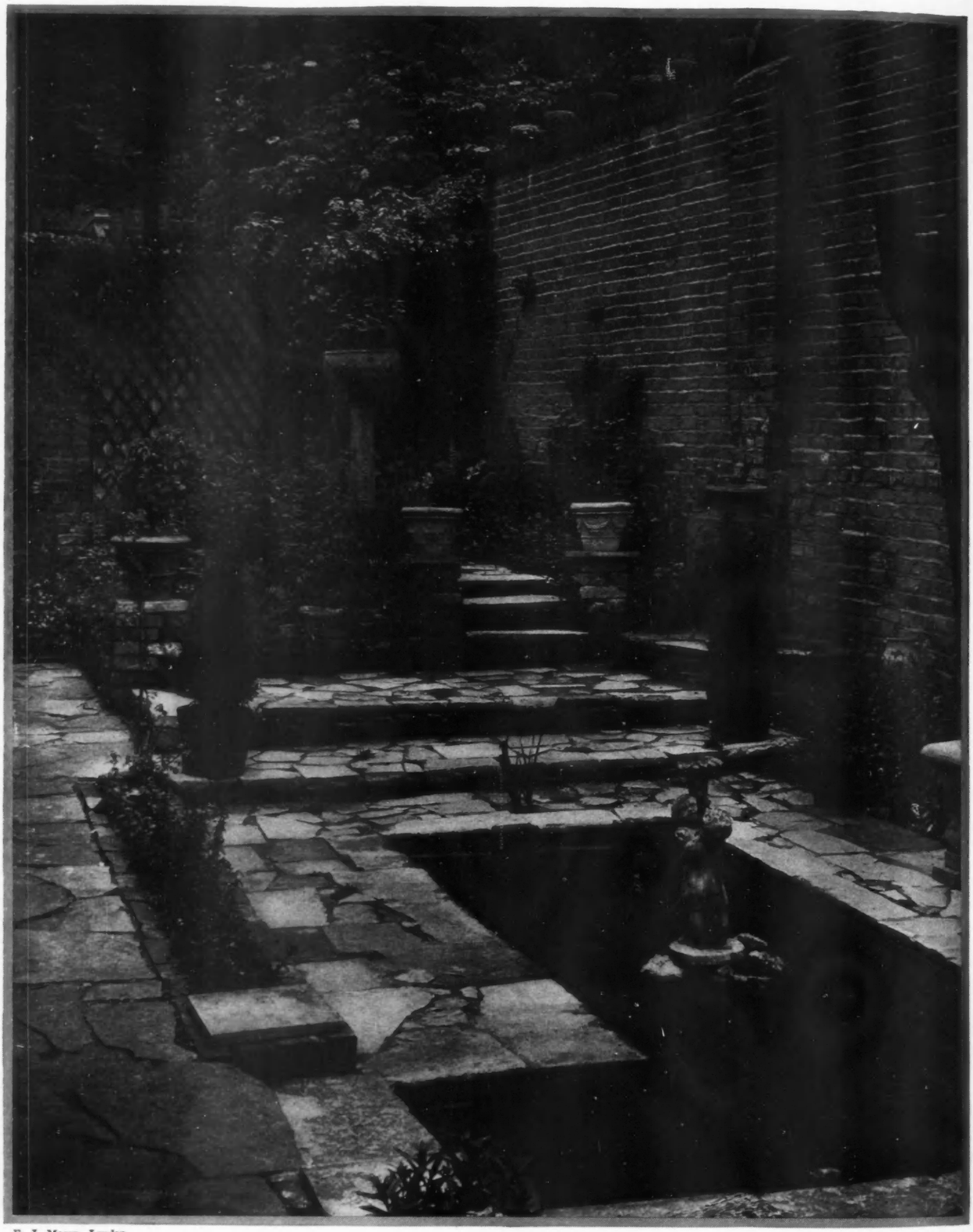
Nowadays, the smart woman is almost as interested in prize-fighting as the keenest sportsman, and, at every bout of importance, there is sure to be a number of chic cosmopolitans. For such an occasion, the printed chiffon ensemble in yellow, orange, and black (The Tailored Woman), worn with a beige straw hat from Agnès (Thurn), is especially appropriate

SPRING NIGHTS

LUCILE PARAY JEAN PATOU

For the past few months, smart New Yorkers have been journeying nightly across the river to Hoboken to see the amusing revivals of old plays given by Christopher Morley's company. One chic pilgrim is wearing pink, blue, and black chiffon and an Agnès black straw hat (Kurzman); the other, chartreuse crêpe and a Patou hat of natural straw (Saks-Fifth Avenue)

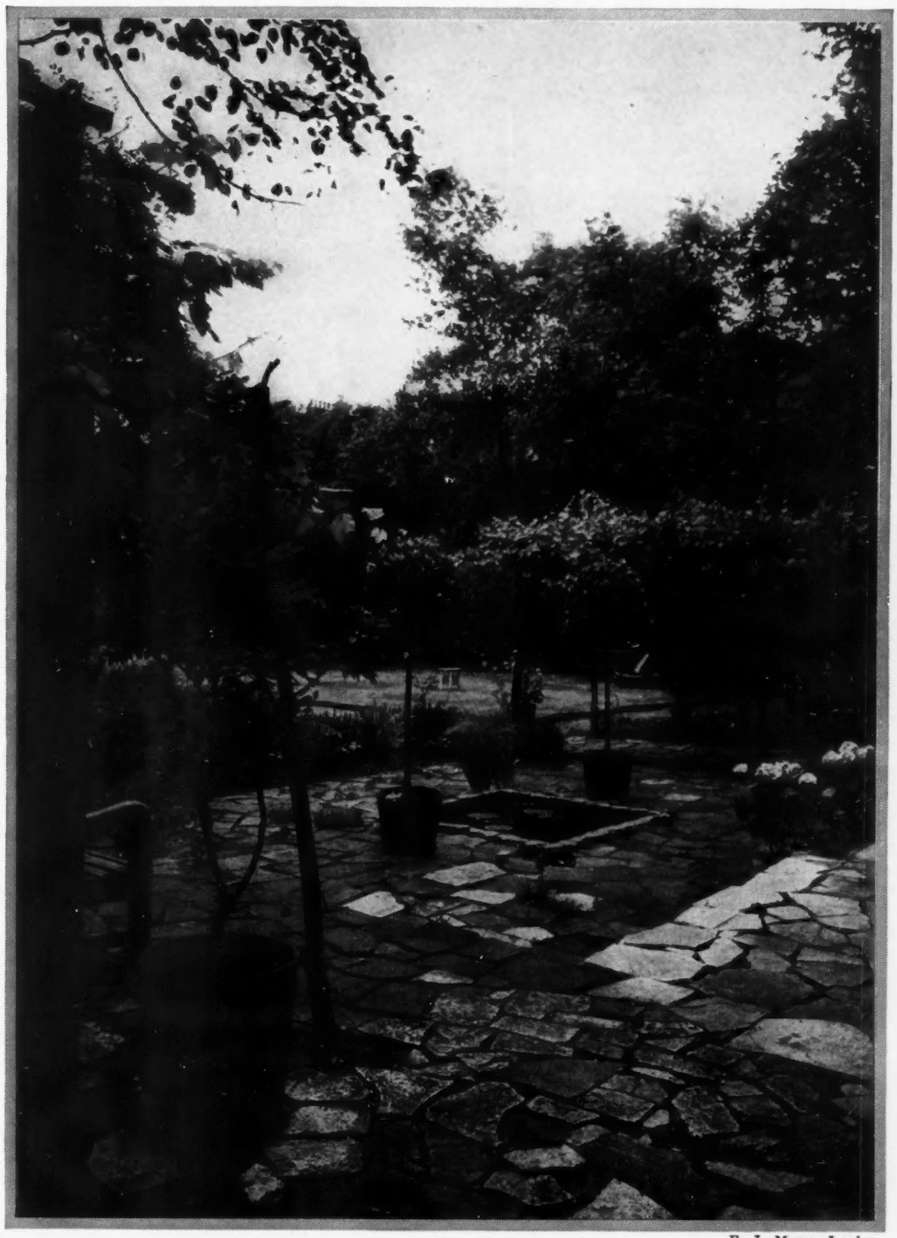
AFTER DARK



E. J. Mason, London

This garden is Major Vernon's in Chelsea; that at the upper right on the opposite page is Miss Playfair's; and, below it, is Mr. A. de Lissa's garden at Pinner

ENGLISH GARDENS WITH PAVED COURTS



E. J. Mason, London

Arnold Genthe

In Mrs. Gould's bedroom, Chinese yellow walls, lacquer-red covered furniture, and Chinese paintings on glass reflect a striking modern note

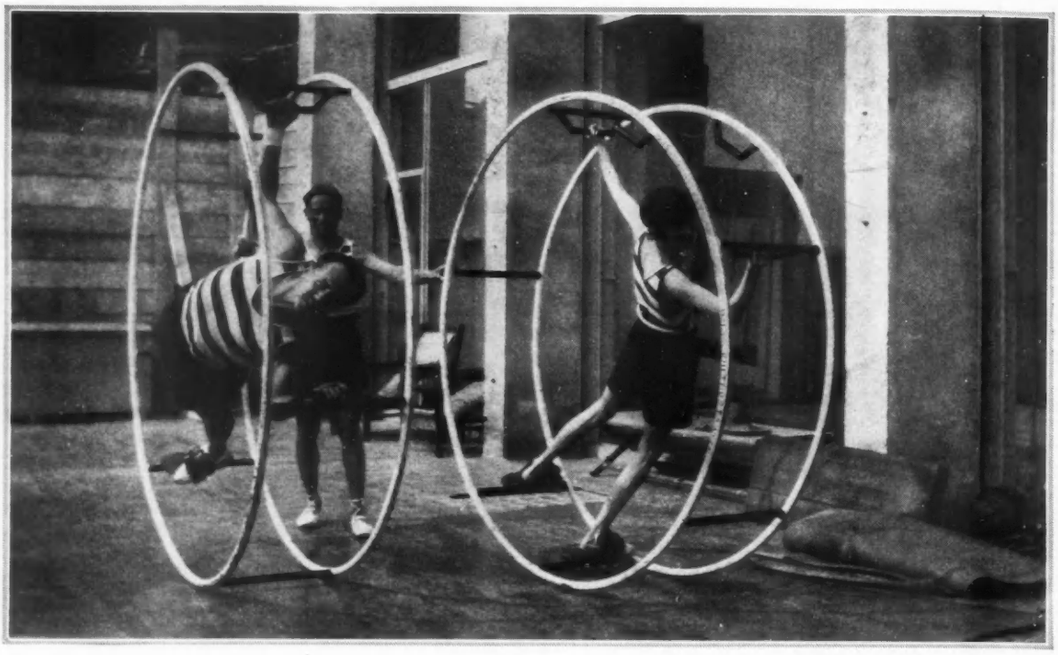
MRS. JAY GOULD'S APARTMENT

Arnold Genthe

JONES AND ERWIN, DECORATORS

The sun room, overlooking the Queensborough Bridge, accommodates several bamboo card-tables. The chair seats are upholstered in leopard skin

IN THE MODERN MANNER



The Vicomte de Noailles and the Comtesse Pomereu rolling in the new German exercise

THE RIVIERA SEASON

AS SEEN BY HIM

CERTAINLY, the Riviera is an enchanted spot. This year, when the newspapers read like extracts from Virginia Woolf's description in *Orlando,* of "the great frost" in Elizabeth's time; when the Venice canals were frozen, and Rome was buried under the snow; and when I myself was so foolhardy as to motor from Paris to Monte Carlo over roads that were ribbons of ice, I could hardly believe my senses when, coming over the Estérel, I saw the blue Mediterranean sparkling in the late afternoon sunlight and found that the day was soft and mild. In some unaccountable way, everybody in Europe seemed to have discovered, at the same moment, that the Riviera was the only escape from bursting water-pipes and frozen pavements, and so the casinos at Monte Carlo and Cannes were crammed with people, and the traffic in Nice was more impressive than in Piccadilly or on the Champs-Elysées.

Out of sheer bravado, I went swimming the first morning after my arrival, in the "Rubber Beach" pool at Monte Carlo, but it really wasn't so brave of me, for the water was hardly chilly, and my sun-bath came dangerously near giving me a burn. After that, I bathed every morning at Monte Carlo, and, later, in the Lewisohns' pool at Cannes and in the Noailles's pool at Hyères. I love contrast, and the swimming was certainly a contrast to the horrible adventures of motoring in an open car for three days through a frozen country and passing the nights at hotels where neither the heating nor the bath water functioned any more.

On the Riviera, all was brilliant sunshine and gaiety, and every one forgot that there was any such thing as winter. Monte Carlo was particularly brilliant, or so it seemed to me, because, I suppose, the layout of the place is so concentrated that it is all under one's eye at once, whereas, at Cannes, life is so spread out that one sees it whole only at intervals. Monte Carlo means the Hôtel de Paris, the Casino, the Sporting Club, the Knickerbocker Bar, the Carlton, and the harbour of Monaco —spread out below the terrace in a way that allows one to keep an eye on the yachts and the baccarat tables of the Sporting Club at the same time. Nothing escapes one. I walk with the dog on the terrace before lunch, and I see Mrs. Fellowes's speed boat, ***The Fish,*** tear around the corner. It makes a graceful entrance to the harbour, at full speed, and comes to a stop at the dock in less time than it takes to tell. At the other end of the terrace, I see Lady Wilton, looking very smart in blue sports clothes. She allows me to snap her with my camera while her friends call to her to hurry, because she is late and the Duke of Westminster has come to take her to lunch on his yacht, which is lying in the harbour at Villefranche. I find Miss Doris Chapman, also looking very smart in a blue coat with a grey fur collar and a blue-and-white printed silk dress from Molyneux. She tries, with difficulty, to persuade her dog that mine is not its mortal enemy. Then, Mrs. Fellowes's car arrives in front of the bar of the Hôtel de Paris, and we all go in to find the world crowded into that one small space for a hurried apéritif before lunch.

Everybody seems to be there, including Rex Evans, who is very large and fat and jolly and sings amusing songs very late at night at the Knickerbocker Bar; Lord and Lady Chesham; Lord Furness; Lady Davis; Captain Molyneux; Miss Elsa Maxwell, and lots of other people whom I see later in the Sporting Club before dinner, and again at Ciro's at dinner, and again in the Sporting after dinner, and round the bar and where not—until I see them all over again the next morning; and I have the sensation of being on the biggest liner that ever crossed the ocean. Then, we go to lunch at Mrs. Fellowes's villa at Cap Martin. The sun is pouring in at

(Continued on page 118)

The Princesse Paul Murat, Comtesse Pomereu, the young Prince Murat, and the Vicomtesse de Noailles with her young daughter

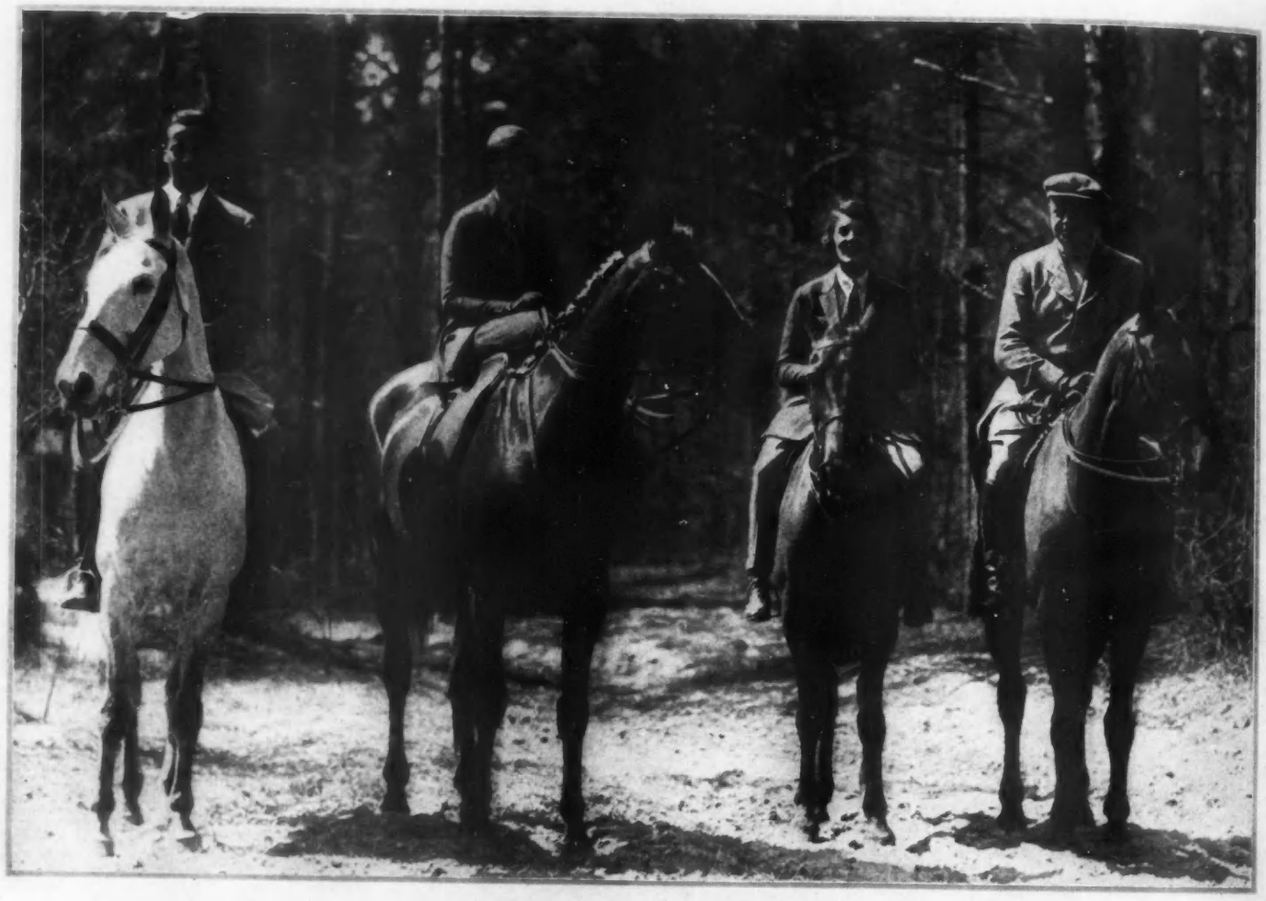
Lady Wilton

Lady Abingdon

SNAP-SHOTS BY
JOHN MCMULLIN

(Above, centre) Miss Audrey Lewisohn and Mr. Henri van Heukelom

(Left) Principessa Carlo Ruspoli, at Cap Ferrat



Freudy

(Above) Mr. John Schiff, Mrs. Harold Talbott, Miss Edith Woodward, and Mr. Arthur Jones

Edwin Levick

(Left) Mrs. Geraldyn Redmond, of New York, the former Miss Katharine Register, of Philadelphia

RIDERS AND THEIR MOUNTS

Freuds

(Above) Mr. and Mrs. Devereux Milburn, of New York

Edwin Levick

(Left) Mrs. Reginald Lewis, of New York

(Left) Miss Kathleen Baker, of New York

Two photographs by Pacific and Atlantic

(Right) Mrs. Frederic Soldwedel, of New York

IN THE OPEN AIR AT AIKEN

Modern Mothers

BY
NANCY HOYT

IT has become almost too easy to criticize the very modern society mother and too much of a favourite pastime. This disapproval merits some challenge, at least. The fact that this young woman wears mandarin-red lipstick and may even leave a cupid's-bow print of it on the downy head of her infant is not in itself criminal; the point is that she is as likely to lean down and brush a kiss across the temptingly soft little duck-tails on the nape as any mother of any other era. The moderns may be surprised at themselves, so used are they to dissembling most emotions by banter, teasing, and slang, but the veritable passion of a fatuous parent exists beneath this frivolous exterior.

I have seen young women approach the door of the nursery asking self-consciously if any one would like to see their "brat" —and then beam all over at the living proof that at last *the* perfect child has been produced.

BEHAVIORISM FOR BABIES

By modern mothers, I am not trying to describe only those excellent young women who study Dr. Watson's *Behaviorism,* dietetic lists that resemble a hospital's, and subscribe to magazines that explain the virtues of psychoanalysis for babes. Theirs are the children who are sent to special schools at the advanced age of two years. One feels that they are children who are almost too carefully brought up, when mental as well as physical hygiene is made a point. A slight aura of disinfectant seems to hang over them.

Timidly and with some diffidence, I would like to produce my theory that in many ways the other new babies of these years are being raised in a way that is better for them, better for their mothers, and even better for that overlooked group, their fathers, than the systems of the past. At the birth of the child, the father is almost as out of it as the groom at a wedding, but one is obliged to admit that he has had some hand in the business and should, therefore, continue feeling and being made to feel that not only his financial support, but his moral and muscular support are urgently needed.

Girls from smart families start off now with an equipment that would have seemed ludicrously inadequate to their mothers. To be sure, the actual money spent on living expenses is more than ever, but its purchasing power has so diminished that, in New York and other large cities, brides and grooms who have always enjoyed wealth in their parent's homes live under conditions which no member of the family for several generations would have accepted. An income of five thousand dollars a year once meant two servants and a small house in the best neighbourhood; ten thousand meant double drawing-rooms and a carriage for the bride to pay calls in. Now, young couples grab at two rooms for more than the house would have cost.

No one uses an enormous trousseau of fine linen or a chest of priceless family silver in these eighteenth-floor dove-cots. When a baby becomes imminent, the only thing to do is to clear out, no matter what fond associations of the first honeymoon months may cling about the apartment. After vain regrets that the new arrival can not be suspended in a cradle from the living-room ceiling, the parents become resigned and move.

Since the extreme selfishness of modern young parents is a favourite tale, it seems curious that they almost invariably choose some location that they imagine will be "good for the chee-ild." In this way, Park Avenue in the Nineties, the East River from Sutton Place to Carl Schurz Park, Turtle Bay, and other far-flung boundaries become quickly filled. As I have been obliged to make this trek myself and have seen countless friends do it, I know with what sorrow one says good-bye to the convenience of the East Fifties and Sixties. How the builders and real-estate operators must bless the conscience that makes us hunt out a spot with light, air, and space for our young before they are born.

THE PREOCCUPIED MOTHER

But of all the reproaches levelled at us, none are quite so stern as those against young mothers who have a job—any kind of job. I do not know what the specialists would say of this phenomenon, but I do know so very many cases in which events have worked out well that I can no longer contain my *apologia* for the girl who gads about when custom insists that she should occupy a sofa. Two short generations back saw young wives reclining at their mothers' houses, working on tiny garments, which were never mentioned because the condition their presence presumed was considered unmentionable. Perhaps because the question comes up when a girl leaves off the more violent forms of exercise or, perhaps, because she is intensely interested in it herself, all of her friends now seem to know that she is having a baby.

Granted a fair amount of health, she continues working without thinking anything of it. She goes to her office, shop, or magazine every day and returns in the afternoon to the grateful comfort of home. Her husband is in this business with her; her physician lets her manage her own life so long as there are no ill-effects. Every one knows that nothing combats ordinary gloom so much as an occupation. At no time is an interest in life so necessary. That circumstances, even in a business office, are slightly softened for her is only natural. But she gets outside herself, feels like a human being instead of a process of Nature,

(Continued on page 116)

EVENING DRESSES HAVE TRAINS THAT SWEEP THE FLOOR

Ciré chiffon printed in three shades of red and bluish grey is used for "107." The cluster of flowers at the back are like the flowers in the print. The others are made of the chiffon itself.

Louiseboulanger
"107"
From Bendel

Louiseboulanger
"104"
From MacVeady

This chiffon dress has extreme front fulness through the soft cartridge pleating of the skirt. A mouchoir scarf encrusted in the V neck and tied in back makes a charming décolletage. The flowers are of rose velvet.

(a) This evening dress of water-green lace has a half-flounce on the skirt at one side, mounting diagonally to the opposite shoulder and giving a cape-like effect. The bottom flounce repeats this line.

(b) Dull crêpe is a favourite evening fabric at the house of Augustabernard. This dress is of black crêpe birman combined with light blue crêpe. The skirt has horizontal bands around the hips, which continue into long panels at one side.

(c) A new revers décolletage is shown at the back of this evening dress of pale yellow taffeta. The circular flounce, applied diagonally on the princesse bodice, touches the floor at the back. A motif of pearls and rhinestones and a soft taffeta bow form the only trimming.

(a) This evening coat of chartreuse-yellow ottoman, printed in a multi-coloured flower design is of three-quarters length and collarless, with cuffs of mink.

(b) Characteristic of the new flounced silhouette is this evening dress of printed marquisette. The line of the slightly bloused bodice and the unusual disposition of circular flounces are new.

(c) Here is the new front revers décolletage. Black moire, printed with multi-coloured flowers, adapts itself charmingly to the evening silhouette. The rounded apron-panel in front is bordered with black tulle; from Kathleen.

SMART RUNABOUT COSTUMES FOR SPRING MORNINGS

Yvonne Carette
"Chataigne"
From Hattie Carnegie

Yteb
"Matin"
From Best

Nicole Groult
"Sauve Qui Peut"

This dress of light-weight brown-and-white tweed has a leather belt and tweed flower.

This two-piece dress of beige-and-brown novelty woollen has selvage edgings not only on the skirt, but also on the cuffs, collar, and turned-up hem of the blouse. The belt, of leather in front, is of self-material in back.

The chief interest of this coat of navy-blue wool jersey lies inside, for it is lined with beige wool jersey striped in navy-blue, light blue, and red. Note the coat cuffs that turn back to expose the sleeves of a navy-blue jersey dress.

THREE VERSIONS OF THE JACKET COSTUME

Marcel Rochas
"Maroya"

Mag Helly
"En Vitesse"

Champcommunal
"35"

From Altman

A smart new colour combination for summer. White crêpe de Chine tuck-in blouse with encrusted jabot, skirt of black maroya, a loose-weave woollen crêpe, and jacket of Chinese-green maroya; Franklin Simon.

Rodier's silk jersey in a red, brown, beige, and white chevron pattern is used for the sweater top and jacket lining of this sports costumé. The skirt and jacket are of brown tuslikasha.

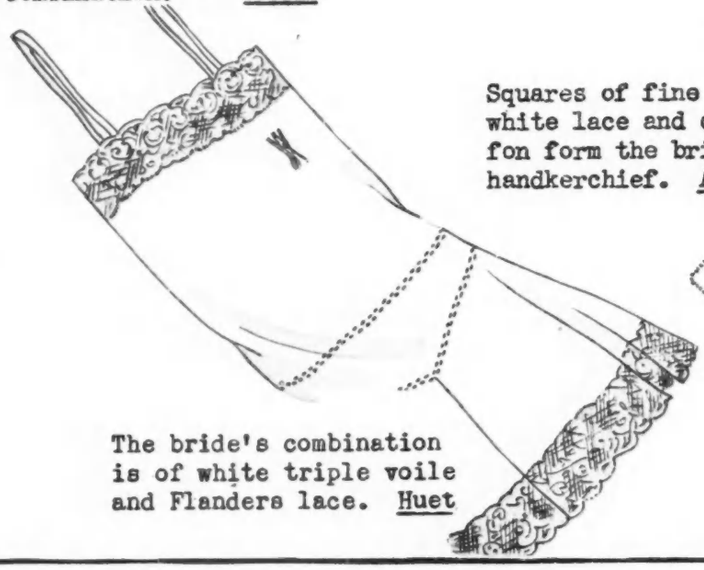
Afternoon ensemble comprising a three-quarters jacket of black crêpe de Chine lined with printed crêpe in champagne-beige and black. The dress has a draped bodice of the print. Note flower made of the print.

Exquisite lingerie from the trousseau of a young American bride whose recent wedding in Paris was an important social event.

A circular jacket of blue-and-green lamé matelassé bordered with gold lamé and worn over a slip of green satin makes an enchanting déshabillé. Irande

This boudoir wrap of ivory ottoman has the cut and distinction of a smart evening coat. Irande

Godets and an incrustation of beige satin on chiffon of the same colour are used for this combination. Annek



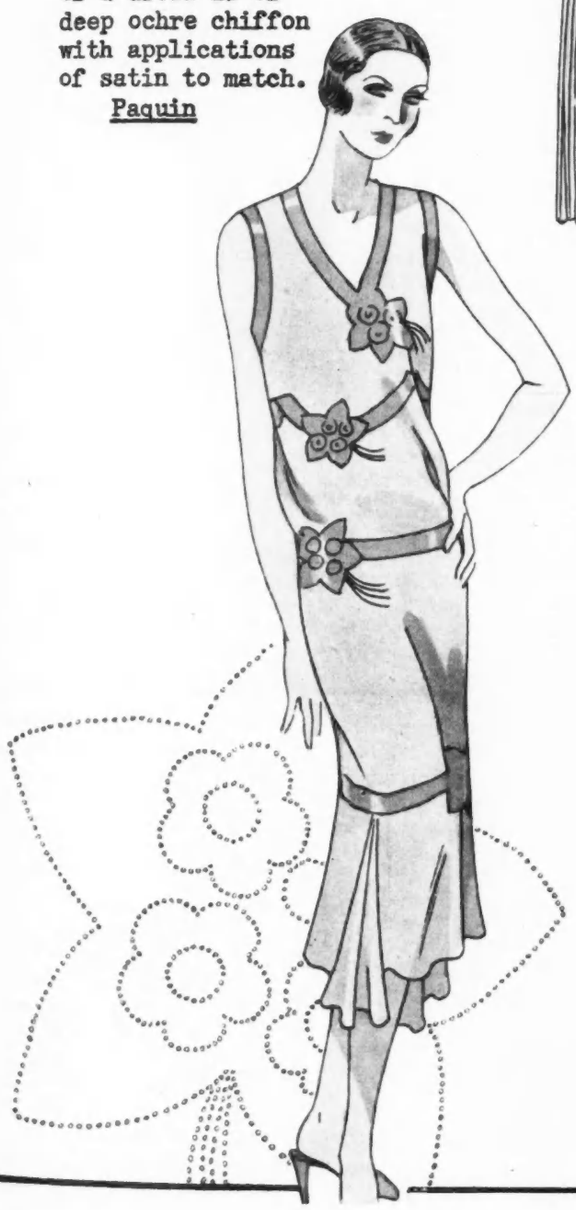
Squares of fine white lace and chiffon form the bridal handkerchief. Annek

The bride's combination is of white triple voile and Flanders lace. Huet

Nightgown of pleated white chiffon with white satin encrusted at the sides and forming the tied belt.
Irande

This nightgown of old-rose crêpe satin has the name embroidered in blue silk.
Paquin

A nightgown that follows the lines of a dress is of deep ochre chiffon with applications of satin to match.
Paquin



A tied collar of ochre lace is charming on this night-gown of rose triple voile.
Annek

THE CHIC OF BLACK WITH A TOUCH OF COLOUR

ILLUSTRATED IN A COMPOSITE COSTUME

FOR WARM WEATHER

This season marks the establishment of an excellent hot-weather fashion — the dress of plain or printed crêpe with a loose jacket to match. The jacket obviates the necessity of wearing or carrying a fox scarf, which, up until now, was an indispensable accessory to a silk dress, even in the warmest weather.

All the collections have stressed the importance of this type of costume and also the importance of black. It is not the dead, unrelieved black of past seasons, however, but black enlivened by a colour or a bit of lingerie trimming.

Black crêpe birman, a heavy flat silk crêpe, is used for this two-piece dress and jacket. Incrustations on the bodice and jacket of light blue and white crêpe give the colour note.

The hat is a poke shape of black baku with a band of stitched plaid taffeta ribbon in blue, black, and white. Marie-Christiane

Augustabernard
"247"

From
Franklin Simon

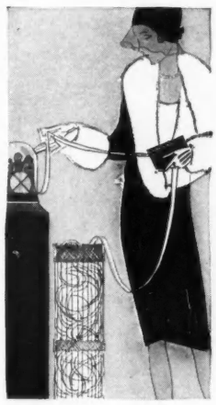
The shoes are of black patent leather trimmed with black lizard.
Marouf

The lizardskin handbag has a black enamel clasp. Yendis

The gloves are pull-ons of beige suède.
Alexandrine

The stockings are in a new sunburn-beige shade.
Sély

Hunches Preferred



BY

ETHEL HARRIMAN

IT seems to me that feminine lives have, since the beginning of all time, been one long succession of speculations. Even the small prehistoric girl must have speculated as to her future mate. Her choice was no doubt limited, and, therefore, her gamble somewhat limited, but it was a speculation, nevertheless—whether he would provide the best of beast and fish. Her life, the lives of her children, all hung upon one big speculation, her man. She took her chance with the bravest of women down through the ages, until, now, wheels have grown within wheels and women speculate, not only upon their men, but upon the speculation of their men. It is not odd, therefore, that women have gone in for this new—to them—form of gambling, the stock market. It is their birthright, and, feeling this, they have gone in quite naturally, boldly, blindly, and unafraid.

Although I suspect secretly resenting the intrusion to the lair, brokerage houses, finding this feminine invasion highly profitable, have opened more accessible branch offices up-town. These offices are besieged by speculative ladies. Small women with large incomes and greedy fingers, large women with high hopes and broad imaginations, ladies' maids and magnates' wives, young women coveting fur coats and ready cash, old women seeking excitement—all jumbled up together before the Golden Gates as on the Day of Judgment.

Except for a few outstanding exceptions, women are honest gamblers in the most literal sense of the word. They have not studied the earnings, the outputs, the intakes, and the whatnots of the various companies. They have no idea when they plunge in "Plus pars" that, for some twenty-four or forty-eight hours (never much longer—women are "active" and therefore highly profitable speculators; they take or leave their money with alacrity), they are the proud part-owners of Plush Parachutes Preferred or some such unlikely commodity that will probably never serve any one a good turn—not even themselves.

WITHOUT BENEFIT OF REASON

They are not interested in the "whys" and "wherefores" of a stock. A tip means a "hunch," and a "hunch" to a woman is as good as a reason and far more comprehensible. One sees a woman playing roulette—some one whispers ominously over her shoulder, "Thirteen black." She backs the hunch, others about the table surreptitiously follow her lead, and, in a moment, "thirteen black" is starred. An incongruous mass of chips. We have all, at one time or another, seen it come up. It is thus that Fate keeps "hunches" alive—instinct, intuition, or presentiment, some people prefer to call it. Anything but reason—that is the one quality definitely eliminated. If a woman gets a tip from a man, the chances as to whether she will play the tip or no are at least sixty per cent. dependent on whether she likes the man's personality. "I have a feeling he knows." How often we have heard women say that—how often, alas, have I said it myself!

Some women will go further, they will back their first impression of a man. I knew of a most astounding case this winter. An older lady, who had never considered the stock market at all, a widow with a very large fortune, had never been interested in any form of gambling. One night at a dinner of some sort, she found herself sitting at the table of honour next to Mr. X. of X Airplanes, Radios, Motor-Cars, or whatever you like, a highly successful, self-made man with an engaging personality. The lady was enormously impressed. The next day, she was voluble on the subject of all self-made men—Mr. X in particular—, big business and general Americana. She said, "He asked me if it would amuse me to make some money. If so, to buy his stock to-morrow. It is going up," she supplemented with conviction and added with a laugh that she had thanked him most awfully, but told him that she knew nothing about the stock market and never gambled.

AN INSIDE TIP

Being practically a pauper myself, I leapt at the thought of this promising opportunity. I saw it as an "inside" tip of the first water. I was delighted with myself, with the lady and Mr. X. But habit is strong, I must needs ask the inevitable question—"Do you suppose he REALLY knows?" The older lady looked offended. "Of course, he knows," she said, "and, besides, a man like that would not think of telling me unless he was quite sure—he's a charming man and most intelligent. I have complete confidence." She paused a moment and then, rather defiantly, "I'll tell you what I'll do, I'll buy some myself. I've never done such a thing before in my life," she added, a little self-consciously. In defending her judgment—her hunch—of a complete stranger, she threatened—and did—what all the king's horses and all the king's men could not have persuaded her to do at any other time, in any other way.

That I bought, that all the friends that I could impress bought, handfuls of "Intuition" on margin the next morning, and that it dropped, sickeningly, steadily, a point a day through the next week is neither here nor there. All that matters is that, on the ninth day, it jumped fourteen points, another ten the next day, and boomed along until, because we know there is no Santa Claus, we took our profits, as they say, and forgot it.

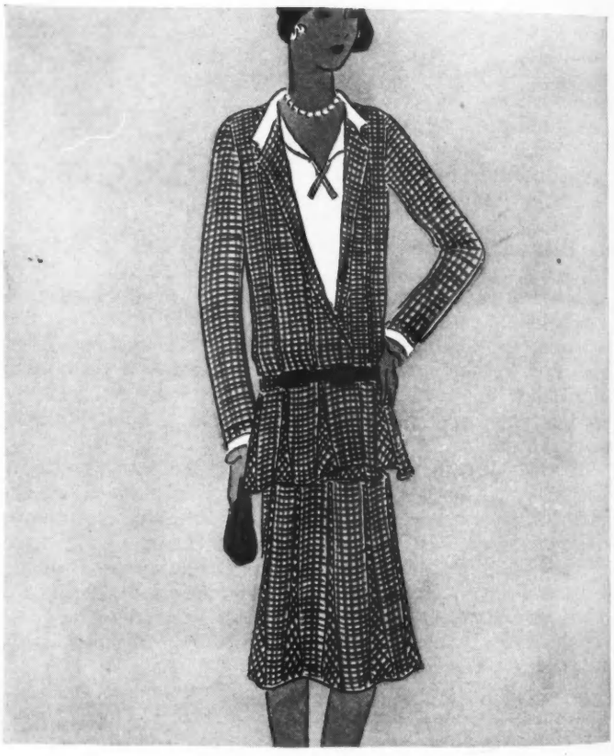
(Continued on page 116)

CHECKS

A DRAMATIC REVIVAL

VIONNET

This brown-and-white checked surah dress, tying softly at the side, is worn with a short brown velveteen jacket, a costume that is charming and distinguished for spring; from The Tailored Woman



CHANEL

Fine black-and-white checked woollen, like the fabrics of ten years ago, has been used for this suit. A short peplum is suggested by the leather belt, and the narrow collar and cuffs are of piqué; from Bendel

PAQUIN

(Left) The short cape on the jacket and the slightly irregular hem-line are interesting features of this black-and-white checked wool suit. The bright yellow crêpe blouse has short sleeves; from Bendel

POLKA·DOTS

A SPRING CLASSIC

JEAN PATOU

An important fashion this spring is the silk suit, shown here in navy-blue with white dots. The short coat fits slightly around the hips, and the blouse is of white silk piqué; from The Tailored Woman

JEAN PATOU

A three-quarters length coat accompanies this navy-blue and white polka-dot silk dress. The white crêpe collar and jabot, leather belt, and mousseline flower are becoming accessories; from Franklin Simon

AUGUSTABERNARD

(Right) White threads effect polka-dots on this black wool crêpe dressmaker suit with a white crêpe blouse, which may become as great a Ford as the famous suit by this house last spring; from Gervais

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. S3324

(Left) Printed net fashions this frock with loose side panels shirred at the top. Tucks at the sides effect fulness across the front and back. Sleeves optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

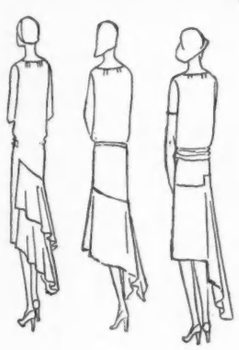
Bridal Gown No. S3328

(Middle) The circular skirt of this lovely gown of bridal satin joins the surplice blouse in a shaped line. The set-in sleeves and train are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Frock No. S3331

(Right) The circular skirt section of this starched chiffon bridesmaid's frock joins the upper part in a shaped line, with a circular flounce set on above. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

THE BRIDAL PARTY



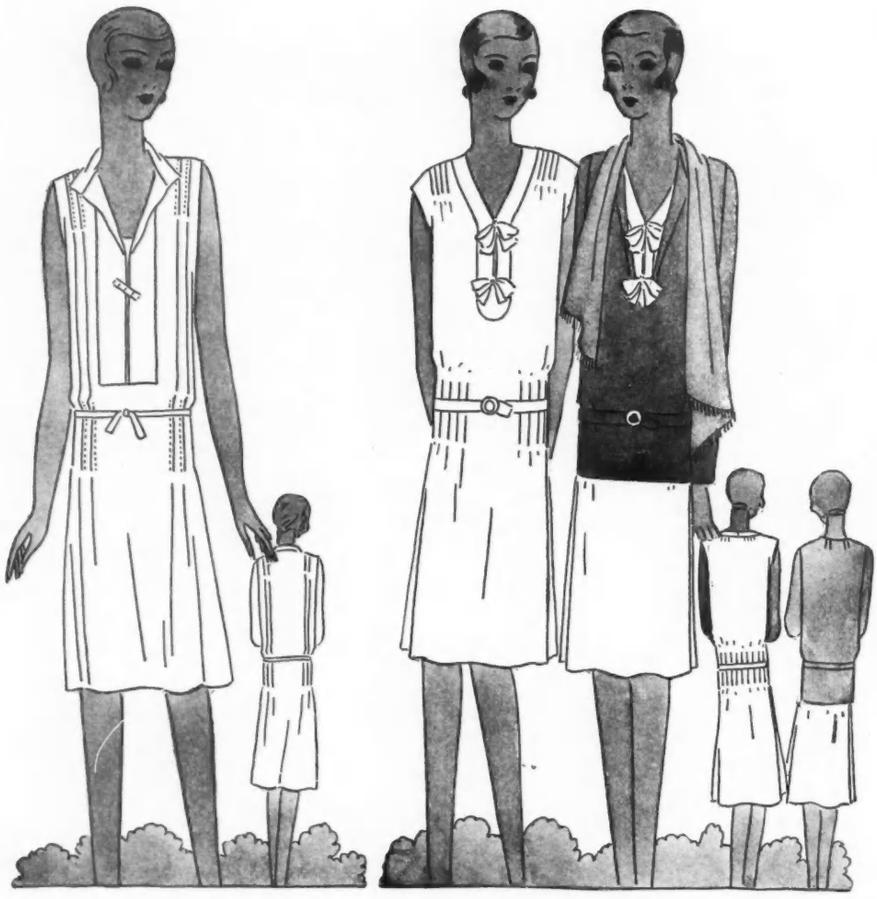
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. S3332
This flat crêpe frock may be chosen by the bride's mother or worn at any formal afternoon event. The circular flounces, set on in an upward line, fall longer at one side. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Ensemble No. S3330
This sleeveless lace frock, which may be worn by a bride at her second wedding and is excellent for any formal afternoon affair, has a jacket to match, with set-in sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Frock No. S3329
Semi-sheer crêpe fashions this one-piece frock, which has a lower section with long drapery at the side, joined to the upper section in a shaped line. Long or short sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

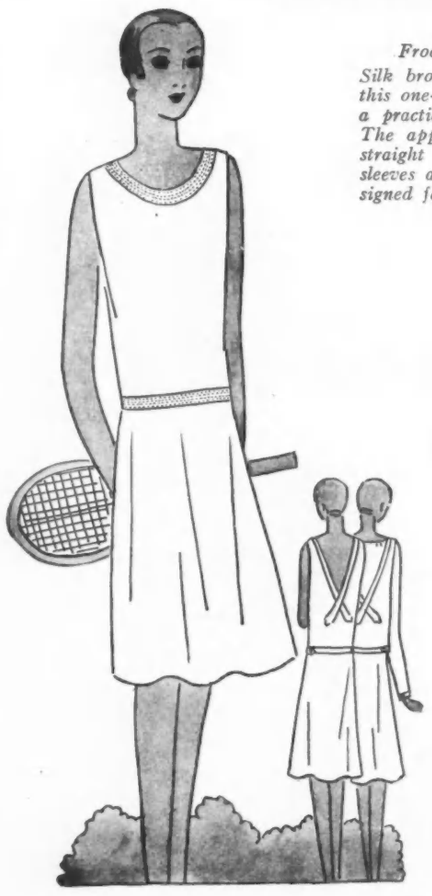
SMART COSTUMES FOR THE SECOND WEDDING



Frock No. 9813
Silk broadcloth converts this one-piece frock into a practical tennis dress. The applied vest has a straight collar, and sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 46

Junior Misses' Ensemble No. 9804
Vertical tucks outline the waist-line of this flat crêpe tennis frock with pleats at the sides. It is worn with the jumper at the right. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

Junior Misses' Ensemble No. 9804
Over the tennis frock shown at the left, one may wear this wool crêpe pull-over jumper, which has an adjustable scarf and set-in sleeves. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

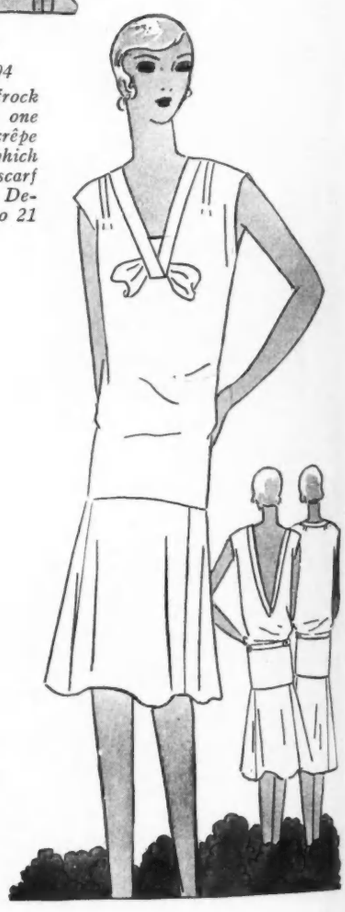


IN THE CAUSE OF TENNIS AND SUNBURN

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 9812
For the one who takes tennis seriously, this cotton broadcloth frock is an ideal costume. The skirt is circular, and the neck in back may be high or low. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

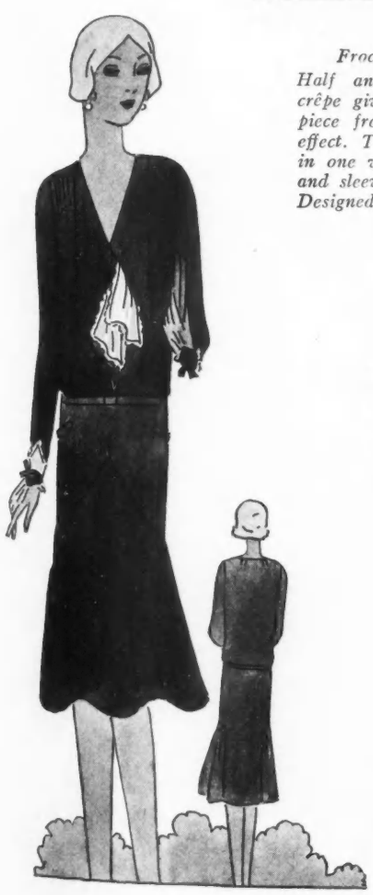
Blouse No. 9801
Skirt No. 9821
A V-shaped sun-back is the feature of this silk broadcloth tuck-in or overblouse. The circular skirt to match provides ample fulness. Designed for sizes 14 to 40; skirt, 26 to 36



Frock No. 9815
Half and half printed crêpe gives to this one-piece frock a two-piece effect. The jabot is cut in one with the blouse, and sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Frock No. 9814
The severe simplicity of this flat crêpe frock is cleverly relieved by scalloped bands set on the skirt and around the neck-line. Designed for sizes 14 to 42

Coat No. 9800
Blouse No. 9801
Skirt No. 9802
Checked silk lends a casual air to this ensemble. The skirt is a wrapped model and the sleeveless silk crêpe blouse is a tuck-in. Designed for sizes 14 to 40; skirt, 26 to 36



THESE MODELS GREET THE SUMMER COOLLY

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 9811
The low-placed circular skirt flare of this crêpe marocain dress is decidedly smart. A vestee is inserted, and lingerie tab and cuffs assert femininity. Designed for sizes 14 to 44

Coat No. 9805
Blouse No. 9785
Skirt No. 9624
This ensemble of plain and printed crêpe has a coat with a tie collar, a pleated skirt set on a yoke, and an overblouse with optional sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 40; skirt, 26 to 38

CAPES AND BOLEROS RETURN

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Ensemble No. 9820

(Above) The short circular cape—a new substitute for the summer fur—is a feature of this printed crêpe ensemble. The frock has two shirred flounces in front, applied bands, and optional sleeves. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Frock No. 9819

(Above, centre and right) This bolero frock—the back view showing the use of plain crêpe, the front, printed crêpe—has a shirred apron front, a double belt, and a contrasting collar. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Frock No. 9818

(Left) A cross-over vestee and a slashed and shirred girdle with a tie finish lend charm to this one-piece flat crêpe dress. The skirt has a panel front finished with pleats, and sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

Frock No. 9816

(Upper right) A suggestion of the princesse line is given to this one-piece frock of crêpe marocain, the skirt of which is composed of circular sections. The draped lingerie collar and tiny cuffs are smart. Designed for sizes 14 to 40

How the hostess gives charm to her table!

Look for the
Red-and-White Label

— and nourishing too!

In the subtle art of entertaining, Campbell's famous French chefs are valued lieutenants. Especially when the hostess delegates to them the blending of a Pea Soup which will give the exact note of dainty charm.

* * *

Delicate and exquisite in flavor, yet splendidly nourishing as such a soup should always be, Campbell's Pea Soup is a favored social selection.

Puree of the sweetest little peas is enriched with nutritious creamery butter and seasoned to an irresistible perfection in Campbell's Pea Soup.

* * *

Prepared with milk or cream instead of water, Campbell's makes the most delicious Cream of Pea Soup imaginable. And there are 20 other Campbell's Soups listed on the label for your selection. 12 cents a can.

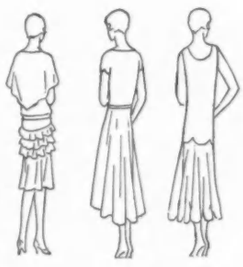
WITH THE MEAL OR AS A MEAL SOUP BELONGS IN THE DAILY DIET

FORMAL MODES WITH A PAST

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Evening Ensemble No. 9810
(Above) A circular cape with a scarf accompanies this ensemble, the frock of which (shown at right) has the new bustle effect back and a band set on at the hip-line. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Evening Frock No. 9809
(Above, right) Reminiscent of picturesque days, this crinoline chiffon frock features a very full circular skirt joined at the normal waist-line. The abbreviated sleeves are kimono. Designed for sizes 14 to 38



Junior Misses' Frock No. 9803
(Upper left) Three circular peplums set above a circular skirt contribute a feeling of elegance to this junior evening frock. A cape collar ties in front, and a slip is included. Designed for sizes 13 to 21

Frock No. 9817
(Right) With a hem descending to the new longer length and a slim princesse silhouette, this lace dinner-frock is very smart. The sleeves repeat the flounce motif of the skirt. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 15 North Jefferson Street, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. Prices of patterns are given on page 141

COTY

Parfum

L'AIMANT

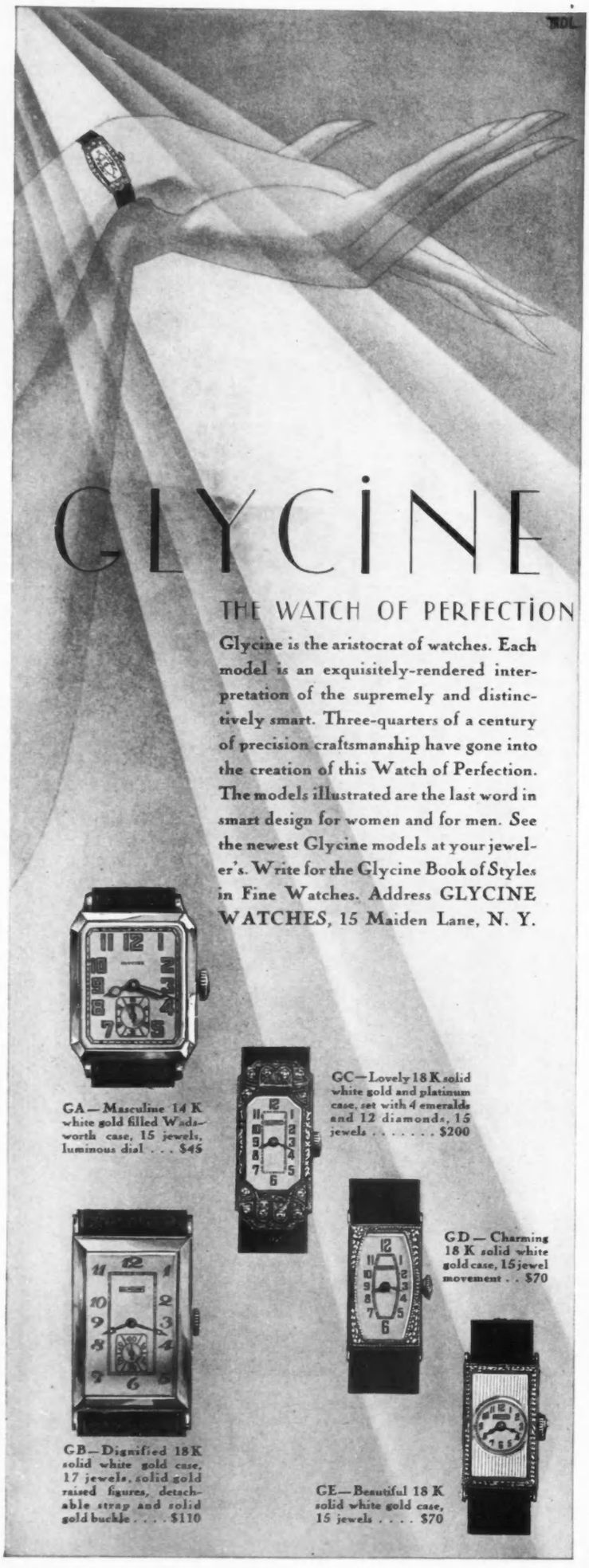
The Sensation of Paris

*The perfume of magnetism—modern —vibrant— exquisitely seductive —*L'AIMANT *glorifies every personality with its intense, compelling attraction.*

CRYSTAL FLACON IN A LOVELY
BOX OF SHARK-SKIN DESIGN
FIVE DOLLARS AND
TWELVE DOLLARS FIFTY

PURSE SIZES
½ OUNCE — $2.00
¼ OUNCE — $1.00
IN METAL CASE $1.50

COTY INC., 714 Fifth Avenue, New York



GLYCINE

THE WATCH OF PERFECTION

Glycine is the aristocrat of watches. Each model is an exquisitely-rendered interpretation of the supremely and distinctively smart. Three-quarters of a century of precision craftsmanship have gone into the creation of this Watch of Perfection. The models illustrated are the last word in smart design for women and for men. See the newest Glycine models at your jeweler's. Write for the Glycine Book of Styles in Fine Watches. Address GLYCINE WATCHES, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

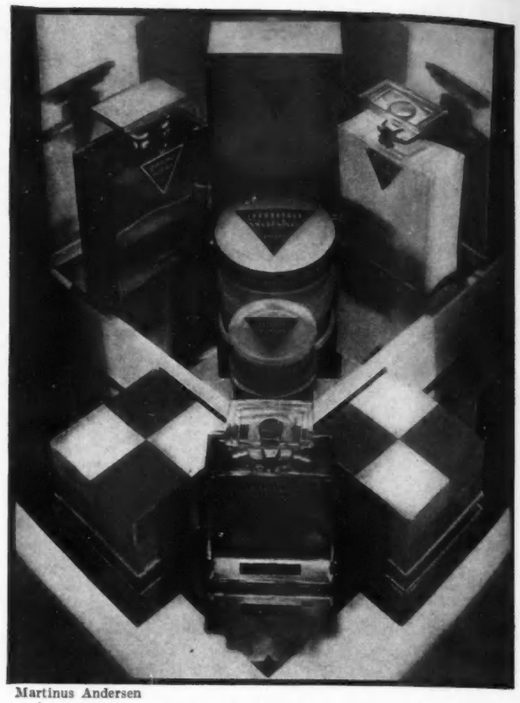
GA—Masculine 14 K white gold filled Wadsworth case, 15 jewels, luminous dial . . . $45

GC—Lovely 18 K solid white gold and platinum case, set with 4 emeralds and 12 diamonds, 15 jewels $200

GD—Charming 18 K solid white gold case, 15 jewel movement . . $70

GB—Dignified 18 K solid white gold case, 17 jewels, solid gold raised figures, detachable strap and solid gold buckle $110

GE—Beautiful 18 K solid white gold case, 15 jewels $70



Martinus Andersen

The Ganna Walska products include a wide variety of preparations and cosmetics made according to the formula of an eminent French scientist and packed in chic modern containers; from Saks-Fifth Avenue

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

THE majority of women, to-day, have become what might be described as cosmetic conscious. They wish to know something more about the preparations they purchase other than that they are pleasing to look upon and have a fragrant perfume. A new series of products that makes an immediate appeal to this desire for intelligent understanding is the Ganna Walska preparations, which have only recently been introduced in this country.

The background of these products is one that inspires confidence. In the first place, water from the therapeutic springs of La Bourboule, in France, is used in their preparation, and it is this ingredient that recommends them as having curative properties for the treatment of the skin. Then, all of these products are prepared by expert pharmacists in a professional laboratory in France, according to the formula of a well-known French dermatologist, and they have the endorsement of a leading dermatological institute of France.

A NEW SERIES

The cleansing cream in this series is light and thoroughly cleansing, and the "vitamin" cream has marked emollient properties. This cream is intended to preserve the fine texture of the skin, as well as to keep it soft, and those who have purchased this preparation in Paris have found it effective in retaining the smooth lustre that is usually a sign of a youthful skin. The toning lotion contains a large amount of La Bourboule water and is found to be successful in arousing the circulation and refining the skin. If one has an oily skin, this provides a very satisfactory liquid cleanser. Then, there is a lactic lotion that is intended to keep the very sensitive skin soft and to provide a white and velvety finish for the hands.

The cosmetics in the Ganna Walska series include a fine, sheer powder in a variety of shades and a cream rouge and lipstick in shades for blondes and brunettes, with an "electric" shade added for evening. To aid in a successful make-up, two foundation creams have been provided, one of which is especially blended to lend whiteness to the skin that is no longer young and is inclined to be yellow.

"Divorçons," the Ganna Walska perfume, is a sophisticated fragrance, a distinctive scent with a dusky overtone that lingers long after it has been applied. This same fragrance is carried out in an *eau de toilette* and a fine, soft bath powder. All of the Ganna Walska preparations can be obtained at Saks-Fifth Avenue in New York and at one shop in many of the larger cities throughout the country.

A FINISHING TOUCH

Beauty is as beauty does has become so trite an expression that one is prone to forget how very true it is in relation to make-up. At night, especially, finishing touches count tremendously in a successful make-up, when arms, shoulders, and, in the present mode, backs are laid bare by low-cut evening frocks. One most delightful finishing touch has been provided by Dorothy Gray in a new preparation that she calls a finishing lotion. This lotion provides an even, pearly finish for the skin, with the mat effect that is so much to be desired beneath artificial light. Furthermore, it has the agreeable faculty of creating a smooth and velvety surface on skins that are not always smooth and velvety in their own right. This lotion is intended to match the skin, not to create an artificial colour, and is introduced in blond, natural, rachel, aureate (a peach hue), and orchid shades. It is not necessary to restrict its use to evening, and it will undoubtedly prove a great boon this summer for use upon bare legs, since it stays on for hours. For those who consider a successful make-up an important part of a beach costume, it will be a welcome addition to bathing-equipment.

(Continued on page 126)

1 Pond's Cold Cream for cleansing is the first step in Pond's Method. Spread lavishly with outward strokes. The fine oils sink into the pores, softening and loosening dust and dirt.

2 Pond's Cleansing Tissues remove cold cream, gently, with economy of towels and laundry! Thistledown soft, safe for sensitive skin—the second delightful step.

3 Pond's Skin Freshener is the third step in Pond's Method. Use it after cold cream cleansing. A fragrant tonic and mild astringent, it closes pores; tones, firms the skin.

4 Pond's Vanishing Cream is the finishing touch, the happy ending of Pond's Method. Apply before you powder. It protects your skin, gives it pearly lustre, makes powder cling.

Among many beautiful women who use Pond's four products are:

The Countess Howe
(who was Viscountess Curzon)
Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr.
Lady Louis Mountbatten
La Marquise de Polignac
Mrs. Ogden H. Hammond

Pond's 4 delicious Aids to Swift clean Beauty of Skin

SWIFT, CLEAN-CUT, runs the modern rhythm. Young, clean of line is the modern silhouette. Alert and beautiful are modern faces—eyes bright with zest of life, clear skin kept firm and young with modern care.

Pond's famous Method is the open secret of the meticulous grooming of skin that modern life exacts, yet must achieve upon the wing.

No time? No matter!

Pond's four simple steps, once fixed in habit, are swift yet scientific in the precision of their effect.

Pond's four delicious aids to beauty are the utmost modern science can offer.

Light and pure, Pond's Cold Cream cleanses your skin immaculately, and Pond's new Tissues, soft, absorbent, remove the cream with welcome economy of laundry and towels—and so hygienically! Pond's Freshener is a delightful new discovery to keep your skin fresh and young looking, and a touch of Pond's delicious Vanishing Cream makes your powder cling for hours.

Chic and beautiful women everywhere use these famous four products in their daily régime for home treatment of the skin. These famous four steps keep their complexions exquisitely smooth, fine and clear.

FOLLOW POND'S METHOD: *One!* Cleanse thoroughly with Pond's Cold Cream . . . *Two!* Wipe away cream and dirt with Pond's new Cleansing Tissues . . . *Three!* Close pores, tone, firm the skin with Pond's new Freshener, banishing oiliness . . . *Four!* Smooth on a little Pond's Vanishing Cream for powder base and protection. Now you are fresh, immaculate, lovely.

Give your skin this complete care as often as you need it through the day. At bedtime thoroughly cleanse with Cold Cream and remove with Tissues.

Try this swift, sure Method! Mail the coupon and we'll send a generous week's supply.

Send 10¢ for Pond's 4 preparations

POND'S EXTRACT COMPANY, Dept. R
110 Hudson Street . . . . . New York, N. Y.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Copyright, 1929, Pond's Extract Company

McCutcheon's

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FIFTH AVENUE AT FORTY-NINTH ST.
DEPT. NO. 18, NEW YORK

OCCASIONAL FURNITURE

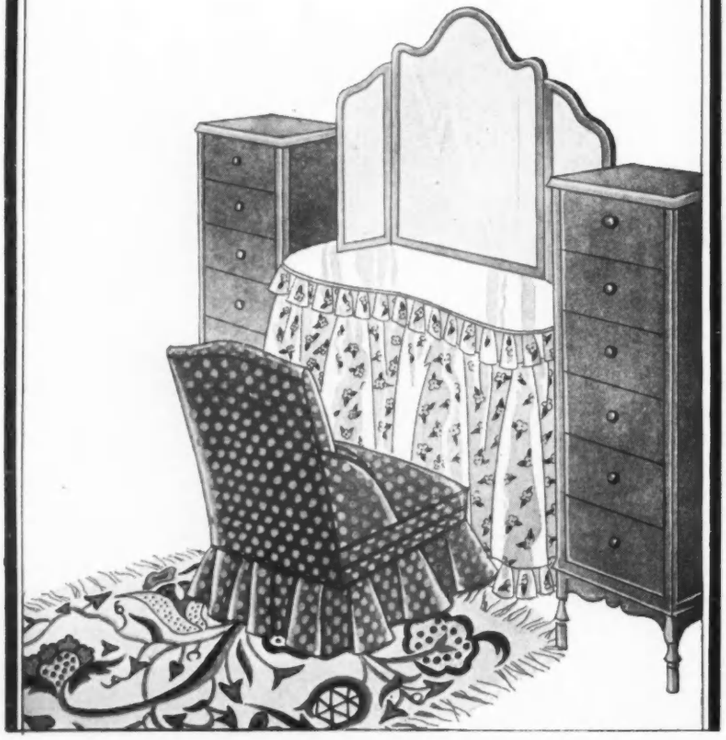
for the Bride's Bedroom

Brides of this year who are hunting high and low for distinctive furniture, or brides of other seasons who are refurnishing a bedroom will like the following suggestions. For each one harmonizes with so many other types of furnishings.

The Dressing Table is accompanied by two cabinets in maple or you may order them finished in any color enamel you desire. Triple mirror, Chintz drapery and drawers enough to hold every feminine toilet accessory. $123.50

A Dressing Table Chair, in maple or finished in enamel, is upholstered in Chintz to match or contrast with the Dressing Table. Specially priced. $22.50

An East Indian Kashmir Rug with its lovely colorful design is appropriate with this set of furniture. 2 x 3 feet. $6.50 each



FASHION IN SMALL GATHERING

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Frock No. 2928
Very becoming to the slender young girl is this silk crêpe frock, which may be shirred or smocked in motif No. 621. Designed for sizes 6 to 14

Frock No. 29
Vertical tucking and a flattering tie collar give character to this one-piece frock of flat crêpe. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 8 to 14 years

Nightgown No. 2932
A printed cotton crêpe nightgown for a child is gathered to effect a yoke. Sleeves are optional. Designed for sizes 2 to 14

Frock No. 2930
Two tones of silk crêpe are combined in this two-piece frock with pleated skirt and optional sleeves. Designed for sizes 8 to 14 years

Frock No. 2931
Little sister's sleeveless frock of dotted Swiss is scalloped and tucked effectively. Bloomers are included. Designed for sizes 2 to 6

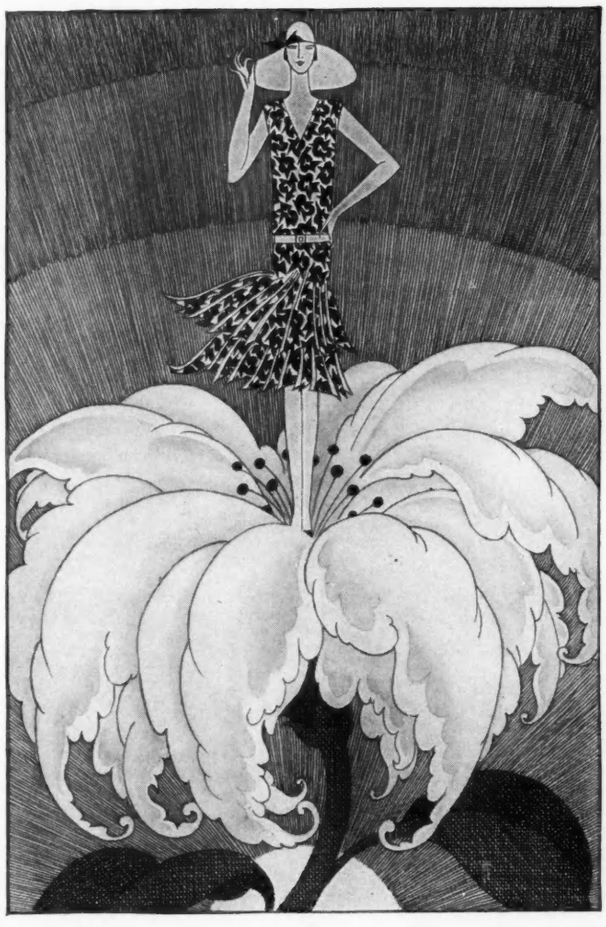
Frock No. 2927
Dimity fashions this dress, which is smocked in motif No. 621. Bloomers are included. Designed for sizes 6 months, 1, 2, 3, and 4 years

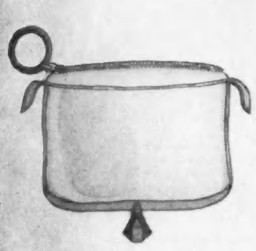
Also . . . . ALL SPRING'S SMARTEST ACCESSORIES

The adjustable notched scarf . . . $15

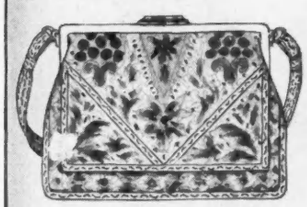
Necklace and bracelet in replica coral and jade, strung with delicate seed pearls . . . $50

The strip scarf in contrasting shades . . . $20



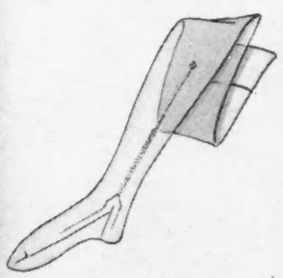


The Zipper pouch for town, soft leather, costume colors . . . $15

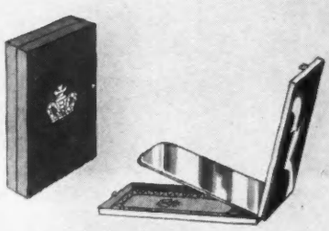


The Indian print bag with silver stitching $25

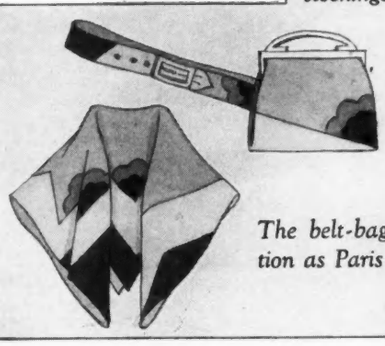
The washable kid slip-on gloves with contrasting top . . . $4.75



The newest in French hose . . . 200-gauge, $10.50. Domestic stockings . . . . $1.95 to $3.75



The triplicate vanity case, black enamel, edged gold $5



The belt-bag-scarf combination as Paris wears it . . . $60

BERGDORF GOODMAN

FIFTH AVE. AT 58TH • NEW YORK

LADY QUEENSBERRY *adds Pond's two new products to her daily régime*

THE MARCHIONESS OF QUEENSBERRY
is one of the smartest women in London, a favorite hostess there and at her father's country estate in Buckinghamshire.

"ONE must look to one's complexion these days of perfect simplicity, perfect chic."

So says Lady Queensberry, herself one of the smartest women in London.

"Everyone I know gives her skin a complete treatment every day.

"I am delighted that Pond's have added to their famous Two Creams their enchanting Freshener to tone and firm the skin, and dainty Tissues to remove cold cream.

"Thanks to this beauty foursome I never miss my daily régime."

Lady Queensberry's charming appreciation explains why Pond's two new products are having such success.

Everywhere chic women stress the importance of regular treatment of the skin. Formerly the daily facial was a luxury restricted to the few. Now Pond's delicious Freshener and exquisite Tissues with the famous Two Creams complete Pond's Method of caring for the skin.

Have you, too, added these two chic new products to your daily régime?

THE Cleansing Tissues, for removing cold cream, are such an economy of towels and laundering! Marvelously absorbent, they wipe away all dirt and oil. And they are generously large and firm, yet silken-soft for sensitive skin.

The fragrant Freshener is a tonic and mild astringent for use after each cold cream cleansing. It is the most exhilarating thing that ever touched your cheeks! It closes the pores and banishes any lingering trace of oil. A faithful use is magic to clear and brighten faded, sallow skin.

Add these two exquisite new preparations to your daily régime as follows: First, the pore-deep cleansing with Cold Cream; Second, wipe away with the dainty Tissues. Third, close pores and tone with Skin Freshener. Next, for powder base, a breath of Vanishing Cream.

Follow Pond's Method faithfully! Chic and beauty will be your reward!

Send 10¢ for Pond's 4 preparations

POND'S EXTRACT COMPANY, Dept. R
110F Hudson Street
New York City

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Copyright 1929, Pond's Extract Company

A SEA AND A SHORE ENSEMBLE

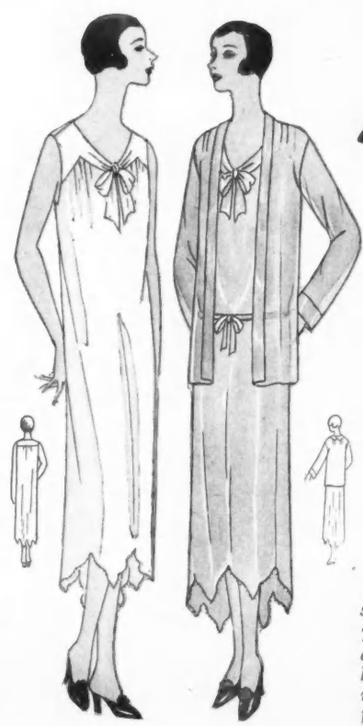
DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING

Pyjama Ensemble No. 9807
This three-piece beach pyjama ensemble of flat crêpe, shown on the two figures at the right, includes a tuck-in overblouse, trousers, and a jacket

Pyjama Ensemble No. 9807
The trousers of this ensemble have sailor-like godets, and the blouse may have a deep sun-back or a higher neckline. Designed for sizes 14 to 38

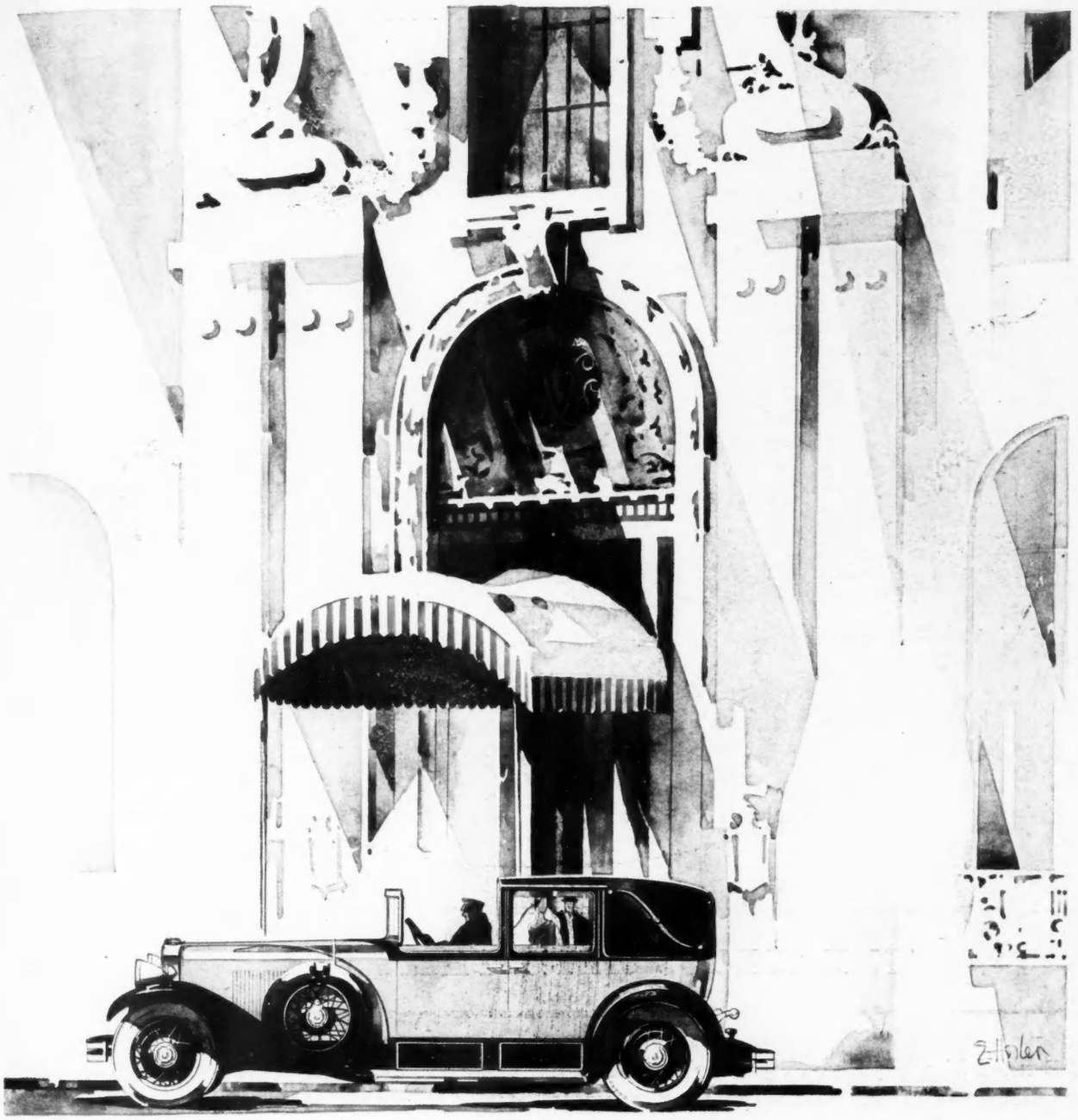
Bathing-Ensemble No. 9806
This two-piece suit and beach coat, shown left and right, is of crêpe or jersey

Bathing-Ensemble No. 9806
This version is of jersey, embroidered in Motif No. 620. Designed for sizes 14 to 42



Nightgown Ensemble No. 9808
This ensemble includes a satin nightgown and chiffon jacket, shown at extreme right

Nightgown Ensemble No. 9808
The chiffon jacket of this ensemble has satin trimming. Designed for sizes 14 to 42



This Only Says What Nearly Everyone Knows

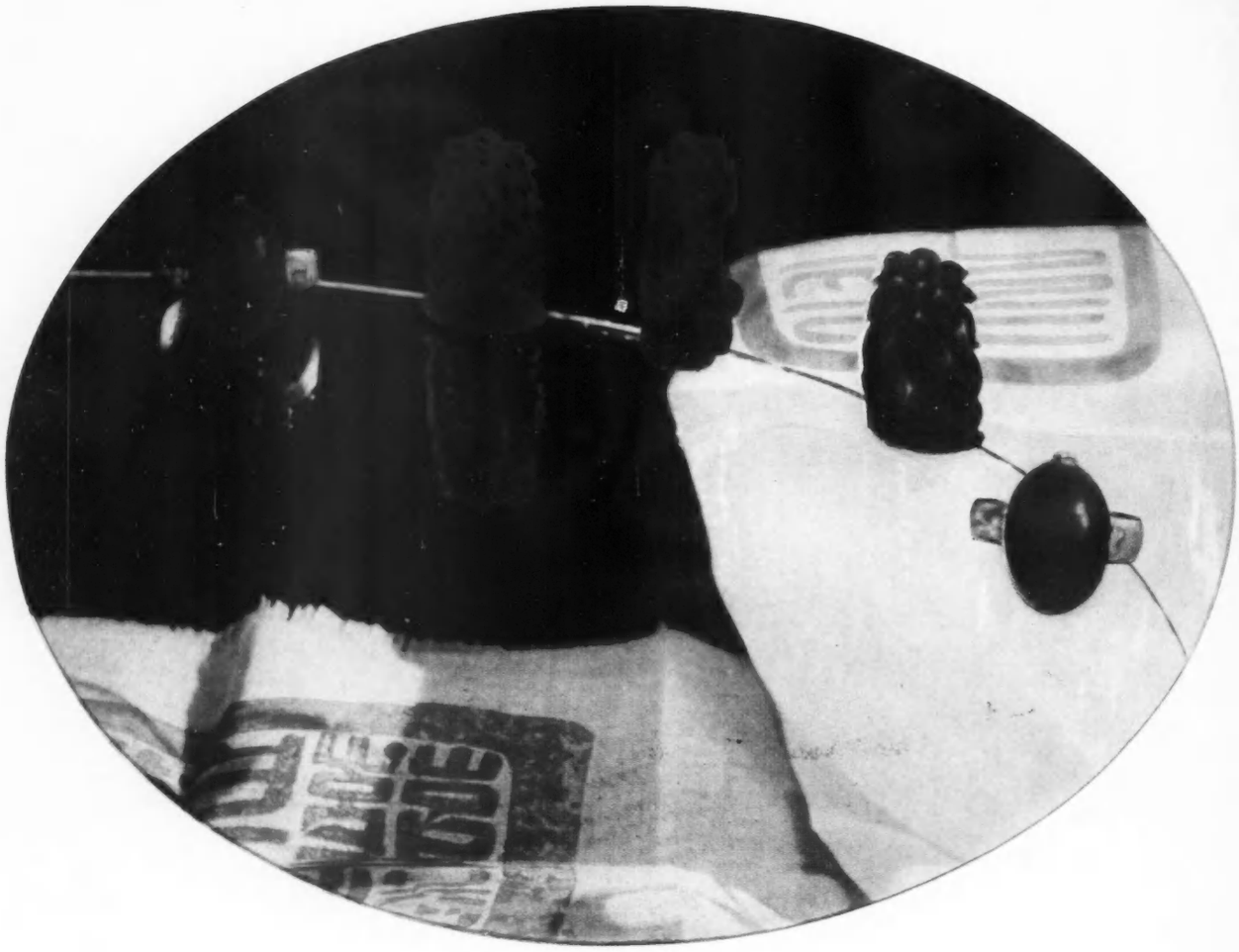
The blunt, uncompromising truth is that if you want the superlative type of performance which Cadillac and La Salle provide, you cannot get it except in Cadillac and La Salle.

If all the millions which the Cadillac Motor Car Company and General Motors have expended in developing the closest, finest, highest type of precision manufacturing in the world did not show itself in performance — it would be love's labor lost. But it *does* demonstrate itself with immediate emphasis. ¶ All you need do is to drive some car aspiring to compete with Cadillac and La Salle — and then turn to the latter. The contrast will prove so startling as to be unanswerable. The moment you step into a Cadillac or La Salle and drive away — you *know* that there are hours and days and months and years of supremest satisfaction ahead of you which no other cars can yield. ¶ The difference is perhaps more obvious today than ever before. For there are embodied in the newest Cadillacs, La Salles and Fleetwoods on these chassis, exclusive features of safety, performance and driving ease that contribute a measure of enjoyment and freedom of mind surpassing any other conceivable motoring experience. ¶ Make the comparison yourself. Drive one of those cars seeking to class itself with Cadillac-La Salle. Then drive a Cadillac or La Salle. The conclusion is inescapable

La Salle is priced from $2295 to $2875; Cadillac, from $3295 to $3995; Fleetwoods up to $7000—all prices f. o. b. Detroit. Cadillac-La Salle dealers welcome business on the General Motors Deferred Payment Plan.

CADILLAC - LA SALLE

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR COMPANY • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • DETROIT, MICHIGAN • OSHAWA, CANADA



AN EMPRESS HELD THEM PRECIOUS

FIVE small bits of jade . . . yet their perfection made them the most favored of all the ornaments of an empress!

When, as the Dowager Empress Tzu Hsi, she ruled all China from "The Throne of Heaven," a slender finger on each hand bore one of these strangely impressive rings . . . the all-seeing eyes of the immemorial dragon . . . symbol of the omnipotence of the great dynasty of Ch'ing.

The exquisite bells formed ear-drops which fell just below her luxurious head-dress. But it was the pendant that held high place in her regard. Small and incredibly delicate, it is of that magnificent green gem jade which was worn by members of the imperial family. It is philosophically carved with the cricket and the melon vine, that its wearer may always possess both wisdom and riches.

In the creation of these ornaments the Chinese genius manifests its highest art. Their vigor and elegance of design, their linear beauty, place them among the museum pieces of all ages.

Marcus & Company take great pleasure in presenting these ornaments for the inspection of their friends and patrons.

There is always to be seen at this establishment a wide selection of jade articles and ornaments of superior quality and design.

MARCUS & COMPANY

JEWELERS

WM. ELDER MARCUS, JR. CHAPIN MARCUS

Fifth Avenue at Forty-fifth Street, New York; London; Paris; Palm Beach

© 1929

LET THE LOVELIEST MIRROR REFLECT THE LOVELIEST YOU

says Elizabeth Arden

Let Elizabeth Arden give you the enthusiasm to challenge every mirror in the world!

THE Sun-Goddess of Old Japan was offended. She withdrew into a rocky cavern and left heaven in darkness.

From her sulks and from her cavern the Goddess of the Sun was enticed only when all the other gods finally succeeded in attracting her attention by making the First Mirror! Curiosity turned the trick; out came the Goddess to have a good look at herself! The ancient Japanese heaven blazed again into glory and "Honorable Fuji!" cried the Sun Goddess "why has no one ever told me my nose was shiny!"

No well-groomed woman, well-groomed in the Elizabeth Arden sense, ever has a shiny nose. This is so, not in the least because the "shine" is covered up with powder.

It is so because the skin has been brought to and maintained at a condition of absolute healthfulness by the daily use of Miss Arden's specially blended preparations patted into the skin according to the method which Miss Arden herself evolved. Thus it is that the skin becomes as clear and fine-textured as it was *naturally* meant to be. Failing the opportunity to visit one of the wonderful Arden Salons, there are two important books "The Quest of the Beautiful" and "Your Masterpiece — Yourself" which Miss Arden sends with her compliments to every woman requesting them. These small books will instruct you how to cleanse your skin so that it becomes immaculately fresh; how to tone it; how to smooth and tighten it and free it of wrinkles.

And as you follow each step of the treatment, you are secure in the knowledge that every method of application was perfected by Miss Arden herself; that every preparation was first used by her and is still manufactured under her watchful supervision.

In Japan, there are said to be magic mirrors. Those of Elizabeth Arden have witnessed many magical changes.

Your mirror will be a charmed mirror if you avail yourself of the scientific knowledge and devotion which go into the making of the exquisite preparations of Elizabeth Arden.

Elizabeth Arden's Venetian Toilet Preparations are on sale at the smartest shops in all cities of the world

VENETIAN CLEANSING CREAM
Melts into the pores, rids them of dust and impurities, leaves skin soft and receptive. $1, $2, $3, $6.

VENETIAN ARDENA SKIN TONIC
Tones, firms, and whitens the skin. Use with and after Cleansing Cream. 85c, $2, $3.75, $9.

ARDENA VELVA CREAM
A delicate cream for sensitive skins. Recommended for a full face as it smooths and softens the skin without fattening. $1, $2, $3, $6.

VENETIAN ORANGE SKIN FOOD
Keeps the skin full and firm, rounds out wrinkles, lines and hollows. $1, $1.75, $2.75, $4.25.

ILLUSION POWDER
A pure, vaguely scented powder, made for those who demand the extreme of quality. Tints: Illusion shade (a flesh tint), Rachel, Mat Foncé (a flattering shade for the average skin), Ocre (a sunburn shade), White, Minerva (a warm, natural color), Banana (warmer and deeper than Rachel), and Poudre de Lilas (a mauve shade for evening). $3.

VENETIAN MUSCLE OIL
A penetrating oil rich in the elements which restore sunken tissues or flabby muscles. $1, $2.50, $4.

VENETIAN ANTI-WRINKLE CREAM
Fills out fine lines and wrinkles, leaves the skin smooth and firm. Excellent for an afternoon treatment at home. $2, $3.50.

VENETIAN SPECIAL ASTRINGENT
For flaccid cheeks and neck. Lifts and strengthens the tissues, tightens the skin. $2.25, $4.

VENETIAN PORE CREAM
Greaseless astringent cream, contracts open pores, corrects their inactivity. Smooth over coarse pores at bedtime. $1, $2.50.

VENETIAN SPECIAL EYE LOTION
Use with an eye-cup, morning and night, to cleanse and tone the eyes. $1, $2.50.

VENETIAN SPECIAL EYE CREAM
Fills out lines and wrinkles around the eyes. Leave a little on the skin around the eyes overnight. $1.50.

ELIZABETH ARDEN

NEW YORK: 673 FIFTH AVENUE
LONDON: 25 Old Bond Street

PARIS: 2 rue de la Paix
BERLIN W: Lennéstr. 5
CHICAGO: 70 E. Walton Place
BOSTON: 24 Newbury Street
PALM BEACH: 2 Via Parigi
PHILADELPHIA: 133 South 18th Street
ATLANTIC CITY: Ritz-Carlton Block
BIARRITZ: 2 rue Gambetta
WASHINGTON: 1147 Connecticut Avenue
LOS ANGELES: 600 West 7th Street
CANNES: 3 Galeries Fleuries
MADRID: 71 Calle Alcalá
DETROIT: Book Building
SAN FRANCISCO: 522 Powell Street
ROME: Via Condotti 65

© Elizabeth Arden, 1929

first thoughts
for blue mornings

Indisposition resulting from a strenuous night-before can be made very temporary indeed if you remember that most clubs, hotels and restaurants serve Vichy Célestins; or phone the nearest druggist or grocer ~~~ Unsurpassed for a hundred years as a regulator of the digestive system ~~~ Physicians recommend it, too, as an effective aid in the control of gout, rheumatism and the ailments of age~~~

vichy célestins
french vichy

FRANCIS H. LEGGETT & CO.—NEW YORK
General Distributors for the United States

FOR THE HOSTESS

The Calavo, a New Member of the Alligator-Pear Family, Supplies Smart Variety to the Menu

THERE are certain items of food that are definitely established in our minds as aristocrats. Their presence on a menu lends prestige; they are the joy of the hostess who thinks that a menu must be distinguished or nothing. Fresh caviar, in its many manifestations, is one of these. Green turtle soup is another. Avocados, or alligator-pears, are a third, and, in this last group, there is still another name to be reckoned with, that of calavos. This estimable fruit, which is already highly considered as a delicacy in many sections of the country, is the result of the grafting of avocado-trees from various localities—Mexico, Guatemala, and the West Indies—and of retaining the best features of each.

The calavo is grown in California, where it is reared and nurtured with almost incredible care, so that it can be delivered to the consumer in perfect condition. For example, calavos are never allowed to be picked from the tree until they are thoroughly matured, and the state of this maturity is determined by a laboratory test made on samples taken from each section of the grove. The person who is eventually going to eat the calavo is benefited by all this in that a tree-ripened fruit will not develop a fibrous, rubbery centre, as fruit that is picked before it is matured is in danger of doing.

Many women have learned that the most successful way to purchase calavos is when they are still hard to the touch, rather than when they can be easily pressed, a condition that has been accepted as a standard of judgment heretofore. In this way, the fruit is not picked over and pressed in the shop, nor is a piece that was in perfect condition when chosen in danger of being bruised in the delivery. If it is necessary to hasten the softening process at home, the fruit can be left in a warm place and covered with a teatowel, since a covering has a marked effect upon it.

To the epicure, the ideal way to serve calavos is ice-cold and seasoned only with salt and a little lemon-juice. In this way, the delicate flavour of the fruit is brought out. Or, a chilled half of calavo may be served on a bed of ice or crisp lettuce leaves with the hollow filled with a light, sharp French dressing in which a small amount of lemon-juice is one of the ingredients, and the oil content is very small. But there are other ways in which calavos can be served that will create a distinctive note on the menu.

SUPRÊME OF CALAVO

Half of a calavo is put in a glass of the fruit-cup variety, and a tablespoonful of fresh white crab meat, from which all the fibre has been carefully removed, is added. Half a tablespoonful of mayonnaise, a teaspoonful of chilli sauce, a few drops of Worcestershire sauce, and a teaspoonful of caviar are lightly mixed together and poured over the contents of the glass. This is served with a section of lemon.

TOMATO AND CALAVO SALAD

A calavo is peeled and cut into slices half an inch thick, and each slice is cut into three pieces. Small tomatoes are peeled and cut into six sections, which are then cut in halves. The pieces of calavo and tomato should approximate each other in size. These are then marinated in a light, sharp French dressing, in which a small amount of lemon-juice is an ingredient, and allowed to remain in a bowl directly on or next to the ice for three hours. They are served on beds of chicory.

CALAVO CANAPÉS

The meat of a calavo is made into a paste with two teaspoonfuls of chilli sauce, paprika, and salt. This mixture is spread on thin, toasted crackers and served with the apéritif. Crackers are better than toast for these canapés.

GRAPEFRUIT AND CALAVO SALAD

Alternate slices of calavo and carefully peeled sections of grapefruit are arranged on leaves of iceberg lettuce, and a thoroughly chilled French dressing is poured over them. If one likes, strips of pimento may be added.

CALAVO WITH CREAM CHEESE

The hollows of halved calavos are filled with a dressing made of two ounces of cream cheese, a dessertspoonful of lemon-juice, a teaspoonful of grated fresh horseradish, a little grated nutmeg, and salt to taste. If one prefers, the calavos can be sliced, and this amount of dressing poured over the number of slices that correspond to one-half of the fruit.

CALAVO AND CAVIAR SANDWICH

These sandwiches are of the ribbon variety, made with sandwich bread, both white and whole wheat. A slice of white bread is spread with seasoned caviar and topped with a slice of whole wheat bread. The whole wheat bread is spread with a calavo paste seasoned with salt and lemon-juice, which is topped with a slice of white bread. The sandwiches are pressed down with a weight and then cut in thin slices with a very sharp knife.

CONSOMMÉ WITH CALAVO

Pieces of calavo added to a clear, strong bouillon give a delicious flavour. Very thin slices of the calavo cut in halves can be added just before the soup is served; if they are allowed to stand in the soup for any length of time, they will melt. An amusing way to serve this combination is to have individual small plates with balls of the calavo cut with a vegetable scoop and placed in a lettuce leaf served at the same time as the soup.

CALAVO ICE-CREAM

Calavo ice-cream has a mellow, distinctive flavour, and it is so rich that only small portions of it should be served to each person. To make two quarts of this ice-cream, a syrup is made of half a cupful of sugar and a quarter of a cupful of water, to which half a teaspoonful of vanilla is added. A pint of milk and a cupful of cream are added to the syrup, and the mixture is allowed to freeze until it is about half frozen. Half a cupful of the meat of a calavo is mashed and beaten with the white of an egg until it makes a smooth paste. This, together with half a cupful of finely sliced calavo, is added to the original mixture, and the ice-cream is frozen hard.

Table Delicacies for Vogue Readers

At country place or wherever guests foregather.... entertainment displays a benevolent sophistication when POLAND WATER is served

the Frozen Chef

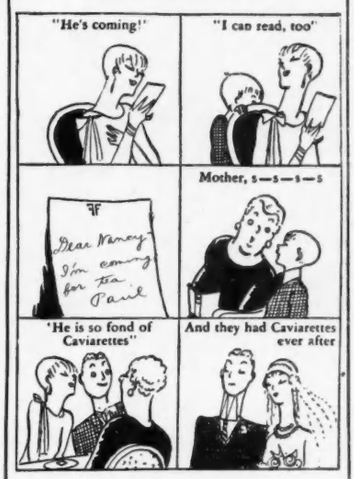
from your electric refrigerator

For those quick frozen desserts, here are French Marrons, Assorted Fancy Fruits, and Rhum Punch Flavor in a chef's combination—Raffetto NESSELRO—ready to mix in or spoon over ice cream. A collection of bridge party recipes in this enticing glass jar . . . ready at your dealer's or send 85 cents for 13-ounce jar by mail (enough for two quarts). G. B. Raffetto, Inc. 408 West 13th St., New York City, N. Y.

RAFFETTO NESSELRO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

those irresistible Caviarettes



. . . and here's one way to win everybody. Put a Caviarette on the plate. Then put the caviar on the Caviarette. And that's all. A Caviarette, dear friends, is a diamond-shaped "raised edged" biscuit crisp which comes in a gaudily colored tin. It's a throne for caviar or, if you please, for pâté, meat and hors d'œuvres tidbits. Fie on fussy preparation.

CAVIARETTE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At most high grade shops. If you do not locate Caviarettes, send dealer's name and 90 cents to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn., and a sealed tin of 36 Caviarettes will be shipped to you postpaid; three tins $2.25. The hit of the season.

MEYER & LANGE
434 Greenwich St. New York City
"An Gourmet" Caviar *"Grand Duke" Caviar*

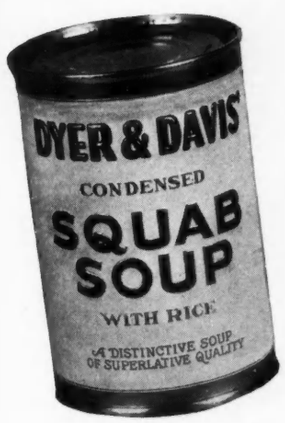
FIG BRAN is a delicious breakfast food rich in the three great food elements every growing child needs.

Young Appetites

SPECIALISTS in diet at Battle Creek have combined three great corrective foods in one delicious breakfast food. Luscious California figs, parched bran and yeast extract, Savita. Fig Bran is a great food for growing children. Its lime makes better bones and teeth. Its iron puts roses in the cheeks. Its Vitamin B stimulates growth. In a healthful, normal manner it aids in regulating body functions and makes it easy to keep fit. Both young and old enjoy its wholesome, natural flavor. Fig Bran is served daily at the Famous Battle Creek Sanitarium. You will find it at all Health Food Centers, usually the leading service grocer of the community. Write for "Healthful Living," a 64 page illustrated booklet describing with recipes the Battle Creek Diet System.

THE BATTLE CREEK FOOD CO.
Dept. 165, Battle Creek, Michigan

BATTLE CREEK SANITARIUM HEALTH FOODS *for Everybody*



DYER & DAVIS'

SQUAB SOUP

A condensed soup with a flavor of surpassing delicacy. Rich in phosphorus and lecithin for invalids. A supreme event on any menu. At your dealer's or by mail 35c for each 10½ oz. tin.

Other Dyer & Davis' Squab products are—Whole Roast Squab in Jelly. Large tin $1.25, medium $1.10. Pâté de Luxe, a superfine squab paste for sandwiches, etc. 1¾ oz. jar 45c, 3 oz. 65c. Express prepaid.

W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY
Sole Distributors
94 Pine Street, New York City

CORN IN VINEGAR

A unique vegetable-in-glass product... indescribably delicious. One of the countless delicacies of the Sherry kitchens, or importations with Sherry approval, available through this latest Sherry service.

75 cents per glass jar
...$8.75 per dozen
Mail orders filled
(Parcel Post extra)

Louis Sherry
TABLE DELICACIES SHOP
Madison Avenue and 62nd Street
NEW YORK

AMERICAN CHEESE—*from the famous Wisconsin cheese country!*

Rolling meadows—clear, sparkling brooks—fat healthy kine—no wonder rural Wisconsin gives the world such wonderful cheese as Glendale!

By the distinctive Glendale method, rich creamy milk is made into genuine old-style American Cheese with that delightful tasty tang.

Rare-flavored and delicious, you and your guests will agree this is the finest *fromage* for entrees, salads, hors d'œuvres, and all cooked dishes. Not pasteurized or blended. Will not get stringy or lumpy. Special select grade. Foil-wrapped, 2½ lb. package, $1.50 postpaid. Send money order or check for any number of packages. Specify whether you prefer the white or yellow cheese.

GLENDALE DAIRIES, *Manitowoc, Wisconsin*

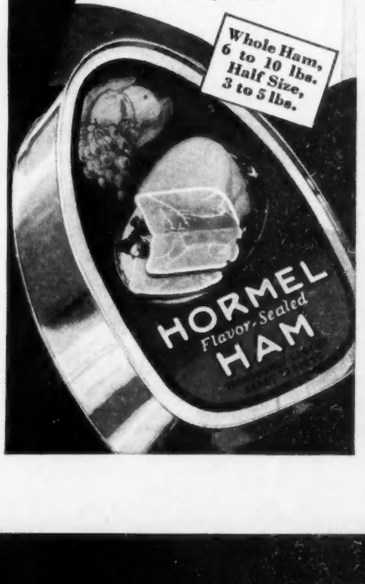
SO EASY

to KEEP An indispensable reserve food supply among your emergency shelf goods.

to PREPARE Serve cold instantly. Heat through and brown for baked ham.

to SERVE Slices from end to end—no bone, no skin, no waste of any kind—all ham.

At leading stores—or write, naming dealer. Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.



Mrs Franklin inc.

For days between Spring and Summer, this is the perfect dress . . . the tierred silhouette in satin as sleek as a black tulip petal, with the delicate touch of embroidered eggshell organdy.

PHILADELPHIA
260 South 17th St.

CHICAGO
132 E. Delaware Place
(Just off Michigan Blvd.)

NEW YORK
16 East 53rd St.

PALM BEACH

YORK HARBOR

BAR HARBOR

HUNCHES PREFERRED

(Continued from page 97)

A short time later, I saw the lady at a dinner. "I hope you bought Mr. X's tip on 'Intuition'," I said proudly. "You saw what it did?"

"Of course, I saw what it did," she answered. "The awful part was that I nearly missed getting into it in time. You remember I told you I would buy some and then it completely went out of my head until a week later." There were two men at the table who had reaped their profits in "Intuition." One of them asked her casually how much she had bought. "I think it was twenty thousand, I can't remember exactly," she smiled. "The old man who takes care of my business thought I had gone astray. He rang me up and tried to stop me. After all, I am old enough to take care of myself, so I cut him short and told him to send the money to the broker. I gave the order to that nice boy. He seemed delighted."

"Not twenty thousand *shares?*" from one of the men. I could see him trying to control his face.

"Yes," she answered. "I knew I was right about Mr. X."

I have no head for figures, but she must have made over a million dollars. She had thought all stocks were worth $1 a share!

And so it comes, and so it goes. Twentieth-century speculative ladies. The greatest gamblers of all time. Great, because they never feel they are gambling. They are never conscious of running risks. For, as one perilously unarithmetical débutante, upon being reproached with gambling by a highly experienced uncle, retorted indignantly—"I don't gamble. I know."

They all "know." But, in spite of their profound knowledge, it comes down—win or lose, to "hunches preferred."

MODERN MOTHERS

(Continued from page 88)

eats and sleeps better. The young husband *must* help. Instead of a dark secret, he is confronted with a state which he tries to mitigate. In the small space of modern apartments, unless he is blind, deaf, and dumb, he is sensible of everything that goes on and is the readier with pillows and hot-water bottles since he knows that she is tired for two reasons. *Her* job and *his* job and *their* baby are all subjects for conversation in the evenings.

THE MODERN ATTITUDE

Young New York mothers do not stop all social contacts at this time. To me, the attitude of the husband of a very pretty friend seems barbarous. He would never permit his wife to go out for five months before the baby was born. Imagine how easy it is to get depressed under these conditions! Even after a few months away from real contacts, one feels "out of it." She had only the vicarious amusements of books and magazines and occasional movies, while another girl equally pretty was out at the theatre with her husband on the very night her young son started for this complex world.

Now John A. and George B. and Jance C. and Ann D. are being brought up in the middle of their young parents' life. Perhaps, the mother no longer lives entirely with her children, but her children certainly live with her. How else could they live, with only one large living-room, even if they are lucky enough to own a duplex?

Jane wanders around with samples of discontinued chintz from her mother's decorating shop, which make as good toys as the discarded model cottage her architect-father gave her. Edwina has played with my extra pencils almost since birth and has sat in at countless business and social appointments as an interested spectator. Despite the warnings and wails of pessimistic older friends, cigarettes have been consumed in quantities before she was born and afterwards, and there are no dire effects. She is ridiculously healthy. George is learning to type on his mother's old typewriter and has not hurt it or himself. We know our children may not choose our own vocations, but is it not a good thing to have them accustomed to the idea of interesting work for every one from infancy? They seem to thrive on this mix-up with life and even prefer it to the orderly nurseries of other times when a separate world for children and governesses existed behind green baize doors in all big houses.

Fathers are more in the child-rearing game now. Since the mother can run at least a part-time job and see as much of her child as her mother did, he seems to enjoy helping her, after his office day is over. Two of the most spoiled, handsome, and dashing young men I know grab at crawling offspring to prevent tumbles, feed them occasionally, sally forth to Central Park on Sunday mornings, and like it. They must like it, for they are not the put-upon type and would not do it unless they chose. And, unfairly enough, children have a way of liking this male parent just as much as they do the mother who produced them. Perhaps, it is good for the elegant gentleman, as well.

MAUDLIN MATERNITY

Cynthia, who looked like a lovely rose before her son arrived and is now again the Victory of Samothrace, is determined to get back to work soon. She asks you if you would care to see her recent offspring. "He looks like King Edward at the end of his reign," she adds.

But she admits that her work will be done in the studio next the baby's room for months to come, and, when she runs in to inspect him from time to time, her expression is indicative of maudlin maternity and fatuous admiration. She can not resist kissing the top of his head, and, even if this does leave a pale scarlet imprint of her lips, I can not feel that the kiss is any different from that of an earlier and more praised Mother of a Family.

Modern Colonial

Of this new sterling pattern Mary Fanton Roberts *Editor of* 'Arts and Decoration' says, *"Here an ideal has been achieved....* A higher standard of excellence created."

A surprisingly moderate investment—and a richly satisfying one — is a complete dinner setting of this lovely Modern Colonial pattern in Alvin sterling

Della Robbia, *a rich, harmonious design* **Maryland,** *has a singing rhythm of line* **Cellini,** *a gorgeous pattern with fine detail* **Chippendale,** *dignity, tempered with grace* **Richmond,** *has the charm of old Virginia*

Modern Colonial—*the fine balance, the strength of line that distinguish both Colonial and Modern art.*

"The designer has subtly combined inspiration from our Colonial silversmiths with the simpler forms of the present day," says Mary Fanton Roberts, Editor of Arts and Decoration, of this new Modern Colonial pattern

UNUSUALLY lovely, essentially and finely American, this new Modern Colonial pattern of Alvin sterling has aroused widespread enthusiasm in art circles.

The distinguished editor of Arts and Decoration magazine, Mary Fanton Roberts, writes us, "This silverware is obviously the outcome of a cultivated imagination and exceptionally fine craftsmanship!"

"A perfect union of grace and utility," is the way Dudley Crafts Watson of the Art Institute of Chicago describes it.

You will share the pleasure of these widely known critics when you see its clear cut grace, its exquisite detail. And in your own home you will appreciate its beauty even more, set off by your own lovely linens, by glowing old mahogany or smart modern glass.

The Cost is so Moderate

Alvin Sterling requires such a moderate investment! Enough pieces for all your entertaining—and they last a lifetime—do not cost any more than a good fox scarf, for example. Teaspoons for six may be had for $9.

Ask the retailer from whom you usually buy silver to show you the new Modern Colonial Design and other patterns of Alvin Sterling.

Let us send you, without charge, a copy of the booklet written for us by Oscar of the Waldorf-Astoria on "Setting the Table Correctly." The Alvin Corporation, Providence, R.I.

THE ALVIN CORPORATION, A-2 Providence, R. I.
Please send me, without charge, a copy of your booklet, "Setting the Table Correctly," by Oscar of the Waldorf-Astoria.

Name_____

Address_____

ALVIN *Sterling Silver*

In One Day
1193 WOMEN HAVE COME TO R. LOUIS
from all parts of the world

By ANN FRANKLIN

For years R. Louis has gathered from the wide world, a knowledge of beauty, tested it, and brought it to a superb point of perfection. Today, R. Louis has taken his place with those inspired men who have given their lives to the supreme creation of beauty for women—Paul Poiret and Lucien Lelong.

A step from Fifth Avenue, in the world's largest beauty establishment, more than eleven hundred fashionable women in one day have come for treatment and advice on the care of the skin and artistry of the hair. It is here that the socially eminent, the stars of the stage and screen have found the ultimate in beauty care and treatment.

And now—the preparations so carefully developed by R. Louis and the corps of skilled experts trained in his laboratory, are ready to be offered to the world. They are preparations so pure, so effective that they can bear the name of this modern magician, the name that has won the confidence of thousands of fashionable women the world over, R. Louis.

Each preparation, made of the finest materials procurable, is encased in a manner not only to grace the boudoir table, but to make it the most delightful to use. Each crême comes in a genuine pottery jar to preserve its exquisite texture and freshness, each lotion in a bottle of clear crystal. To see these new preparations and to use them, is to be instantly captured by their supreme fineness.

At the more distinguished places, ask to see these unsurpassed preparations of R. Louis. Write for* Beautistics, *a book on the Art of Beauty and the method of R. Louis, and diagnosis questionnaire, gratis.

R. LOUIS

Beautistics

26 WEST 58TH STREET

New York, N. Y.

PREPARATIONS OF R. LOUIS

Cleansing Crême Skin Tonic Muscle Oil Pore Crême Circulation Ointment Tissue Crême Special Astringent Bleach Crême Autour des yeux. Hand Crême Basic Crême Liquid Rouge Crême Rouge Compact Rouge Lip Stick Cleansing Tissue Face Powder Dusting Powder

Princess Christian of Hesse

AS SEEN BY HIM

(Continued from page 84)

the open windows of the white pine-panelled drawing-room, which is filled with the sound of singing birds, for, on a huge table in the centre of the room, is the most amusing collection of old bird-cages filled with young, colourful birds of every sort. Three enormous sapphire-blue glass vases are filled with white lilac, and the room seems terribly gay.

Mrs. Fellowes is wearing a dark blue tailored sports suit, with a dark blue hat, and strings of sapphires around her neck. I have never seen her looking more chic, and I wonder that she has been able to do all the countless things she has done that morning and look as cool and collected as though she had just come from her dressing-room. She is an excellent housekeeper and looks after every detail herself—she has probably given the order about the white lilac and the blue vases—and, even now, is arranging to have some one fetch a new bird-cage from miles away that very afternoon, because she is certain that the canary is not happy in the cage he has, and, in any case, the new bird-cage is a "dream" and must be added to the collection. I saw her driving her boat, and she has probably worked that very morning on the manuscript of her second book, which is called *Women Like Men*. Her first book, *Cats in the Isle of Man*, is already in Heinemann's hands, scheduled in their 1929 catalogue, to appear in April. I hear it is very amusing and full of wit and famous personalities.

We lunch in the green marble gallery with its huge window that overlooks the garden and the swimming pool, which is bordered by orange-trees that seem to be dropping fruit into our laps. Like all perfect things, this lunch party ends too soon, and I find myself being whirled off to go shopping with a friend in Nice, where, at the Maison Rouff, which I thought had nothing to do with my life, I find

(Continued on page 122)

Mrs. Charles Cartwright

Miss Doris Chapman

**The appeal of all that is feminine is expressed in Emas—
as exquisite in a chiffon as it is practical in a crepe.**

Stein & Blaine INC.

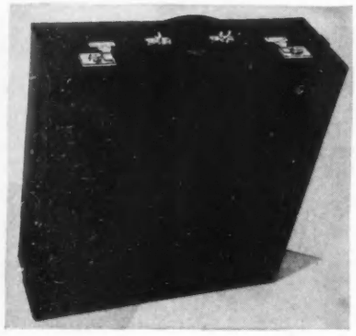
FURS MODES

13 and 15 West 57th Street, New York

We Knew What They Wanted

Up from the south for the northern spring . . . Soon to Tuxedo, then Southampton, York Harbor, or Europe . . . Always well-dressed, appropriately, for every climate or occasion . . . It was for these smart women that we created the Bradka Bag for shoes. Twelve pairs of shoes fit into its pockets for the whole journey—when open, it is hung on a door, ready for selection. Dust-proof, beautifully made of selected leather with steel spring wire and solid brass fittings . . . Lined with fine corduroy . . . Convenient, chic, a necessary part of the complete luggage ensemble.

SCHMICKL & BRYON, Inc.,
873 Broadway, New York,
are the exclusive licensed manufacturers and distributors of Bradka Bags.



The smartest department and shoe stores sell Bradka Bags. If your shop is not supplied, write us for information. If interested ask for pamphlet on our two-in-one Director's case, a combination small suitcase and portfolio.

Patented under U. S. patents 1505149-50. Other patents pending. Protected by Amer. Pat. Pro. Corp.

BRADKA BAGS

Sophie Dorothea, Duchess of Ahlden

AN UNCROWNED QUEEN

By DOROTHY SHERRILL

THE marshes of Ahlden are bleak and grey. Across them, a fine mist is driving. The waters of the river Aller, traversing these wastelands, are beaten by the wind into angry spray. About the few cottages, which, from the shelter of plum gardens, peer out on to the yellow road, there is little sign of life. Only the thin blue shreds of smoke, escaping from their chimneys, show that they are inhabited. The sough of wind through wet grass and the dismal complaints of marsh birds are the only sounds, until down the road comes a great pounding of horses' hoofs. Out of the fog and mist a furiously riding cavalcade appears. It sweeps madly down the road—one large closed carriage, rocking from side to side, followed by an escort of cavalry with drawn swords—then, it vanishes.

THE PRISONER PRINCESS

The peasants by now have come to their cottage windows. They wait. They know those phantom riders will soon return. They shake their heads and sigh, "Poor lady!" And back thunders the cavalcade, too swiftly for the watchers to see her who sits inside.

She holds herself regally in her velvets and furs. Her face is pale; her lips sad. Diamonds gleam in her dark hair under her satin hood. And her restless black eyes stare out at the whirling greyness.

Three, four, five times she commands her driver to cover the short distance of road permitted to her, and then, as twilight has come on, she allows herself to be driven back across the Aller, over the drawbridge, under the arched gateway to Schloss Ahlden.

She is Sophie Dorothea, wife of George I., King of England. But she has never worn her crown, and she has never been to England.

Her story began rightly when she was about twelve years old, a winsome, radiant child, the daughter, by morganatic marriage, of Duke George William of Celle and a lady of the court of Louis XIV.

As Sophie Dorothea was the only child, she was petted and spoiled, and her father had at an early age settled vast domains on her and a fortune rivalling that of any of the legitimate princesses of Germany. Therefore, match-makers were already busy linking her name with this noble and that.

Now, it chanced that in the little girl's twelfth year, the youthful and extremely handsome Count Philipp Christoph von Königsmark of Sweden was receiving part of his military training at Celle. And it was in the yellow-walled gardens of the Schloss, where purple and white pigeons hover over the sun-dial, that he played at sweethearts with the pretty child. No serious vows could have passed between them there in the sunlit gardens; she was too young for that. But he was sixteen, and, years later, he was to assert that his love for her had begun at that early date.

With his great wealth, his noble blood, his strikingly beautiful face, Königsmark was eligible enough then for her hand. But Sophie's mother looked higher than a Swedish nobleman. Already, she had petitioned the Emperor to make her marriage legitimate and to give her daughter the rank of princess. And when these pleas were granted and a betrothal for Sophie Dorothea to the son of a neighbouring duke was on foot, young Königsmark was tactfully invited to return to his native heath.

It was then, although the child Sophie did not know it, that her misfortunes began. In the first place, her betrothed was killed in battle, and plans were afoot to substitute his brother in his place. Not that that mattered to the light-hearted Sophie Dorothea, who had scarcely seen either of the boys and to whom one future husband meant as little as another. But the delay in the marriage plans caused by young Wolfenbüttel's death gave the neighbouring house of Hanover, ruled by Sophie's uncle, time to consider the fact that a marriage between the duchies of Wolfenbüttel and Celle might prove highly unadvantageous to Hanover.

A PRINCE WHO WAS NOT CHARMING

Something had to be done and done quickly—so decided the Duke of Hanover. His eldest son, George, was at a marriageable age; true, he was a dull-witted clown, surly, awkward, mean, and not outstandingly decent in any way. But he would do very nicely as the link that would fasten the great wealth of Celle to the always greedy Hanover. Incidentally, George, through his mother, the ambi-

(Continued on page 128)

Now . . in more than 1200 Beauty Shops in all parts of the Country . . . you can be sure of the most modern methods of Beauty Care

This lovely emblem on any Beauty Shop means:

trained operators
modern equipment
high standards of cleanliness
the finest beauty preparations

★

HERE is the most remarkable step forward ever taken in the profession of beauty care—the formation of a Guild of Beauty Shops in all parts of the country, pledged to maintain the most modern standards in every phase of their work.

For more than two years, the Marinello Guild has been selecting fine shops as members. Every shop applying for membership has been investigated. Only those meeting very rigid requirements were taken into Guild membership, permitted to display the Guild emblem shown on this page.

Now there are 1200 of these modern, high class shops in every part of the country. Undoubtedly there is one in your own city or town.

Make an appointment at your nearest Guild shop today. You can be confident that it is equipped to give you the very latest, the very best methods.

In the hands of its deft, skilled operators you'll learn what new beauty a modern "facial" brings to tired skin—what glorious new lights your hair can have when given modern treatment—how charmingly natural the new waves—finger waves and permanents—can be.

Write to the Marinello Guild Headquarters, 72 Fifth Avenue, for a list of Guild Shops and further information about the Guild.

The National Schools of Cosmeticians, run in cooperation with the Guild, give professional training in all branches of beauty care. Above, a student in the manicuring class. She scrupulously sterilizes her instruments, uses only the purest and finest preparations—Lux suds for her bowl (because they have been found gentlest to the hands), Marinello Cuticle Solvent, Marinello Nailglos liquid polish.

MARINELLO GUILD

Sunni . . .
a Gladsome Shade for Early Summer Wearing

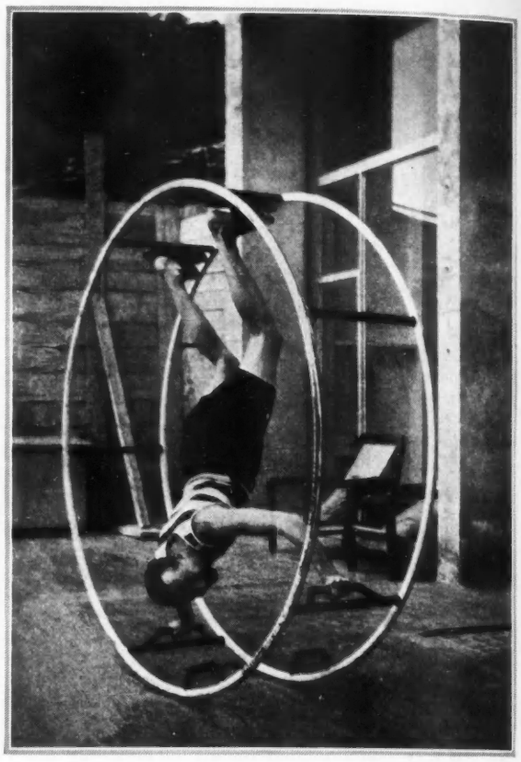
Imagine a stocking that has caught and held the mellow gold of sunlight in its meshes. Such a shade is Sunni—the glorious new McCallum triumph. Styled to follow summer's favored colors, Sunni is keyed to those lovely bright-hued costume tones: the radiant blues and yellows, chartreuse; to colorful prints; to beiges; and to white and black ensembles. A shade of surpassing beauty—worthy of the famous sheen that is *parallel-knit* into every pair of McCallum stockings.

Sunni is but one of many style-tested McCallum shades for summer—shades that offer an unfailing guide to hosiery smartness.

Presented in the best shops, conveniently priced at $1.65 to $6.00 the pair. McCallum Hosiery Company, Northampton, Massachusetts. McCallum Hosiery may be had in Paris at Bayard, 12 Rue de la Paix.

McCALLUM HOSIERY

"YOU JUST KNOW SHE WEARS THEM"



Comte de Pomereu

AS SEEN BY HIM

(Continued from page 118)

an irresistible display of handkerchiefs for men as well as for women. And I buy them—and some for the women, too. Then, we go to see the new Casino at Nice, about which everybody is talking—and no wonder—for it is perfectly beautiful and outrageously modern, with chandeliers that look like inverted crystal palm-trees and illuminated glass columns. We have a great discussion about all things modern, and Mrs. Fellowes tells us that her house at Neuilly (and I must recall that everybody is going to live at Neuilly, in the vicinity of the Château de Madrid, which is now becoming the chic quarter and has taken the place of the avenue du Bois—like the Sutton Place district that replaced Fifth Avenue in New York) is going to be modern, the walls in one room to be entirely covered with white, sapphire, and ruby glass. It might be lovely—it sounds charming.

At night, at the Sporting Club, every one watches Charlie Schwab playing roulette, and Lord Melchett, Lord Furness, and Lady Wilton playing baccarat. Lady Wilton has been dining at Ciro's with one of Miss Maxwell's very gay parties, including the Jacques Balsans, the young Ruspolis, Lady Meux, the Prince and Princesse Radziwill, Lord Furness, Miss Doris Chapman, Mrs. Buteel, Lady Wilton's sister, and myself. Lady Wilton is wearing a sapphire-blue dress with the most beautiful sapphire bracelets I have ever seen and strings of pearls and sapphires. Being beautiful and blond, she looks ravishing. Ravishing is also the word for Principessa Carlo Ruspoli, who, in contrast, is very dark and is wearing a red dress from Augusta-bernard and several lovely diamond and ruby bracelets and two huge ruby rings. She and her husband and the Princesse Jean-Louis Faucigny-Lucinge and her husband are among the most chic young people in Europe to-day. Principessa Ruspoli is Conte Volpi's daughter, and she and her husband are to young Roman society what the Faucigny-Lucinges are to Parisian society. They drive American cars and have modern houses, dress beautifully, and have lovely jewels. Above all, they live with great elegance, which is extremely becoming to very young people, and much more noticeable in them than in older people, of whom one expects that sort of thing. I think taste and elegance are now, even more than ever, the real chic. At this party, there was a great deal of dancing, because all the young people adore the orchestra of Lartigau at Ciro's, which plays all of the latest American tunes with the charming touch of the Tzigane band.

As at Saint Moritz, all of the great jewels of the world meet every year on the Riviera; and I have never seen so many jewels in my life, nor such marvellous ones, as at a gala dinner at Cannes. The people and the jewels were both impressive. When I say that people are impressive, I mean that I find the ultramodern crowd, composed of every kind of modern celebrity—people who are famous for their looks, their wit, their achievements, their stunts, and so forth—really interesting. Certainly, there is a highly amusing atmosphere of personalities in a room where are dining the King of Denmark and his second son, Prince Knud; the King of Sweden; Madame Louisebou-langer; Conte Volpi; the Principe and Principessa Ruspoli; Mr. Henry Manville; the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes; Mrs. Charles Cartwright; Comte Gouy d'Arsy; Jean Patou; Mrs. Paul Dubonnet; Lady Orr-Lewis; Miss Peggy Hopkins Joyce; Mrs. Robin d'Erlanger, and the Duchess of Sutherland.

At this particular dinner—and I usually hate gala performances, especially when they are given for charities, and charities are always popular wherever the English are—, there was the usual fashion show. In this case, it was a very good one, because there were lovely clothes shown on lovely

(Continued on page 124)

PHOTOGRAPHED BY ALFRED CHENEY JOHNSTON

POSED BY MISS DOROTHY FLOOD

An unprecedented array of swagger sports hats beautifully hand-tailored of softest felt by Messrs Hodshon & Company, are shown in exquisite textures and colorings befitting the Spring mood! All head sizes.

The HODSHON Co.

620 Fifth Avenue, New York

Presented by Carter & Johnston, 22 East 49th Street, New York, and at the Smartest Shops in the Principal Cities

Carlin Comforts

A Woman's Bedroom by John W. Root

Selected for the Metropolitan Museum of Art

We are permitted to announce that by invitation of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City, we participated in the recent Exhibition of Contemporary American Design. In the illustrated setting the Bedspread, Pillow and Chaise Longue Throw, which received so much favourable comment from interior decorators and the visiting public, were designed and created by the Carlin Shops. We are devoted exclusively to intimate and divine feminine things — Silken Puffs and Pillows, Couch Throws, Chaise Longue Covers and Blankets, Pajamas and Bed Jackets and Travel Accessories — lovely beyond expression but modestly priced.

CHICAGO
662 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
at Erie St.

NEW YORK
528 MADISON AVE.
at 54th St.

AS SEEN BY HIM

(Continued from page 122)

girls, by Patou, Lanvin, Chéruit, and other houses of that standing. Every time the three beautiful girls from Patou arrived together in three beautiful dresses—always the same model made in different materials—, they were loudly applauded, and I saw a great many women borrow pencils from the waiters to note the different dresses they liked; so, you can easily imagine, it must have been a very good show. There was another house that showed such extraordinary models that they literally took the breath of the audience away, and, after a while, we began to look forward to these apparitions, like the comic turn in a vaudeville, and the burst of applause that greeted their appearance might easily have been reported by the local papers as denoting a triumph—because such signs can be taken in many ways. At the very end of the dinner, after the fashion show was over, the lights in the room were turned out, and, through the uncurtained windows, we saw the most novel display of fireworks I can remember. Through a continual shower of golden rain, coloured by violet flares, a whirl of pinwheels of every colour and size continued for ten minutes, making a ravishingly beautiful effect.

Of course, after this, we did a tour of the gambling rooms and the bars, but, as I like only roulette, and as roulette is played only at Monte Carlo, I persuaded a friend to go off with me to "Casanova," where we danced until we were joined by Mrs. Fellowes's party, who had been playing at the big table, when we left the Casino. Here, we all danced until far into the night, when George came from the Casino, where he had been watching his wife play baccarat, to sing for us—and, probably, make more money for his pretty little wife to play at the Casino. In any case, he sang as though nothing else in the world mattered, and we all sat there and listened to him, and also forgot that anything else mattered. Our party, in a little corner, was made up of Mrs. Fellowes; her uncles, the Comte Gouy d'Arsy, most charming and witty of men; Mrs. Lloyd Osbourne, whose blond hair is so well dressed that it seems impossible that she can go swimming every day without even wearing a bathing-cap and keep that perfect wave; Jean Patou; and the young Ruspolis.

At the next table, were Mrs. Marthe Hyde and the lovely Lady Abingdon, who were staying at the same hotel with the Duchess of Sutherland. I went to photograph them the next morning and found them sitting at the bar of the Hôtel de Provence, which happens to give on to a sunny terrace, and so I was in good luck, as you can see. The Duchess of Sutherland was wearing a beret when I photographed her in a dark blue suit, and that's the third person I have mentioned who was wearing dark blue, so it must be fashionable.

ROYALTY AND THE TAIL-COAT

One night, I went to dine with the Princess Christian of Hesse, and a telephone message came through many servants till it reached me, announcing that I was to come to dinner with the King of Norway. "That," I said to myself, "means a white tie." In my generation, royalties and white ties were synonymous. An entire bathing-kit and every other conceivable thing were safely included in my luggage, except the one thing I wanted at that moment, a tail-coat, such formalities long since being out of place on the Riviera. The idea came to me to borrow a friend's tails, and so I turned up, dressed, as I thought, in the proper manner. In the first place, the King of Norway was not there, but only his son, and, what is worse, every man arrived in a black tie. I was saved only by the appearance of Comte de Chaponay, who married the daughter of the Duc de Vendôme, and by one of the equerries of the Duc, both in white ties. As all of my friends knew about the borrowed clothes, it became a great joke, and everybody laughed about it and told me not to sit down three and mind I didn't jostle the footmen or the sauce would go pouring down my back, and don't light a cigarette with a match, or it might explode and burn a hole in my borrowed finery, and so on. Meanwhile, I was thinking of my own dinner-jacket, which fits much better than my borrowed tails. But the point of all this is, that royalties no longer mean a tail-coat or a tiara. Apropos of tiaras, there are two women, the Marquise de Jaucourt and the Vicomtesse de Noailles, who have had the stones of their tiaras reset in to beautiful plaques, by the modern jeweller, Georges Fouquet, and these are, by far and away, the most beautiful pieces of jewellery I know.

THE NOAILLES' HOUSE AT HYÈRES

And, apropos of the Noailles, I had the thrill of my life in seeing their modern house at Hyères. Of all the talk about the modern generation and the attempts to explain it, I know of no explanation half so potent as the house, for to see it means to know what the modern generation is like, how they live, and what they mean by living. The Noailles are creative, just as sculptors and painters are creative, and to say they have genius is not an exaggeration. To describe this house one must first explain that it is clinging to a mountainside and built upon the ruins of an old monastery, called Saint Bernard, which overlooks the town of Hyères, the French flying field, and the naval station. What remained of the old monastery were only three huge vaulted caves that have been transformed into an entrance-hall and several big rooms, giving onto the gardens of the lower terraces. On top of this old foundation has been built a modern castle with winding corridors and countless stairways that looks like something out of the film "Metropolis." The haphazard succession of rooms and terraces has been built for a reason, and here is the secret of this great house. Some of it is beautiful, and some of it very interesting, but all of it is primarily built for use—the use and comfort of the owner and the guests. The house wanders about, because every guest-room—which has its own bathroom and a terrace for sun-baths, with a niche for sleeping out-of-doors—has a southern exposure with full sun and absolute privacy, so that no other guest, or any servant of the house, can overlook it.

The house was built, first of all, for the use to which it is put—a retreat where one goes to pursue health and happiness in the winter sun. The greatest room in the house is the indoor swimming pool, at the top of the house, off which there are a great open terrace and a squash racket court. The glass walls of the pool disappear underground to make it an indoor or outdoor room, at will. Things that are built for a utilitarian purpose are often beautiful, as well, and that kind of incidental beauty is one of the striking features of this house. The roof of the

(Continued on page 126)

CORDAY, PARIS
15, RUE DE LA PAIX

orchidée bleue
"BLUE ORCHID"

toujours moi
"ALWAYS ME"

femme du jour
"WOMAN OF THE DAY"

CORDAY

Parfumeur to the Modern Woman

LE JASMIN DE CORDAY
LE GARDENIA DE CORDAY

CORDAY LIPSTICKS
CORDAY POUDRES
FACE · DUSTING · TALC

IMPORTED BY LIONEL, 20-22 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK

IN CANADA: CORDAY, LTD., 468 KING ST. W., TORONTO

© 1929, Lionel Trading Co., Inc.

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

(Continued from page 108)

A new series of French powders has also made its appearance in the Dorothy Gray line. One is a soft, pleasantly scented powder at a very moderate cost; the second is a more expensive powder, extremely light in texture, for the woman who wishes to avoid every appearance of make-up; the third is an extremely fine, soft blend that creates a flattering finish, a preparation for the woman who demands the utmost in luxury in all of her equipment. These three powders are available in eight shades (ranging from oyster-white to sunburn), which have been very skilfully blended to complement the natural colouring of different skins. "Aureate" is a highly successful shade in the peach tone, a tone that has recently gained much favour with American women who find it a flattering hue for the average skin.

A third new preparation from this specialist is the Dorothy Gray eye-wash, a soothing and refreshing liquid that rests and revives tired eyes. After this has been applied with an eye-cup, it is well to keep the eyes lightly closed for a full minute to get the complete benefit of the soothing treatment. All of the new preparations in this series are available in the many shops where Dorothy Gray preparations are sold.

The woman who has a dry and sensitive skin finds it greatly to her advantage to choose preparations that will tend to bring her skin to a normal condition. A combination that has been especially designed for the care of this type of skin includes Margaret Brainard's cleansing cream and emollient cream. The cleansing cream is delicate and soothing, as well as thoroughly penetrating, and it proves a good cleansing agent for the average, as well as the dry skin. The emollient cream has been blended especially for a dry skin, and many women have found it successful in soothing and softening even very dry and roughened skin, when it is applied regularly. This is called a "satin" cream and derives its name from the smooth, satiny finish it leaves upon the skin. It is found to be most beneficial when it is applied before going to bed and allowed to remain on overnight. Margaret Brainard's creams can be purchased at Saks-Fifth Avenue in New York.

AS SEEN BY HIM

(Continued from page 124)

swimming pool is a mosaic of glass and steel, and the light comes through, trailing the most beautiful shadows behind it. The reflected sun ripples in the water, and the plants that screen the terrace from view bring a sense of the garden to the very topmost corner of the house.

The terrace is carpeted with rubber and is the scene of the morning diversion of the family and the house-party. I was told to come to the gymnasium at eleven on the morning after my arrival, and found the physical culture professor already putting the party through its paces. Like all the others, I was supplied with an exercising costume of the house. It consisted of short blue flannel trunks, with a blue-and-white striped bathing-suit top, white rubber-soled sandals, and a crash towelling robe with a huge towel of the same bright colour that I had found in the wardrobe of my bedroom. They have every kind of gadget for making exercise seem the most amusing of sports. The new German wheel, huge medicine-balls, trapeze bars—that provide the same sort of exercise that is meted out to dancers in a ballet school—, dumbbells, rings, and the various whatnot that one would find in any gymnasium are all assembled.

I had a bedroom in the tower that was like a cabin de luxe on a boat. In fact, it made me imagine what the cabin de luxe on the boat of to-morrow, or on the great dirigible of the future, would be like. I carefully inspected my quarters, when I was alone to dress before dinner, and stepped out on my own private terrace to look over the world in the dark. The moon was hanging like a big balloon just over the hills, and I imagined myself in an air-ship. Far below me were the blinking, popping lights of the flying field, and, above me, a mail-plane had just taken to the air on its way to Paris; the illuminated battleships in the harbor looked like toys.

Now, listen to a description of my bedroom. A small square room, with a plate-glass window at right angles in one corner that ate up a bit of the wall, so that, when it disappeared, the room turned into an outdoor loggia. The walls were painted a light beige, and there were no pictures. The floor was of honey coloured concrete with one rug, in browns and tans, by the bed. The furniture was all of metal in a putty coloured beige, and on the night-table, the dressing-table, and the desk were shaded office lights, with arms that bend in any desired direction. The metal chairs were covered in beige-pink canvas, and the curtains and the bedcover were of dark navy-blue linen. The metal arms of the electric clock marked the time by the circle of little metal figures over which they travelled, in frameless space.

It is always difficult to pass the picture on to some one else, and there are many pictures to pass on in this house, but I will give you only one more, to try further to describe its flavour. There is a big room where every one assembles before dinner—a room without any windows, but which has a glass ceiling made of irregular squares of various kinds of glass, through which comes the daylight, as well as the artificial light. The walls are painted a light beige-pink, and are slightly irregular in places to break the flat surface that has no pictures. The floor is honey coloured concrete and before the square opening of the fireplace, which has no mantel shelf, is a thick grey rubber mat with an enormous pink splotch that might have been spilt from the palette of some painter. Clustered about the open fireplace and in other parts of the room are supremely comfortable chairs and sofas covered in pink leather; and the rest of the furniture—consisting of low tables, desks, bookcases, files, and waste-paper baskets—is like the simplest office furniture, made of metal and ducoed grey. The flowers, in huge square crystal tanks, look unusually beautiful in this room; so do the women, in the perfect, subdued tone of the indirect lighting. It is a triumph of simplicity and, more than any room I have ever seen, takes on the colour of its chief furnishing—the company of people gathered therein.

"HIM"

Dictated by Paris for Spring . .

"Skin Tones" . . exquisite sheerness

These smart silk stockings are in 16 shops in Fifth Avenue's exclusive shopping district

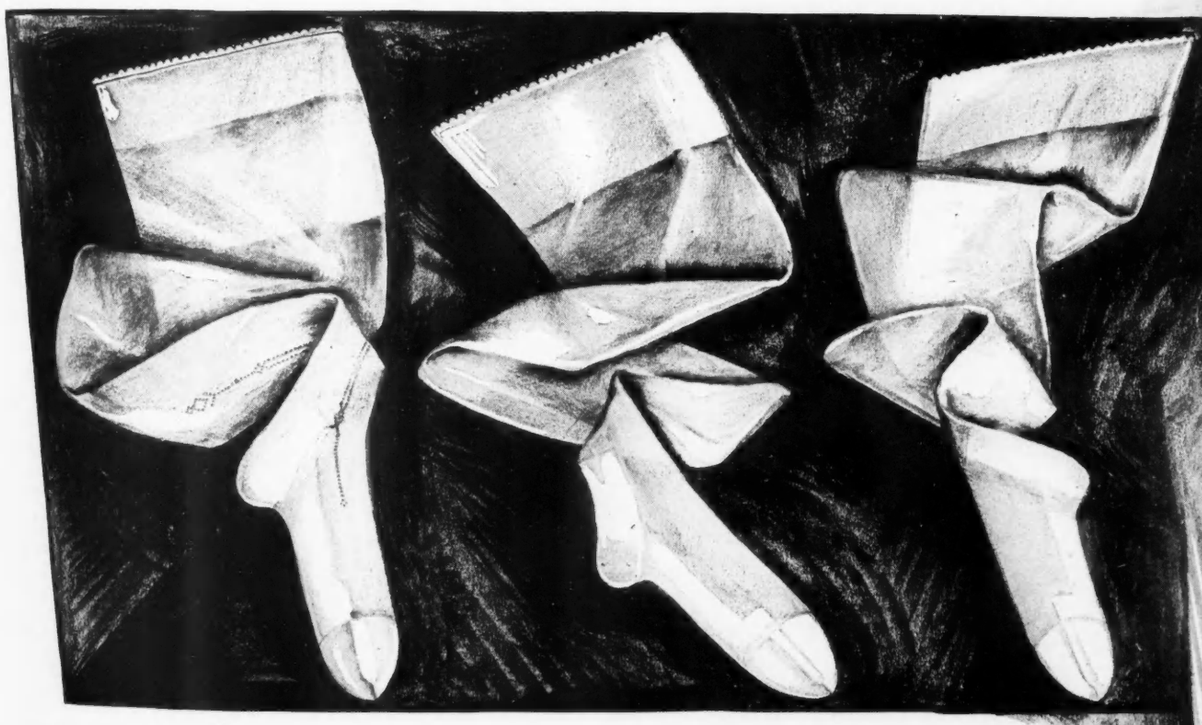
THIS SPRING Paris dictates that gloves and stockings must not only match each other and blend with your costume but must absolutely tone with the skin. Consequently, stocking shades are ranging from palest beige to the ruddy browns. Even for evening "skin tones" are *de rigueur*.

As usual Corticelli has anticipated the demand of its discriminating clientele. In 16 shops in the exclusive shopping district of Fifth Avenue are exquisitely sheer Corticelli Silk Stockings in all the shades that match the skin, from palest flesh to the deep-toned sunburn variations.

There is "Shell," a delicate flesh tone for the fair skinned. "Blonde Lido" is a lovely shade for the golden-skinned blonde. "Sun Tan," is a warm nut brown for the sun tanned. For the smart rough chestnut tweeds which chic women now wear in the morning—"Cotton Club," a rich, glowing brown. "French Beige," "Mayfair Tan" and "Brunette Lido" are other smart sunburned tints. Even "Pastel Grey" has a slightly rosy cast as of flesh showing through.

For evening wear with the favored black, "Pastel Nude," "Bisque" and "Nude" are correct; with pastel colors, the vivid new greens and white, "Shell," "Embassy Club" and "Pastel Nude" will be seen on smart ankles.

The famous silk house of Corticelli pays a premium to procure the finest silk in the world. That is why Corticelli silk stockings are so clear and smooth of weave, so lustrous and fine of texture. They fit trimly. They wear well.



Style No. 107 is very sheer all silk chiffon for evening wear. Paris openwork clock, block toe, sandal sole, slipper heel, picot top. In the mauve shades smart for evening and the correct tones for afternoon wear.

Style No. 360 has all the smart new shades—"Pastel Grey," "Bisque," "Embassy Club" and the gaily named "Cotton Club." It is a medium weight, all silk stocking with narrow heel, sandal sole, block toe and picot top.

Style No. 330 is an all silk chiffon stocking with narrow heel, sandal sole, block toe, picot top, invisible run stop. In all the sunburned tints, including "Sun Tan," "Blonde Lido" and "Mayfair Tan."

Two styles not shown—No. 309, sheer all silk chiffon, narrow heel reinforcement, block toe, picot top. And No. 350, a medium weight service stocking at a modest price. Ask for these smart new Corticelli stockings by number at your dealer's.

CORTICELLI FINE SILK HOSIERY

AN UNCROWNED QUEEN

(Continued from page 120)

tious Duchess Sophia, granddaughter of James I., was in line for the throne of England. But his chances then were not very definite, and England was a wild, strange country far away; therefore, the unprepossessing prince drew no glamour from this possible crown.

George's mother, who was a bitter enemy of Sophie Dorothea's mother, was entrusted with the mission of breaking up the Wolfenbüttel-Celle marriage scheme and of offering her son's hand. Although she considered Sophie Dorothea an illegitimate child, daughter of "that little clot of dirt," as she had more than once called the Duchess of Celle, she had no great admiration for her oaf of a son, and she appreciated the financial advantages of the match.

A CHANGE OF BRIDEGROOMS

Therefore, on the very morning of Sophie Dorothea's sixteenth birthday (the day when her betrothal to the younger son of the house of Wolfenbüttel was to be announced), the Duchess of Hanover, in her fast-riding coach, drove into the courtyard of the Castle of Celle, arriving several hours before the intended bridegroom and his lordly father.

Brushing aside all ceremony, she demanded to be taken instantly to the Duke, and she confronted her amazed brother-in-law at his dressing-table in a wigless, stockless, early-morning state. Perhaps, his befuddled condition contributed to her success, for she was clever enough to give him no time to collect himself. And, while his wife, breathlessly hustling into her clothes in the room beyond the half-open door, tried in vain to hear and understand the reason for this unexpected move on her enemy's part, the Duke listened to the swift arguments poured into his half-awake ears by his statesmanlike sister-in-law. This wily lady spoke in Low Dutch, a language unintelligible to the now frantically curious Duchess in the next room.

Her talk must have been masterly, for she won over the Duke, who had felt a bit superstitious anyway about allowing the younger Wolfenbüttel to step into his dead brother's shoes. And, therefore, when father and son came courting a few hours later, they were advised of the *volte-face*. In dignified fury, they drove away.

FURY AND FATE

But there was nothing dignified about the fury of the Duchess of Celle nor about that of her daughter, Sophie Dorothea. The former, throwing herself on her knees, wept torrentially and implored that the Duke would not sacrifice his only child to a prince who was notoriously cruel and profligate. She sobbed, beat her hands, pled in vain. As for Sophie Dorothea, it was the first time in her carefree existence that anything unpleasant had been forced upon her. (And George was reputedly very unpleasant.) The Princess flew into a rage, stamping and screaming. She flung herself on her ornate, satin-quilted bed and tore the coverlet to shreds. When her father appeared to present her with the diamond-encircled miniature of George, a birthday gift of her Aunt Sophie, the girl hurled the picture across the room, shattering it against one of the exquisitely carved cupids that supported the stone mantelpiece.

But even the wrath of a spoiled princess wears itself out. And with pale, tear-stained face, she allowed herself to be dressed in finery and escorted down to her birthday feast.

And next day, George arrived with his father for the betrothal. At the sight of him, Sophie Dorothea, overcome by instant repulsion, fainted in her mother's arms. And, although she was a little beauty and utterly charming in her petite vivacity, George took an immediate dislike to her. Nevertheless, the betrothal celebrations went on merrily.

In the good old German way, all of her money and estates were at once turned over to Hanover, leaving the poor bride-to-be dependent on the generosity of her husband. And a month later, in the gorgeously decorated chapel of the Castle of Celle, while in the heavens above a furious tempest raged, the marriage took place.

From her stormy wedding-day on, the life of Sophie Dorothea was one of tragedy tinged with melodrama. Even her superb and triumphal entry into Hanover, in the royal coach drawn by six cream-coloured horses, was marred by ill-omen. As she stepped out of the carriage before the castle gates, she chanced to look up, and there in one of the turret windows appeared George's notorious mistress, glaring down at the usurping bride.

A DREARY EXISTENCE

So it went. The Duchess Sophia treated her new daughter-in-law atrociously; every childish indiscretion, every impetuous unobservance of some rule of etiquette on Sophie Dorothea's part met with scathing rebuke. Her husband neglected and insulted her. Her days were so dull as to be horrible. She slept most of the morning until time to be dressed for the heavy, ceremonial noonday dinner. After this had dragged to a weary close, Sophie Dorothea, who had been spoiled for the indigestible German cooking by her mother's French chefs, would rise, feeling dull and listless, and take an airing in her gilded coach or, surrounded by her ladies in waiting, receive visitors (all safely over her own age). By then, it was time for her to be dressed for supper and an evening at cards or music. The next day was the same, and the next, and the next.

The birth of her son, in October, 1683, and of her daughter, in 1686, brought some happiness into her life. But it was the arrival of Count Philipp Christoph von Königsmark, in 1688, at the court of Hanover, that brought romance to Sophie Dorothea.

Königsmark was splendidly handsome, talented, wealthy, easily one of the most brilliant and popular nobles of his time. And, although he had an all-European reputation and a welcome at every court, he chose little Hanover as his headquarters. There he set up a magnificent establishment and gave matchless entertainments. Hanover returned the compliment he paid it by making him a colonel in the guards; the Countess Platen (mistress of the Duke of Hanover, Sophie Dorothea's father-in-law) conceived a violent attachment for him; and Prince Charles, Sophie's favourite brother-in-law, became his intimate friend.

Through this latter friendship, he was thrown much in the company of Sophie Dorothea. And what was at first a pleasant acquaintanceship, based partly on childhood reminiscence, partly on a discovery of similarity of tastes, soon became an intimacy wherein the poor princess confessed her

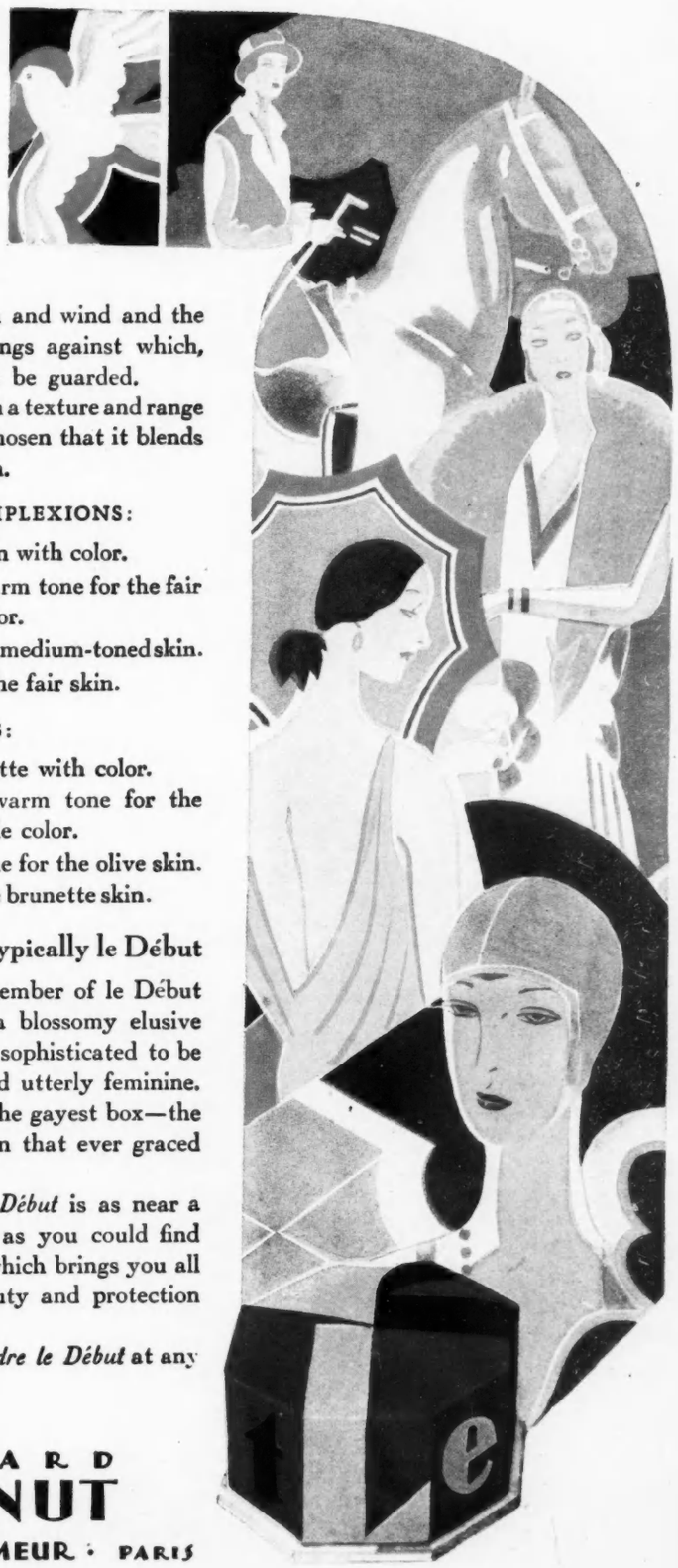
(Continued on page 140)

A face powder . . totally new . . *vitally* different

so keyed to present day Fashion and conditions of living that it comes to you as a revelation of beauty and protection

POUDRE
Le Début

***POUDRE LE DEBUT*—CONTAINING NEWLY DISCOVERED BENEFICIAL INGREDIENTS NEVER BEFORE USED IN A FACE POWDER**



Certainly, today, a woman demands of her face powder qualities which a few years ago she would hardly have considered important.

We are living . . . playing . . . more in the sun, more in the wind. The skin demands a *protection* that *ordinary face powder cannot afford.*

Furthermore, skins have more warmth and color—tan is increasingly fashionable. Face powder must adapt itself to these new conditions. And even more important, face powder can no longer be merely a mask that "covers up". It must be of a subtle tone and texture that harmonizes with your natural skin tones and blends with your skin texture . . . and becomes, in truth, a very part of your face.

No easy problem to solve! Indeed, it required two years of intensive research and experiment in scientific laboratories—and constant consultation with authorities on Fashion—to create *Poudre le Début.* And it required entirely new ingredients never before used in a face powder to give it the qualities that women are so insistently demanding.

A product of modern science . . . and modern fashion

Poudre le Début is distinctly a product of the best dermatological knowledge and the best style authority available. Totally new—vitally *different*—absolutely *safe.*

And what an exquisitely lovely powder it is . . . incredibly velvety . . . smooth . . . fine . . . spreading with a delicate translucence and adhering indefinitely! A powder that is not only safe in every respect but actually beneficial, for it contains certain basic properties which protect against the ravages of the sun and wind and the score of different things against which, today, the skin must be guarded.

And a powder with a texture and range of tones so carefully chosen that it blends perfectly into your skin.

FOR LIGHT COMPLEXIONS:

Pearl—for the fair skin with color.
Pearl with Glow—a warm tone for the fair skin with little color.
Naturelle—to match the medium-toned skin.
Sun-Tint—a tan for the fair skin.

FOR BRUNETTES:

Rachel—for the brunette with color.
Rachel with Glow—a warm tone for the brunette with little color.
Ocre-Rose—a warm tone for the olive skin.
Sun-Tan—a tan for the brunette skin.

With a fragrance—typically le Début

Poudre le Début is a member of le Début family of fragrance—a blossomy elusive *odeur*—too delicately sophisticated to be anything but smart and utterly feminine. . . . And it comes in the gayest box—the most modern in design that ever graced your dressing table.

Surely *Poudre le Début* is as near a custom-made powder as you could find anywhere—a powder which brings you all the smartness and beauty and protection you demand.

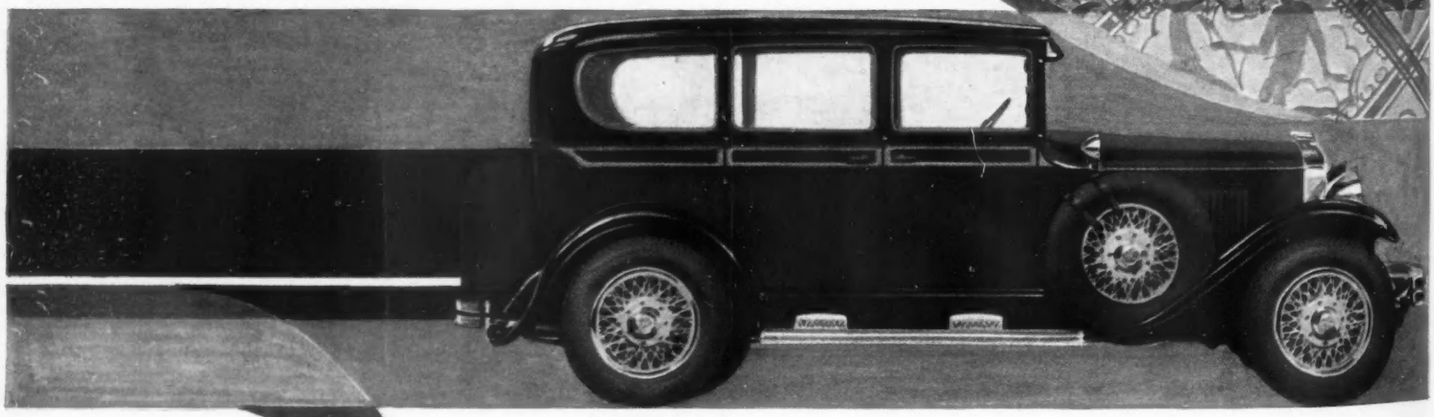
You will find *Poudre le Début* at any of the better shops.

RICHARD
HUDNUT
NEW YORK · PARFUMEUR · PARIS

ONLY 400 WOMEN IN THIS COUNTRY CAN OWN THIS CAR

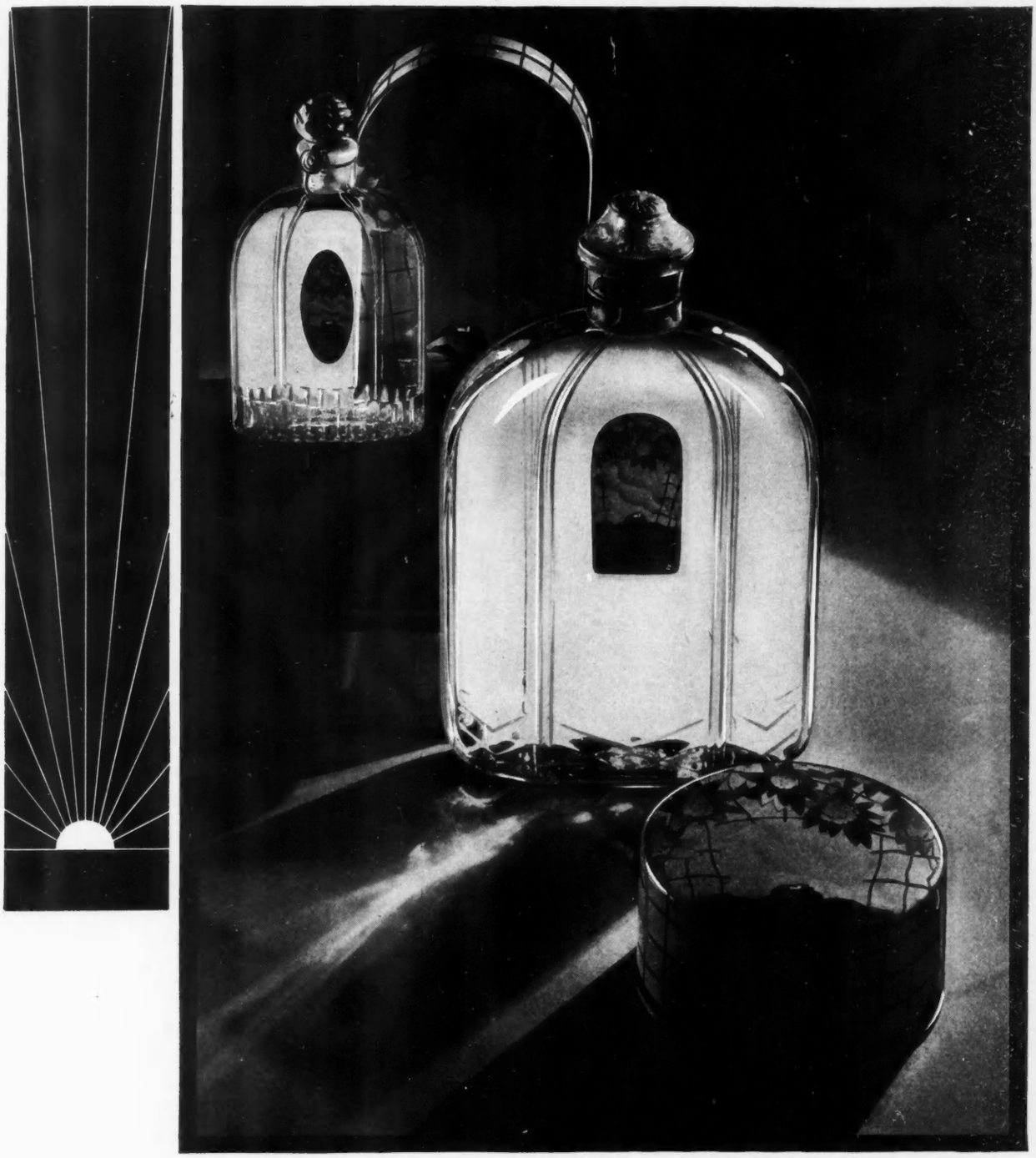
It's a personal car, individual in the truest sense, this Reo Car of the Month for May ... a limited de luxe edition of Reo Flying Cloud. An ensemble created by a famous stylist, in colors that have all the smartness and verve of the mode ... upholstered in an exclusive fabric designed, loomed and produced by Cheney Brothers — a fabric obtainable in no other car.

The Reo Car of the Month for May is priced at only one hundred dollars more than the large Sport Sedan of Reo Flying Cloud. Only a very limited number of these special cars will be available in any community. The woman who drives one will but rarely meet its duplicate on the road. If you don't know the name of your nearest dealer, write or wire collect to the Reo Motor Car Company, Lansing, Mich.



This illustration shows the actual upholstery fabric made by Cheney Brothers on Jacquard looms exclusively for the Reo Car of the Month for May.

REO FLYING CLOUD OF THE MONTH



PARFUM · EAU DE COLOGNE · POUDRE

JOLI SOIR

"SUNDOWN"

Nouvelle Creation de

CHERAMY · *Paris*

380 RUE ST. HONORÉ

Ekcomoor

Coats FOR ALL OCCASIONS

AN EKCOMOOR is the type of coat you can wear for practically every occasion and always feel smartly dressed. It is equally appropriate for business and travel, shopping and sportswear, street, matinée and more formal occasions. Furred or untrimmed models, made of exclusive all-wool fabrics. Exquisitely designed and superbly tailored, Ekcomoor Coats breathe in every line an unmistakable air of youthful smartness and distinction.

Descriptive booklet sent on request

EDWARD KRIEGER & CO., INC.
498 Seventh Avenue, New York
Canada:—Greenberg-Lewis Co.—*Montreal*

Look for this label on every genuine EKCOMOOR *Coat*

Anton Bruehl

Eugene Schoen designed this "Nursery" with a cork floor and washable yellow walls decorated by Marianne von Allesch. The adjustable aluminum chairs accommodate the child's growth

MODERNISM IN A MUSEUM

(Continued from page 75)

recognizes as the key-note of the twentieth-century style. Mallet-Stevens, for example, the well-known French radical architect and designer, sends to the United States for the standardized metal building accessories that he uses in his rational steel and cement structures. A European interpretation of a modern rational structure, because it does not actually reflect economic and social conditions, is, in reality, somewhat theoretical. It is, as a matter of fact, more expensive to build a modern, standardized type of house in Europe than one that is put up by a builder in the traditional manner. So, although we may thank Europe for clarifying for us a style that our civilization unconsciously created and evolved, we must not look to her designers for solutions of problems that are practically non-existent in countries where extensive building and mass production are not important economic factors.

The rooms that comprised the Metropolitan exhibition were none of them to be regarded as final, crystallized forms of a twentieth-century style. There were several, in fact, in which both reason and taste were apparently not basic motives. The two rooms, however, which illustrate this article have been chosen because they present a personal, practical, and suggestive treatment of a given problem. They are Raymond Hood's "Office of an Executive" and Eugene Schoen's "Nursery."

FOR THE EXECUTIVE

Raymond Hood, better known to the public as the architect of the Radiator Building, has made an attractive and essentially practical solution of an important interior—the office. This interior has either been entirely neglected from the design standpoint or else, when an impressive effect was wanted, has been given Tudor panelling or French *boiserie*.

Mr. Hood pronounced as his creed: "The task of the contemporary designer is first to search for the practical solution of his problem and avail himself of every invention and every method that will aid him in its development." The executive who will use this type of office will sit at a metal and leather desk placed before a large window of opaque glass, shaded by louvred curtains of a rayon fabric. His secretary sits at a desk at right angles to his. Leather upholstery and a metal frame are also used for the couch. Filing cabinets and other office impedimenta are built into the walls, thus affording a maximum of space and a minimum of dust-catching, cluttering objects. All materials have been chosen for their durability, sanitary qualities and economical upkeep. The effect is not, however, institutional or suggestive of a robot civilization. Because of the fine proportions, pleasing colour, and good quality of the materials used, it is, on the contrary, both distinguished and livable.

A MODERN NURSERY

Eugene Schoen's "Nursery" does not require any fundamental architectural changes to make its essential points possible for reproduction in any modern apartment. It is the treatment of space and use of materials that are the important factors. The canary-yellow walls of a washable material are decorated by Marianne von Allesch in gay, fanciful designs. A washable wall covering is used, not merely for sanitary reasons, but to allow for the child's possible leanings in the direction of wall decoration. If not successful, his attempts can be easily removed. Every detail of the room has been arranged with an eye to inducing habits of order on the part of the occupant. The little aluminum armchairs have been built so that they can be raised to accommodate the child's growth.

Marie Earle

Why smart women adore this simplest way to beauty

THE Marie Earle Preparations are extravagantly good; the Basic Treatment is exceedingly simple. That explains why Marie Earle Preparations are used by smart women who can afford anything but time, by women who must be exquisitely groomed, but are too busy to devote their lives to it.

Such women adore a Basic Treatment as brief and effective as this. You have only to cleanse your skin, first, with Marie Earle Essential Cream. (You will find it the most luxurious cream in the world.) Smooth on another application of this same Cream to nourish your skin, adding a little Cucumber Emulsion (right on top of the Cream) to increase absorption. When the skin has absorbed all it will, wipe away what remains. And conclude with a toning dash of Soothing Freshener Lotion. And that's all, but make-up, of course, and the new Marie Earle Powder.

There are other special Marie Earle Preparations (for lax pores, acne and other conditions of the skin) and each of them is so superbly good that each corresponding Treatment is very simple. You will conveniently find all of the Marie Earle Preparations on sale at smart shops everywhere.

A treatment at the Marie Earle Salon will open up new and enchanting vistas of beauty for you. The measured stroking of creams into your face (without stretching or smacking, ever!) will leave your skin marvelously soft and smooth. The feathery touches about your eyes and deeper vibrations down your back release all the tension that makes you look wrinkled and tired. And a fetching make-up by these experts will send you out feeling entirely pleased with yourself and the world. Do experience this soon. The Salon is at 660 Fifth Avenue, between 52nd and 53rd Streets.

Duo-Sette

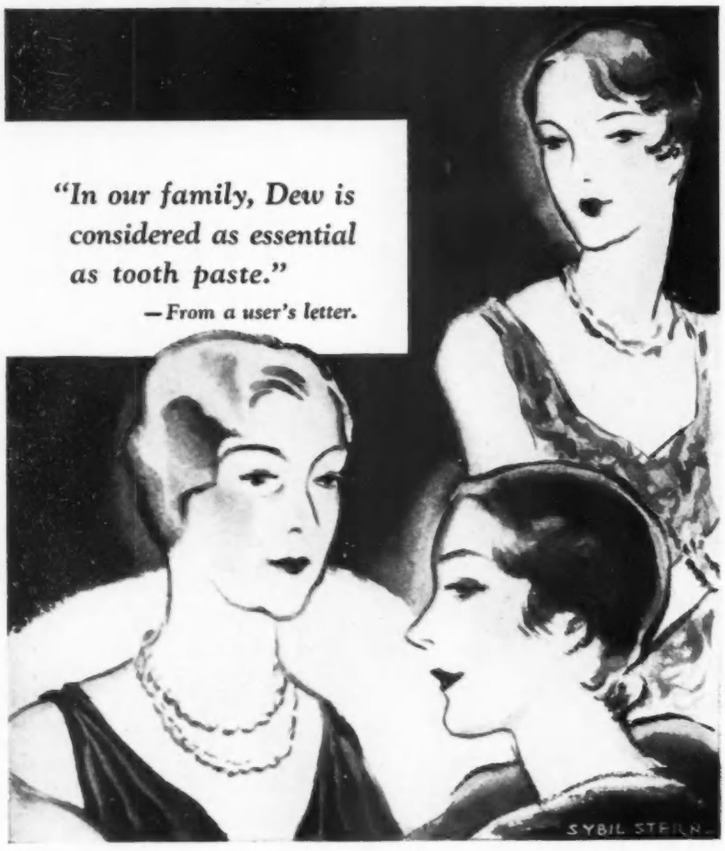
Never in recent years has woman had such an opportunity to make her figure look young as now—in these Lily of France new creations! This season—if one be clever—and be fitted to the Duo-Sette—she can have all the curves of youth! Any quality store will fit you!

Lily of France

1115 Broadway, New York City

© 1929 L. of F. Co.

EVERY WOMAN USES A DEODORANT



Smart women use DEW

SMART women have been quick to welcome the amazing advantages of this sparkling, crystal pure deodorant—Dew. You can use Dew at any time of day or night. It instantly stops perspiration and eliminates body odors. It is cooling, soothing and refreshing. Use as the simple directions say, and you can immediately put on your loveliest dress or gown. Two applications a week will give you continuous protection at all times. You will be delighted with Dew—get it at your drug or department store—50c.

Dew instantly and completely deodorizes sanitary pads.

GEO. C. V. FESLER CO. SAINT LOUIS, U. S. A.

The Original Colorless Deodorant
Instant Non-Perspirant

WHAT THEY READ

By DAVID CORT

HENRY WILLIAMSON has long since come out of obscurity, foremostly as a deeply sincere and passionate writer in an age of general facile slickness, and, more specifically, as a superb writer on nature and a past master with the English language. He has plenty of endorsement: Thomas Hardy, Walter de la Mare, Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy, *The London Times*, and Herschel Brickell. But what is perhaps even more profitable to him, his American publishers are thoroughly persuaded he is a great man. They go so far as to make a reasonable and just plea to book-reviewers to compare this latest book of Williamson's, "THE PATHWAY" (*E. P. Dutton and Company*), which was submitted for the Book-of-the-Month Club selection, against the book finally chosen by that august body, whatever it may have been. Behind the dignified periods of this plea, it is not too difficult to perceive the wrath of Beauty Scorned. We don't happen to know what the winning book was, but a reading of "THE PATHWAY" permits us to realize its publisher's point. It is, indeed, a very fine and rare and beautiful piece of work. It would be hard to imagine a slower and more heavily laden story, yet we make our testament that we read it carefully to the end, all the one hundred thousand words plus of it. Nor is it easy to skip any of it, since much of its value lies in its slowly gathering mood, its employment of all the stimulants of Nature, the cleanliness of undefiled grass and trees and birds. Mr. Williamson sees Nature steadily and sees it whole (though, as will be said later, he does not do the same for Life). He considers the littlest things alive supremely important, and his conviction of their importance gives them stature and drama on the page. The life of the thousand visible and invisible beings about them is interwoven into the story of the lives of the human characters. Mr. Williamson has done his work well with these animals, too. They are less stylized and beautiful to him, but they come out as distinct and credible differentiations, a valid and often very real gallery of people. His story has to do with a young man who, early in life, had begun to be infected with that divine "mosquito," the "Khristos." He sees visions, is one with God, conceives himself as having been called to bring light to the children of darkness. He goes to the War and, although still able to submerge his sensibilities in messroom conviviality, is spiritually scarred by what he has seen and even more deeply scarred by the social stupidities of which the scene makes a grisly charade. Afterwards, he recovers some of his health and, at the beginning of the book, returns to "The Burrows" on the Devon coast. He falls in love, everybody likes him, and some love him, everything should, by rights, be quite hotsy-totsy, but there seems to be a flaw in the mould. He's killed off, after having read his masterpiece, "The Star-Born," to his cousin, a drunken critic, and the Vicar, all three of whom acclaim him as the peer of Shelley. Just before his death, his engagement has been broken, due to his tendency to preach to the local vegetables that Christ was human, that wars are bad, that life is unjust, that all killing is cruel, that Lenin was a great man, that cities are bad for green grass, that social disease would disappear in a "natural" world, and that children are people. Naturally, sensible citizens can not stomach this kind of nonsense, and it makes trouble all around. And so we have the incredible phenomenon of a "genius," a great man, permitting his life to be messed up, basically altered, because some common boors don't agree with him. Whether or not this is possible in life, it is unconvincing in art. The hero's reactions are painted in with a violence that attempts to justify his flight from stupidity, but between the lines strength and dignity fall from the man. It is, perhaps, permissible to have one's own opinion, as distinct from that of the author, about the hero of this book. He is presented quite convincingly, and, as few authors have succeeded in doing, as a genius, sensitive to a point just this side of insanity, frightfully sincere, poetic, and so forth. But—if one may compare him with two other fictional geniuses—he is not half the man Mr. Hazard is in Elinor Wylie's "Mr. Hodge and Mr. Hazard," and brutes might find in him many points in common with the title piece in Sarah Gertrude Millin's "An Artist in the Family." He is, in short, something of an ass and not so sensitive as he thinks. He succeeds in making the woman he loves thoroughly and unnecessarily miserable, by clawing his hair with rage at this and that. He picks on people who aren't his size, such as the girl, the Vicar, and so on. It is so necessary for him to react, to get his ideas out into the air at once, that he resembles, at times, an impassioned sophomore, with all the most advanced emancipations. All this is worth mentioning, since the man is presented as being much more than this. Mr. Williamson has, of course, a problem. In "Tarka the Otter," he showed the simple and unself-conscious, often brutish, life of an otter, no mush, no humbug, no dramatizing or sentimentality. Now, although he shows a great deal of flora and fauna, he is obliged, also, to pass it through the minds of his humans. You have a mass of phenomena, birds, flowers, animals, trees, whose function is not necessarily or solely to be beautiful, presented as though that were all they had to do. The characters are horrified if a dog wants to kill a rabbit, a hawk a sparrow, if a wood-louse gets burnt in a fire. And these, together with the human and really vicious vices, are adduced as examples of the unnecessary unhappiness that blights the world. Ultimately, this kind of thing gives one a pain. One likes the people so much, why must they be such saps? If they want to be stricken cold and staring at the dreadful and essential cruelty of life exhibited by a cuckoo pushing another bird's egg out of the nest and substituting its own, we reserve the privilege to go out and eat a big beefsteak dinner. The characters are actually unhappy for a half-hour because they have to walk through a field and frighten the poor mother plovers. This is "live and let live" carried to the point where everybody stands in one place and starves. It is too easy to quarrel with the philosophy implicit in this; what we object to, now, is that it makes us impatient with the principal characters. Maddison, the hero, even becomes ridiculous, when all the girls for miles around begin to fall in love with him. He brings out absolutely the best in all of them. "Genius!" the word goes out, they look into his wild eyes, and nothing else will ever satisfy them again. This part of it is probable and realistic enough, but it hardly adds to the dignity of the hero. For this

(Continued on page 134)

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

How to Order by Mail. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 15 N. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

In Ordering, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

How to Send Money. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering, please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

LIST *of* DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company
PINE BLUFF
McLendon-Saunders Co.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Ballantyne's Silk Shop
BAKERSFIELD
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
CHICO
M. Oser & Co.
EUREKA
J. F. Hink & Son Co.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Buffums'
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
Taft & Pennoyer Company,
The H. C. Capwell Co.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
PETALUMA
Goldman's, Inc.
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
PORTERVILLE
Bullard's
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock-Lubin & Company,
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K Sts.
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
City of Paris,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
The Emporium,
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
F. W. Gross & Son, Inc.,
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SAN PEDRO
Mallinson's Dept. Store
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Bay Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons, Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
VALLEJO
Levee's Dept. Store
WATSONVILLE
Charles Ford Company

COLORADO

BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercantile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
Giddings & Kirkwood
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.

CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.
NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.
NEW LONDON
The James Hislop Co.

CONNECTICUT *(Cont.)*

STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
The S. Kann Sons Co.

FLORIDA

JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
PENSACOLA
La Mode
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.

GEORGIA

ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Chamberlin-Johnson-
Du Bose Co.,
Davison-Paxon Company
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirven Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry Goods Co.

IDAHO

BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.

ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Madigan Bros., Madison & Crawford Sts.,
Zax Brothers, 1325 E. 63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackemann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's Fountain Square
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
L. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE
The S. G. Evans D. G. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.

IOWA

DAVENPORT
Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Younker Brothers &
Harris-Emerys
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Innes-Hackman & Co.
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wile Co.
LOUISVILLE
Abe C. Levi Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE
Rosenfield D. G.
LAKE CHARLES
The Muller Co., Ltd.
MONROE
Masur Bros.

LOUISIANA *(Cont.)*

NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hoehschild, Kohn & Co.
CUMBERLAND
McMullen Bros. Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
FALL RIVER
R. A. McWhirr Co.
FRAMINGHAM
Peter Lynch
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
FLINT
Warrick Brothers, Inc.
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzburg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
JACKSON
Lourim-Yocum Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
FERGUS FALLS
The Golden Rule
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannheimers
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

JOPLIN
Ramsay Dry Goods Co.
KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt & Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HAVRE
F. A. Buttrey Company
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods Co.
MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Paine
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Company,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
Folsom's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The Department Store of Atlantic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.
ELIZABETH
Wolper's
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Floyd T. Woodhull, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Tepper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Telschow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Hoenig, Swern & Co.,
H. M. Voorhees & Bro.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co., Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
Paramount Silk House, 627 W. 181 Street,
Sidney Eisnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros.-Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.
The Wm. Hengerer,
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Iszard Co.
FLUSHING
Abramson's, Main St.
GLENS FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
NIAGARA FALLS
Vanity Fair Hat Shoppe
NYACK
Harrison & Dalley, Inc., Main St.
OLEAN
Bradner's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Luckey, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop, Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
DURHAM
Rawls-Knight Co.
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.

NORTH CAROLINA *(Cont.)*

WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Davis-McCollum Co.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
R. B. Griffith Co.

OHIO

AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The Dunn Taft Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company,
The Elder & Johnston Co.
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
MANSFIELD
The R. B. Maxwell Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

GUTHRIE
The Lintz Dry Goods Co.
NORMAN
The S. K. McCall Company
OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorran & Washburne
PORTLAND
Lipman, Wolfe & Co.,
Meier & Frank Co.
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co., Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richardson Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers,
L. Jaffe & Sons, N. W. Corner 2nd and Green Sts.
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WARREN
Metzger-Wright Co.
WASHINGTON
Fred S. Marshall
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladding Dry Goods Company,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
COLUMBIA
J. L. Mimnaugh & Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
The Olwin Angell Co.

TENNESSEE

BRISTOL
King-Cochrane Company
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church St.,
Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods Co
DALLAS
Titche-Goettinger Co.
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Sanger Bros.
Monnig's
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
PORT ARTHUR
Deutser D. G. Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Company,
Joske Bros. Co.
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Keith-O'Brien Company,
Walker Brothers Dry Goods Co.

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
A. Rosenstock & Co., Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Heironimus Co., Inc.
STAUNTON
Charles Holt, Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & Southwick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
YAKIMA
Barnes-Woodin Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
CLARKSBURG
The Parsons-Souders Co.
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bostwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
Bertha Ehlers,
379 Milwaukee St.,
T. A. Chapman Co., 125 E. Wisconsin Ave.
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassis Dry Goods Company

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA
Evans Applied Art Store, Box 1386

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Giusti & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

HABANA
Victor Campa Y Ca., S. en C.

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK

MONCTON
J. D. Creaghan Company, Ltd.
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson Allison Limited, 27 King Street

ONTARIO

GALT
W. W. Wilkinson, Limited
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

LONDON
Smallman & Ingram, Limited
149-157 Dundas Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street

ONTARIO *(Cont.)*

ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores Limited, 17 St. Paul Street
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Company, Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company, Limited
The John Murphy Co., Ltd.
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limitée,
205-215 St. Joseph Street

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

Spring Issue.....Dec. 24
Early Summer Issue....Feb. 25
Summer Issue.....April 25
Early Autumn Issue....June 25
Autumn Issue.....Aug. 25
Winter Issue.....Oct. 25
At All Stores and News-Stands.....35 cents
Ordered by Mail.....40 cents

Let Chris-Craft lead you into Joyous Outdoor Life

Model 14 Chris-Craft 28-foot Custom Runabout, 11 passengers, 42 miles per hour, $4075

CHOOSE the model you like best. Get early delivery from the Chris-Craft merchant. Get back of the wheel and let Chris-Craft lead you into a new world of pleasure, of recreation and bountiful health.

Go at will, everywhere on water. Commute from home to business without effort—at express train speed—in comfort and luxury. Let Chris-Craft lead you into the fullest enjoyment of outdoor life—of clean, wholesome sport.

Let it slide into hidden coves, show you the most beautiful of all scenery—landscapes from the water. Let it run your errands swiftly, dependably—carry you to social engagements on schedule time—meet and transport family and friends to any waterside destination.

Let it thrill you with wide open throttle or soothe you with sedate idling. It meets your moods, controls like a motor car—is just the finest and fastest water transportation available in the whole wide world. There is only one Chris-Craft.

Select your Chris-Craft now to insure on-time delivery. Chris-Craft selling is attracting successful men from every field of business. These merchants will be found in all principal centers throughout the world ready to serve you. Deferred payments if desired. Handsome illustrated catalog describing all models sent on request.

CHRIS SMITH & SONS BOAT COMPANY
345 Detroit Road, Algonac, Michigan
New York Branch: Witchin Bldg., 1 West 52nd St., at 5th Ave.

Chris-Craft

World's Largest Builders of All-Mahogany Motor Boats

Runabouts • Sedans • Commuters • Cruisers
18 Models 22 to 38 feet 30 to 45 Miles an Hour
82 to 225 Horsepower 8 to 26 Passengers
$2235 to $15,000

Write for this Catalog

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 132)

variety of genius is a godsend to women, he hands out to them all the basic feminine principles carried to their farthest point—conservatism, conservation, gentleness, peace, with an unconscious mixture of the antidotes for all of them. But it's wonderful while it lasts. Although they hardly understand his blarney as idea (of course, they understand it as sound, and, intuitively, it satisfies), they respond to the amount of thought and decoration that go into his compliments. A good deal of the above is irrelevant cavilling, but not all of it. One is annoyed, again and again. The impression is cumulative. We thought for a good many pages that Mr. Williamson had written a great book. It is probable that he wants very much to write one. But it is our sober opinion, come to against our will, that he has not yet written it. He is not yet consolidated against the world, his strength is largely external. And his anxiety to cast a long shadow, however much it is weighted by beautiful and leisurely feeling and observation, remains in the mind as a disquieting impression.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS

A COMMODITY in the way of books that satisfies this reader altogether is exemplified by "MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS," by Margarete Kurlbaum-Siebert (*Harcourt, Brace and Company*). It is a somewhat imaginative embroidering on the known facts of the story of the lovely Guise, and we happen to like it. It is true that biography of this kind is not always as innocent as it looks, that under the appearance of being merely interesting and entertaining, it may spread all sorts of untruths, half-truths, and subtly false emphases. But how is one to keep writers from taking what themes they like, and how much harder to keep some of them from making readable and dramatic legends out of their material. But Fräulein Kurlbaum-Siebert, whose work comes to us in translation from the German, does not pretend to more than she has done; indeed, she has put on the forepage the motto, "All History is necessarily Mythology." This legend, then, of a Frenchwoman who became Queen of the Scots, written by a modern German woman, may be dismembered as history by those who are competent so to dismember it, but here it is considered as a story that gathers additional validity from the fact that it may be true. Was an author ever given a purer example of a Sympathetic Heroine and a more deplorable plot? In this version, Mary comes out as a rare and lovely and passionate woman, whose destiny in the world into which she was cast was practically inevitable. She had been the wife and was the widow of the child-King of France, François. She was heir to the throne of England and Queen of Scotland. Fräulein Kurlbaum-Siebert takes up her story as she lands in Scotland to mount her throne. She has come unannounced and is welcomed hastily, but her charm and her unpretentious nobility charm every one. She is a Catholic in a land of Protestant boors. She permits her subjects to worship in their own way, but her subjects will not permit her to worship in hers. Their preachers rant and abuse her from the pulpits for observing the Mass in Holyrood Palace. Their perfidy is not Irish perfidy, based on whim and feeling; it is invariably reenforced by what appear to them the best possible reasons. "For the principle of the thing" is written large all across that rude time and land, as in every place where gold is the only virtue, and there is no gold. Mary, on the other hand, is a gracious and human and civilized lady. She loves life and people, she dispenses honours to all who do her service, she even subsidizes the howling Scottish clergy, and she falls in love all too frequently and always with exactly the most inconvenient men. First, it is Henry Darnley, an infernal scab and rotter. Darnley has almost been accepted by the Scots, when he commits the equivalent of treason, and Mary, hating him now, does not feel that she has the political strength to have him executed. So he is murdered, by whom is a debated question, but there is no vengeance from Mary. Next, she falls in love with the murderer presumptive, the Earl of Bothwell, and Scotland, for the best of reasons, chooses to be outraged. Mary is imprisoned, escapes, makes war again, is again defeated, but all is by no means lost when she decides to recruit aid from her sister, Elizabeth of England. She crosses the Solway into England, and the book ends. The rest is known: the long exile, conspiracies, and, finally, execution. But for the most outrageous luck, Mary was really doomed. England's Queen, as one reviewer of this book has pointed out, also fell in love. But she had the good sense to reserve always a margin of insincerity. She never ceased to be foremostly the prince and secondly the woman. For far less than Darnley and a hundred others did, she executed Essex. Mary, as a matter of pride perhaps, did not bring mercenaries to Scotland. But, probably, it would have been better had she done so. She would have had at least one body of troops to depend on. She was often, however, a Queen without a present defender. She was obliged to trust to the politics and jealousies and counter-jealousies of the Scotch nobles to give her a sufficient majority to maintain her sovereignty at any one time. Properly handled, her sovereignty might have sufficed to maintain itself. But Mary, for all her genuine queenliness, was not the person to do it. In France perhaps. But not in Scotland.

TRAVEL

"ON MEDITERRANEAN SHORES," by Emil Ludwig (*Little, Brown and Company*), is an admirable type of travel book. Herr Ludwig is neither altogether a rhapsodizer nor altogether a namer of inns and railway accommodations. But he falls very happily between the two. And, whether or not you are going to Italy, Egypt, Greece, and Palestine, he has something to say to you that is worth hearing. His book has, like most travel books, the unity merely of its author's itinerary. He wanders from place to place, sees this and that, remembers such and such, talks to so and so, and has a consequent body of opinions, observations, colour impressions to hand out. It is the quality of this final residuum with which we have to deal, and that makes the travel book worth its salt. One of the most praiseworthy things about this account is that Herr Ludwig has not been altogether swallowed up by the past of the countries he has visited. He finds the present of Egypt, of Palestine, and of Greece no less fascinating because it is alive and immediate. He is fascinated by the local peoples, their customs and religions, their hopes and limitations, by everything that is vital about them. And, consequently, they make first-rate copy

(Continued on page 138)

CUP-FORM PATENTED Brassiere by Model

Paris Says,
"Be Feminine"

The last word in Paris becomes the first word in America. Paris created the divided bust line and sounded the death knell of the boyish figure. Curves are the fashion and Cup-form is the *secret* of the smart rounded bust lines we see today.

How subtly these soft, silken inner cups mould the bust into fashionable curves—how gracefully they add charm and appeal to the flat, underdeveloped figure. Doctors heartily endorse Cup-form's health-giving features.

Style illustrated is 1138 of silk jersey—$2.50. Cup-form in the narrow, medium, or wide brassiere, for sale at all leading stores, $1.00 to $5.00.

Model Brassière Co.
INCORPORATED
Dept. 6
200 Fifth Avenue, New York

hand-painted-crepe hand-made

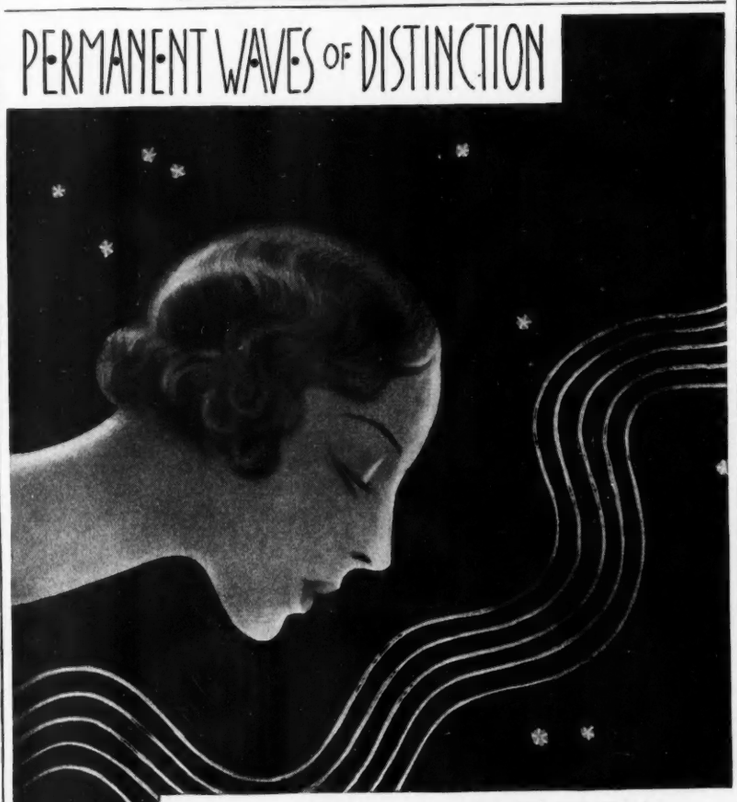
by the shoecraft salon

on the theme of a lovely hand-painted crepe, in whose iridescent colorings a *french* artist records his impression of *antibes* waters, *shoecraft* creates a new companionate of the slipper illustrated and a matching hat and bag. *the* shoes are $22.50.

booklet V1 on request

SHOECRAFT
SALON: 714 fifth ave
between 55th and 56th streets:
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
SIZES 1 to 10, AAAA to D.

PERMANENT WAVES OF DISTINCTION



J. SCHAEFFER inc
permanent wave specialist • Bryant 7615
590 FIFTH AVENUE Bet. 47 and 48th St. NEW YORK

HUBRITE ENSEMBLE
1282

SOIRAY piqué in a two-tone modern design makes the jacket of this smart midsummer ensemble with white sleeveless sports frock of the same new sports fabric. Crêpe de Chine tie in harmonizing color. Two-tone green and white, blue and white, lipstick red and white, or black, gray and white. $12
Sizes 14-20—36-42

SOIRAY PIQUÉ

The new sports fabric—piqué with a silken gleam—makes one of those informal ensembles that are a godsend to one's summer wardrobe—a sleeveless frock for tennis or golf, with a fingertip length printed jacket to match for tea at the country club afterward.

Sports frocks, informal ensembles, dainty novelty fabric morning and afternoon frocks are designed and finished by Hubrite makers with that same critical attention to details and pride in its successful models that characterize the small Parisian dressmaking establishment of international reputation.

You will find Hubrite Informal Frocks at such leading stores as Hochschild Kohn & Co., Inc., Baltimore; The Lion Dry Goods Co. of Toledo; Sage Allen & Co., Inc. of Hartford; The Ernst Kern Co. of Detroit, etc.—or they may be ordered direct from Boston.

Write for New Style Folder
Dept. V4/27

HUBRITE
Informal Frocks
INCORPORATED
New York and Boston
100 Shawmut Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Especially in those "trying days"

DURING those trying days, when one seeks especially to retain one's poise and peace of mind, "Mum" is a friend indeed.

For "Mum" is quite as effective in its use on the sanitary napkin as it is in preventing the odor of perspiration.

You will find this dainty snow-white cream both antiseptic and soothing—entirely harmless to tender tissues and to the filmiest garments.

A little "Mum," spread on the sanitary napkin, gives you positive assurance that no unpleasantness can possibly arise to embarrass you, for "Mum" neutralizes all body odors, as they occur.

Doctors and trained nurses have been recommending "Mum" for over 25 years. And thousands of dainty, fastidious women are grateful for so simple and efficient a way of overcoming this source of embarrassment, during those trying days when personal daintiness means so much.

And, of course, it need hardly be said that "Mum" is equally effective in neutralizing the unpleasant odor of *perspiration*—and without checking perspiration itself. A finger-tip of "Mum" to the underarm keeps you sweet and fresh all day and evening.

You will find "Mum" at drug and department stores—35c and 60c. Get a jar *now*—for every day daintiness, and for its important special use, when the occasion next arises.

MUM MFG. CO., Inc., 80 Varick St., N.Y.

"Mum" is the word!

VOGUE'S MARKET LETTER

(Continued from page 61)

lend itself to dressmakers' fantasies and the newer forms of flying draperies. Dull crêpe de Chine is one of the smartest materials for evening dresses, closely followed by sheer and semi-sheer crêpes like crêpe roma.

Chiffons: A good over-the-counter security. This material can not be beaten for afternoon and evening. Unusually charming designs make a few printed chiffons a necessity to every trader. Our clients are advised to take a flutter in chiffon, plain, printed, or ciré. A new favourite is stiffened chiffon or mousseline de soie, a cool and crisp fashion for warm summer nights.

Taffetas: Louiseboulanger, as usual, shows these gilt-edged securities. When underwritten by this house, they should stand up well as a permanent investment and show no decline in value. Warp-printed in soft flower designs and draped by hand that is always that of a great artist, no one interested in buying a really attractive bond should miss the convertible shown by Madame Boulanger (photographed in the April 13 issue), where the panniers of the skirt can be transformed into a cape puffed around the shoulders and fastened with a diamond clasp.

Utilities

Include the excellent runabout dresses of fine covert-cloth, light wool, or checked cloth. There is a definite trend towards lingerie touches (white piqué or organdie at the collar). The well-made tailleur is a five per cent. investment, which is not in the speculative class. Small buyers with limited capital should allot as much as a third of their investment program to this type. Short jackets with belts are seen, also coats in the three-quarters and seven-eighths lengths.

Less conservative, but very attractive, are the silk dressmaker suits, jacket, blouse, and skirt, or coat and harmonizing frock beneath. One of these will be found in many a wardrobe, as the silk dress worn alone will have an unfinished look this year.

The Luxury Trade

We list some of the noticeable fashions for evening wear:

Printed chiffon—exaggeratedly long and fluttery
Limp tulle or jersey tulle—tailored or softly draped
Dull crêpe—particularly good in black and plain colours
Black featured by every great house for night
Capucine (nasturtium) shades by Patou
The short evening wrap authorized by Paquin over long evening frocks
Wraps in white or parchment, collared with sable or sable-type furs
Cotton-type laces without gloss for dinner-dress
Faille, printed taffetas, and printed moires for dresses and wraps

Daytime Colours and Dyes

Green with a lot of yellow in it, including chartreuse, absinthe, and even pea-greens
Prints in black and green
Black
Yellow and orange
Blue-fox colour (soft smoky brown) combined with Vionnet's palest parchment-toned beige
Checks (black-and-white; brown-and-white)
China-blue
Candy-pink
Much white
Very little red

Market Notes

Sleeves are disappearing from the market. Certain good sleeves have gained a number of points recently by adding new features and interest.

Sleeveless dresses are generally accompanied by a coat.

Slimness is at a premium. Valuable rights and equities accrue to holders of good figures.

Standardized holdings, including the skimpy, the very abbreviated, or the shapeless garment should be liquidated immediately.

Our Recommended List

A thin black coat, woollen and furless, with uneven hemline (see Paquin model on page 69)

(Continued on page 138)

Rescue those "Tired Tastes"

Four to eight times a day, or more, there are opportunities to keep a jaded palate from saying, "I told you so."

A few drops of Amargo Bitters, the smooth bitters, keep a familiar taste, an oft-used flavor from being boring. Amargo livens meats, sandwiches, salads. The revived taste dances on the tongue and says, "I'm new, epicurean, distingué and stomachic all at once." Appetite responds, "Me, too."

Order from your dealer or, if he is out of Amargo, send us his name and $1.50 for bottle of eight *fluid* ounces. Made in Hamburg, Germany, by Egon Braun. Indispensable for perky cocktails. W. A. Taylor & Co., U. S. A. Agents, 94 Pine St., New York City, N. Y.

AMARGO
the Chef's bitters

Twenty Years of Continued Patronage Outfitting Butlers for America's First Families

Butlers' Outfits

Excellent quality durable black broadcloth or unfinished worsted. Double-breasted waistcoat to match. Trousers of same material or gray striped worsted . . . $50

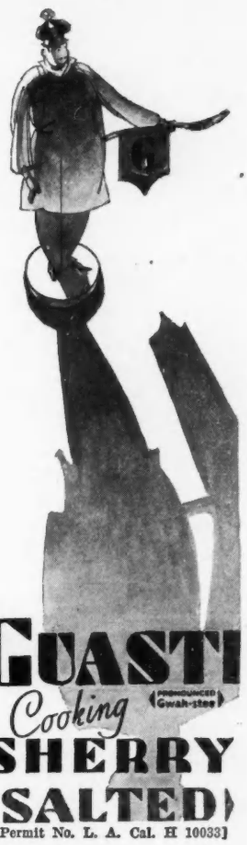
Appropriate outfit for the second man. Tailored of fine worsted, in black, navy, maroon and green, English striped waistcoat and nickel buttons $55

Brill Brothers

Broadway at 49th Street
35th Street at 7th Avenue

Send for illustrated Booklet describing what the Butler, Second Man and Chauffeur should wear.

The ROYAL ROAD to Flavor



GUASTI Cooking (Gwah-stee) SHERRY (SALTED)
[Permit No. L. A. Cal. H 10033]

Whether dining *en famille* or in ten-course state, Guasti Cooking Sherry imparts an indescribably delicious flavor to cookery that lingers longer in the memory than father's best anecdote. Guasti Cooking Sherry is not a flavoring extract but a real fine, full-bodied old sherry with enough salt added to remove it from the beverage class, yet just enough to season foods for the average taste. It is now *legally* available at leading grocers.

—and here's a "different" kind of recipe book

Allow us to send you a copy of "Treasured Flavors" with our compliments. Please address Dept. 708 at our branch nearest you.

Delicious Wine Jellies

Italian Vineyard Co. also makes the famous Guasti Wine Jellies in five different flavors. Obtainable at the better grocers.

ITALIAN VINEYARD CO.
Operating the largest vineyard in the world. Established 1883.

Los Angeles, Calif. 1248 Palmetto St.
New York 11 Hubert St.
Chicago 491 Milwaukee Av.
New Orleans 628 Godchaux Bldg.

AUGUSTA TOTS-TOGS

Best clothes for ages 2 to 6
Washable Jersey 100% Wool
Finest Quality

*Trademark Registered

FAST COLORS · SMART STYLES

Children always look attractive when dressed in Tots-Togs. These smart little suits are of very finest jersey—exceptionally durable, fully washable, and guaranteed fast color.

SUITS
$3.00
$4.00
$5.00

For boys and girls
Sizes 2 to 6, Juniors 8 to 16
At best shops everywhere

AUGUSTA KNITTING CORP.
171 Madison Avenue New York City

Mother's Trousseau Linens and Laces also came from Litwinsky's

CHICAGO'S ORIGINAL LINEN STORE

Brides of today select their Linens and Laces from Litwinsky's just as their Mothers did twenty-five years ago.

This confidence of a quarter of a century is a genuine tribute to Chicago's Original Linen Store.

J. J. Litwinsky
THE LINEN STORE Inc
36 S. Michigan Boulevard
University Club Building
CHICAGO

KortLee
FROCK
INC.

The mode that all Paris is sponsoring . . . a new and exclusive *two-toned* Silk outfit for outdoor days . . . sleeveless dress . . . smart jacket . . . and scarf . . .

Sponsored by
LEVAY & BROS., 525-7th Avenue
N.Y.C.

VOGUE'S MARKET LETTER

(Continued from page 136)

Chanel's pale yellow-green homespun with harmonizing black-and-green print dress beneath
Printed silk street ensembles
Vionnet's navy-blue coat with split tails over a printed dress (slightly speculative, but with good backing)
Paquin's ultrasmart pale beige coat trimmed with astrakhan over black crêpe dress (for large volume traders wishing a new tip)
Sable or blue fox for separate furs
Louiseboulanger's oatmeal tweed sports ensemble with yellow crêpe blouse
Louiseboulanger's grey-blue tweed ensemble
All issues of cardigans, slightly longer this season according to Chanel, Schiaparelli, and London Trades
Sleeveless cardigans over long-sleeved jumpers for sports
Wool jumpers with very deep V over silk crêpe dresses
Chanel's sleeveless dresses and coats of natural beige and blue in novelty jersey

Vogue and Company strongly recommend these investments, considering them among the most attractive on the to-day's market.

The information contained herein, although not guaranteed, is received from sources Vogue knows to be reliable.

WHAT THEY READ

(Continued from page 134)

for him. He has a lot to say about them. The chapter on Palestine is especially interesting. Herr Ludwig, himself a Jew, speculates on the future of the Semitic peoples and proposes the practical idealism of the Back-to-Palestine movement. In these pages, he is addressing his race in a strong, fine, and sensible plea. In other sections of the book, Herr Ludwig's animosity toward England's imperialistic policy is a jarring note. Where the politics of the country is a real factor in its future, politics is an appropriate subject for the journalist who wishes to give all the facts. But Ludwig harps on this one theme continually. Nor does he confine himself to facts; he takes the occasion also to vent his spleen. Despite such minor protuberances, "ON MEDITERRANEAN SHORES" is, in the round, an excellent and suggestive travel book.

MISCELLANY

WE wish to acknowledge to the publishers, and, in some cases, to commend to our readers, several books that have been received without other recognition. Chief among these is "EASTERN WINDOWS," by Elizabeth Keith (*Houghton, Mifflin and Company*). It is subtitled "An Artist's Notes of Travel in Japan, Hokkaido, Korea, China, and the Philippines." The book is less the account of an odyssey than a setting for the lovely pictures that are the artist's real impressions of the lands she has seen. Many of these will be hardly dealt with if they do not soon get into frames. "Court Musicians, Korea," a colour etching, is especially recommended to your attention.

"PREVAILING WINDS," by Margaret Ayer Barnes (*Houghton, Mifflin and Company*), is a book of short stories, not by any means great, but more than ordinarily sensitive and competent in the best modern method. The themes are, for the most part, "sophisticated," and all the stories had already been published in various magazines. This pretty much defines the limitations that the author has had imposed on her, but it must be said that the stories are among the best of their kind. The author is observing, deft, and has a neat and graceful way with the language.

"A TREASURY OF ENGLISH APHORISMS," by Logan Pearsall Smith (*Houghton, Mifflin and Company*), is an invaluable book for any one. The Introduction, explaining the virtues and criteria of aphorisms and the basis for the selections, is an excellent critical piece, worth reading in its own right. Some of the greatest aphorists have fallen into a greater or lesser obscurity, and Mr. Smith does an important service in dusting off their reputations. It is to be hoped that some one will supplement this book, if it has not already been done, with a collection of European aphorisms in translation.

SOME well-reviewed books that we have fallen down on are "PEDER VICTORIOUS," by O. E. Rölvaag (*Harper and Brothers*); "THE GOOD RED BRICKS," by Mary Synon (*Little, Brown and Company*); "WORLDS WITHIN WORLDS," by Stella Benson (*Harper Brothers and Company*); "THE REBEL GENERATION," by Jo Van Ammers-Kuller (*E. P. Dutton and Company*); and probably some others. We concede these lapses without apology, not having yet attained to the state of that species of reader so fittingly characterized as "omnivorous."

BOOKS RECEIVED

THE JEALOUS GODS
By Gertrude Atherton
Horace Liveright

COLUMN BOOK OF F. P. A.
Doubleday, Doran

I SAW IT MYSELF
By Henri Barbusse
E. P. Dutton and Company

for UNSURPASSED QUALITY and STYLE

Pastel Tints

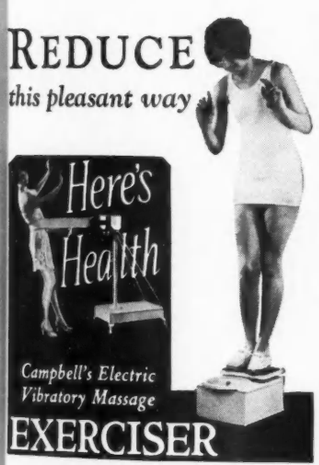
Bob Evans
THE ARISTOCRAT OF UNIFORMS

These soft-tinted Bob Evans Uniforms confer smartness to the maid — and add to the charm of the home. Of fast, new fabrics and tailored for modish lines, these uniforms assure enduring satisfaction for the exacting hostess.

Sold by Leading Stores Everywhere

Write for Booklet J, Mentioning Dealer's Name
Jacobs Bros., Inc., 1501 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.

REDUCE
this pleasant way



Brings Glowing Health

A slender figure, without diet, without medicine, without tiring exercise —at the touch of a button! Vibratory massage, the secret of successful Parisian health culturists, now available in the privacy of your own home. All that a skilled masseuse can do for reducing hips, back, thighs and calves, you can do for yourself in 10 minutes a day with the Campbell Electric Exerciser. And I'll be glad to send you one on 30 days' trial, so you can see its health-building, flesh-reducing results for yourself before deciding to purchase.

NOW—*at a popular price*

I make both portable and floor models. I sell them direct from my factory at an unbelievably low price and on small monthly payments. Write for free illustrated book and amazing introductory offer.

THE WILLIAM CAMPBELL CO.
408 Union Avenue · Alliance, Ohio

Vogue appeals to its readers

To Protect Vogue's Originality

CONSTANTLY we have to face the problem presented by newspaper publishers, department stores, and advertising art services who use or adapt Vogue cover designs, illustrations, decorations, or other material and offer it to the public as their own without asking our permission. Vogue has brought suit against many of them in the past, and has yet to lose a case.

Some of them have implied that we ought to feel flattered at the compliment to Vogue's originality and distinctiveness. We do not. Vogue's reputation as an originator of ideas is too well established to need the left-handed praise of imitation. The compliment is one we can spare.

Unfortunately, we cannot be everywhere at once. Therefore we are asking our readers to help us detect these flagrant violations of a fundamental and well-understood law. If you observe any Vogue cover design, illustration, decoration, or other material reproduced in any magazine, newspaper, catalogue or other publications, will you help us to maintain the standards of American business honesty by reporting the infringement to us, mentioning the publication, the issue, and the page, and if possible inclosing a clipping of the suspected material?

The copyright law is intended to protect a publisher against the stealing of matter which it has cost him time and money to secure and the exercise of careful judgment to select for publication. Although Vogue does not wish to take legal action or to collect the heavy punitive damages provided, we nevertheless cannot permit the unauthorized use of copyrighted Vogue material in either the advertising or editorial columns of any other publication.

If we have made for you a magazine whose originality you appreciate—if we have been of practical service to you in any way—if you are interested in encouraging business integrity—may we ask your co-operation?

CONDÉ NAST, *Publisher*

6 pages of *important* FASHION NEWS *Free*

FASHION is more than *surface deep!* It begins with the figure itself and the key to ultimate chic lies in this book, beautifully illustrated and completely informative, which has been prepared for you by the makers of C/B à la Spirite Corsets, leaders and stylists for many decades. Fashions and foundation garments are suggested for each type of figure.

C/B
à la Spirite

MAIL ATTACHED COUPON TO SECURE YOUR FREE COPY

STROUSE, ADLER CO.
45 East 17th St., New York City

Please send me a copy of your book "Fashions and Figures"

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

For SUNLIGHT
and SUMMER

WITH the next leaf of the calendar, comes the season of light, bright summer clothes. The De Pinna advance showing is ready now . . . costumes for travel and days in town, for country clubs and country homes . . . fashions of sunlight and summer that include this imported knitted suit with the little sleeveless cardigan and the cherry-pattern jumper . . $58

Women's and Misses' Sizes

DE PINNA

Importers and Outfitters

FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK

AN UNCROWNED QUEEN

(Continued from page 128)

sorrows and the charming nobleman offered his sympathy and his then platonic devotion.

This devotion became a little too apparent to the (fortunately) friendly eyes of Prince Charles, who warned his friend of dangers ahead. And Königsmark, realizing the perils of an entanglement and not wishing to add to the unhappiness of the Princess, put temptation momentarily out of his own and her way by leaving for war.

But his absence only served to make Sophie Dorothea realize what a large place in her life he had come to fill. And when he returned, she welcomed him with more ardour than court etiquette prescribed.

Another who welcomed his return ardently was the middle-aged Countess Platen, who was wearying of the old Duke of Hanover. But Königsmark repulsed the advances of this powerful mistress and thus made for himself and his princess an enemy that was to prove fatal to their hopes and to his life.

THE COUNTESS PLATEN

From that moment on, the Platen bided her time—and wagged her tongue. One day, Sophie Dorothea allowed Königsmark to carry her little daughter up the long stairway leading to her apartments. The Countess Platen saw and reported this shocking breach of etiquette to the Duke. He, fond of his daughter-in-law, mildly chastised her. Were there no servants who could carry the baby? She must be careful of appearances. But the story, greatly embroidered, spread.

Later, at a masquerade given by Königsmark, the Platen stole one of Sophie Dorothea's gloves and dropped it on the floor of a secluded pavilion in the gardens, where she had managed to lure her host. Count Platen, at a prearranged signal from his wife, guided George to the spot just in time to see the end of a flirtation, but not to recognize the masked Countess, and to pick up Sophie Dorothea's glove. There was no mistaking the glove with the jewelled coronet on it, and George flew into a frenzy. He could be as faithless as he pleased, but Cæsar's wife must be without stain.

And, according to the old Duke of Wolfenbüttel, who, though father of the bridegroom rejected by Sophie Dorothea's parents, later wrote her story, veiling the characters under Roman names, she *was* without stain. But a perusal of her correspondence with Königsmark (in the University Library of Lund, Sweden) shows that the aged Wolfenbüttel was overkind.

INTRIGUES AND PLANS

For poor Sophie Dorothea, finding no kindness in those near her, save in one lady in waiting, threw discretion to the winds. Aided by this lady, she contrived to meet Königsmark secretly, in his rooms, in her apartments. They wrote long, passionate letters to each other, using an elaborate cipher system and referring to all people by numbers or nicknames. They even planned eloping, and, in the light of what followed, they could scarcely have been more unhappy had they done so.

In fact, the Princess had finally decided that she could stand her present life no longer and was busily preparing to fly to Wolfenbüttel, where she would meet Königsmark, when everything came to an end. Her foolish lover, instead of remaining away from Hanover for the time and avoiding suspicion, came to see her secretly on the very eve of her flight.

That is, both he and she thought his visit a secret, as so many of his others had been. Disguised in a pair of peasant trousers, a white jacket and short brown cape, he whistled softly under her window and was admitted by her faithful lady in waiting. But his entrance was not unwatched. The implacable Countess Platen, scenting that something immediate was afoot between the two, had her spies on the alert.

"HELL HATH NO FURY"

Scarcely had the postern door closed behind the Count's tall, eager figure than the Platen had been advised of the fact. Swiftly, she went to the apartments of Sophie's father-in-law. He, although usually lenient, was annoyed. Yes, yes, of course, things had gone too far. Yes, since she insisted, she could have an order in his handwriting, calling for four halberdiers who should obey the Countess Platen in all respects. Yes, of course, Königsmark, even though a powerful noble, should be arrested. That it was to go beyond arrest, the old man had no inkling.

Countess Platen, in haste, summoned four halberdiers from the guard-room, plied them with drink and swore them to secrecy. One can see her, fairly trembling in her desire for revenge, the pendant jewels of her head-dress quivering, her heavily ringed fingers twitching. She led them through the splendid Rittersaal to the door of the dark corridor that ran to the Princess's apartments. Hiding herself in the little vestibule, she bade the men also conceal themselves and, at her signal, rush out and take, dead or alive, the man who would come.

Hours passed, and then Königsmark, humming to himself, came down the corridor.

A DARK DEED, DARKLY DONE

On her death-bed, in delirium, the old Countess confessed the scene that followed. The four halberdiers, ignorant of the identity of their quarry, leaped upon him. The young Count, taken utterly unawares, defended himself as best he could with his short sword. But that soon broke, and his opponents felled him. He died with Sophie Dorothea's name on his lips.

Then the Countess was terrified. Her revenge had been too great. She cursed the swordsmen, who turned dumb with fright when they learned that Königsmark had been their victim. As for the woman, remorse was mingled with her fear; she had once thought she could love the man, now lying silenced at her feet.

But her wits did not desert her. There would be serious consequences. She made the men swear that they would say the termination of the affair had been an accident; that they had not meant to kill; that the Count had rushed blindly onto their swords.

The men were only too glad for an excuse that would save their skins. And Platen was glad for one that would save hers. She hurried to the Duke, and, in tears that were not all feigned, confessed the accident. She was well worked-up, and her emotions seemed sincere enough. But they did not save her from the unparalleled wrath of her master. He was aghast, horrified, then angry as she had never seen him angry. This overstepping of

(Continued on page 142)

Feminine Daintiness

The Very Foundation of Exquisite Daintiness Can Now Be a Simple Part of Woman's Everyday Toilet.

THE confidence of complete cleanliness comes with the practice of feminine hygiene in a safe and wholesome way. The users of Stirizol are enthusiastic about its soothing and healing results.

It gives a dainty, fresh and clean feeling at once and also eliminates body odors quickly.

For more than twenty years Stirizol has proved its value. It soothes and refreshes immediately, is extremely effective and yet not poisonous. The $1.00 jar of Stirizol Powder will make many quarts of solution.

At your Druggist's or order direct from The Stirizol Company, 39 Water Street, Ossining, N. Y.

STIRIZOL
VERY REFRESHING

FOR SORE MUSCLES

GIVES PROMPT RELIEF

Rub in Absorbine Jr.

THE activities of Spring develop many unexpected, and unwelcome aching muscles. Keep Absorbine, Jr. on hand—rub it in at the first indication of soreness. This brings prompt relief and comfort—and prevents next day stiffness.

Absorbine, Jr. is also a reliable antiseptic. Apply full strength whenever the skin has been broken. It will reduce to a minimum any danger from infection. Absorbine, Jr. is pleasant to use—it is not greasy, and does not stain the skin. It has many other uses. Read "Timely Suggestions."

AT ALL DRUGGISTS, $1.25
Send for Free Trial Bottle
W. F. YOUNG, INC., Springfield, Mass.

REDUCE! *This New Easy Way!*

HERE is a truly *unique* reducing method. The Detecto Charm Box is a business-like card system. One side of each card gives the menus for the day, the other side the exercises! Menus planned by the head dietician of a great New York hospital. Exercises directed by a well-known physical culture expert; posed by a famous beauty. You just read one card a day and follow the directions. What could be simpler!

This course is not sold! It is given free with every Detecto Ace or Royal scale. Accurate daily weighing is the first essential in any reducing course! Detecto scales are obtainable at department and hardware stores everywhere or from the makers—The Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc., Scale Makers Since 1900.

DETECTO
WATCHES YOUR WEIGHT

Guaranteed for five years but with ordinary care will last a lifetime. Three models finished in lustrous oven-baked enamel in orchid, maize, rose, green, blue, and white.

The Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Dept. 17, 318 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.
Gentlemen:

Please send me full information concerning the Detecto Charm Box—the simplest diet-exercise reducing system ever prepared.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Prices of
Vogue Patterns
illustrated in this issue

No.	*Price*
9624	$ .40
9785	.50
9800	.50
9801	.25
9802	.25
9803	.75
9804	.75
9805	.50
9806	.75
9807	.75
9808	.50
9809	.75
9810	.75
9811	.75
9812	.50
9813	.50
9814	.50
9815	.50
9816	.75
9817	.75
9818	.50
9819	.75
9820	.75
9821	.25
9822	.50
2927	.25
2928	.50
2929	.50
2930	.50
2931	.25
2932	.25
S3324	1.00
S3328	1.00
S3329	1.00
S3330	1.00
S3331	1.00
S3332	1.00

VANITY FORECASTS THE MODE

A WORD to the wise—"Customode!"—and out she steps in Elusive or some other new Vanity creation of early Summertime charm.

Brochure on Request

VANITY
BOOT SHOP INC.
Customode Shoes
11 WEST 50th STREET NEW YORK

Amsterdam Creations
for Women of Fashion
Wraps - Coats
Ensembles - Dresses
At Exclusive Shops
498 Seventh Ave. New York

AN UNCROWNED QUEEN

(Continued from page 140)

her rights, this slip of hers was a European matter. There would be inquiries, investigations, state apologies, state redresses. When Königsmark's body should be found, lying foully murdered in the Castle of Hanover, a world-shaking storm would be let loose.

CONCEALING THE CRIME

Once again, Platen's wits came to her aid. Why should the body be found? Who need know? Come, quickly—no time to lose—morning would soon break. And, against his will, the old Duke allowed himself to be taken by her to the spot where Königsmark lay. There he forced the halberdiers to vow eternal silence, under penalty of death; and there he sanctioned the ignominious burial of the noble Count in a hole in the floor, the body to be covered with quicklime, and the place to be walled up. This was all done while the palace slept; and when the first cock crowed the dawn, from neighbouring fields, no trace of the night's work was left visible to the light of day.

And what a day it was for poor Sophie Dorothea! All morning she waited in her rooms for word from her lover that would tell her he was ready for their flight. Her jewels were packed; her clothes ready for the journey. It was well—for she soon had to make another journey, to Ahlden, the place that was to be her prison for the remaining thirty-three years of her life.

The poor Princess, when, after several days of cruel suspense and growing terror, she learned the reason for her strict confinement to her rooms and learned that Königsmark had been put to death, attempted to follow him by committing suicide. But even this was denied her. She was guarded every minute, and not by her faithful lady in waiting, who had been thrust into prison. Retirement to Celle, the home of her family, was denied her, and she was driven with a small household and a strong bodyguard to Schloss Ahlden, a castle that was scarcely larger than a manor-house, with a bare, whitewashed interior and an outlook over dismal marshes.

THE FORCED DIVORCE

Word went out from Hanover to the inquisitive world that Sophie Dorothea had wilfully deserted her husband. And, after some complications and many elaborate attempts to cover up all scandal, a divorce of questionable legality and one that left the Princess no rights at all, was hastily negotiated.

Sophie Dorothea, in agreeing to the divorce, heart-broken, bewildered, weary of life as she was, did not realize that she should have made stipulations for her own freedom, for seeing her children, her mother, before signing the papers. She thought that naturally her divorce would mean her freedom. Instead, it meant that, for the rest of her life, she was a state prisoner, never allowed to see her children, seldom permitted to have her mother visit her.

The years passed. George, accompanied by two middle-aged and extremely unattractive mistresses, went to England to be king. Before leaving Hanover, he ordered that extra guards be set over the "Duchess of Ahlden," as Sophie Dorothea was styled, so great was his fear that she might escape and proclaim her wrongs to the world. And he also sent court physicians continually to look after her health.

Not that George's solicitude for his wife's physical condition came from any kindness on his part. This case was born of superstition; for once, shortly before his inheriting the crown of England, he was told by a renowned prophetess that he would not survive Sophie Dorothea twelve months.

THIRTY-THREE YEARS OF PRISON

And so it happened. The "Prisoner of Ahlden," after a dreary life of close confinement, with only her daily drives (allowed by her distant husband as necessary for her health) to break the monotony, died in November, 1726, at the age of sixty-one. But before she lost consciousness for the last time, she wrote one letter to the King of England and gave it to a trusted servant for delivery.

At Sophie Dorothea's death, the Court of Berlin went into deep mourning. It was a sign of respect paid the poor woman by her daughter, the Queen of Prussia. The gesture infuriated George, who already was half-crazed by superstitious fears. Unable to eat or sleep in peace, he decided that Sophie Dorothea's ghost was haunting him. And, tardily, he sent orders to Ahlden that her body, which had lain for months in the cellar of the Schloss, should be buried in her ancestral vaults at Celle.

This was done; but still no peace came to the King. His son, the Prince of Wales, hated him; England had little respect for him. George longed for a sight of Hanover. And in June, 1727, he set out for his childhood home.

THE FORETOLD END

On the journey, he ate heavily and quickly, in his nervous haste to reach his goal. He was feverish; his physicians advised rest; but he refused to listen to them. He drove all night and in the shadows of dawn crossed the German border. At the borderline halt, a man stepped up in the darkness beside the carriage and threw a sealed document in onto the King's knees. It was Sophie Dorothea's letter, written when the fires of death fever had been burning in her brain. It summoned George to meet her within a year and a day before the judgment throne of God.

He obeyed her summons. For, after the first fit brought on by the reading of her words, he lived only long enough to reach Osnabrück, his birthplace, there to die in the very palace in which he had been born.

The next issue of Vogue (May 11) is the "Smart Fashions for Limited Incomes" number. In it, there is something of importance to be said of Expensive Economy, and the use of fabrics in the most modern manner on old furniture is a note of interest to the modern reader. This number of Vogue appears on the news-stands on May 9.

No. 2382, *Retails at* $3.50. *Genuine watersnake,* ⅝" *wide. Shown in leading stores everywhere and identified by the* S&S *trademark.*

Reptile Belts

Here's a belt to match your new snakeskin accessories—genuine watersnake in the new Suntan beige! This smart model, lined with smooth tan leather, is completed with a modernistic buckle exclusively fashioned by Slote & Klein. It is one of many designs made in widths from ⅜" to 1½", in the popular snakeskin leather.

SLOTE & KLEIN, INC.

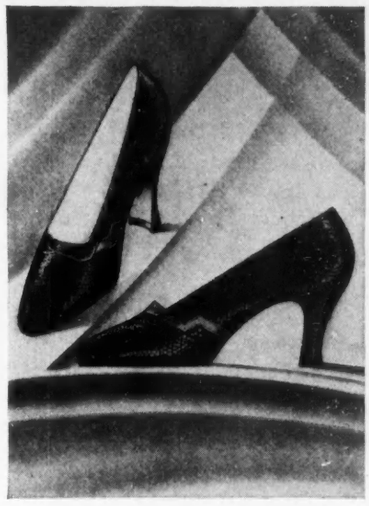
Successors to Slote & Schaffer

49-53 E. 21st ST.—*Wholesale Only*—NEW YORK CITY

The world's largest producers of women's and children's belts

YOUTH

and color call in the Springtime



. . . . and as usual Martin & Martin are more than ready to meet their challenge.

Startling modes that sparkle with a brilliance of original design and color. Modes that are definitely advanced. That mark their wearers as tastefully seeking the unusual.

MARTIN and MARTIN

695 Fifth Ave., New York
326 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago
Wm. Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh
(Opens May 1)

Exhibits in all Principal Cities
Illustrated Brochure on Request

VOGUE'S BOOK *of* ETIQUETTE

The reasons for good manners, and the rules and customs which families of breeding and traditions observe today in social intercourse, 530 pp. $4.

Order from
VOGUE
Greenwich, Connecticut

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

"FOR THE HOSTESS"

a handbook for entertaining

It's just off the press in time to start you successfully on a new season—the sort of book you've always wanted—the only kind a smart woman could be persuaded to buy—a summary of the whole art of entertaining!

Training the servants—planning the menus—setting the table—everything is covered thoroughly but without a wasted word. Things as practical as the budget, and marketing. Things as unusual as the favourite recipes of well-known hostesses, epicures and chefs . . . and what does it cost? This is the part you can't believe—*a quarter!*

72 pp. 25c postpaid

Order from THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, *Greenwich, Conn.*

CROWN LAVENDER SMELLING SALTS

At home, at the theatre, while shopping or traveling, or if you find yourself in stuffy rooms or crowded places, the pungent fragrance of Crown Lavender Smelling Salts clears the brain, steadies the nerves, and counteracts faintness and weariness. It is invigorating, highly refreshing—always a delight and comfort. Two sizes sold everywhere. Schieffelin & Co., Sole Agents, U. S. A., 16-26 Cooper Square, New York City.

REDUCE YOUR FLESH

arms, legs, bust or entire body with

DR. WALTER'S *Rubber Garments*

MY garments have been worn by men and women for 25 years. They are invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism.

Reducer Corsets: Cream colored rubber. Laced back, clasp front. Made to your measure **$12.00**
Chin Reducer . . . **2.50**
Neck and Chin . . . **3.50**

PRETTY ANKLES and CALVES $3.75 *Per Pair*

DR. WALTER'S Special extra strong Ankle Bands will support and shape the ankle and calf while reducing them. They fit like a glove. Can be worn under any kind of hose without detection. You can note the difference in shape of ankle at once. Can be worn at night and reduce while you sleep, or during the day, deriving the extra benefit of the support. Relieves rheumatism and varicose veins. **Send Ankle and Calf measure.** Write for Dr. Walter's Special Ankle Bands for $3.75. Pay by check or money order (no cash) or pay postman.

Form-Fitting Hip and Thigh Reducer in cream colored rubber. Send waist and hip measure **$12.00**

Bust Reducing Bandeau. Send bust measure **$5.00**

Send for my booklet

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter
389 Fifth Ave., New York
Near 36th St., Suite 605

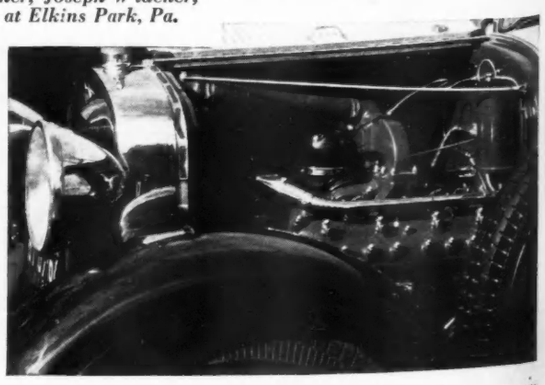
LOS ANGELES: Adele Millar, 1005 Brack Shops
PHILADELPHIA: "Harrie", 223 So. 11th St.

IT IS FOUND
WHEREVER NOBLE THINGS ARE VALUED

A Lincoln sport phaeton, with body by Locke, the property of Mrs. Fifi Widener Holden, of New York, photographed upon the estate of her father, Joseph Widener, Esq., at Elkins Park, Pa.

It is a notable fact that the owner of a Lincoln comes to feel something of the relationship existing between a man and a finely bred horse . . . a sense of confidence and affection, of loyalty and pride. . . . For here is a motor car with a great tradition behind it. A car so beautiful in appearance that people turn their heads to look at it, so marvelously well constructed that it will not fail. . . . A car that embodies the skill of the foremost coachmakers . . . Locke, Dietrich, Judkins, Willoughby, Brunn. (There are no yearly models. The Lincoln that you buy today will not be out of date tomorrow. Like all fine things, it grows old gracefully.) . . . A car that is equally at home on a desert trail or at Deauville. . . . In brief, a motor car that will serve you long and faithfully, with credit, in the most exacting usage to which an automobile can be put.

The Lincoln Motor Company, a division of the Ford Motor Company of Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.



"AS NEARLY PERFECT A MOTOR CAR AS IT IS POSSIBLE TO PRODUCE"

THE LINCOLN

THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN.